

## Work Diaries of George L. Nichols

*George L. Nichols began working for the Forest Service's Region 4 in 1924 as a draftsman and retired in 1956 as the regional architect. Many of his photographs, drawings, and diaries are in the Stewart Library's Special Collections at Weber State University in Ogden, Utah. Sarah Langsdon, Associate Curator, produced the following transcriptions.*

### Contents

Work Diaries of George L. Nichols.....	1
1939 Diary.....	1
1940 Diary.....	40
1941 Diary.....	89
1942 Diary.....	129
1943 Diary.....	173
1944 Diary.....	192
1945 Diary.....	212
1946 Diary.....	240
1947 Diary.....	273
1948 Diary.....	316
1949 Diary.....	355
1950 Diary.....	392
1951 Diary.....	430
1952 Diary.....	468
1953 Diary.....	513
1954 Diary.....	552
1955 Diary.....	589
1956 Diary.....	619

### 1939 Diary

#### January 11

Talked over phone to Jerry Ames at Boise re. Boise job. Wanted Gas and Oil house plan 95 A or others. Data on water proofing given line. Water system plan for warehouse. 2 ½" pipe location into bldgs.

**January 12**

Returned to work after leave from 1<sup>st</sup> of year except 2 hours worked Sat. Jan. 7<sup>th</sup> (reason annual leave and tragedy Wayne Moss death.)

1. Looked over papers and mail on my desk.
2. Met with R.E. Anderson on
  - a. Help- Spain suggested proposed transfer in two weeks- met with Bird.
  - b. Retention of Vourells
  - c. Met with Anderson, Black and Duncan on new major shops and their plan. Wrote letter to Regions 7 & 9 W.O. for Anderson on this.
3. Met with Nelson on bldg remodeling and also canvas roofing order

**January 13**

Wrote letters

Uinta for 1. Approval of bldg addition in Provo. 2. Boise for disapproval office plan 54 at Boise. 3. Boise- deferred Gas/Oil House Constr.

Sweets catalog service for eat.

Agr. Adj. Adm. For booklet on cotton and canvas case.

Targhee returning plot plan

Ely recommendations on insulation

Mr. Groban personal on Boise warehouse

Targhee- letter on signs

Ely- Letter on office signs

Targhee- Color schemes for office

Boise Warehouse plan 1 hr.

Met with Nelson on Boise job

**January 14**

Worked on Boise warehouse plans 3 hrs.

Met with Mr. Anderson talked about help for office. Harry Coughlin of R. D. also Mueller Park. Gave them my copy of Mueller Park inspection report.

Time slips made

Messick, Sturdevant, Nelson registered complaint on above men.

Wrote Gail letter for data on all plans 10 etc for canvas insulation. Read circulation. Anderson informed me doesn't desire me to work overtime.

**January 16**

6 hrs Boise warehouse plans

Letter to Boise

Transmitting details of footings, foundations, etc.

Material lists for reinforcing and bolts.

Letters to

Steel Eng. Co. S.L.C.- Utah

On Truscan St. Sash

West Coast Lbr. Assoc.

For grade books Douglas For.

Western Pine Assoc.

For grade books Ponderosa Pine  
Targhee- St. Anthony office signs  
Ely- Ely Office sign

Meeting on signs with Blakeslee

Meeting on Messick and Sturdevant with Nelson. Agreed to proceed with work with men on probation.

Started outline of job accomplishments and analysis Buildings for Mr. Anderson.

Ross Deardan- N.Y.A. stated at work

### **January 17**

6 hours Boise warehouse plans

Letters to Boise

Transmitting list of materials for forms

Work on job analysis

Asked Miss Swanger for time of help used in my office 1937-38

Maintenance money data asked of John Nelson.

### **January 18**

Entire day on Boise warehouse plans

### **January 19**

Supervision Bldg Main R.O.- Ogden 1 hour

Dictation and preparation report of work of bldgs for Mr. Anderson- 2 hours

Boise warehouse plans

### **January 20**

Dictation and work on work load data for Anderson- 2 hours

Balance of day work on plans Boise warehouse

### **January 21**

Boise warehouse plans- 4 hours

Work study office bldgs- 1 hour

### **January 22**

No work

### **January 23**

Talked to Kavanaugh on exhibits was asked to prepare E.R.A. est.

Finished drafting of Boise warehouse plan

Talked to John Nelson and Ben Sturdevant about proposed Boise office

Wrote letters

1. Fishlake – Monroe Bldg costs asked
2. Targhee
3. West Boise sending plans Boise warehouse
- 3a. Dictated letter to Anderson re. prints of W.O. and Groban Boise Warehouse
4. Dictated letter to Ida. N.F. on acoustic finish
5. Ely (Nevada) office air ducts and insulation covered in letter to them
6. Western Pine Assoc. thanked for grading lists
7. Letter to field on these items dictated

8. Report to Anderson detailed on 1937-38 bldg work, office of bldgs

**January 24**

Plans sent to Boise  
N.P.A. warehouse and Imp. Plans  
Supervision given R.O. bldg. Maintenance  
Met with Geo. Rigdon on Regional Pt. problems and possibilities of getting Mare Island to mix our paints.  
Met with Crane Co. on Boise Warehouse heating and plbg. Equipment  
Spent balance of day on Boise Warehouse plan  
Assigned to Reg. work on Glossary  
1 hour overtime

**January 25**

Boise plan lists  
Letter to Idaho sent on acoustics  
Memo to Mr. Anderson on Boise Warehouse  
Field Trip to Salt Lake on plumbing and heating matters of Boise warehouse

**January 26**

Met with Mr. Thomas and Mr. Young of Crane Co. on Boise Warehouse  
Letters  
    Teton- Safety reg. and Powder House condemned  
    Fishlake- Salina Powder house  
    Targhee- Signs- letter  
    RHF- Forest Service- Powell Powder House approval  
Data Powder houses in studied with Ben Schubert

**January 27**

Day spent on preparation of lists for materials of Boise warehouse.  
Payroll slips for  
    Messick and Sturdevant prepared and signed also N.Y. A. slips

**January 28**

Anderson met with me also Curtis informed me I was to check all sign plans proposed by Lands and was to approve for engineering.  
Letters to Powell on acquiring R. S. prts  
Letters to Powell on Pine As R.D.  
Letters to Boise on my inspection  
Letters to Targhee on my inspection  
Worked on lists for Boise Warehouse and papers in preparation of making trip of inspection Boise and Targhee

**January 29**

Arrived Boise 8 a.m. contacted Jerry Auer in afternoon at 1:30 p.m. went to bldg site and looked over construction. Returned to office and talked over bldg problems  
Met again at 7 p.m. and went further into plans 4 spec. Grant Ferre, Jr. Engr. Associated with Auer on job.  
Drainage of water and organization discussed and plan of drainage offered.  
Adjourned 10:30 p.m.

### **January 30**

Went to office at 8 a.m. met with Al Moats, Earl Morgannath, Guy Mains & Jim Stewart. Talked proposed office bldg addition over. Jim Stewart arranged meeting with Chamber of Commerce Pres. And Sec'y also with Mr. Mains at 3 p.m.

10:30 went to site and spent on looking over job and explaining plan details. Approved use of sand as per test reports and observations. Requested rearrangement of mixing equipment. Asked Paul Nichols and Grant Ferre to study plans and manual and be prepared to ask any questions occurring to them on the job. Planned to meet them Tuesday a.m.

Discussed with Auer lists of materials and additional plan corrections. Delivered catalogs steel sash and door hardware. Auer arranged meeting W.P.A. O.K. Hines State Adm W.P.A. at 1:00 p.m. possible assistance for proposed office bldg additions.

Met with Guy Mains, Jim Stewart and Ned Harlan, Sec'y Chamber of Commerce, Mr. J.B. Dollard Bldg Committeeman, Boise C. of C. These men gave us promised their support.

Feeling present proposal plan inadequate. Mains sees a future of 45 to 50 people.

Met with Jerry Auer until 8 p.m.

### **January 31**

Boise

At bldg site at 8 a.m. Met with Auer, Grant Ferre, Paul Nichols and Eng and discussed their problems and answered their questions. Checked work under way and helped organized equipment and men to handle concrete and forms. Checked lumber just rec'd both that unloaded and still in car. Appeared below grade supposed to be #1 com. And would seem #2. Some wet. Most of lumber appeared ok and satisfactory. Cement- Eagle Brand from Inkom- O.K.

Instructed htg. Aggregate work proceeding well and to date. Jerry is to be commended for results and accomplished work. Met again with Guy- he will await copies of R/O and will then prepare material for C. of C. to use in presenting to Representatives and Senators.

Sketches of proposed plans for Boise bldg addition with Boise.

Guy feels need for bldg at least 2 rooms larger with 2 room finished in basement for offices and file room. In each wing a stair should lead from inside to basement section.

Should make return inspection of work at time forms are placed for wall pour.

Met with Jim Stewart at 11 a.m. talked about proposed addition and needs. Stewart agreed with Mains.

Talked about paint schemes- Stewart stated he hoped we would revise of change paint schemes so they could go ahead with paint program. Does not like brown for Crawford or Garden Valley. Talked to his foreman about paint problem found they are having real problems with varnish.

### **February 2**

Letters: Targhee- Exhibits

Exhibit materials shipped for use in preparing a Forest Service Rec. Window Boy Scouts W.R., St. Anthony.

Met with Anderson on organization matters.

Met with Francis Woods on his proposed transfer to my supervision.

Finished plan for Boise warehouse and made ready for approval.

Met with C.N.W. on transfer of dark room sink and trophy case. C.N. desires we get a trophy case made.

### **February 3**

Letters

Targhee- on picture frames with sample materials

Targhee- color schemes for St. Anthony office

Payette- letter on paints and varnish to Rigdon- proposing return of varnish  
Boise- letter on exhibits  
Manti- Trailer Kitchen plans  
Teton- Powder House etc- ask for sketches  
Targhee- dark room sink transfer  
Turet's Catalog Service for Turet's Cata. Return of form  
Met with Anderson on organization matters and also Francis Woods.  
Met with Walt Mann re. employment of Lloyd Peterson  
Met with Rigdon on Payette paint  
Worked on proposed "Safety Manual" revisions

#### **February 4**

Letters

Targhee- Draperies St. Anthony office  
Boise- Toilet room chg warehouse  
Cache- Sewage Plans  
Boise- Warehouse plans  
Anderson- Safety Rev. suggestions  
Work on safety regulations- revisions of manual  
Review of Pt. tests – Reports lab #511  
Bureau of Stats.- returned to Rigdon  
Est. of Material for Ptg Acoustic Plaster Library Assembly

#### **February 6**

3 ½ hours work on order for insulation  
Bldg maintenance data for Rigdon 1 hour  
Rangers Training School Dormitory Plans 1 hour  
Data for Targhee on decoration basement rooms  
Data collected for Boise (Mr. Mains) on proposed bldg additions  
Memo to F. Woods on needed data.

#### **February 7**

Letters:

E- Imp- Manti- Stevens garage  
E- Imp- Boise- office bldg- dates  
O- Quarters R.O. Bldg- Acoustic Paint, plaster order to Rigdon  
O- Imp- Boise Report of Inspection of bldgs and letter of transmittal  
O- Imp- Fishlake- report of inspection of bldgs at Monroe and letter of transmittal  
O-Quarters- Regional office inspection Items of work (repairs) needed to Rigdon  
E- Imp- Targhee St. Anthony office color schemes and date for basement room (assembly)  
E- Imp- Targhee- report of inspection and letter of transmittal  
Started Cal Spaun at 9:30 to work on completion of Logan Dormitory plans and lists  
Asked Burt Messick to help in getting out exhibit for Weiser  
4 hours on estimates and lists of insulation as ordered by Forests

#### **February 8**

Estimates on insulation for forests carried on.  
162 bldgs estimated for insulation of roof or attic requiring 18665 sq yds

E-Imp. Letter Square D Co. requesting electrical equip catalog

**February 9**

Work on letters for A.A.A. on cotton fabric insulation orders for forests. Letters dictated and written.

Letter for Boise on Insp. E. Imp- 2/9/39

Letters- O Supply R. 4 cotton fabrics to Dir., Dir. Of marketing and marketing agreements, United States Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Washington D.C. regarding insulation orders for:

Payette N.F. Uinta N.F.  
Manti N.F. Wasatch N.F.  
Targhee N.F. Toiyabe N.F.  
Teton N.F. Wyoming N.F.  
Weiser N.F. Caribou N.F.  
Challis N.F. Dixie N.F.  
Fishlake N.F. Humboldt N.F.  
Idaho N.F. La Sal N.F.  
Minidoka N.F. Nevada N.F.  
Boise N.F. Cache N.F.  
Ashley N.F. Salmon N.F.  
Pourll N.F. Sawtooth N.F.  
Int. Sta.

**February 10**

Letters on orders for insulation read and initiated. Corrections made. Letters mailed

**February 11**

Letters- CCC Supply- Central Repair shops

Chf. Forest Service and A.A.A.

Orders for insulation all shops

Boise- Garage and Equip Bldgs data on metal rath

St. Anthony office- color schemes

Targhee

Manti- E. Inspr. Stevens Garage approval

St. Anthony- order for draperies

Estimates and date for "O" for answering W.O letter

O (E) reports Nira

Buildings- cost description and picture 8 hours each Vowells and self, furnished Nelson at 4:30 p.m.

**February 12**

Talked to Jerry Auer on Boise job- Boise called

**February 13**

Letters- Central Repair shop- questions asked of W.O.

Payette- letter on color schemes

Targhee- Letter on canvas for roofs of front frames

Work stated to get exhibit in order and shape for Weiser

Talked to Blakeslee and rec'd instructions to prepare specif. for Arch. Draftsman as aid in my work. Wrote specs. and met with standing of P.M. and talked over case. Mr. Standing took over the job to get a draftsman. I

informed him of my desire to get Harry Coughlan from R-1 on transfer. A letter was prepared to R-1 for consideration.

W.O. shop plans arrived- Studies for 2 hours.

E. Imp. Salmon bldgs- Powder house, camp F9 and letters disapproving further use unless improved structurally and then only subject to approval of N.F.

Lists of materials for R.O. remodeling started.

#### **February 14**

Letters:

E. Imp- Humboldt Est. for 407 hay barn

Letters to Forester ordering canvas roof for shops

E. Letter Boise Assay office- heating follow up

Placed orders with Rigdon for R.O. materials- office remodel.

Gave Horace Ralph job est. and making lists of materials electric R.O. Mod. Job

W.P.A. informed us of approval of R.O. job. Arranged a meeting with their Eng. Mr. Carr for Wednesday

Shipped 2 exhibits "Everyone loses when the Forest Burns" to Weiser.

Worked on lists for R.O. remodeling

#### **February 15**

Letters:

To all forest and INT giving itemization of insulation ordered for respective buildings.

Memo to Mr. Anderson listing furniture needed for joint office with Francis Woods

Wyoming N.F.- Disapproved moving of storage sheds to Afton. Recommended salvage of materials for proposed building of Plan 35 at Afton

Met with Mr. Carr- W.P.A. Engineer and Mr. Murphy to be foreman of job in R.O. remodeling. Went into details of plans, materials and procedure of construction

Had these gentlemen met with Mr. Rigdon and arranged for tool loans and purchase of step ladder.

Work scheduled to start 2/22/39

Rec'd phone call from Boise from Geo. Kreisenbeck reg. his delay. Stated he would be in Ogden Friday night.

Worked on lists for remodeling R. O. work

Contract and bid forms ordered of F. A. Scoth for use in presenting R.O. zone shop plans for bids. 500 ordered for uses.

#### **February 16**

O- Supply- R. 4- order of 300 yds insulation Ashley to Wash Office A.A.A.

E- Central Shops general- letter re. roofing and insulation for Dixie Toiyabe, Boise, Rigdon

Materials lists and orders for materials R.O. remodeling continued

#### **February 17**

O- Quarters- Letters to Engineering, Operation, Rigdon on W.P.A. approval and negotiations for starting R.O. remodel work

U- Imp- Wasatch- letting them unable to furnish Alta shelter revised plans at this time.

E- Imp- Cache- Forwarded 25 copies of plan #76A

#### **February 18**

Left Ogden at 11:25 p.m. 2/17/39 for Reno. Arrived Reno 12:50 p.m. Went on leave at 3 p.m. 2/18/39 after meeting E. Asst Anderson. Arranged with Anderson to secure data as listed. Informed McQueen was in San

Francisco, could not do more until Monday or Tuesday when McQueen returns, therefore leave taken. Arrived Oakland 10:21 p.m. 2/18/39

**February 19**

In Oakland, Treasure Island and in San Francisco

**February 20**

At Oakland, Treasure Island and in San Francisco. Left San Francisco at 3:45 for Reno.

Letter written to the Chief, Washington, D.C. cancelling the Humboldt insulation order as requested by them. Letter held up by John Nelson. Letter for Mr. Nelson's signature to the Boise N.F. giving more information on outside for new warehouse.

**February 21**

Arrived at Reno at 12:25 a.m. Worked at Reno on site problem. Left at 5 p.m. for Ogden.

**February 22**

Arrived in Ogden from Reno at 8:00 a.m. Left Ogden 9:00 a.m. for Cedar City in gov't car. License #48931 Sp. Reading 37,536. Arrived Cedar City 6:10 p.m. Car Storage in Cedar City- 50 cents

**February 23**

Left Cedar City at 3 p.m. Arrived at Nephi at 7:30 p.m.

**February 24**

Left Nephi. Stop made at Provo to see developments on warehouse addition and take measurements of foundation. Stop in Salt Lake City to see Mr. Allred, Utah state Road Com.

Returned to official station at 4:35 p.m.

E- Imp letters:

The Nash Engineering Co.

Yeomans Bros. Co.

Quimby Pump Co., Inc.

The Deming Co.

Hoffman Specialty Co., Inc.

Goulds Pumps, Inc.

Westco Pump Corp

Requesting pump catalogs for Water Development file

**February 25**

K- Personnel- letter to Regional Forester R-1 regarding transfer of Harry W. Coughlan listed information as requested in R-1's letter.

E- Imp- Letters

Vernon Eaton, Boise

Stewart Udell, Cedar City

Giving instructions for surveys of proposed shop sites at Reno and Cedar City, respectively

**February 27**

E-Imp- Letter to Stewart Udell with additional instructions for preparation of site map for central repair shops at Cedar City

O-Imp- Letter- Powell Returned Wildcat R.S. File

**February 28**

Left Ogden 1:00 p.m. for Salt Lake in Gov't car. Site study for Salt Lake central repair shop. Returned to Ogden 7:30 p.m.

**March 1**

E-Imp- Letter- General Electric Company for catalog of G.E. Fluorescent Mazda lamps

I-Information letter-

Memo to Mr. Kavenagh re. storage of motion picture films

Memo to Francis Woods requesting steps be taken to fireproof projection booth and recommending salvage of 35 mm., old type films.

**March 9**

Made corrections in electric material lists on plans: 1, 1A, 1C, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10A, 11, 13, 20, 21, 23, 51, 53, 54, 54B

**March 10**

Letters:

E/Equip & Mater.- Central Repair Shops- to Vernon Eaton instructing him to proceed with topographic survey of proposed Boise Shop site.

O/Imp/Boise Warehouse- Arch- Rite Const. Co., In. informed them that we could not consider their roof trusses for this job but requested catalog and design data.

**March 13**

Met with Wm. Arthur Newman at San Francisco office regarding Boise addition. He told us that the building is still in the custody of the Treasury Department and that he thought it proper that we contact, through the Washington office, his home office and convince them of our needs. He thought that his department, with their blanket authorization for buildings could make the addition. He said that we might make preliminary plans but that his department would probably wish to make the final plans if they were to undertake the addition.

Mr. Newman also said that if we could not get the Treasury Dept. To make the addition that custody should be transferred to the Forest Service and then we could do as we pleased.

We should send a plot plan showing how the building would be placed.

Meeting was arranged with Mr. Irvine and Mr. Jefferson of R-5 and a tentative outline was made for the proposed structure maintenance manual and points regarding this manual were carefully covered and discussed.

**March 14**

Met with Mr. Irvine of R-5 regarding paint matters. Mr. Irvine to us to Mr. Paul Brown, Procurement officer and he called in Mr. Huestis to accompany and assist us. Went to Mare Island with Mr. Huestis and met with Navy officials.

Discussed our paint problems with Navy Officials and they agreed to accept our orders. Outline was drawn up covering procedure to be followed in ordering paint from Navy paint factory. We are to furnish details of our needs and they will furnish specifications and estimates.

This worked covered 3/14/39 and the morning of 3/15/39. For complete details see memo "O-Imp-Bldgs-Paint"- 3/17/39

**March 15**

P.M.

Met with S.D.O. officials concerning Mr. Rigdon and an effort was made to contact Mr. Funk or Mr. Crab regarding Francis Woods' detail to R-5. Both men were in the field but we were informed that they would be glad to do anything possible to assist Francis Woods.

**March 17**

O-Imp-Bldgs-Paint

Memo for O &E resume work done and results obtained on San Francisco trip with Geo. Rigdon. 5 hours time spent on R/O remodeling job.

Met with Mr. Kenney relative to trip to California and results obtained

**March 18**

Spent 4 hours on R/O remodeling job.

Placed exhibit in window of 1<sup>st</sup> Security Bank Building regarding "National Wild Life Week 3/19-3/25"

Assigned sewage disposal plans and computation to Mr. Shirley of Engineering

Assigned Truss details and load studies to Mr. Horshel of Engineering

**March 19**

Spent 1 ½ hours on R/O remodeling job.

**March 20**

Met with Mr. Douglas of the Baptist Outdoor Group regarding shelter plans for erection on the Sawtooth N.F. and also with Mr. Olsen and Mr. Kavanagh.

Met with Geo. Kreizenbeck regarding details of Central Repair Shop plans.

Met with Mr. Anderson and Geo. Kreizenbeck re. Central Repair Shop plans.

Met with representatives of the Camier Co. together with Mr. Crosby of the Crosby Sheet Metal Works and it was agreed that the work would proceed as planned subject to some minor changes and modifications. The work was given to Mr. Crosby because no bids were received and it was considered an emergency that the work should proceed.

Met with John Nelson regarding approval of exhibit project and John Van Boerim was instructed to proceed to secure at once eligible for the work. Messick was transferred from the painting project to exhibits and he will be given two assistants. Sturdevant will continue on painting work and will be supplemented with one more man.

Met with Mr. Bailey regarding possible changes and he told me to prepare a proposition which he would consider.

**March 21**

Left at 3:00 p.m. for Salt Lake City to met with Mr. Allred of the State Road Commission to secure their plot plan for their proposed shop set-up adjoining ours at Cedar City, Utah.

Met with Mr. Rigdon & Mr. Scott regarding finances remaining for remodeling job on R/O building

Spent 5 hours on remodeling job

While in Salt Lake also contacted Salt Lake mill in regards to the metal bucks for remodeling job.

**March 22**

Met with Mr. Kinney and Mr. Nelson in regard to Mr. Mains of the Boise N.F. letter to Secretary Harlan of the Boise Chamber of Commerce listing the needs of the Boise N.F., Payette N.F. and INT for floor space in Boise.

**March 23**

Spent 1 hour in arranging for moving of materials in way of workmen on remodeling job.

Met with Francis Woods on water Development, Cow Canyon set-up

Met with Frank Allen on changing of water tanks plans for new construction  
Met with Mr. Crosby and an air-conditioning engineer from Salt Lake City on remodeling job.  
Met with C.N. Woods and Mr. Rice on fire in Mr. Rice's office  
Submitted expense account covering period of 12/12/38 to 3/9/39  
In meeting on fire: Mr. Woods asked Mr. Sturdevant if we would be willing to pay or replace the damages done. Mr. Sturdevant agreed to with the proviso that he would do the painting work necessary. Mr. George Wright of Andersons was called and he accepted the order to do the work and bill Mr. Sturdevant direct. Orders were also given to Mr. Wright to place blocking strips in rooms to prevent chairs from striking walls in rooms 106, 108, 205, 305, and 220.  
Sent 1938 R/O Christmas decorations to Boise.

### **March 24**

Letters:

O-Imp-Manti- Recommended approval of construction of garage at Stevens Creek Shelter subject to our memo of 2/11/39

O-Imp-Humboldt- Received and offered recommendations of construction plan for proposed bath and latrine at the Lamoille Organization Camp.

E-Equip & Mater.- Central Repair Shops-Reno- Asked for additional information regarding proposed shop site at Reno

E-Equip & Mater.- Central Repair Shop- Cedar City- Sent negative photostat of topographic survey of proposed shop site of Cedar city to Mr. R.C. Allred of the State Road Commission for correlation with their proposed construction adjacent.

Gathered information necessary and ordered furniture needed for Engineering Dept.

### **March 25**

Met with Mr. Crosby in regard to air conditioning work on remodeling job. Met with Mr. Kinney regarding posting "No Smoking" on remodeling job.

Met with Mr. Lamb regarding bids on remodeling job.

### **March 27**

Met with Mr. Monk, Mr. Allen and Mr. DeSpain and Mr. Anderson. It was agreed that Mr. DeSpain would survey the proposed Salt Lake City Shop site sometime this week.

Sunset water System approved by Mr. Anderson.

Met with Geo. Kreizenbeck regarding arrangement of improvement plans for proposed shops and the utility and use of the Utility Buildings.

Wrote Nevada approving construction of rock retaining wall. Letter not sent because Mr. Curtiss instructed by Mr. Anderson to take care of it.

### **March 28**

E-Imp-General- Wrote Kohler of Kohler for Catalog K-39.

Took George Wright around building and measured for foot guards for all chairs in all offices where chairs have been scarring wall and order was given him by George Rigdon.

Spent 2 ½ hours with Mr. Crosby on air conditioning problems

Arranged with Mr. Standing to move material out of their storeroom to facilitate placing of air ducts.

Met with Mr. Murphy and Mr. Crosby and detailed how work was to be done.

Wooden door frames received from Salt Lake Mill and checked for workmanship and quantity but not for detail sizes.

Met with Mr. Anderson regarding several points affecting specifications for the central repair shops.

Gave supervision to Shelley, Horschel, Ralph, Johnson, and Spahn during day on planning work. Supervised painting job. Spent 2 ½ hours on specifications of shops. Met with Truscott, Allen, and DeSpain concerning surveying of site. Some controvert as to who was to do it. Kennedy assigned it to Truscott. Mr. Anderson asked me to assign it to Mr. Allen. I informed Mr. Truscott that the pits needed to be dug but he stated that he would not be able to do this. This matter is to be taken up further with Mr. Anderson. Checked second W.P.A. project on Boise warehouse.

### **March 29**

Met with Mr. Anderson and he is agreeable to using central heating plant for repair shop buildings with the exception of Salt Lake City where gas and unit heaters are to be used. It was decided that Mr. Truscott was to handle survey of Salt Lake City site.

R/O to finance limit of skilled labor possible and Nord to furnish balance. A.C. to furnish \$1,000 for materials plus balance of \$70 and any other reserve balances they may have. Dean Dunn is going to meet with Nord and try to work out arrangement whereby CCC part can be taken care of.

Above summary of meeting with Dean Dunn, A.R. Standing and C.N. Woods.

Met with Geo. Kreizenbeck about the exhaust fans in utility buildings.

Prepared data for circular to field regarding use of lumber grades on standard plan buildings.

O-Supply-R-4-General

Letter to Chief inquiring date of shipment of cotton fabric material.

O-Imp-Humboldt-Lamoille Organization Camp

Sent suggestions for interior finish.

### **March 30**

E-Imp-Toiyabe- Imp Plans

Memo to Mr. Anderson regarding need for surveys of Reese River Ranger Stn.

### **March 31**

Met with Mr. Murphy and Mr. Carr, W.P.A. Engineer regarding labor troubles on remodeling. Also met with George Wright on remodeling work.

### **April 1**

Called Supervisor Gure and made arrangements to test pits at proposed site in Salt Lake City

Met with Mr. Mason and Mr. Kinney regarding manual revisions regarding lumber grades

Met with Mr. Kavanagh regarding renovation of Forest Service exhibit in Utah State Capitol Building

E-Improvements- Humboldt- Powder and Cap House

Submitted recommendations for use of approved cap and powder houses as listed in CCC Safety Regulations

### **April 3**

Letters:

E- Equip & Mater.- Boise

The State Construction Co. replied to their letter stating we would place their name on the mailing list when the plans are ready for bid purposes.

O-Imp Plans- Manti-Ephraim

Studied and submitted recommendations for changes in Imp. Plan to concur with Safety Regulations relating to 60' distance between gas and oil house and adjacent buildings

E-Imp-Targhee-Special use

Letter to Mr. Charles Pond with two prints showing recommended location for transformer and equipment.

Completed sample forms for bid purposes on all four proposed shops & utility buildings  
Went to Salt Lake City with Geo. Kreizenbeck to look over proposed site and decide on location of buildings.  
Had test holes sunk by CCC boys furnished by Wasatch N.F.  
Met with Mr. Slack Winbourne concerning Utah exhibit at New York World's Fair.

#### **April 4**

Met with Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Kreizenbeck regarding possible change in building location on shop site at Reno.  
Returned from Salt Lake at 11 a.m.

#### **April 5**

Imp Plans for Boise and Salt Lake City talked over, worked out, and approved in meetings with Kennedy, Kreizenbeck and Mr. Anderson.

Letters:

E/Imp/La Sal/ Imp. Plan/Moab

Memo for e: requested site survey of Moab, Utah

O/Imp/Humboldt

Recommended approval of erection of Plan 66 at Lamoille

R.S.- Made corrections on Imp. Plan

O/Imp Plans/Manti

Studied and revised Imp. Plan tracing of Ephraim and wrote Manti sending tracing for approval

E/Imp/Imp Plans- Memo for E:

Delivered to Merrill Bird all Imp Plans in our office for correction, revision or completion

#### **April 6**

Tried to meet with Mr. Kinney on Targhee matter. Inspection made of work under way on R/O remodeling.  
Arrangements made with George Wright of Anderson Lumber to staff glazing work on metal sash furnished by them.

At request of Mr. Kinney went with Mr. Francis woods to Mueller Park and inspected building changes proposed for remodeling for Guard Station. Met with Supervisor Gurr and his men regarding this work. Possibilities of the development were talked over. Supervisor Gurr was advised that we are working under considerable pressure on shop plans and any work accomplished would be second in priority to the shop plans. Suggested that we measure up the job possibly Saturday afternoon.

Worked on specifications for shop plans

Started tracing for the truss plan and details for the Boise shop

Met with Geo. Kreizenbeck and further details concerning location of buildings at Reno and the needs of the gas and oil house were talked over.

E/Supervision/General

Wrote R-5 advising them of Francis Wood's coming

#### **April 7**

Met with Mr. Kinney and decision was reached on St. Anthony job.

Inspected work under way on R/O remodeling.

I/Information/Exhibits- Memo for Mr. Kavanagh- Summarized information gained in meetings with representatives of the Chamber of Commerce regarding Weber County Exhibit

O/Imp/Targhee/St. Anthony Adm. Site

Recommended approval of change in location of proposed 3 car garage and warehouse.

Final arrangements of space and utilities in Salt Lake and Boise shop buildings agreed upon in meeting with Geo. Keiezenbeck.

Also came to agreement on plans for proposed oil house and office building.  
Met with Mr. Kennedy on letter to Washington summarizing work done on shop plans.  
Worked on specifications for Central Repair Shops.  
Met with Mr. Stokes on use of West Mfg. Co. "Sanitor Special Disinfectant"

**April 8**

Study of proposed remodeling of building for guard dwelling at Mueller Park- Measurements of building taken.  
(6 hours)  
Inspection made of test pits of Salt Lake Shop site.  
Balance of Sat. morning spent on Central Repair shop plans with Geo. Kreizenbeck and Mr. Kennedy.  
CCC/Supply R-4/Central Repair Shop  
Letter to the Chief describing proposed plans for each individual building of all four Central Repair Shop sites.

**April 9**

5 hours drafting on shop plans Sunday. 2 hours on specifications for central repair shops.

**April 10**

Secured information from Boise, Reno, Cedar City, and S.L.C. regarding status of acquisition of shop sites.  
Compiled resume of time spent in man days and value thereof on shop plans. Also amount and value of work for completion of plans.  
Made estimates of amount of work done on shop plans and amounts remaining to be done. All this information secured for Washington in response to type of inquiry  
Work on specifications for central shops  
E/Information/Payette/Exhibits  
Wrote Targhee N.F. inquiring if they desired Christmas decorations not at Cascade for use in next holiday season  
E/Imp/Major Shop Site/Cedar City  
Forwarded blueprints and Road Commissions plans to Lands for their use in making up landscape plans

**April 11**

Supervision of remodeling work.  
Worked on specifications for shops and supervised drafting work on shop plans

**April 12**

Letters:  
E/Imp/Wasatch/Utilities  
Forwarded prints of approved water system for Mueller Picnic Area after checking corrections and computation of pipe sizes.  
Sent wire to Chief regarding delivery of cotton fabric materials for use on Boise Equip bldgs.  
Spent ½ day with Mr. Thomas of Crane Co. on heating and plumbing plans for central repair shops.

**April 13**

Met with Mr. Nelson, Mr. Scott, Mr. Lamb, and Mr. Van Boerum regarding building limitations on R/O remodeling job.  
American Steel and Wire Co.- S.L. City  
Wrote for additional information on wire reinforcing of floors  
Spent afternoons with Mr. Thomas on plumbing and heating specifications and needs for central repair shops

CCC/Supply R-4/Central Repair Shops

Sent copies of notice to contractors to all Forest Supervisors concerned

**April 14**

E/Equip & Mater./General

Prepared specifications for map cabinet as requested by Mr. Romans

Balance of day spent supervising drafting work on central repair shop plans.

**April 15**

E/Imp/General

Returned booklet of pictures showing use of timber connections to Morrison Merrill Co.

**April 16**

7 hours spent working on specifications and plans for central repair shops

**April 17**

Spent ½ day investigating disappearance and reappearance of one case of paint. No definite blame could be attached to one party. Keys of paint cupboard turned over to Vowell upon Mr. Nelson's suggestion.

Balance of day spent on central repair shops plans.

**April 18**

Construction approved of wings of Tony Grove Dam.

Received word from Washington that cotton fabric materials are not available at present. Wrote letter requesting further consideration should funds be made available. Prepared addendum to specifications providing for contractor to furnish insulation materials.

I/Information/Weiser

Requesting return of two panel exhibits to Ogden

E/Equip & Mater./Central Repair Shops/Reno

Sent point of proposed Imp. Plans requesting further information

Balance of time spent supervising central repair shop plans and specs.

**April 19**

Met with Mr. Anderson, Mr. Kennedy, & Mr. Curtiss regarding Curtiss' proposal to change locations of shop buildings.

Met with Mr. Murphy and Mr. Carr of W.P.A. regarding remodeling work in progress

Met with representative of Utah Coal Assn. in regard to use of fuel at respective shops.

Met with "Rock-Wool" Insulation salesman and explained our specification of cotton fabric materials for insulation and roofing.

Balance of day on central repair shops

**April 20**

Met with Mr. Anderson regarding specifications for Central Repair Shops.

Letters:

Waterworks Equip. Co.

O-Supply-R-4-General (Boise)

Recommended that because of uncertainty of securing AAA cotton fabrics that the Boise purchase shingles

I-Information-Payette-Exhibits

Recommended that they dismantle and salvage Christmas decorations in their hands

**April 21**

I/Information/Exhibits

Letters to six companies requesting catalogs on small animals figures for exhibits

**April 22**

Worked on central repair shop plans and specifications

**April 24**

Went to Salt Lake City to meet with Mr. Young regarding heating specifications. Mr. Young is Crane Co. Engineer.

Spent morning on central repair shop plans and specs.

**April 25**

Central repair shop plans and specs.

**April 26**

Central repair shop plans and specs.

**April 27**

E/Imp/Utilities (Nevada)

Sent copies of round concrete storage tank, water pressure relief tank. Had Photostats made of water development plan and send Nevada.

Made for Geo Rigdon 1/4" scale layout of his new room

Balance of day on central repair shops plans and specs.

**April 28**

Finished specifications and addenda for central repair shops

Letters:

E/CCC/Equip & Mater./central repair shop/Lee Engineering Co.

Advising them that plans are nearly complete and we cannot use their hot air plans for these plans

E/Imp/Bldgs

Alder Sales Corp.-Informed them that Venetian blinds have been purchased for R/O building

Balance of day on Central Repair Shop plans

**April 29**

Worked full day on Central Repair Shop plans. Johnson, Coughlan, Spahn, Jackson, Vowell also stayed full day

**May 1**

Specifications and bid forms finished and assembled for mailing.

Plans finished for Cedar City and Reno

Approximately 60 copies of plans and specifications sent contractors for each site

**May 2**

Worked on plans for Boise and Salt Lake City shops

**May 3**

Worked on plans for Boise and Salt Lake City shops

**May 4**

Assembled and prepared for mailing specifications for Boise and Salt Lake City shops.  
Worked on plans for Boise and Salt Lake City shops

**May 5**

Went to Alta Shelter on Wasatch N.F.  
Plans completed for Boise and Salt Lake City shops  
Approximately 60 copies of plans and specs. sent contractors for each site  
Made detailed inspection of Alta Shelter and damage done by snow slide

**May 6**

Went to Tony Grove Dormitory with Harry Coughlan. Met with Dean Dunn and made notes toward making a work plan for project at Tony Grove  
Made inspection for Tony Grove Nursery plan 35, 80% complete

**May 8**

Cal Spahn moved back into Drafting Room  
Allan Johnson on leave for one week  
Letters:  
E (CCC) Equip & Mater (Central Repair Shops)  
Young Construction Co.- Salt Lake City  
    Advised them of materials to be used in stairs  
E- Imp- R-4-Bldgs  
    Letter to Washington enclosing R-4 Std Plan #118- Flagpole  
E(CCC) Equip & Mater (Central Repair Shops)  
    Eagle Metals Co.- advised them that plans were out for bids. Made estimates for painting of two bldgs at Logan  
Resceding Station for INT  
Paradise Powder House completed  
Constructed during 1939-Toiyabe N.F.

**May 9**

Letters:  
CCC-Supply-R-4- Central Repair Shops  
    Letter transmitting progress reports and paints to Washington  
E-Imp-Cache- Card Ranger Stn  
    Made recommendations for water proofing basement  
E-Emp-Cache-Bldgs- Tony Grove Dam  
    Memo for Mr. Standing and Mr. Kinney summarized meeting with Mr. Blitzacker, Mr. Standing, and Dean Dunn and arrangements made for continuance of N.Y.A. project at Tony Grove.  
E(CCC) Supply- R-4-Central Repair Shops  
    Salt Lake Electric Supply Co.- Advised them of power line connections at Cedar City, Boise, Reno  
O-Imp-Toiyabe- Martin Creek R.S. Garage and Storeroom  
    Recommended approval of construction of chimney

**May 10**

Met most of the day with Mr. Duncan from Washington and Mr. Blakeslee regarding our preparation of plans and specs for shops.

U-Recreation-Wasatch, Alta Shelter

Memo for Mr. Anderson summarizing trip to Alta Shelter and recommendations for future action

E(CCC) Supply-R-4-Central Repair Shops

Strand Electric Service Co.- Advised them of power line connections at Cedar City, Boise, and Reno

E(CCC)Supply-R-4-Central Repair Shops

Wine and Williams, Reno, Nevada- Defined term "dressed concrete" used in specs.

U-Plans-Landscape

Memo to Drafting requesting preparation of tracings for planting plans at each of shop sites.

### **May 11**

W.P.A. crew resumed work on remodeling job. Informed that there was approximately \$500 or a little less remaining.

E-Imp-Cache-Tony Grove Dormitory

Memo to Forest Supervisor outlining work program for summer's construction. Approximately 3 full days work in organizing material lists of material on hand and to be purchased and labor available.

### **May 12**

E(CCC) Supply R-4, Central Repair Shops

Sent copy of plan and specifications to Supervisor, Boise N.F.- also to Wasatch N.F.

O-Imp-Cache-Tony Grove Dorm

Memo to Mr. Anderson outlining status of work and work plan for coming summer. Also listing material needs to be purchased and on hand.

### **May 13**

Met with Mr. Pitts and Mr. Drummond, representatives of the Director's office, CCC, regarding all shop plans. They were generally pleased with them.

Gave Mr. Midgley, heating contractor of Salt Lake City, data on plans and heating shop jobs.

### **May 15**

Sent to Miss Holberg 2 prints data sheets, Fishlake water system and 1 tracing Bountiful Peak Picnic area water system. Tracings finished of trophy cabinet. Approved by Mr. Nelson and order placed with Mr. Rigdon.

Conference on buildings, Great Basin Branch Station, INT with Mr. Bailey and Mr. Mann

Inspected remodeling job

Wrote Fishlake N.F. transmitting water system plans

Forest Bay- Products exhibit returned.

Refer letter- Director of Finance, W.O. to Mr. Frank A. March, Director, W.P.A., Washington, D.C.

"The sponsor's contribution of \$1200 is available for etc prosecution and expenditures meets the approval of this department." Refers to continuation of W.P.A. remodeling project in R.O. building.

Advised local W.P.A. today.

### **May 16**

Bids opened for shops at Reno and Cedar City.

Conferences with Mr. Anderson, Blakeslee and Kennedy.

Lloyd Peterson hired for 30 day period.

E.R.A. Adm. Funds to be set up by John Nelson

Started to work at 10:00 a.m.

Painters resumed work  
Exhibit work resumed.

**May 17**

Plans of shops all day

**May 18**

O-Supply-Paint

Memo to Mr. Kinney summarizing replies to paint scheme inquiries and offering suggestions for change.  
Bids opened for Boise and Salt Lake City shops

**May 19**

Left Ogden at 4:00 p.m., drove to Salt Lake City and visited Little Cottonwood and MillCreek Campgrounds and on to Nephi- arrived at 10:30 p.m.

Left Nephi 8:00 a.m., drive to Great Basin Experiment Station and visited Mt. Nebo campground enroute. Stopped at Ephriam enroute and inspected Supervisor's office set-up. Arrived at Exp. Station at 10:30 a.m. Met with Mr. Bailey and Mr. Mann and Lincoln Ellison re conversion of garage into meeting quarters and the erection of a combination toilet and bathhouse and a two room cabin for field assistants. Also remodeling of fireplace in lodge. Talked about fireproofing chimney in the kitchen of the lodge and also one of the cottages. Also discussed providing a fuel room in the basement of the lodge.

Left Exp. Station at 2:30 p.m. and came back to Ogden via Mt. Pleasant and Thistle and inspected the Aspen Grove Recreation area. Returned to Ogden at 10:45 p.m.

**May 21**

Rtd to official station 11 p.m.

**May 22**

Met with Geo Wright

Released low bidders names on Boise shop to Salt Lake Tribune

Worked on plans and material lists for St. Anthony warehouse

**May 23**

Worked on plans and materials for St. Anthony warehouse

E(CCC) Supply R-4, Central Repair shops

Kloepper and Cahoon, Boise, Idaho- Advised them that Item J, grading and surfacing was to be rejected in all bids, therefore their protest on this would be removed.

**May 24**

Met with Geo Duncan of the Washington Office regarding Central Repair Shops.

Worked on plans and material lists for St. Anthony warehouse

Worked on Fishlake Summer homes sewage system at request of Mr. Farrell

E/Imp/Wasatch/Kamas R.S.

Sent literature on disappearing stains

**May 25**

St. Anthony Warehouse plans 35D} Plans Specifications

McCall Nursery Plan 41} Material lists

**May 26**

St. Anthony warehouse  
McCall Nursery  
Plans for trophy case finished

**May 27**

St. Anthony warehouse  
McCall Nursery  
O/Imp/Cache/Plan #71  
Sent copies of material lists and marked copy for alternate construction

**May 28**

St. Anthony warehouse plan 6 hours

**May 29**

St. Anthony warehouse  
McCall Nursery  
Bowery Creek water system

**May 30**

Holiday-Memorial Day

**May 31**

Design for bronze tablet for use on Star Valley Yellowstone Highway  
Bowery Creek water system  
McCall Nursery  
St. Anthony warehouse  
Remodeling resumed by W.P.A.  
2 ½ hours spent in supervision and inspection  
Plans mailed to Idaho N.F. for McCall Nursery bldg.  
Plan 95B Small gas and oil house  
Plans specifications and material lists

**June 1**

Plan 95B  
Plan 35D  
O/Imp/Weiser  
Advice on construction of powder house and copy of plan 126F sent  
CCC-Supply-R-4, Central Repair shops  
Progress reports sent W.O. with letter of transmittal  
E/Imp/INT/Great Basin Branch Stn  
Sent plan for guest house and recommendations for use  
O/Imp/Payette  
Inquired disposition of Imp plans sent for completion  
O/Imp/Weiser  
Advised that plan 95B would be sent this week  
E/Imp/Wasatch/Mueller Park G.S.  
Promised completion of plans by the 10<sup>th</sup>  
E/Imp/Targhee/St. Anthony Warehouse

Promised delivery of plans by June 5  
Bowery water system-get out

### **June 2**

Plan 95B  
Plan 35D  
Floor plan and material list for floor of 16' x16' tents  
E/Imp/Fishlake/Gas and Oil House  
    Letter of transmittal with six copies of plans  
R/Imp/Weiser/Gas and Oil House  
    Letter of transmittal with 6 copies of plans (plans mailed 6/6/1939)  
Office move 300 to 307  
Left official sta 7 pm to be in Logan at 7:30 a.m. Saturday  
Humboldt organization Camp Bldg.  
Fishlake Sewage System  
Int- tents 16' x 16' figured bill of materials  
Plan- Concrete  
Bath and Toilet Bldg.  
Remodeling of garage and oil house Great Basin Branch

### **June 3**

Plan 95B finished  
Went to Tony Grove Dormitory in Logan  
Rtd to office at 6:40 p.m.

### **June 5**

Plan 35D finished  
O/Imp/Fishlake  
    Advised that plan 95B was being sent and they therefore would not need Plan No. 38  
E/Roads and trails/Wyoming  
    Sent quotation of \$67.20 to Star Valley C of C for bronze tablet  
O/Imp/Imp Plans  
    Memo to Mr. Bird transmitting rough draft of Brownlee R.S. on Weiser N.F.  
Type lists of plan 35D and finish plans, make electric list  
Make list 95B-Gas Oil House  
Make report shops to W.O.

### **June 6**

Made trip to Salt Lake City in company with Harry Coughlan to meet Supervisor Gurr and went to Alta  
E/Plans/Gen  
    Letter transmitting plan of 16' x 16' tent frame to INT  
E/Plans/R-4  
    Letter to R-7 asking for copy of their concrete powder house  
O/Imp/Cache/Tony Grove Dorm  
    Memo to Mr. Anderson summarizing trip of June 2 to Logan  
Make list of materials required for powder house suggest safety manual plans for caps.  
Sent 10 sets plans for St. Anthony garage and warehouse to Forest supervisors at Targhee

### **June 7**

Completed material list for Plan 73B for INT  
Float for U.C.T. parade to be held 7/8/39.

Letters:

E/Imp/Nev

Advised them of dealers in Klippel plbg. supplies and that we would request N.O. Nelson to send literature

E/Imp/Nev

Requested N.O. Nelson Co. to send literature on Klippel products to Nevada N.F.

E/Imp/Targhee

Letter of transmittal with 10 sets of plan 35D

Ask Raymond about parts and letter on tent floors to INT.

Found out about Parade Wed, Thurs, we (where forms) Do we have reputable truck? Who can drive it? What would be cash? Fire posters; contact Romney, Bileter, Anderson

Mailed parts- St. Anthony warehouse, garage plan of INT garage, oil house, Title-Dormitory plan sheets.

Write Anderson about having plans assembled in sets.

Talk to Anderson about Vowell

E/Imp/Buildings

Letter (C.M. Granger) requesting not to use "imported materials" unless price is higher on "local"

### June 8

Spent day in Logan at Ranger's dormitory job with Dr. McLaughlin. Went in company of Dr. McLaughlin and Mr. McDonald of Utah A.C. Bldg. Main Dept. arranged work with carpenters, plumbers to be carried on. Instructions given for Knotty Pine, etc.

Used personal car because of dead battery in official car "Plymouth"

Left Ogden at 6:30 a.m.

Arrived Logan 7:50 a.m.

Speedometer rdg 16685

Rtd Rdg 16838.2

Returned to Ogden 4:15 p.m.

Personal car mileage 153 miles

Spent 2 hours on float for parade 15,000 people saw parade( refers to June 14<sup>th</sup>) 8 p.m. 6/8

### June 9

Called re. Dormitory job Tony Grove by telephone

Dr. McLaughlin Utah S.A.C.

Adm. Ass't Darhy- Cache- regarding materials and me

Sup. Falster re. Alford R. Charington reporting to be foreman at dormitory on continuing construction

Falster will attempt to get Charington to Ogden by Tues. June 13<sup>th</sup>.

Spent 2 hours with W.P.A.- R.O. job arrange procedure of work for this period.

Arranged with Mirmack Glass and Paint to lay linoleum in 2 more rooms, Monday, also base

E/Warm Lake Water Sys/Payette

Copy plan W-101, Round Con. Storage tanks, carbon copy- Payette

U/Imp/Cache/Plan #71

Letter approving erection of Plan # 71A-3, 30 copies of material lists and 5 copies of plans sent.

### June 10

List of materials Kyle Can Water System- Fishlake Sewer & Water jobs

List of blinds- Monroe Plan 51 office

Kyle Canyon water system- list of materials and memo  
INT-Great Basin Br. Stat. Job

List of materials-remodeling of gas and oil section into bathhouse  
Spent 1 hour with W.P.A. job, electric light distr.  
Mailed plans to Powell, Plan 70-B-1  
Prepared plans (copies) for Dr. McLaughlin, U.S.A.C. of dormitory job  
Spent 2 hours Kyle Canyon water system lists of materials  
Spent 2 hours Fishlake water system etc.  
Spent 4 hours lists of materials, sketches, and designs, INT, Great Basin Br. Job. Plans of bathhouse, toilet and remodeling of garage and oil house into garage and dormitory.

### **June 12**

Started Miss Herbert as steno on copy work.  
Spent 3 hours on Fishlake water system lists  
Spent 3 hours on Kyle Canyon lists called Pacific Cast Iron Pipe, Provo for estimates.  
Called Wasatch for profile of Alta shelter site, talked to Mike O'Neil, he promised to check up.  
Spent 1 hour on ordering desk, glasses for Anderson  
Mailed plans to Lincoln Ellison, Great Basin Sta. of proposed bath and toilet bldg., also changes to garage and oil house.  
Spent 1 hour on W.P.A. job supervising etc., Linoleum by Mirmack being laid here soon  
Finished lists of materials to Mr. Man (INT) for Great Basin Br. Comfort Sta and bathhouse plans, remodeling gas/oil sections of garage into comfort sta and bath.  
Also 1 set plans each, these prepared under supervision by Harry Coughlan, estimate of materials also furnished.

### **June 13**

Paint work programmed  
R.F. clerk's office, Bailey Clerk's office 314, mail room, stain, fill, etc. All chair strips at floors were installed room 300  
Library June 16<sup>th</sup>, Paint, Paint, plaster Reg, Kleigite already purchased.  
Spent most of day in conference with Mr. Rigdon, Mr. Duncan, and Kennedy on shops.

### **June 14**

Went to Logan, to Alford Charington. Started him on ranger's dormitory job. Outlined work, took him to Cache office. Arranged Cache to handle transfer and ask to re-mileage allowance. Rtd file to P.M. office (June 8<sup>th</sup>) Inspection and dir. Of work at Logan Dorm. Company of Dr. McLaughlin and Mr. McDonald of U.S.A.C. (Main Dept) arranged work with carpenters and plumbers furnished by U.S.A.C. Gave dir. For placing ceiling tile and knotty pine finish.

### **June 15**

Worked on Mueller Park dwelling remodeling plans 2 hours  
W.P.A. job supervision  
Conference with Rigdon on revised shop plans

### **June 16**

Made time slip for Peterson, Coughlan on leave  
Ckd and supervised W.P.A. job (2hours)  
Started new period work on painting  
Started new period work on exhibits

Prepared memo for Dr. Stewart "Architecture as a vocation"

Made forms 676 for Peterson terminating old employment, starting new employment

Started Lloyd C. McDonald, Jr.

398 S. 4<sup>th</sup> West

Logan Utah as Jr. Eng. Drafts on shop plans 6/17

Sent plan 226 Pit Comfort Site to Pourll with a revised list of materials requested by Farrell

Sent comfort sta., bathhouse plan to Boy Scouts

Talked to Ed Gurr and Mike O'Neil: Wasatch jobs, Alta shelter, Mueller Park, asked for promised profiles at Alta

### **June 17**

Sup. Gurr called, stated he has to have shelter plans by June 26<sup>th</sup> (Alta)

\$1500 materials money available for Mueller Park dwelling must be spent by June 19<sup>th</sup>.

Spent 1 ½ hours on revised shop plans with Rigdon, Spaun, and McDonald.

Started Peterson on Alta tracings on new employment

Took Harry Coughlan and went to Mueller Park, took additional measurements of Mueller bldg to aid it making plans.

### **June 18**

- A. Spent 4 hours in making June 15<sup>th</sup> reports on shops to W.O.
- B. Memo to Weiser answering Raphael on gas and oil house plan
- C. Memo to Kinney on Farmington Park Gdr St. Questioned approval of bldg 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>- orientation and grouping- long approach road to garage
- D. California Bar Adm. Site Plan, Salmon sent to E.M. (Mr. Bird) for drafting

### **June 19**

1. Sent Moab Imp. Plan to Bird for drafting and asked for it in one week
2. Sent layout sht. Bernard Cr A.S., Salmon to E.M. (Mr. Bird) for drafting into improvement plan
3. Letter to Nevada re Kyle Canyon water system additional order
4. Made bills of materials for Mueller Park Gd Station dwelling- Harry assisted in- mailed to Wasatch at 9 p.m.
5. Supervised laying of linoleum by Minmack's men
6. Worked on Alta Shelter plan
7. Assisted Rigdon on shop plans

### **June 20**

Acted as Regional Engineer

Gave Billeter letter re. Melaine Loir's resignation

Assisted Rigdon on shop plans

Worked up data for Krizenbeck on volumes of excavation fill- Salt Lake site

Started paint work in library

Worked 5 hours on Alta shelter

### **June 21**

Spent day on Alta shelter revised plan

### **June 22**

Spent day on Alta shelter revised plan

1 hr. on exhibits

**June 23**

Morning spent on shop plans with Mr. Rigdon  
Afternoon spent in Salt Lake with Mr. Rigdon on heating problems  
Visited Mr. Fairclough at Crane Co.  
Made estimates for Mr. Rigdon on water, sewer, etc. for all shops  
Peterson's time terminated a/c acceptance of work with I.W.W. on radio at Challis N.F.

**June 24**

Secured estimates of heating shops  
Secured data from Mr. Rigdon on shops  
Spent a.m. and early afternoon going over shop plans, lists, etc.  
Mailed 24 sets of lists, 14 sets stationary table plans- Cache, 7 sets stationary table plans-Targhee

**June 25**

Spent 1 hr reading circulars

**June 26**

Ray Vowell memo drafted  
Supervised work on shops by McDonald  
Organization bldg- Harry  
Meeting "D" about Alta shelter  
Called DeSpain back from Salt Lake for meeting  
Met with Anderson about shops, informed that Geo. Kreizenbeck was to be in charge of constr. that I was the architect.  
Wrote letter  
Took Faire down to exhibit room, wrote copy of grazing exhibit jointly  
U/Plan/Fishlake- 2 sets plans for Mirror Lake double cabin  
I/Information/Uinta- Material for float at Provo, July 4 and Nephi, July 14, read photostatic diagram sent.  
E/R&T/Yellowstone- Sent exhibit for Afton Site, July 3 &4, sent diagram

**June 27**

Groban failed to show up on schedule  
Shipped exhibit, "Everyone loses when the forest burns" to Lowell Woods Rgr, Afton, Wyo  
Talked to Manti re- float being sent to Uinta for 4<sup>th</sup> of July. Van was to talk to Uinta and call back.  
Ford Olsen came in and stated he had a fall while finishing work last evening in R.F.'s clerk's office. Called Nelson and on advice from him took Olsen to F.A. (Mrs. Swanger) who prepared proper forms about accident.  
E/Imp/Powell Plan- location of Widtoe Ranger station course and distance needed  
Shop plans worked on and supervised electric job given to John Peterson. R.O. work blue print room ordered by Truscott  
Exhibit sign ordered  
Talked to Nelson on Vourll's memo also to Blakeslee.  
Sent Manti 3 plan 35, 10 lists material  
Sent Wasatch 1 set W-101, 5000 gallon water tank

**June 28**

Left Ogden at 2 p.m. for Wasatch, Alta shelter with Mr. Groban  
Inspected shelter, also Storm Mtn. Rec. bldgs, Wasatch

Night at Nephi

**June 29**

Left Nephi at 8 a.m. for Great Basin Br. Ephraim  
Chkd bldgs at Spanish Fork, Salt Lake shop site  
Returned to Ogden at 5:30 p.m.

**June 30**

Spent entire day on revised shop plans and Alta shelter plans with Mr. Groban

**July 1**

Entire morning on adm. Work  
Left off sta. at 2 p.m. with Mr. Groban for

1. Logan Cache
2. Mink Cr. Cache

Night at Idaho Falls, arrived 9:30 p.m.

**July 2**

Left Idaho Falls 8 a.m. for inspection

1. St. Anthony Sup. Office
2. Ashton R.S
3. Warm River Campground
4. Hailey Sup. Office
5. Ketchem R.D.

Rtd to Shoshone at 12 midnight

**July 3**

Left Shoshone at 8 a.m. for inspection

1. Boise warehouse site
2. Cascade setup
3. Crawford R.D.
4. Warm Lake Gd. Sta., Rec. Grounds, Swim pool
5. McCall

Night at McCall arrived 9 p.m.

**July 4**

At McCall inspection

1. Sup. Headquarters
2. Winter sports area
3. New Meadows R.D.
4. Hornet R.D.
5. Peck Mtn. L.O.
6. Council setup

Night at Boise arrived at 9:30 p.m.

**July 5**

Returned to Ogden  
Inspected

1. Dwelling, Barley Minidoka Sup.  
Returned to Ogden at 6 p.m.

### **July 6**

Spent day with Groban on Alta shelter, shop plans and lists, W.P.A. job  
Groban left for San Francisco, before leaving visit with Kinney and Rice

### **July 7**

Sent to O for approval Imp. Plans- Payette- Deadwood lookout, Silver Creek Lookout  
Shop lists worked on and checked  
Wasatch N.F. mailed 3 sets plans 104-a-5-shelter, 3 sets plan 7 and revised plan

### **July 8**

Letter to Cramer on trusses  
Letter to Norm Campbell  
Letter to Weiser on painted, allowed Brownlee and Mann Cr. On basic color scheme #2, date on shakes  
Plans to Wash. Referred to in Anderson letter of 7/7  
Worked on shop plans and lists  
Letter on powder house- E/Imp/Weiser

### **July 9**

4 hours shop lists

### **July 10**

Letter- E/Imp/Boise re congratulates J. Auer on warehouse work  
Letter- E/Imp/Wasatch re canvas and insulation none expected  
Letter- Wyoming re divide winter sports shelter  
Spent A.M. in Salt Lake City re shop- Salt lake materials –cement-construction equipment  
Went with Kreizenbeck  
Spent 2 hours on Alta Shelter job  
15 Imp plans sent to O for approval-Payette  
    Lower Deadwood G. Sta  
    Silver Creek Gd. Sta  
    Deadwood R.O.  
    Bear Valley lookout  
    Yellow Pine gas, etc.  
    Big Meadows Gd Sta  
    Third Fk. Gd. Sta.  
    Silver Creek R.O.  
    Day Break R.O.  
    Johnson Cr. Gd. Sta.  
    High Valley R.O.  
    So. Fk. Gd. Sta.  
    Scott Mtn. Lo  
    Boy Gd. Sta.  
    Cascade Plant

### **July 11**

2 copies plant 65- Fences and gates to Ashley  
Del'd to Kreizenbeck 4 sets of lists of premixed concrete with specs- Salt Lake job  
Steel Specs and combined lists all 4 shops written

### **July 12**

Left Ogden at 7 a.m. with H.M. Coughlan, Horshel in W.S. car 48804 for Alta to take and check measurements and take levels of present bldg. Arrived at 9:30. Day spent taking measurements, levels, etc and studying existing work.  
Returned to Ogden at 9 p.m.

### **July 13**

Float parts for Pioneer Day (covered wagon- Days of 47 Salt Lake) delivered to Mr. Walton sent from Bountiful C.C. Camp  
Included last year's Mountain top of float and frame  
8- 4 x 8 frames  
7- scenic pieces lower pieces  
1-Box 15 trees  
1-Exhaust pipe extension  
Checked Reno and Cedar City shop lists  
Made list of surfacing materials for Salt Lake, had typed and delivered to Kreizenbeck  
Spent supervision on Alta job  
Asked John Nelson to prolong McDonald's C.C.C. hire

### **July 14**

Delivered Cedar shop lists for typing  
Called Pragnell re float, informed him of procedure in erection  
Delivered list of yard pipe (this list checked) installations for typing  
Left for Cache at 11 a.m. Rgrs Dormitory Cache office to Idaho Falls- 11 p.m.

### **July 15**

Arrived at St. Anthony at 8:05, inspected work there, new warehouse  
Went to Buffalo River R.O. located site for proposed dwelling plan  
Went to Warm River Fish H.- inspected work there  
Called Sup. Varner

### **July 16**

Met Varner in Pocatello- looked at sites available for proposed warehouse  
Returned to Ogden at 3:30 p.m.

### **July 17**

Called Sup. Larson about float, finished with it and it is ready to return to Ogden- truck and all.  
Used at Provo July 4<sup>th</sup>, Uinta; Ephraim July 8<sup>th</sup>, Manti; Nephi July 14<sup>th</sup>, Uinta  
Supervision W.P.A. job  
Ordered plate glass for borrowed glass windows 1<sup>st</sup> floor  
Called Sup. Larson and arranged to have float returned to Ogden  
Ckd material lists and plans shops 4 hours  
Sent Kreizenbeck  
3 sets lists-stucco- Salt Lake job

2 sets lists- specs Htg Salt Lake job  
1 set lists  
3 sets lists gent Cedar City job short Htg and Elec.

Actg. R. Eng. Signed 3 letters  
Started exhibit project again.  
Rtd to off sta at 3:30 p.m.

### **July 18**

Imp Plans prts following sent:  
Nichols file- Bernard Cr. A.S.- Salmon  
Curtiss

- Pine Valley R. O.- Dixie
- California Bar A.S.- Salmon

Salmon- California Bar A.S.  
- Bernard Cr. A.S

Dixie- Pine Valley R.S.

Letters Written:

O-Imp-Imp Plans

Imp-Plan tracings sent Payette for approval  
Hardscrabble R.S.  
Garden Valley R.S.  
Gallagher R.S.

Do sent Dixie for approval Cedar City warehouse site  
Do sent Uinta for approval Heber R.S. also Diamond Creek R.S.  
Do Sent Targhee for approval Rapid Creek R.S.  
Do sent Humboldt for approval Terrace Gd Sta  
Do sent Toiyabe for approval Pitts R.S.

Letter to Targhee O-Imp- re Cottonwood R.S. site ? whether ever approved

Letter 1 shipment to Targhee of (I-Inf. Exhibit-Targhee) Essential carts for float with drawings etc. Float for St. Anthony July 24<sup>th</sup>

Received float back from Uinta- condition unfit for use here July 24 will have to be redeveloped.

At request of Mr. Blakeslee sent with John Nelson on preconstruction planning costs of shops- gave Blake my estimate

Water and sewer layouts of Cedar City worked on

### **July 19**

Mailed 3 sets plan 65 fences and gates to Boise N.F.- request of R.M.

4 shields sent to Targhee N.F.

Worked 5 hours on Pioneer Day float

Assisted in securing communication results from I.W.W. at Monte Christo

Made heating list for Cedar City shop

Called Messick at Salt Lake and asked for paper rope

Sent Messick, Dr. Blois and helper to Salt Lake to help construct float

Ckd W.P.A. job and met with Fred Carr, W.P.A. engineer

Ckd Reno list of shop material

Francis set up communication on Monte Christo to bring happenings of county officer's assoc. in conv. To Ogden

### **July 20**

Spent day on shops plans  
Conference with Mr. Burton and Mr. Wood  
Plans revised according to Air Mail Circular E 2281 of 9/17/39 which was talked over with Mr. Blakeslee and Mr. Kreizenbeck  
Evening 4 p.m. to 12 midnight on Pioneer Day Float

### **July 21**

Pioneer day float in parade  
Shop plans 2 hours  
List shop 4 hours  
Letter to Teton re Float at Jackson  
Telegram to R. 6 re shop plans  
Heating Cedar City Job checked  
Sent Messick and Cooper to Salt Lake to work on float for 24<sup>th</sup> of July parade  
Estimates of shop costs for Blake for answer to W.O. letter

### **July 22**

Gave to Geo. Kreizenbeck  
3 sets general lists- Reno shop job  
3 sets General lists- Boise job (shop)  
Prepared heating lists shops- Reno and Boise  
Picture of our float in Salt Lake Tribune  
Allowed Messick, Cooper, DeBoise, day as compensatory time  
Met with Glenn Wolfe of W.O.- C.C.C. on finance pre-organization shops  
Went to Salt Lake checked over float to be used at S.L. 24<sup>th</sup> put in condition

### **July 23**

7 hours on Alta shelter revised plan specifications

### **July 24**

Specifications for heating shops at Reno, Nevada and Boise, Idaho written  
Float in parade  
Sent Potts R.S. Imp. Plan to O- for approval  
To Nevada- 24 lists plan 70 B-3  
Won 1<sup>st</sup> prize with float- Ogden  
Prepared and assembled lists for typing stencils  
Won 3<sup>rd</sup> prize with float- Salt Lake (General use)

### **July 25**

Met with John Nelson, Kreizenbeck on use of men over 8 hours last Friday- letter to Messick, Cooper, DuBois prepared  
Sent Heber Imp plan Uinta to O for approval  
Sent Diamond Cr. R.S. Uinta to O for approval  
Sent to O for approval Payette shop plans- Hardscrabble R.S., Garden Valley R.S., Gallagher R.S.  
Started Mrs. Payne on shop list stencils also Miss Herbert  
To Nevada 3 sets plan 71  
Prepared letter and lists to W.O. asking director's approval of heating all shops  
Cking and supervision shop plans

To Idaho ref. U. Imp let 7/20/39  
2 prts 4 mile Camp Grd

### **July 26**

July 15<sup>th</sup> shop reports for W.O. made and mailed

All papers concerning requesting approval of heating plants at shops prepared (ref E. Cir. 2281- 7/17) and sent to Wash.

Plumbing lists main shop bldg made ready for typing

Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> shop reports made ready for typing

Went to Salt Lake at request of Blakeslee to secure policy of title Boise shop site- brought back papers

Ckd all heating spec. and lists with clerk

### **July 27**

Letters to (at request of W.O.) E-Imp-bldgs

R.F.- R9- plans and lists of central r. shops

R.F.-R6- plans and lists of central r. shops

R.F.-R2- plans and lists of central r. shops

Soil Conv. Service- plans and lists of central r. shops

W.O.- 4 sets and 3 plans and lists of central r. shops

Ref. to E. Circ. 2281 7/17/39

Letter to W.O. report status of shops 8/1/39

Talked to Ed Gurr about float at Am. Fork-promised to send men Friday to help on this. They to hire a drive. I &E to pay. Wasatch to make vouchers and send to us for 79 ab. Gurr to move float to Am. Fk.

Revised Salt Lake plumbing water system and sewage

Made Cedar City lists- shops

### **July 28**

Sent Messick and Cooper to Salt Lake and American Fk to reassemble float for American Fork Celebration 7/29/39

1 set of plans 126 G. to headquarters

2 plans- Widstom water system to Talbott

Worked with Thomas-Crane Co. on water sewage system plans shops

Nelson inquired about W.P.A. job progress

### **July 29**

Letter to Kreizenbeck- includes 14 sets shop plans

- 12 sets Basin Mater. lists
- 20 sets Salt Lake Mater. Lists
- 20 sets Reno Mater. Lists
- 2 lists each sewer system, Cedar, Salt Lake jobs

Letter to Soil Cons. Service- 3 heating plans specs

Letter to R2-R.F.- 6 heating plans specs

Letter to R6-R.F.- 3 heating plans specs

Letter to R9- R.F.- 3 heating plans specs

Letter to W.O. Forester- 4 heating plans specs

Letter to Rigdon- 2 sets Salt Lake & Reno material lists

Letter to Salt Lake City Corp- Bldg permit

Mailed Idaho 1 set plan 96 A-1

Mailed F.D. Monson- tracings rtd  
Letter Salt Lake City Corp with plans  
Letter- L-Uses-Wyo- Plans disapproved Frank Bybee and V.W. Faber- Special use areas  
Letter- Divide winter sports shelter plans made and taken to Wyo.

### **July 30**

Left of Cedar City 7/29 at 2 p.m. with Kreizenbeck in U.S. car #37298. Arrived 10:30. Arrived and met with Mr. Wood. Sunday met with Wood and Udell straightened out problems of site surveys  
Float at American Fork Poultry Days received Honorable Mention (General Float, Messick put together)

### **July 31**

Letter to Kreizenbeck- 20 lists materials each Salt Lake and Cedar City  
Specific sand and gravel to Wm. Wood, Stewart Udell  
Left for field, Jackson, etc. 9 a.m.  
Stopped at Ranger's dormitory made inspection  
Contacted Sec'y Mgr. Sandquist of Eastern Idaho Fair for Mr. Woods.

### **August 1**

Left Idaho Falls 8 a.m.  
Inspection of bldgs made at Snake River R.S.- Caribou, Swan Valley R.S.- Targhee, Victory R.S.- Targhee  
Arrived at Jackson evening

### **August 2**

Supervision Hdqrts bldg. Jackson inspected  
Inspected on Teton in company with Sup. West  
Signal Mtn. Lookout  
Kelly R.S.  
Jackson Valley Camp Grd.  
Jackson Lake R.S.  
Buildings  
Worked from 5 p.m. to midnight on float

### **August 3**

Worked on float  
Started return to Ogden  
Stopped and delivered papers to Mrs. Arenston at Kemmerer, Wyo.  
No one in at office  
Spent night enroute at Kemmerer

### **August 4**

Rtd to Ogden at 9 a.m. Spent day on adm. Matters- Imp Plans prts or ordered for mailing  
Imp. Plan for Moab office site sent to Curtiss

### **August 5**

Sent to Geo. Kreizenbeck- material lists, 5 sets each outside plumbing sewer- Boise & Reno  
Also to G.K.- 2 sets each above for Rigdon  
Made lists of materials for barrack bldg Rev. 126 G- for Favre  
Sent 3 plans, 10 lists, major shops to R.F. Portland, sec let 8/3/39  
Arranged for brick layer for W.P.A. job

Moab Imp. Plan approved by Kinney  
Met with G.K. and Crary on shop problems  
Sent Messick to Heber on float job

**August 6**

Made lists for plan 126 G.A.  
Wrote spec for organization camp mess hall & kitchen

**August 7**

Delivered to Mr. Favre's office (for W.P.A. camp Minidoka) 2 sets plans of 100 men barracks, 2 sets plans of 100 men mess hall and kitchen with lists  
W.P.A. job supervision  
Saunders of Steel Eng. called wanted right to bid  
Letter to U.B.I.C. Exhibit to Ashley  
Letter on Heber float and Spanish Fork floats at Uinta  
Letter to R.F. Portland re. plans of shops sent 8/5  
Bill Wood called from Cedar City re gravel and sand bids- Inst. Rigdon on this  
Letter to Russell Evans Camp F25 Alpine- re. exhibit, Afton Fair

**August 8**

Letter to Herbert Haight City Recorder Cedar City re 4x4x4 Tee con. at Main for Central repair shop  
Rapid Cr. Imp Plan- Targhee sent to O for approval  
Started brick layer on replacement work at rear of R.O. bldg this afternoon  
Got pictures and data together for Olson (C.J.) for integrating committee- gave him my book record sheets  
Wrote specs on Lomoille Can Org. Camp bldg. Made as Std plan for Humboldt and lands  
Promised Jim Farrell to mail plans Wednesday to Humboldt  
Left for Burley with Favre at 4 p.m. arrived 9:30 p.m.

**August 9**

Spent morning going over plans, making estimates for W.P.A. 100 man proposed grazing camp at Sablett Division, Minidoka N.F.

Est bathhouse at 316.00  
Mess house at 310.00  
2 dormitory 712.00  
1342.00

Went to Twin Falls to meet W.P.A. Rep. Hansen (Eng. 4 counties) met and spent 2 hours going over proposed projects.

Visited Cassie Fair and looked over exhibit booth. Asked for booth of 2 stalls.

Plans for Lomoille Org. Camp Bldg. St. Plan 126 K finished and prts sent to Humboldt

**August 10**

1. Reviewed U. Circular on buildings dated Aug. 8, 1939 affects Rec. structures
2. Returned from field at 10 a.m.
3. Went to Salt Lake in Kreizenbeck car- met with Salt Lake City Water Works Dept. re. Salt Lake shop job- Mr. Burton re. meter

**August 11**

Returned from Salt Lake 12:30 p.m.

Met with Fred Carr re. supplementary W.P.A. project in R.O. bldg  
Letter to E-re-Portals, entrance with sketches, Portal sketches included  
Letter –O-Imp-Weiser- powder house plan 126 F re. locking devise  
Supervised W.P.A. job, started John Peterson Elec. On Forest Service payroll  
Letter to Mr. Russell Evans on preparation of exhibit  
Letter to Saunders re. steel bids  
Paul Durm, written for attitude re. Utah State Fair exhibit  
Letter to Frank Allen- O-Imp-Imp. Plans- Payette asks 5 surveys  
I-Inf-Exhibits-Boise- Re. fair exhibit and float questions  
Rapid Creek-Targhee- R.S. Imp Plans made and approved.

### **August 12**

Ordered 4 boxes of staples  
Buffalo R.S. Imp Plan revised according to plan worked out 7/15 on ground (Targhee)  
Rapid Creek R.S.- Targhee- 2 prts mailed Forests  
No. of Prts of Imp Plans sent to E. Clark for filing  
Franklin Guard State Forester Idaho sent 4 plans 64C8  
Arnold's time slips for trip to Wyo. Made  
E.R.A. people's time slips made  
Estimate of heating Salt Lake shop \$2200.00 given Kreizenbeck

### **August 13**

Cedar City Imp Plan sent to O for approval  
Schedules of exhibits worked out in part and letters composed for Forests including instructions  
Data on 2 horse trailers prepared and give to Harry for drafting  
Worked out revised paint color schemes

### **August 14**

Letter Weiser re powder house lock  
Afton R.S. Imp. Plans worked up 7/28/39 letter O-Imp-Wyo.  
Imp. Plan copies of Rapid Creek to Sup. Targhee N.F.  
U. Uses letter- Humboldt bathhouse and toilet plans- 5 sets to Humboldt  
Letter to Uinta. I-Inf-Uinta re. float and C.E.C. cooperation. Truck to come to Ogden etc., 16<sup>th</sup>  
Letter to Fishlake. O-Supply-Fishlake. Pahvant Gd. Sta. paint scheme authority

### **August 15**

Letter to John Nelson O-Quarters- Est of electric work W.P.A. job  
Letter to John Nelson- O-Quarters- Est of painting work W.P.A. job to be done  
John Nelson agreed to painting completion of W.P.A. job R.O. also finishing of electric job  
Data to O.M. on Cham Toilet Adj. to reply to Edwardo Sht Metal Co.  
Am. Mill and Fixture Co. (let. 8/10/39) enquiry taken care of by Harry Coughlan  
Color schemes for ranger's dormitory  
Letters I. Inf. Exhibit  
    Fishlake- General Use Exhibits  
    Manti- Grazing Exhibits  
    Cache- General Use Exhibits  
    Ashley- Grazing Exhibits  
    Russell Evans- Data on building

Wasatch- Ranch float  
Caribou- Exhibits  
E-Imp-Targhee- Approval of Buffalo site Imp Plans sent O for approval  
Wire to Boise re. Boise Fair Exhibit  
Letter- I-Inf Exhibits- Cache- Parade Exhibits  
Letters- rewritten on preparation of exhibits to Russell Evans

**August 16**

Letters- E-Imp-Central Repair Shops  
Cost breakdown to  
Anderson  
Kreizenbeck  
Operation  
Accounts

Detailed color scheme-Interior ranger's dormitory, Logan Copy for Anderson (p.m.)  
Estimates and copies in detail sent Anderson on utility (R9) bldg Est \$2444.15  
Note to Andy on utility bldg. est. const. re. letter to W.O. (E-Imp-Centr. Rep. shop)  
Letter to Teton re. powder houses (C.C.C.) reg. E-Imp-Teton bldgs- also letter to O- calling attention to C.C.C. Reg.  
Shipped exhibits to-exhibit second book my book file

**August 17**

Letter- I. Inf. Uinta- Exhibits re. Payson float for Sept. 2, 3, 4, Golla Onion days  
Letter-Fishlake- O. Imp. General- 2 horse trailer plan sent  
2 horse trailer plan finished by Harry from my notes taken at Jackson  
Letter to Weiser- shipped 2 window display Fire Prevention exhibits  
Messick sent to Kamas on float for August 19<sup>th</sup>  
Prts for 2 horse trailer sent under separate cover  
Plans and book of summer homes sent La Sal (book to be rtd)  
Letter to Wasatch on float at Kamas and Coalville (August 29<sup>th</sup> at 10 am)  
August 15 reports and letter rough drafted for W.O. (ready for typing)  
Painters hired for paint job not finished by W.P.A. Harry instructed to watch.

**August 18**

O-Imp-Wyo- re. Plan 35 copy of plan was enclosed  
I-Inf-Exhibits- re. General Forest Service exhibit booth-sketch attached  
CCC-Supply-Central Repair Shops- Chief Forest Service Reports No. 7

**August 21**

E-Improvements-Payette-Telephone line  
Cascade land mark- re. permission to located telephone line on right of way

**August 25**

E- Imp-Targhee- Imp. Plans- mailed under separate cover 2 prints improvement plans Rapid Creek Ranger Station

**August 28**

E-Imp-General- to Standing- re. camp to be built on Minidoka N.F.  
I-Information-Minidoka- Exhibits to Messick- re. material needed to take with me for fair booth

I-Information-Humboldt- Exhibits-Supervisor re exhibits for use at Elko County Fair and Nevada Livestock Show, Float  
I-Information-Exhibits- Dean Paul Dunn re exhibit at State Fair- print of fair booth  
E-Improvements-Targhee- Signs- re. status of dude ranch  
U-Uses-Wyo- re checking revised plans  
E-Improvements-Signs- Memo for files- re check copy used on signs (Mr. Lautz)  
Mr. Albin Anderson re. employment  
I-Information-Exhibits-Minidoka- re exhibit sent for Cassia County Fair  
I-Information-Uinta-Exhibits- re float for Payson- Onion Day and Labor Day  
E-Improvements- Cache- Card R.S.- re waterproofing enclosed detailed drawings  
E-Improvements- Memo- CCC Shop- re 2 prints showing proposed water and sewer system (Reno City)  
O-Radio- Dev- General- re. F.W. Woods itinerary  
E-Improvements-Sawtooth-General re Big Piney Ranger Station, Snake River R.S.  
E-Improvements- Boise- CCC shops- Boise Sash and Boor Factory, Boise, re details on millwork list  
E-Improvements-Reno- CCC Shops- Sierra Mill and Lumber Co.- Sacramento, re doors  
E-Improvements- Boise- CCC Shops- Vernon Eaton re survey for Boise and Reno  
E-Improvements-Targhee-Bldgs (Wasatch) re dormitory accommodations at Kingston  
I-Information-Exhibits- re State Fair at Fallon and Picture slides

### **August 29**

I-Information-Minidoka Exhibits- re pick up fair exhibit at Boise bring to files  
Wire- Regional Forester-Milwaukee, Wis. Re service bldg plans, specifications, bill of mat.  
Wire- Forest Supervisor- Richfield- re Millard County Fair

### **August 30**

E-Improvements-Cedar City- CCC shop- memo to Kreizenbeck re modifications of plans

### **September 2**

E- Imp- Central Repair shops- Sierra mill and Lumber Co.- Sacrament re tracings door and door frames  
E- Imp- SLC Repair Shops- Burton- re. wheel guards  
E-Imp- CCC Shops- Kreizenbeck- copy of revised prints- heating

### **September 5**

U-Plan, Wyo-Divide Winter Sports area shelter forest supervisor- re shades- lieu of shingles  
CCC-Supply-R4, Repair shops- Chief, Forest Service- re revision of heating plans

### **September 9**

I-Inf-Humboldt-Exhibits-re instructions for exhibit, float  
I-Inf-Cache-Exhibits-Fishlake- C.J. Olsen re reimbursement from Cache recondition exhibit  
E-Imp-Reno-CCC Shops- Reno Sheet Metal Works, Reno, Nev- re purchase of additional material  
E-Imp-Targhee, Gen- Forest Sup.- re change of date for inspection  
I-Inf-Uinta-Exhibit- Forest Sup- re shipping exhibit from Uinta to State Fair  
I-Inf-Exhibits, Gen- Harry C.- re exhibit of State Fair  
I-Inf-Weiser- Exhibits- Forest Sup.- re exhibit  
I-Inf-Minidoka-Exhibits-Forest Sup.- re chip exhibit from Feter to Blackfoot  
E-Imp-Cedar City-CCC shop- Kreizenbeck- re sanitary accommodations  
I-Inf-Exhibits-Carpenter Paper Co, SLC- re package not received at Payson

**September 22**

E-Imp-Cedar City- CCC Shop- Tolbow re wiring mayor shop

E-Imp-Bldg-CCC shop- Regional Forester, Milwaukee, Wis., re 20 sets plans specifications and bills of material

E-Imp-bldg-General- Chas E. Larkin- Ft. Douglas re electricity contrast

I-Inf-Minidoka-Exhibits- Forest Sup- re returning of extension cords

**September 23**

Logan dormitory

Talk with Barney

- 1- Desire to eliminate proposed siding (rough) on North wing
- 2- Wish drainage to be settled
  - a. Proposed drainage around footing
- 3- Handle of shower to match
  - a. Informed Barney that same was purchased locally of Raat Co. also called Rigdon on this
- 4- Promised to check job up this week

**September 25**

Shop jobs requiring action

1. Wire W.O. for approval of heating plans refer to our letter W.O. of being held up for approval of heating plan
2. Furnish Geo. K. with material lists of heating equipment and material
3. Wire W.O. ref to letter of 9/25/39 ask when we may expect wiring data from R9
4. Check up on W.O. letter- see if steel stack could be used advise Geo. K 9/25/39
5. Revise sheet for utility bldg changes (Design data to be given to Harry) to include door and window changes, Roof Truss- end of gables, cornice, stucco detail
6. Reports to W.O.

Wire-Chief, Forest Service re heating plans

Wire- Chief, Forest Service re electrical installation data

**September 26**

I-Imp-Boise, Boise warehouse- Forest Sup re shipment of 2 wall and ceiling radiations

E-Imp-Toiyabe bldgs- Forest Sup re sanitary conditions

E-Imp-Fishlake, bldgs- Forest Sup re impact proposed site at Lou

E-Imp-Wasatch bldgs-Alta Guard Station- Forest Sup re mailing wiring diagrams and bill of materials for plan R-4-7

K-Personal-Gen- Kreizenbeck re Cole Courtney

E-Imp-Boise, Boise warehouse-Engineering and Operation re remove original objections to buildings change

E-Imp-Wasatch-Collins Basin Shelter- Engineering re inspection

**September 27**

All recreation structure plan trainings to W.O. for study and consideration for acceptable plans

Went to Logan

1. Checked damaged exhibit at Logan warehouse damage estimated \$80.00
2. Checked with Geo. Moyer found no progress made on Card R.S. waterproofing
3. Dormitory checked job
4. U.S.A. C.- contacted Dean Dunn and thanked him for cooperation
5. Contacted Lloyd Peterson re parts and equipment to be rtd

E-Imp-Wasatch- Alta Guard Station-Engineering re inspection Alta Guard Station

E-Imp-Cache- Cad Ranger Station-Engineering re waterproofing Card R.S.

### **September 28**

E-Imp-Wasatch-Alta Guard Station-Forest Sup re inspection Alta Guard Station  
I-Inf-Cache-Exhibits- Mr. Olsen and Koziol re damage done to exhibit  
E-Inf-Exhibits-Billeter and Heitt- re exhibit to be picked up at Logan and brought to Ogden  
E-Imp- CCC Shops- Kreizenbeck re 20 material lists for heating SLC  
E-Inf-Exhibits-Miss Mercer re cloth bought for Cache County Fair  
O-Radio-F.W. Woods re Lloyd Peterson  
F-Inf-Exhibits-Gen-Dean Paul Dunn re thanks U.S.A.C. and Mr. Floyd- State Fair

### **September 29**

O-Ref to E-Improvement-Caribou-bldgs- need plan of warehouse promised 60 days from 9/29/39  
Design data for utility bldg changes to include door and window changes  
Roof truss, end of Hables, cornice  
Stucco detail given to Harry 9/29/39  
E-Imp-Caribou-bldgs-operation re inspection at Pocatello  
E-Equip & Mat-CCC shops-Rigdon re bids for heating Crane Co.  
E-Imp-Bldgs-Standard Plans- Files re tracings, recreation structures sent to W.O.  
E-Equip & Mat- Boise-CCC shop-Kreizenbeck re attached material lists for Boise  
E-Equip & Mat- CCC Shop-Kreizenbeck re revised specifications, Reno, Cedar, Boise, SLC  
E-Equip & Mat-Cedar City-CCC Shop-Kreizenbeck re material lists for heating-Cedar City  
E-Equip & Mat-Reno-CCC shop-Kreizenbeck re material lists for heating- Reno  
I-Inf-Humboldt-Exhibits-Forest Sup re float material arrived too late for parade

### **September 30**

E-Equip & Mat-CCC shops-Rigdon re revised drawing, chimney design CCC shops (this was written for Kreizenbeck's signature)  
E-Imp-Boise-Boise warehouse-Forest Sup. re details concerning floor slabs and supports for storage space

### **October 2**

1. Revised and approved subject to correction Lamoille Scout Camp bath house re to "U- Uses-Humboldt" 9/26/39
2. Supervised remodeling work each day while in office from Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> to date

Reports to W.O. prepared

### **October 4**

Approved plan for Wyoming and Lands shelter for Game Depts. for forks at Greys River

### **October 7**

Checked plans for Lands- U-Plans-Use report  
Lyle B. Prince Dixie  
Checked work resort (Teton) cabin plans for Stokes-Lands

### **October 27**

Approved linoleum laying jobs remodeling in R.O. bldg but papers to Rigdon

### **October 28**

John Kinney came to my office and informed me that the planning for proposed Reno office bldg was originally agreed upon by Rice and Shaw as a R5 job therefore I was to prepare wire to that effect to R. I told him of my instructions written and verbal by C.W. Woods was to prepare the plans, he said never the less R5 was to be so informed. I asked that I be allowed to prep all preliminary drawings. He said no the job as a R5 responsibility and to prepare the wire which I did. Mr. Kinney signed the wire.

### **October 31**

Sent to Bird for Prtg- 10/31/39  
Imp Plans Boise  
Graham Guard Station  
Danskin Gd. Station  
Bald Mt. Lookout Pt.  
Rocky Bar Gd. Station  
Warm Spring Gd. Sta.  
Long Gulch Gd. Sta.  
Lister Creek  
Cottonwood R.S.

### **November 2**

Prints mailed to Boise  
Graham Gd. Sta.  
Danskin Gd. Sta.  
Bald Mt. Lookout Pt.  
Rocky Bar Gd. Sta.  
Warm Spring Gd. Sta.  
Long Gulch Gd. Sta  
Lister Creek  
Cottonwood R.S

### **November 3**

Plan 126 A-F Powder house finished by Harry- prepared lists and specifications

### **November 29**

Plans for warehouse promised 9/29/39

## **1940 Diary**

### **January 2**

National Lumber Mfg. Assoc. Portland, Ore. Re "Wood Trusses" data  
Supervision of painting and remodeling in R.O. bldg

### **January 3**

CCC supply, central repair shop- Chief, Forest Service- Re report No. 16 repair shops  
Supervision of painting and remodeling in R.O. bldg.

### **January 4**

Exhibits- placed exhibit in Stock show "Range Management" requested by Favre, Mrs. Payne and I & E.  
Electric fixtures placed for Walt Mann

Supervision of painting and remodeling R.O. bldg

**January 5**

Told by Kennedy that Daugherty and Kooch will be assigned to us for training- Jan. 23-24, Feb 2-3. Francis Woods and I are to be in to train them

Forest Products exhibit loaned to Weber College for Founder's Day Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> (to Chemical Dept.)

Supervision of painting and remodeling R.O. bldg.

**January 6**

I-Information-Humboldt-Exhibits

Forest supervisor: re: shipment of exhibit in warehouse

E-Improvements-Bldgs

Recapitulation of costs of remodeling work- Regional Office Building, memo for Operation

**January 8**

E-Improvements-Weiser

Color Scheme-Forest Supervisor re: note with returned sheet "BP-30c" of R4 bldg. const. H and H. Sent "BP-30d"

I-Improvements-R.O. bldg

Memo for Mr. Nelson: re: estimate of materials for library storeroom, cabinets and linoleum top work tables- mail supply room

E-Improvements-Cedar City-Central Repair Shops

Memo for G.E. Kreizenbeck re: plan for repair parts cabinets and material lists sent.

**January 9**

C.M. Woods requested I secure a gavel for giving to Mrs. W.H. Harris for Girls Scouts 1973- 2584 Swaner Place. Asked Geo. Wright to make

Talked to Dean Paul Dunn about cabinets for dormitory. He advised he was coming in Thursday. John Kinney was informed he wants to see him with me when he comes.

**January 10**

At request of John Kinney- made statement waiving E & O responsibility for arrangement of bldgs at Lawman R.S.- Boise

O-Improvements-Wasatch- Spruces Guard Station: Forest Supervisor: re: Improvement and landscaping plan for the Spruces Guard Station. Sent 6 copies.

January 11

Met with Dean Paul Dunn and John Kinney on plans and means of constr. 2 new bldgs.- Logan dormitory.

Decided we try after preparation of sketches to explore possible W.P.A. possibilities.

**January 12**

Talked with John Kinney and John Nelson re Messick and Du Bois. It was agreed to let them go on 15<sup>th</sup> except may allow Messick to make up time. Plan on keeping painters this month. Will plan on using Gibby and Swenson in exhibits later.

Wrote general letter asking data from forests on bldgs constructed in 1939 for Imp Plan record.

Removed exhibit from stock show. Period used 5 to 11 inc.

E-Improvements-Targhee-Bldgs: Forest Supervisor: Re: Receipt of picture of Targhee office bldg. Slides of Forest Service float- Idaho Falls

**January 13**

Francis and Harry to Alta

Rec'd gavel from Geo. Wright took to C.M.W. for inspection agreed to call Mr. Harris and ask her to come in to get it.

Called Nord- Cache reg. plan 104 A5 and Pocatello shelter plan asked him to send the Caribou.

Promised Stokes to be in Pocatello Jan 17 at Caribou office

E-Publications-Distribution: Acceptable Bldg plans, Chief Forest Service- Wash. D.C.

Re: Circular E-2371- Revision of Acceptable Bldg Plans Handbook

E-Imp-Bldgs: Chief F.S., Wash. D.C.: RE: Sent Photostats of organization camp bldg for Wyoming N.F.

E- Imp-Bldgs: Interol Co. Inc., N.Y.C. A.Y. (see Sunday)

13<sup>th</sup> (above cont'd) Re: data for waterproofing swimming pools, basements, etc.

**January 15**

E- Improvements- general- Mr. George Wright c/o Anderson Lumber Co.: RE: Mahogany gavel

E-Improvements-Plans: Memo for files RE: bldgs at Tony Grove Ranger Training School- possibilities- etc.

E-Improvements- LaSal- Bldgs: Forest Supervisor RE: bldg at Moab use of corrugated iron, approximate cost- Plan 35

**January 16**

E-Improvements-Payette- Signs: F. Sup. RE: Delay on design for wood sign for Cascade office set-up

9:20 a.m. Left Ogden on train for Boise

1:30 p.m. Arrived at Pocatello official stop

Met with Sup. Varner and Ranger Hansen RE: winter sports shelter and proposed warehouse. Plan made 1938-39 will be used. Reason: materials already purchased, temporary shelter enclosure for workers now erected.

Russell Evans- foreman in charge- gave him complete plans- typed details and instructions (job is in good hands)

Continued next day

**January 17**

Pocatello- Official business

Pocatello warehouse

Went over site with Sup. Varner. Site title being investigated

Suggested plan #35 (stucco) exterior in lengths of 60, 70, Or 101 ft- as can be financed as first unit. Sup.

Varner will ask \$2500 in allotment conference. As R. Eng. A.L. Anderson if he could help finance with F.R.D.

Mentioned use of C.E.C.- thought F.R.D. might be used to some limited extent. Ask Varner for plot of site for my report.

**January 18**

1:15 a.m. left Pocatello for Boise

9:10 a.m. arrived at Boise

Boise warehouse inspection

Considerable progress noted since 11-26-39

Work progressing on bins and cabinets

1. Round wardpost under attic floor- replaced with 8 x 8 square post
2. Radiator in office to bulky- to be changed
3. Outside work at stand still mostly complete

10 a.m. Met Mr. Anderson and Mr. Kreizenbeck

11 a.m. at Boise shop- Final Inspection

All work finished to acceptable standard except:

1. Chimney of utility bldg to be painted gray
2. 2 broken windows to be replaced
3. Furnace installation- changes made  
Combustion Chamber- retort- reconstructed  
Burner- size cut, reline, etc  
Fuel Pump- 2 stage double type  
Plant to run continuously- thermos cut down to 55° F at night- save fuel

Sent above furnace installation instructions to Morris Kemmerer at Reno shop to avoid possible repetition of errors. Drawing sent also.

Mr. Anderson ask me to see Sup. Mains about Lookout House Plans

Continue onto next day →

### **January 19**

Boise Official business

12:00 midnight: left Boise by train for Ogden

With Mr. Jerry Auer- Boise Tire Warehouse

Contacted W.P.A.- Mr. Masterson re: proposed project for a new fire equipment warehouse on Boise N.F. site. Our tentative plan proposed with estimate given consideration by W.P.A.- Estimates of costs made, forms filled out and developed. Ready for typing and approval. 9 copies required by W.P.A., 3 copies required by F.S. Complete papers on return to Ogden.

### **January 20**

CCC-Supply- R4: Central Repair Shops, Chief Forest Service, Wash. D.C. RE: Report #17-Central Repair Shops-R4 Shop construction at Cedar City, UT; Reno, Nevada; Boise, Idaho and Salt Lake City, Utah.

9:45 a.m. arrived Ogden from Boise field trip

### **January 22**

O-Radio- Toiyabe-General-Forest Sup. RE: Sent defective radio equipment to this office, no radio man sent there. Preliminary plans-Fire equipment warehouse

### **January 23**

Training of Kooch and Daugherty, Review of section of improvements

Work on preliminary plans- fire warehouse equipment

### **January 24**

Training of Kooch and Daugherty

Work on preliminary plans- fire warehouse equipment

### **January 25**

Preliminary plans- fire warehouse equipment

### **January 26**

O-Improvements: Boise Fire Equipment Warehouse- Boise Warehouse Site: Chief, Forest Service, Washington, D.C.- RE: Tentative plans on fire equipment warehouse, WPA erection, recommendations, etc.

O-Improvements-Boise Fire Equipment Warehouse- Boise warehouse site: Memo for Engineering and Operation RE: Conference with WPA rep. regarding above: Approval of plans, sponsor's contribution, etc.

O-Improvements-Salmon-Granite Mtn. Training Camp- Forest Supervisor: RE: Approval of construction of two rough bldgs: Barracks, Kitchen, Dining Hall  
CCC-Plans-R4-Work Projects: Chief Forest Service, Wash. D.C.: RE: Approved for marker commemorating enrollees who lost lives in fire at Rock Creek, Toiyabe National Forest  
E-Improvements-LaSal-Buildings: Forest Sup: RE: Approval of construction of sheet metal covered bldg for Pack Creek  
E-Improvements-Structures: Regional Forester F.S.- San Francisco, CA: RE: Plans for boat 16' or 18' use with inboard motor

### **January 27**

I-Information-Boise-Exhibits: Forest Sup: Shipment via C.E.C. transport complete Santa Claus and sign, instructions, etc.

### **January 29**

Work on Reno Plans

CCC-Supervision- Toiyabe-General: Forest Sup., sent 3 sets of plans for proposed marker commemorating enrollees who lost lives in Rock Creek Fire.

E-Improvements-Weiser-Entrance Portals: Memo for Engineering: Ref: Supervisor Raphael's memo "U-Imps-Weiser-Entrance Portal" answers to questions. Full scale layouts for letters for all signs to the forest supervisors.

E-Improvements-General: Crane Co. Ogden, UT RE: request catalog and specifications for Murdock type hydrants, drinking fountains, foot pedals.

### **January 30**

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

I-Information-Exhibits: to Miss Laura M. Bunn- Boise, Idaho: RE: Forest Products Exhibit- request

E-Improvements- Weiser-Entrance Portals: Forest Sup.: memo

Straight wire-Western Union: Supervisor McQueen- Toiyabe N.F. Reno, Nevada: Check proposed office rental- Nichols arriving tomorrow

11:35 p.m. left Ogden for Reno

### **January 31**

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

E-Improvements-Winter Sports Shelter- Standard Plan 104 A-5: Memo for Lands: Lunch counter vs. shelter space

E-Improvements-Boise: Signs (Danger and Electric Fence) Memo for Range Management- Suggestion for increased size of sign

E-Improvements: Caribou- Winter sports shelter- Pocatello- Memo for Engineering: RE: decision to use special plan 104 A5, Foreman future inspection

E-Improvements-Wyoming-General: Forest Sup: RE: Plan 97-D log campground tables, modification of and instructions

I-Information-Exhibits: Memo for I and E RE: use of old trucks to keep floats intact for longer period of time, trucks available

O-Improvements-Nevada- East Ely Warehouse-Forest Sup: sent catalogs on outside lighting fixtures, request return

12:50 a.m. arrived at Reno- official business

### **February 1**

5:13 p.m. Reno left for Ogden

Austin R.S. prepare sketch of proposed ranger station (duplex) within next 10 days or 2 weeks if possible. \$7500 limitations- Large L.R., kitchen and dinette, 2 medium size bedrooms, bath, etc.

Office plan: office, bedroom and storeroom similar to Plan 53

## **February 2**

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

E-Imp-Wasatch- Spruces Guard Station RE: Instructions regarding changes and procedures- Roof, ceiling joists, window and door frames, porch and stairway, basement. Sketch returned

8:05 a.m.- Arrived at Ogden from Reno

Training of Kooch and Daugherty- Review of Section of Improvements

## **February 3**

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

Training of Kooch and Daugherty- Review of Section of Improvements

## **February 5**

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

E-Imp-Fishlake-Structures: RE: Contacted R5 for plans for 16 or 18 ft power boat

E-Imp-Wasatch-Spruces Guard Station- RE: Hardware Item #78, Plan R4-26- Lighter weight substitute Kinney approved construction of Plan 13 Type at Reno for Toiyabe N.F. (to go in S.W. corner)

## **February 6**

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

## **February 7**

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

## **February 8**

Mailed to all Forests and Int full scale stencil designs for signs

Plans: 64 C-29

64C-30

64C-31

64C-32- shts 1 and 4

64C-33 shts 1 and 4

64C-34 shts 1 and 3

64C-35 shts 1 and 4

64C-36

64C-37

64C-38

64C-39 shts 1 and 2

64C-40

64C-41

64C-42 shts 1, 2, 3

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

F.W. Woods: RE: change in travel plans to Boise- communication conference: bids opened-telephone parts

CCC-Supervisor-Toiyabe-Rock Creek Fire Fighters Monument: RE: Error in name of George F. Kennedy-  
Correction made, revision sent

**February 9**

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

**February 10**

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

**February 11**

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

**February 12**

Revised Kennedy's answer to W.O. on Wooldridge inspection. Ok as to Imp's mentioned.

Met with John Kinney on proposed Boise warehouse. Mr. Kinney instructed me to answer Guy Mains letter.

Delivered to I & E, Kr. Koziol picture of Square Top, Wyo. N.F. framed with mtg., etc (2 hours Nichols)

Started John Swenson on exhibit project.

E-Supervision-General: Memo for A.L. Anderson: RE: Report covering operation and work accomplished during 1939

E-Imp-Radio: Memo for F.W.W.- Boise N.F.- RE: Delivery receipt: OM- 130- Simpson Battery Tester Model 245

E-Imp-Radio: Memo for F.W.W.- Boise N.F.: RE: Date on R4 plan and organization for handling radio inf. re: equipment and personnel used in R4 for H.B. Whitehouse, Santa Fe, NF, New Mexico

CCC-Supervision-Toiyabe-Rock Creek Fire Fighters Monument: RE: Revised prts with correction on monument sent

**February 13**

Met with Anderson RE: Boise Fire Equipment Bldg referred me to Kreizenbeck. Talked to Kreizenbeck on this and gave him my file.

**February 14**

Delivered to Mr. Robb- F.M.

Complete bill of materials

Complete estimate for 2 man office, trailer, R2 plan.

Spent 10 hours on this, Harry approved 8

Kennedy called me on Boise Fire Equip. Bldg. said he, Anderson, and Kreizenbeck together with Kinney had decided to send G.K. to Boise to re-study possibilities of moving present bldg.

Had G. Arnold Shaw moving pictures to Ogden Jr. Chamber of Commerce luncheon at Jim's Café at noon.

Recommendations to Landson: winter sports area toilets type-pit first- where heated std plbg (Sent thru E)

Longhand memo to Lands regarding signs for protected watersheds my recommendations 8" x 12" approved sign lettering should be used, sign to include F.S. shield

E-Imp-Structure: Reg. Forester- San Francisco: RE: Requirements for boat plan

**February 15**

Proposed to John Kinney that barn proposed for Reno (Plan 13 Type A) be approved.

Kinney approved

Met with Kinney and initialed his letter re: Boise fire equipment warehouse. Proposed study of moving etc to Guy Mains.

Acquarius R.S. Poura N.F. Imp plan sent to E for ptrg.

Sent my tape to OM for repairs

Talked with Kinney. Kinney desires Plan 37 cancelled a/c extreme ht and waste. Wishes me to talk with Andy on this.

Work on Reno Plans

### **February 16**

Exhibit project proposed by Nelson and Nichols. Talked with Koziol on this etc.

Suggested carpenter, helper, draftsman, electrician, typist (4 months)

Work on proposed Reno bldg.

E-Imp-Payette-Signs: RE: sent prints of sign design prepared for Cascade office set-up

E-Imp-Boise-Signs: RE: Sign plans for Ranger stations, guard stations, and other admin and protective groups in R4

E-Imp-Guard-Targhee- RE: hardware to be used

E-Imp-Gen Gongoleum- Naisn Inc., Kearny, New Jersey- RE: Resilient floors catalog copy request

E-Imp-Cache- General F.S.- RE: Fountains of anti-freezing type: Cane Co. letter and catalog- possibilities- Rock masonry fountain

E-Imp- Wasatch-Gen: RE: 2 prnts- Two horse trailer Plan #126-N R4

E-Imp-Wasatch-Spruces guard station: RE: change in step- suggestions and requirements for roofing

O-Imp-Payette- Manual Revision- Bldg Cont. Manual: RE: Bldg. const. manual brought up to date and sent

E-Imp-Caribou-Bldgs: RE: trip to Pocatello- check shelter and warehouse site, discuss bldg requirements with City Eng. Dept

E-Imp-Radio: U.S. Dept of Int. Division of Grazing-CCC-Rawlins, Wyo: RE: Repair to S.P.F. set #563- Purchase under request- for parts and microphone previous- Sent manual for operating S.P. radio sets

Outline of work accomplished- Section of Imp. Engineering in R4 U.S.F.S. 1939- G.L. Nichols, Arch. Eng. F.W. Woods, Assoc. Eng. H.W. Coughlan, Asst. Arch.

### **February 17**

Reno plans and adm. Work

E-Imp-R\$-General: Chief, F.S. Wash., D.C.: RE: plans not returned: Log picnic table Plan #97D2, Amphitheatre Plate 1 cloth tracings

E-Plans-Uinta- Plan R4 #65- Fences and Gates- RE: sent 3 sets each Plan R4 #65 and R4 65A

E-Imp-Cache-Minitonka Cave: RE: rock masonry steps- substituted bet were:

Station 13 a to 13b- 18 steps

Station 13 c to 13 d- 11 steps

Station 22 to 22a- 16 steps

Station 29 to 29a- 16 steps

Possibility of additional stone steps- stone preferable to steel

### **February 18**

Reno Plans- 4 hours

### **February 19**

Reno plans 4 hours

Left for Pocatello at 11 a.m.

Investigated possible bldg locations Pocatello site

E-Imp-Boise Fire Equipment Bldg- Memo for operation through engineering: new construction vs. moving of present warehouse

Arrived at Pocatello- 4:35 p.m. spent 1 ½ hours looking over possibilities of bldg locations, etc.

## **February 20**

Reno Plans (specs)

At Pocatello investigated site for proposed warehouse and shelter and inspected shelter under construction south of town at winter sports area.

4:00 p.m.- Leaving Pocatello for Ogden

9:15 p.m.- Arrived at Ogden

Looked over site with Sup. Warner- made proposal of bldg location. He agreed. Imp plan and drainage plan- Plan 35 to be made ready for approval.

Met with Fire Chief and bldg inspector- agreed to our plan- insisted on metal roof. Caribou has lumber mfg- OC to use if selected and equal to #1 Com. Fir.

Pocatello Shelter: Suggestions- Instructions and Progress

1. Gave help on framing details
2. Details of placing siding
3. Painting of rock work to be done some to bet proper bond
4. Outside of backs walls to be waterproofed
5. Rock work- too uniform- lacks good bond but possible

Progress

1. Rear rock wall complete except painting
2. One chimney 70% complete
3. Fireplace 50%
4. Framing work to square and all foundations complete

## **February 21**

Reno Plans

Met with John Nelson about E.R.A. exhibit project

E-Imp- Weiser-Entrance Portals- RE: Ans. To letter- Feb. 2- Placement of signs type "A" and "B"

## **February 22**

Met Rgr. Warner of Nevada spent 3 hours on wiring data- Ely Warehouse

Reno plans 2 hours

## **February 23**

Met with John Kinney on Boise Warehouse- Decided to raise and move materials not building.

Got instructions off to Toiyabe to construct Rock Cr. Mon. to C.C.C. boys

Finished proposed building plan- Reno

E-Imp-Caribou- Pocatello Winter Sport Shelter- RE: Report of inspection

I&E- Exhibits- General: Memo for Operation: RE: Work proposed for comb. Typist and exhibit worker

I-Information-Exhibits: Memo for Engineering: RE: Exhibit Project: Funds- Labor- Proposed- accomplishments, etc.

CCC-Plans-R4-Toiyabe- Work Projects: RE: Rock Creek memorial: Approval to start limitation of funds- quotations for metal table and components.

## **February 24**

Reno Rental

F.W. Woods rtd- talked about water systems pdg.

Approved plans of Imp and landscape- Soldier Creek R.S. Sawtooth and Shake Creek R.S., Sawtooth

Miss Glines came in about W.P.A. job- exhibits

Toiyabe sent 2 sets plan 13 a  
Sent to R. Director Fisheries 3 sets ea. Of plans 1, 33a, 16o  
E-Imp-Caribou-Pocatello Winter Sport Shelter- Report on inspection trip- suggestions made and instructions given- progress noted  
I-Information-Exhibits: Memo for Operation through I & E RE: Sun Valley Exhibits- possibilities Dixie N.F., Escalante Hotel, Cedar City, Utah- Funds needed

### **February 26**

Went with Curtiss to South H and Ogden Canyon inspected bridges. Gave council on retaining walls at Wheeler Creek.  
Reno proposed rental plan and study completed and sent them  
O-Organization-Toiyabe- General- F.S. RE: study of and measurements of Lion's bldg- proposed for office rental to Toiyabe and Mono N.F.'s possibilities

### **February 27**

6 hours on Moab Htg plan and list  
Indianola R.S. Imp Plan sent to Forest for approval  
Trailer plans to Alaska.  
O-Quarters-Toiyabe- General: Memo for Eng: RE: Sketches for Reno office bldg. 2 or 4 floors- R4 to take initiative in work with R5  
E-Imp- Salmon- Imp. Plans- Indianola Ranger Station plans sent  
CCC-Supply-R4-General: Dist. Ranger- Alaska- Trailer Plans

### **February 28**

Ordered prts of Plan 51- Alt for Targhee- reviewed Targhee letter regarding requested approval of office plan 51 for Heise R.S. Sent to O my recommendations

- A. O.K. if approved by O but not now an approved project
- B. If we can control revision of site plan

7 hours htg plan and lists, Plbg plan and list, electric plan and lists  
Reno rental plan and memo signed by Kinney  
Targhee N.F. (ref to letter 2-24-40- E-Imp-Targhee-Heise) mailed 2 prints and electric and plumbing plan 51 alt.

### **February 29**

Delivered to Anderson the finished sketches for the proposed Reno office bldg at Reno, Nev.  
Kinney approves office bldg for Heise R.S., Plan R4-51B, we reserve right to plan location  
Summary of work done in state of Nevada 1939 sent to E-ref. I-Inf. Gen. 2/27/40  
E-Imp-Targhee-Warner River Hatchery RE: copy of letter sent re revised floor plans- placing of hatchery troughs.  
Prepared addition to Heise R.S. Imp. Plan to show location of plan 51B

### **March 1**

Sent memo and 2 sets prts or proposed Reno bldg (office) 1 for Toiyabe, 1 for O.  
Started W.P.A. Exhibit project  
Loaned 3 exhibits to dance committee for birthday dance 3/2

### **March 2**

6 hours on Moab job- material lists  
Read communication plans, Boise, Payette, Challis, Idaho prepared by F.W.W.  
Sent out rev. of sign handbook to Humboldt, Uinta

**March 3**

Sunday 6 hours Moab Job specs.

March 4

Conference with Nord on varnish and oil treatment of signs.

Sent Indianola R.S. Imp. Plan to O for approval after res. from F.S. and making my approval.

Spent 7 hours and finished Moab material lists.

Started Charles Gilmore- W.P.A. draftsman (at 8:30)

Started work on Heise Imp plan (Targhee) making study of location for plan 51B

**March 5**

Met with Sup. Farrell of the Idaho N.F. re. proposed Big Creek improvements. He desires a special dwelling plan with 3 bedrooms also plan of bunkhouse.

Met with Supervisor Briggs re. needed barn at Ellison R.S. and also probably needed addition to dwelling there and other bldg matters.

Met with Sup. Humphrey re. bldgs and problems at Ephraim needs chimney in new plan B5 for winter use of one and as a shop.

Met Chas Daughtery, Asst Sup. Re. placing of Plan 51B at Heise also worked out Imp. Plan

Ordered Plans 53 for R8

Work on ckg Moab plans and lists

Met with Curtiss on signs- Alta Ski area- Anderson approved

**March 6**

Spend day on Moab plan

Admin. Matters

E-Imp-Toiyabe-bldgs: F.S.- 2 prts each of proposed 2 story and 4 story Reno office bldg. I set for Sup. Trangle of R5

O-Imp-LaSal-Supervisors Hdqtrs: RE: James Rolf- W.P.A. Dist. Eng. of Price- work at Moab- Enc. 2 sets material lists- Plan R4 54C and copies of plans to be sent.

E-Imp-Bldg Plans- General: Nelson Supply Co., S.L.C. RE: catalog of heating ducts and fittings for Fox and Sunbeam furnaces and Sunbeam heating for air-conditioning equipment

E-Imp-Bldgs. Proposed office bldg Reno- to W.E. Groban- Wash. D.C. RE: Study of Forest Service needs for offices in Reno- possibilities, etc.

**March 7**

Met Sup. Humphrey on Manti Imp. Plan matters.

Checked Plan 54C

Worked 12 hours

Send Jim Farrell Idaho N.F. plan ideas

O-Imp-Targhee-Bldgs F.S.: RE: approval and plans for erection of Plan 51B at Heise R.S. Changes- the driveway, septic tank and drainage field- power line, flag pole, etc.

**March 8**

Plan 54C finished and approved by Anderson

Planned for my part in Engineers Conference

Met with Blakeslee, Anderson, and John Nelson on Mueller Park Service bldg. plans- Nelson was going

Ordered materials for remodeled cabinet for E.

Spent 2 hours with Harry C. on Alta Shelter plans

E-Imp-LaSal- Moab off.: Sent 5 sets Plan R4 54C

E-Imp-General: Reg. For. Atlanta Ga: Ref- letter 3-2-40 3 sets plans R4 53 and bill of materials

O-Imp-Humboldt- Mtn. City Station: RE: Planning of hay storage bldg. by end of April

E-Imp-Signs: W.E. Knight, U.S. Dept. of Agric. Fallon, Nevada: Cost of requested sign-Ref. to sign shop at Cottonwood CCC Camp- Wasatch N.F. (cc. Wasatch)

E-Imp-General: Univ. of Idaho-Moscow- Attn: Dean Tellers: sent 3 copies each R4 Plan #104 B-2 and R4 126-D, 3 copies each foot bridge plan and standard log bridge plan- change

### **March 9**

Supervised exhibit work under way.

Met with Kennedy re Engineers Conference- Called T. H. Richardson, Portland Cement Assoc. re his participating in the conference Tuesday at p.m. He agreed.

Worked on Mueller Park plans 3 hours

Met with Bob Tucker and Horschel on Minitonka Cave plan data

Mailed 5 sets plan 54C to LaSal

E-Imp-Idaho-Bldg: F.S.: RE: plans showing guest cabins, mess hall, dorm, bldg- for Big Cr. Hdqtrs.

### **March 10**

Worked 9 hours on material for Engineers Conference

### **March 11**

Engineer's Conference- gave paper on improvement plans and their purpose and use- 8 hours

March 12

Promised Kozial to get pictures to Sup. Raphael

Engineer's Conference- gave paper on Rubble Masonry

### **March 13**

Kinney requested me to call Ed Gurr on Mueller Park remodeling job. Called Ed Gurr promised Thursday or Friday

Gurr also pressing for Alta Shelter bill of materials.

Met with Harold Price on Wildlife exhibit.

Engineers Conference gave papers on

1. Design of Bldgs and Structures
2. Bldgs Materials and Inspection
3. Water System
4. Bldg Limitations all types of funds

### **March 14**

Mueller Park laundry and storehouse plan- plans, specs, and lists

E-Imp-Fishlake-General, F.S.: Ref to E-Imp-Structures memo of 2-5-40- RE: Photostats of two boat design and recommendation

E-Imp-LaSal-Bldgs: RE: Sending approved print of Moab Improvement Plan

### **March 15**

Mueller Park laundry and storehouse plan- plans, specs and lists

Interviewed 7 prospective foreman for Moab job

Miss Ethel Wright started on W.P.A.- ERA exhibit project

I-Inf- Weiser- exhibits: RE: 8 game pictures for display for National Wildlife Week

O-Imp-Wasatch-Mueller Park laundry and storehouse: RE: prints of rev. plans and specs. And material lists sent.

### **March 16**

Mueller Park plans completed

Window display for Weber Wildlife Week in Bramwell's store

Conference 3 hours with Horschel on Minitonka Cave plans and design

Compiled orders for stencils for O and S.D.O.- signs

Ordered 10 prts for Salmon (ref to letter E-Imp-Salmon- 2-29-40) 3 prts R.O.

### **March 17**

Administrative work- 3 hours

### **March 18**

2 hours Minitonka Cave plans

6 hours Alta Shelter lists

2 hours Alta Shelter plans

E-Imp-Weiser- General: RE: catalog of Old Oregon or early American type furniture for ranger stations

### **March 19**

7 hours work load analysis and summary with Don Romano

Talked to A. L. Anderson postponed field trip so as to complete work load analysis

Called Ed Gurr re. postponed field trip

Wrote to L.W. Peterson Terron re. postponement

E-Supervision-Salmon: Manual Revision: Revisions to bring Ranger Wheeler's Sign Handbook up to date

### **March 20**

E-Imp- Wasatch- Alta Shelter: RE: 3 material lists for rev. plan of March 1940 (not complete list) Reservations: millwork, electric roughing in, electric fixtures, plumbing replacement hardware, furnace, paint.

Mueller Park- Remodeling

1. Window sills outside are to be connected
2. Chimney caps are to be connected
3. Front transom over door
4. Closet left out of corner of bathroom for back bedroom. No authority to change plans. Correct this error

### **March 21**

O-Supply-Stencil Brass: Memo for Operation: RE: additional request from Boise covering stencil requirements.

Itinerary- Field trip to Pocatello, Boise, Garden Valley and Sun Valley

3:00 p.m.- Left Ogden for Pocatello

7:00 p.m.- Arrived at Pocatello

### **March 22**

8:30 a.m. Pocatello- went to office at Caribou. Met Sup. Varner and Rangers Bruce, Hansen, Jacobs

9:00 a.m. Left for Winter Sports shelter with Varner

9:45 a.m.- Arrived same- Talked over bldg. problems with Russell Evans- Foreman. Inspection of work, designed roof trusses (work in good order and progressing well)

To Blackfoot with Varner to contact Mr. Stewart- Chairman of Idaho Committee on San Francisco Fair Exhibit to offer F.S. cooperation and advice if desired. Mr. Stewart out of town- left word with his wife (ref. to Rice's memo on this)

1:00 p.m.- Returned to Pocatello

3:00 p.m.- Left Pocatello for Boise

8:00 p.m.- Arrived at Boise

Note: Sup. Varner informed that he had received a warranty deed to the Pocatello property and will send it in a few days. Will want me to talk to Ben Rice about buying materials before July 1s and warehousing until ready to use them.

### **March 23**

8:30 a.m.- met Sup. VanMeter at his office in Boise. Went to Garden Valley R.S.- Asst. Sup. Bunch accompanied us. Measured dwelling for making lighting plan- computation of repairs- new hardware floor, etc.

1:00 p.m.- Arrived at Cascade (VanMeter went to meeting) Met Sup. Farrell- he is desirous of receiving plan for Big Cr. Dwelling- will write us. Send Payette plan, lists and specs for repairs- concrete porch, hardwood floors and lighting.

See Bill Bradford about possibilities in wiring Garden Valley Station

6:30 p.m.- Returned to Boise (Note: concrete floor on front porch would be a desirable improvement. Give list of materials, reinforcing, etc.- needed 6" slab)

Met Guy Mains in evening. He wished me to spend Sunday laying out bldgs with Jerry Auer.

### **March 24**

Sunday- a.m.- worked until 3 p.m. with Jerry Auer- laying out proposed Service bldg and warehouse. Layed out service bldg. to miss gas tanks in ground.

4:15 p.m.- Left Boise for Hailey

9:00 p.m.- Arrived at Hailey

### **March 25**

8:15 a.m.- Met with Sup. Moore- spent morning going over bldg matters and talking about proposed Sun Valley exhibit.

11:00 a.m.- Went to Ketcham- met Ranger Winhler

12:00 p.m.- Went to Sun Valley with Sup. Moore and Ranger Winhler. Met and had dinner with W.A. Harrison of U.P. and Pat Rogers, Mgr. of Sun Valley. Talked about exhibit and proposed Bald Mtn. L.O. Mr. Harrison and Mr. Rogers both expressed interest re. F.S. exhibit but felt there was no place for it in either lodge or inn. They thought it should be incorporated into lookout plans. Would like a pictorial wall map of Sawtooth area as exhibit to be placed on walls. See also: Wood memo on lookout.

5:00 p.m.- Left Hailey for Pocatello

9:10 p.m.- Arrived Pocatello

### **March 26**

6:00 a.m.- Left Pocatello for Blackfoot to contact J.A. Stewart- Ch. Idaho State- San Francisco Fair Exhibit

6:48 a.m.- Arrived Blackfoot. Mr. Stewart informed me that the work had been assigned to men of Idaho Power Co. at Boise and that they would contact us direct. Returned to Pocatello for breakfast.

9:45 a.m.- Left Pocatello for Ogden

1:00 p.m.- Arrived at Ogden

### **March 27**

Gave F.S. memo on Freedom Water System. Advise we can send F.W. Woods up with the idea of making recommendations. Received advice from Ranger Draney at Pocatello- March 26, 1940

### **March 28**

5 hours work on Minnetonka Cave- plans for stairways, etc.

O-Imp-Boise: Boise Fire Equip. Warehouse: RE: Sent copy of plan made by G.L.N. -3-28-40 showing bldgs in existing and proposed locations- explanation of plan- locations, possibilities, etc.

O-Supply-Stencil-Brass: Memo for Operation: RE: Additional request from Idaho covering stencil requirements.

### **March 29**

5 hours work on Minnetonka Cave plans for stairways etc.

E-Imp-Bldgs: Morris, Merrill and Co. SLC, Attn Mr. Cromar: Ref to letter of 3-21-40 to purchasing dept. offer for needs

O-Sup-Payette- Manual Revision- sent res. sheets 18a-18b as of 11-11-36- pp 2 and 26, sheet 18 as of 10-1-36

E-Imp-Wyoming-General: RE: 2 horse trailer plans

E-Imp-Payette- Garden Valley R.S. dwelling: RE: bills of materials, specs and estimates. Floor plan prints showing wiring diagram and better meet jobs proposed, exact

O-Imp-General: Frink Co., NY: RE: data on "Information" signs not received

### **March 30**

1. Framing of Wild Life Stamps- Chuggs
2. Outline for check on Improvement Plan Books (Miss Wright)
  - a. Check 1536 record against payment book
  - b. Check Miss Holberg's file for all complete Imp. Plans and Desc. Sheets
  - c. Check with Mr. Bird for Imp Plans- Drafting has been requisitioned
  - d. Make tabulation by Forests showing:
    - i. Imp. Plans and desc. Sheets- complete
    - ii. Imp. Plans complete only
    - iii. Descriptive sheets only
    - iv. Imp. Plans in rough form- drafting requisitioned
    - v. Descriptive data in- not typed in final form
3. Girl Scout plan: scum drain waste: list from Crane Co., estimate for material cost- poll 25' x 50'
4. Time slips: Checked and signed
5. Films repaired
6. Note to F.W. Woods on Logandale radio trouble
7. Hay pictures for C.N. Woods: see Elinor Anderson

E-Imp-Payette: Cascade Shop- Memo covering needed maintenance of Cascade shop- request of 3-24-40

### **April 1**

5 hours work on Minnetonka Cave stairways, etc.

Itinerary for April 1940

April 4<sup>th</sup>- Salt Lake City- Congoleum Main demonstration

5<sup>th</sup> Moab

6<sup>th</sup> Moab

7<sup>th</sup> Price from Moab

8<sup>th</sup> Price to Ferron and Price

9<sup>th</sup> Price to Wasatch

10<sup>th</sup> Ogden return

23<sup>rd</sup> Boise  
24<sup>th</sup> Return to Ogden

#### **April 2**

I-Information- Exhibits (Ref to Circular (R4) 63) sent copies- window display to following forests: Idaho, Payette, Boise, Sawtooth, Weiser, Challis, Salmon, Caribou, Wasatch, Targhee  
Minnetonka Cave 5 hours work  
O-Imp-Manti- Ferron Ranger Station, L.W. Peterson- Ferron, Utah- RE: will be in Ferron April 8<sup>th</sup>  
U-Plans- Wasatch-Teeter: RE: Check of cost of iron work involved in the standard Plan R4 109. Three board teeter- cost F.O.B. Ogden is \$16.35. Approval of use of log teeter. Sent copies Plan R4 108 return of tracing.

#### **April 3**

5 hours work on Minnetonka Cave

#### **April 4**

1: 30 p.m. - Meeting with Mr. Shank re. Boise Fire Warehouse site and improvement plan. Made tentative improvement plan and notes which Mr. Shank will take to the supervisor at Boise  
5 hours work on Minnetonka Cave- stairways, etc  
3:00 p.m.- left Ogden for Salt Lake City  
4:00 p.m.- Arrived SLC Congoleim Main- Linoleum demonstration convention to 10 p.m. (dinner guest) night at SLC  
E-Imp-Bldgs: D.S. Jeffers, Sch. Of Forestry, U. of Idaho, Moscow, ID: RE: sent plans R4 104 B-2 and R4 126J 3 each; and 121A-4 and 121A-3 4 each, no change made  
E-Equipment and materials- Wasatch- Salt Lake Repair Shop: RE: Appraised value of material located at central repair shop for use on CCC projects on Wasatch N.F.  
E-Imp-Cache- Minnetonka Cave: RE: 3 sets of plans and specs for stairways- charge to Cache P & M

#### **April 5**

8:00 a.m.- Left SLC en route to Moab- stopped Prove and Price- dinner at Price  
4:00 p.m. Arrived at Moab (Note: Business work mentioned on 4-6-40 was begun on 4-5-40)

#### **April 6**

2:00 p.m. Left Moab for Price  
5:00 p.m. Arrived at Price  
LaSal-Moab  
8:00 a.m.- Met with Wallace Everton, Adm. Asst. on Moab problems at my request he called W.P.A. office in Price to see if they would be able to send a man to meet with us. They could not-suggested we go ahead. 9:00 a.m.- met with Mr. Weech- W.P.A. foreman in charge of the bldg. Mr. Weech was worried about the water level in ground which was higher than data furnished. Eng. Hansen's (R.O.) test pib. Log. We dug pit in excavation and re-ran street grade to site of foundations and determined a grade 3" higher than originally decided upon. Carefully explained all plans, specs, materials lists to Mr. Weech with Mr. Everton. Went to Price and discussed job, plans, etc. with Mr. Benny of W.P.G. who promised rigid and frequent supervision- also sufficient men for job and reports to this office on progress.

#### **April 7**

Price: official business etc.

#### **April 8**

8:00 a.m. left Price for Ferron  
9:30 a.m. Arrived at Ferron  
12:30 p.m. Left for Price  
1:45 p.m. Arrived at Price  
3:15 p.m. Left Price for Provo  
5:30 p.m. Arrived at Provo

Met Supervisor Heywood of Price at 1:45 p.m. Talked over my inspection of Moab job and about Mr. Weech, W.P.A. foreman. Told him of doubt about Mr. Weech's ability and experience. Informed Sup. about change of grade of site, of meeting with W.P.A. on flow of new and promised supervision. Mr. Heywood also expressed doubt about Mr. Weech

O-Imp-Payette-Garden Valley R.S. (HLC): Change of fixture numbers for Sears fall and winter catalog 1939-40 use of inflorescent lights.

Reviewed and checked improvement and landscape plan for Mueller Plan G.S. – recommended changes (Ref Letter U-plans-Wasatch-Landscape Mueller Park Imp and landscape plan (4-8-40)

### **April 9**

Price to Wasatch

Inspection of Spruces G.S. and Mueller Park G.S.

### **April 10**

Alta Shelter- specifications

E-Imp-Bldgs-Memo for Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Station: RE: Mr. Pechanec's Int. Coop. ABI- paper description of shop pine. Sent copy of bathhouse plan #112-a-1 suggestions

Returned to Ogden from Moab trip

### **April 11**

Alta shelter- specifications

E-Imp-Bldgs: Memo for H.M. Peterson- Ranger Ferron, Utah: Met with Mayor Peterson and Councilman Killpack (did not meet H.M. Peterson) RE: City's plans and assistance from F.S.

E-Imp-Wyoming-General: Sent drawing covering horse trailer

E-Imp-Wasatch-Bldgs: RE: Mueller Park dwelling- excess space in the hallway- 3 prints showing detail (closet)

Reese River Station Site and Reno Administrative site (Toiyabe N.F.)- Pencil drawings sent to drafting for improvement plans

### **April 12**

Alta Shelter- specifications ½ day

Plan 33 A-1- specifications ½ day

### **April 13**

Girls Scouts swimming pool- lists, specifications and plans ½ day

### **April 15**

Fire Equipment Warehouse Plans

### **April 16**

2 hours- fire equipment warehouse

7 hours- Alta shelter (In the field at Alta) Used Blake's Car

Sent G.F. Arnold to Garden Valley R.S. Payette N.F. to do an electric job

**April 17**

Fire equipment warehouse plans

E-Imp-Bldgs-Ogden Girl Scout Camp- Attn. Miss Dorothea Grill- Eccles Bldg- Plan for betterment of pool, jobs anticipated, cost estimate for concrete work and plumbing for scum drain

Boise warehouse plan

**April 18**

E-Imp-Bldgs-Warren River Fish Hatchery- Attn Mr. Fred F. Foster, Seattle Washington- Ref: Targhee 4-13 sent specs of furnace purchased for ranger station dwelling.

E-Roads and Trails- Teton- Wind River #287 (Togwotee Pass Cattle Guard and Portal Sign) F.S.- sent copy of letter rec'd from Regional Forester of Denver re. Togwotee Pass Cattle Guard and Portal Sign

Boise warehouse Plan

**April 19**

Boise Warehouse Plan

**April 20**

Boise Fire Warehouse

E-Equip & Mat- Weiser- Central equip service-General: RE: possible allotment of funds for construction of Mann Cr. Road project and arrangements for equipment needed. Compressor needed for Council Cupum project

**April 21**

Left Ogden 9 a.m.

Stopped at Price

Arrived at Moab 10 p.m.

**April 22**

Moab- went to Grand Junction, Colorado

**April 23**

Moab: Left for return at 11 a.m.- stopped in SLC

Ogden- Arrived- 12 midnight

**April 24**

Planned for program to be presented by rep about West Coast Lumberman's Association Thursday 4-25-40 at 7 p.m.

Checked up with Peerless, Utah Co. on drain valve to see if it is ordered- sent new one to Moab job

**April 25**

Boise Warehouse Plans

W.P.A.-ERA

Paint maintenance job running for last year and ½ completed today. All of bldg has received paint maintenance, including halls.

Supervision by Office of Improvements

7:00 p.m.- Assembly Room: moving picture and talk on lumber and utilization of forest products. Treating of lumber and advance use of lumber. Presented by Brain Ingoldsby and C. Lye Osborn rep. of the West Coast Lumberman's Assoc.

E-Imp-LaSal-Moab- office RE: floor drain and setting up of furnace, instructions and data

**April 26**

F.S. Float- Sportsmen's Parade

**April 27**

Plan 15 design and drafting

Floats in parade (Sportsmen's Annual Wildlife Celebration) in afternoon. Supervised our float and Kiwanis float. Our float entitled "The National Forests: Home of Wildlife"

E-Imp-Wasatch-Mueller Park G.S: RE: paint color schemes approval for interior wall finishes

E-Imp-Wasatch-Alta Shelter: RE: Sent 5 sets of plans with material lists and specs.

**April 28**

Plan 15 Design and Drafting

**April 29**

Reviewed my technical talk writings which were given at the Engineer's Conference March 11-13, 1940

Plan 15 Hay Barn- drafting and design

**April 30**

Plan 15- Hay Barn- Drafting and design

1 BW sent of Plan 111 A-1 to Ogden Park Commissioner, Mr. Saunders (ordered by Mr. Curtiss)

**May 1**

Reviewed for Lands plan proposed for Boulder Camp, Wasatch- Del'd pencil memo to Curtiss's office showing changes and corrections recommended. Tracings returned to lands

**May 2**

O-Imp-Humboldt: Mtn. City Ranger Station: RE: Sending plan R4 15- Hay Barn with specs. Etc.

Float frames reconstructed- instructions given to shop

Prints of proposed lodge for Weber Wildlife- Ed White

E-Imp-Wasatch-General: RE: Approval of installation of a gasoline pump at Stockmore R.S.- safety reg. and P 95B

E-Imp-LaSal-Moab office: RE: instructions for connection of the hot water tank

E-Imp-General-Cache: RE: Letter size prts, plans 69B-5/96-A-1 and 101 not furnished others ordered

E-Imp-LaSal-Moab office RE: N.O. Nelson Co. instructions for installation of furnace

E-Imp-Bldgs: to Mr. L.W. Peterson- Mayor, Ferron, Ut: RE: photostats and picture of outside fireplace and stoves for Ferron City Park

E-Imp-Caribou-Bldgs: RE: proposed "Port of Entry" bldgs for St. of Idaho near Portment- plans sent

E-Imp-LaSal-Moab office-Procurement of creosole oil and waterproofing pitch for foundation of bldg.

E-Imp-Powell- Teasdale dwelling: RE: papering of plan 1

E-Inf-Exhibits: RE: Idaho St. exhibit for S.F. Fair

**May 3**

Plan #15 R4- Hay Barn- 3 sets plans and specs and material lists to Humboldt N.F.

In field- Inspection at Mueller Park. Bldg. matters at Salt Lake, Pictures of bldgs made enroute by Paul Biehler.

**May 4**

Instrument boxes- new and old with apparatus deld to grazing

Spent time with Francis W. Woods in revising specifications on round water tanks. New specs were drawn following my suggestions.

E-Imp-Nevada: East Ely Off RE: Nails showing through wall board and plastic paint- how to remedy

### **May 6**

Rtd to Curtiss after study, plans of Teton Council Boys Scouts Lodge

Sent to "O" plan of Boise warehouse site for approval

Wallace Everton- administrative assistant of the LaSal talked over matters concerning Moab construction.

Informed him of my plans to be in Moab on the 14<sup>th</sup>

Del'd to I & E pictures in frames rec'd from Chugg Art Shop. We selected frames

E-Imp-Wasatch-Mueller Park G.S.- RE: Inspection report; outline of additional work to be done

E-Imp-LaSal- Moab office: RE: Schedule during Moab trip on 13<sup>th</sup>

E-Imp-Caribou-General: Plans ordered, sent, except #104-A-7 to be back ordered

CCC-Supervision-Toiyabe-General: RE: Spelling "Earnest" Tippin's name on plaque

### **May 7**

Fire Equipment Bldg lists.

Talked with Sup. Jorgeson on phone re. plans- promised to send data on plastic pt. did this.

O-Imp-Manti-Ferron R.S.: Inspection-Sewage System, etc, report- possibilities etc- Imp plan sent

E-Imp-Wasatch-Alta Shelter: RE: Approval of use of native sawed materials- provisions, etc

E-Imp-Humboldt-General: Data on plastic paint sent

E-Imp-Bldgs: Campbell-Moore Lumber Co.- Attn. C.L. Osborne RE: Day News re. program on forest products and treatment- sent copies

E-Imp-Boise-Imp plans: Idaho City R.S.: Imp. Plan sent for approval

O-Imp-Wyoming-Jim Cr. G.S.- Imp plan sent for approval

### **May 8**

Exhibits ½ day

Screen for Assembly room prepared

Meeting for Radio special assts.

Gave technical advice and assistant to Int. Mr. Bailey and Mr. Mann on fluorescent lighting of pictures to be installed on 4<sup>th</sup> floor walls.

### **May 9**

Radio Training

Experimental Work

Checked lists- Fire Equipment Bldg Plans

### **May 10**

Day spent in Salt Lake on exhibit matters- Utah State Capital Exhibit

Also met with Tracy Loan and Trust Co. re: sanitation problems at their camp near Yellowstone on Targhee

### **May 11**

Checked plan for Lomoille Scout Camp bath house and toilet. Offered suggestion to Curtiss

1. Bldg exterior satisfactory
2. Follow Org. Camp bldg details
3. Arrangement rather type

E-Imp-Cache-Minnetonka Cave: RE: Additions to plan- 5 sets to be sent

E-Imp-Targhee- General: RE: Tracy Loans & Trust Co. proposed inspection of property near Neck's Inn o north fork of Snake River on May 20<sup>th</sup>

### **May 13**

Exhibits- Shipping today- Range Management exhibit to the Cattle and Horse Growers Convention, Cattleman's Association of Boise. Letter sent- Boise exhibit-instructions  
O-Imp-Toiyabe- Imp plans- Imp plans of Reese River R.S. and Reno A.S. sent for approval  
O-Imp-Powell-Imp. Plans- Imp plan of Cowpuncher R.S. sent for approval  
O-Imp-Nevada-Imp. Plans- Imp plans of Berry Creek R.S. sent for approval  
O-Imp-Powell-Imp plans- Imp plan for Goldcat R.S. sent for approval  
Noon: Enroute to LaSal- Moab Office  
I-Inf-Boise-Exhibits: Sent 2 forest fire danger meters to be use in window displays- retained as property of forest  
I-Inf-Payette-Exhibits-Sent 2 forest fire danger meters for window displays-retained as property of forest  
O-Imp-Boise-Warehouse Fire Equip: RE: Salvaging of material for use on warehouse  
E-Imp-Fishlake: Bldgs: Visit to Richfield May 15<sup>th</sup> RE: boat locker house design and data- also Loa R.S. site map of town site  
1:00 p.m.- Left Ogden for Moab- Stopped SLC  
7:30 p.m. Arrived at Price- Stopped for night

### **May 14**

Moab office Job: LaSal N.F.  
Met with Grandville Cooper- check on millwork and all work requested. Note: Ready for millwork- ask Rigdon  
Travel Account time (cont'd)  
8 a.m.- left Price for Moab  
10:30 a.m.- Arrived Moab  
3:00 p.m.- Left for Price and Salina  
10:30 p.m.- Arrived Salina

### **May 15**

Office rec'd telephone call Re: Wasatch N.F., Spruces G.S.- changes in plans

1. Rock rubble fireplace
2. Plywood and cinder use
3. Attic windows

Questions to be answered- E.A.W.

Travel account time (cont'd)  
8:00 a.m.- Left Salina for Richfield  
9:00 a.m.- Arrived at Richfield  
10:30 a.m.- Left Richfield for Fishlake and Loa  
4:00 p.m.- Returned to Richfield  
5:00 p.m.- Left for Ogden  
12:00 a.m.- Returned to Ogden

### **May 16**

E-Imp-Cache- Minnetonka Cave: RE: Specs for metal door acquired

### **May 17**

U-Uses-Dixie-Parowan Stake MIA resort: Sent 1 photostat set- special design for organization camp bldgs and Diniuga Rec. for 100 people- sleeping quarters for 22 people- standard plan #126-O  
E-Imp-LaSal- Moab office: Inspection report- reorganization of job by W.P.A., etc  
E-Imp-Wasatch-Spruces G.S.- answer to telephone call 5-15-40: RE: ok of proposed changes in plans ie. Fireplace, plywood and cinder and square windows in attic  
E-Imp-Toiyabe-General: RE: Tie for LeBeau Park A.S. this summer 1940  
E-Imp-Fishlake-Proposed Loa Site: RE: Return of book containing map of town of Loa to Elsie Eckersley  
E-Imp-General: Mr. John Benne- Eng, W.P.A., Price, UT: Sent copy F.S. Imp. Handbook- paper bound  
1:30 p.m.- Left for Pocatello  
5:05 p.m.- Arrived Pocatello

### **May 18**

Field Trip Pocatello, Idaho: Inspection of cabinets for Tony Grove dormitory (Dixon foreman)- 11 finished- 1 incomplete- 1 partial- workmanship: Satisfactory- finished (paint, etc) to be added when installed- ready to deliver 5-18-40

Pocatello Organization Camp

Old Mink Cr. CCC-Camp- City water available. Develop for 150 people or more.

Present Bldgs:

1. mess house and kitchen
2. 4 barracks
3. 1 commissary
4. F.S. Bldg
5. Power House

Make study of salvage and remodeling possibilities

Pocatello Winter Sports Shelter

Final inspection: work generally excellent

### **May 19**

7:00 p.m.- Left for St. Anthony

10:00 p.m.- Arrived St. Anthony

### **May 20**

Wasatch N.F.- Sent 2 copies plan- Stockmore R.S. remodeling dwelling

To Idaho N.F.- 4 copies plan R4 #70-A-1

Warm River Fish Hatchery

Inspection: Hatchery bldg, dwelling, garage and store house, grounds and water system etc.

Buffalo River R.S.

Inspection: Plan #1 dwelling- work by 10 CCC boys and Carpenter- Foreman

Work is well organized- Proposed location for well, Plan for insulated pump house

Targhee N.F.

Met with Mr. Amott and Mr. Kipp of Tracy Loan and Trust Co- S.L. City at Snake River Tracy Camp RE:

Special use sanitation problem. Note: Sent them plan of septic tank. Drainage field data and distribution box plan. C/O Tracy Loan and Trust Co.

Travel Time: 10:00 a.m.- left St. Anthony for forest points: Flat Rock: Snake River, Buffalo R.S., Warm River Fish Hatchery. 6:30 p.m. Returned to St. Anthony

### **May 21**

Travel Time:

10:30 a.m.- Left St. Anthony for Heiser  
3:00 p.m.- Returned from Heiser  
4:30 p.m.- Left for Pocatello  
7:30 p.m.- Arrived Pocatello

### **May 22**

E-Imp-Humboldt- General: RE: approval of "Shevlin log siding" for constructing Plan R-4-72  
E-Imp-General-W.E. Groben, Washington, D.C.- sent pictures of rear retaining walls of F.S. bldg  
E-Imp-Gen: U.S.A.C.- School of Forestry, Logan, UT: Sent 1 copy "Bldg Const. Handbook F.S.- R-4"  
Travel time (cont'd)  
8:00 a.m.- Left Pocatello  
11:30 a.m.- Arrived Ogden

### **May 24**

E-Imp-Gen: R.F.- Denver, CO: RE: request for Van Dyke of plan for 2 man trailer built for Washakie  
E-Imp-Targhee-Gen: RE: Sanitation and sewage system for Tracy Loan and Trust Co. cabin on north fork of Snake River above Mack's Inn.  
U-Imp-Uinta- Avintaquin Winter Sports Area: RE: to F.S.- arrangement for meeting with Sup. And Mr. Benne W.P.A. Eng. of Price for discussion of above.  
E-Imp-Caribou-Pocatello Organization Camp: RE: study made and to be made to determine best plan  
E-Imp-Cache-Tony Grove Dorm- Dean Paul Dunn, School of Forestry, U.S.A.C., Logan- Cabinets made at Pocatello CCC camp for Logan dorm.  
U-Uses-Dixie-Parawon Stake MIA Resort-Memo for Lands- Photostats of 126-O Org. Camp Bldg.  
E-Imp-Wasatch- Spruces G.S.: RE: plumbing, septic tank, concrete tank and outlet valve  
E-Imp-Gen-Targhee: RE: Weather board wall board  
E-Imp-Challis-Improvement Plan- 2 rev. prints sent  
E-Imp-Wyoming- Jim Cr. G.S.- 2 prints sent and Imp. Plan  
Travel Time:  
11:00 a.m. Left Ogden for Bountiful Camp  
12:00 p.m. With Francis W. Woods arrived  
1:00 p.m. Left for Ely, Nevada  
7:30 p.m. Arrived- Ely (Pacific time)

### **May 25**

E-Imp-Caribou- Winter sports shelter, Pocatello: Inspection report 5-18-40  
E-Imp-Targhee- Warm River Fish Hatchery: Inspection report 5-20-40  
Travel Time:  
5:30 p.m. Left Ely  
1:00 a.m. Arrived Ogden

### **May 26**

3:00 p.m. Left Ogden for Boise  
1:00 a.m. Arrived Boise

### **May 27**

E-Imp-Targhee-Buffalo River R.S.: Inspection of footings for plan1 dwelling; sand and gravel location for well- job to bet set up.  
E-Imp-Powell-General: 2 prints Wildcat R.S. Imp Plan- 2 prints Cowpuncher R.S. Imp plan and concrete head box

E-Imp-Toiyabe-General: 2 prints Imp. plans of Reese River R.S. and Reno A.S.  
In field: Boise, Idaho

**May 28**

In field: Boise, Idaho

**May 29**

Field: 11:00 a.m. Left Boise for Ogden  
9:00 p.m. Arrived Ogden

**May 30**

Holiday

**May 31**

Worked out material lists for Boise Warehouse and gave lists to central purchase (Karl Hopkins and Lamb) Talked to John Nelson and agreed that purchases would go ahead.

E-Imp-Nevada-Bldgs-Ely Office: RE: Attached control apparatus of the furnace office bldg. Ely- check guarantee-send to manufacturer for check and adjustment

E-Imp-LaSal-Bldgs-Moab Office: RE: chimney and correction on doors

Mr. J.E. Mackie- Western Mgr- Nat'l Lumber Mfg. Assn. San Francisco, CA: Request for supplement #4 and 6 of structural design data (personal stamp)

**June 1**

Completed Plan #64-c-43- sign

Station hqrts signs completed and approved

E-Imp-Boise-Bldgs-Fire Equipment warehouse F.S.: RE: cement items 4 and 5 of purchase lost

E-Imp-Boise-Bldgs-Fire Equip. Warehouse: Memo for Eng: RE: material lists- checked against salvage and stock.

Question: cement items 4 & 5. Inspection report and approval of Mr. Auer.

E-Imp-Boise-Bldgs-Boise Fire L.O.: RE: material lists, items in structural steel and sash- postpone purchase.

E-Imp-Boise-Bldgs-Boise Fire Equip. Warehouse: RE: materials, correction of basement drain and sewer water system in yard- cost and purchase. NEO sump pump

**June 3**

E-Imp-Boise-Signs- Colonial type- R.S. groups- 2 signs- 2 prints sent

I-Imp-Salmon signs- Lemhi R.S.: Prints sent as above

**June 4**

E-Imp-Targhee-Gen- E. D. Arnett- C/o Tracy Loan and Trust Co.- SLC: RE: 3 plans for proposed Tracy Group sign- N. Fk. Snake River

O-Imp-Nevada- Berry Cr. R.S.- sent 6 prints as requested 5-31-40

U-Imp-Uinta-Avintaquin Winter Sports Area- John Bene, W.P.A. engineer, Price, UT: Re: meeting with Sup. Larsen in Provo Friday then met in Price with Bene

E-Imp-Caribou-Bldgs: RE: Meeting at Pocatello and Idaho Falls- June 14- Re: reconstruction of radio station into dwelling.

E-Imp-Wasatch-Bldgs: Proposed inspection on June 11<sup>th</sup> re. Alta garage- Spruces G.S. and Mueller Park G.S.

E-Imp-Manti-Bldgs-Ferron R.S.: Field trip June 9<sup>th</sup>, waterproofing plan Ferron dwelling basement

E-Imp-Fishlake-Bldgs-Salina Exp. Stat: Field trip June 10<sup>th</sup> to make betterment plans

E-Imp-Fishlake-Bldgs-Loa R.S. Site: Report of studies made Oct 10, 1939 and May 15, 1940- descriptions of sites

E-Imp-Targhee-Buffalo Water System- Transfers of pump from Nevada to Targhee (Logandale pump)  
E-Imp-Cache- Bldgs- Tony Grove Dormitory- lockers for dorm- C.E.C.- special trip- charge for hauling  
E-Imp-Cache-Bldgs-Ogden Girl Scout Camp: RE: Swimming pool- betterment plan- Detail 'A' of diagram- best to use

**June 5**

I-Inf-Exhibits- Memo for "E" Accomplishments of E.R.A.(W.P.A.) project by June 30<sup>th</sup>- proposal for continuation

**June 6**

Met with A.K. Roberts- Field Rep. Western Pine Assoc.

I-Inf- LaSal- Exhibits: RE: Banner for good will tour from La Junta, Colo to SLC- June 17<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup>

E-Imp-Bldgs-LaSal: RE: cold air return- correction on plan- cutting of plat- wait for supervision- June 8<sup>th</sup>

5:00 p.m. Left Ogden for Provo

8:00 p.m. Arrived Provo

**June 7**

E-Imp-Boise-Bldgs: Sent 6 sets plans, specs, and materials lists for LO on Danksin LO point

Uinta N.F.- with Supervisor Larson- Inspection of Hobble Creek G.S.- Exhibits: Float for Uinta promised, Ogden Weber Wildlife Sportsman float. Pictures to be sent, float picked up

Avintaquin Winter Sports Shelter: at Price: met with Jack Bene and Mr. Rolf, W.P.A. Relative to the bldg. Winter Sports Club raised \$150.00 possibly \$300.00 more coop.

Forest Service to contribute 200 base cement- W.P.A. to contribute \$1900.00 in labor. Plan 126K with modifications- for this summer or early fall.

Travel Time:

10:00 a.m.	Left for Hobble Creek G.S. and price
1:00 p.m.	Arrived Price
3:00 p.m.	Left Price for Avintaquin and Provo
9:00 p.m.	Arrived Provo- stayed night

**June 8**

E-Imp-General- Memo for C.J. Olsen- RE: Treatment of Ponderosa Pine with bark on to prevent damage by bugs.

E-Imp-Payette: Bldgs: Cost of materials for Res. Plan #7

Moab Office: Inspection- work lagging. Mr. Bene and W.P.A. foreman promised to push work faster.

Travel Time:

7:30 a.m.	Left Provo for Price and Moab
12:40 p.m.	Arrived Moab
5:00 p.m.	Left Moab for Price
8:30 p.m.	Arrived Price-stopped for night

**June 9**

9:30 – Left Price for Salina-Official stop at Ferron

5:00- Arrived Salina

**June 10**

O-Imp-Fishlake-Loa R.S.: memo for Engineering: RE: possibility of available funds for const. of R.S. at L.S.- acceptance of donation from citizens of Loa. Cc. sent to Fishlake- consideration

O-Imp-Payette-Landmark Telephone Cabin: Proposed reconstruction of cabin. Memo for Operation. Noted added to letter re. authority for approval of const. to be added also to Imp. Plan print in book.

Ranger Dyring at Salina wishes Plan 1 and idea for planning house- promised by 15<sup>th</sup>

Travel Time: Salina

7:45 a.m.	Left for Salina Exp. Station
9:10 a.m.	Arrived Salina Exp. Station
6:30 p.m.	Returned to Salina and went to Richfield
7:00 p.m.	Arrived Richfield
10:30 p.m.	Returned to Salina

### June 11

Important: Ask A.L. Anderson at request of Sup. Gurr to see if he can arrange to have C.N. Woods, A.G. Nord and G.L. Nichols to go to Alta to met with people re. ski lodge. Mr. Anderson to let Sup. Gurr know so arrangements can be made.

Travel Time:

7:00 a.m.	Left Salina for Provo
10:30 a.m.	Arrived Provo
11:45 a.m.	Left Provo for Salt Lake City
1:00 p.m.	Arrived Salt Lake City
1:30 p.m.	Left for Alta
6:30 p.m.	Returned to Salt Lake City

### June 12

Alta Wasatch N.F.: met with Sup. Gurr, Pragnell- Commissioner Keyser and Water Supt. Burton and went and inspected proposed sites for Alta Guard Station garage and parking area. Discussed sanitation improvement. Commissioner Keyser and Sup. Gurr agreed to the same systems for the Spruces in Big Cottonwood.

Travel Time: Wasatch N.F.

8:45 p.m.	Returned to Ogden
-----------	-------------------

### June 13

Gave information to Ranger Anderson re. call made to Mr. Moyes re. swimming pool at Girl Scout Camp.

E-Imp-LaSal-Bldgs: RE: correction of error in material lists- 600 bd ft. of sheeting

Spruces G.S.- Big Cottonwood: Went with Pragnell and met there Mr. Hughes- foreman- Inspection: work good- progress slow.

Mueller Park Guard Station: Inspection: met there Foreman Adain.

Travel Time:

2:30 p.m.	Left Ogden for Pocatello
6:00 p.m.	Arrived

### June 14

Pocatello- met with Sup. Varner

Idaho Falls- met with Rgr. Jacobs: measured newly acquired bldg (from Dept. of Com.) studies possibilities of changing in Ranger's dwelling.

Travel Time:

8:30 a.m.	Left Pocatello for Idaho Falls
9:45 a.m.	Arrived Idaho Falls
5:00 p.m.	Left Idaho Falls
6:45 p.m.	Arrived Pocatello

### June 15

E-Imp-Wasatch-Bldgs- Request answer for bid forms for Plan 70 A-3-70B3. Sent 2 copies Bountiful Peak Area and Campground plan

E-Imp-LaSal-Bldgs: RE: Location of warm air pipes

Travel Time:

11 a.m.	Left Pocatello for Ogden
2:45 p.m.	Arrived Ogden

### June 17

E-Imp-Fishlake-Utilities-Belknap R.S. Water System- E. Clark: report on talk with Sup. Albertson- whether to dig late summer- water lower- or now when water is higher.

Jerry Auer called from Boise re. Fire Equipment Warehouse- asked for data on sizes and some questions studies plans and wrote a personal letter to him

Revised plan 33-A to provide for 6 car garage (Richfield, Fishlake N.F.)

### June 18

Prepared revised plan #35-B for use at Buffalo R.S. pump house

Revision of Plan 33-A total time 14 hours

E-Imp-Cache-Bldgs-Tony Grove Dormitory, C.E.C. will deliver lockers from Bannock to Logan without charge.

### June 19

E-Imp-Caribou: Bldgs: Idaho Falls Radio Station: RE: remodeling plan to change radio station bldg to ranger's dwelling by July

E-Imp-Targhee: Utilities- Buffalo Water System: RE: list of specs for supplementary material for pressure tank, gauge and tank accessories

E-Imp-Wasatch: Bldgs- Spruces G.S.: RE: report of inspection and work accomplished; color schemes; sewage disposal system; waste water disposal. Cornice work and interior wall boards- job 70% complete

E-Imp-Targhee-Bldgs- Buffalo R.S.: RE: sending of rev. plan #35-B for pump house promise

E-Imp-General-Memo for Eng: Check for all bldg groups by any member in field- 3 points 1. Radio and telephone 2. Fire Safety 3. Maintenance

E-Imp-LaSal- Moab Office- Inspection report- work only 50% complete

E-Imp-Fishlake-Bldgs- Richfield garage: Rev. plan and material list for plan 33-A provided for 5 car extension. Sent with order #323 to C.P. to use available \$850.00

E-Imp-Uinta-Bldgs: Avintaquin Winter Sports Shelter: RE: possibilities of reconstruction; salvage of material- use of W.P.A. funds and labor- Club contribution. Use of plan 126-K revised. Work promised by Sept. 1 1940

E-Imp-Cache-Winter Sports Shelter: RE: Rev. plan 104-A-6 for bldg 60' x 36' by August 15 and Sept. 1, 1940

E-Imp-Wasatch: Bldgs- Spruces G.S.- Alta G.S.: RE: inspection of sanitation equipment- possibilities, etc.

E-Imp-Wasatch-Mueller Park G.S.- inspection report

### June 20

Completed a set in place a second floor hall

Wood products display Case- material furnished by Forest Service lab- Labor by W.P.A. and E.R.A.

Shipped 8 pictures- 1 poster to Toiyabe N.F. to be used by Farm Bureau Convention June 24, 1940

I-Inf- Exhibits: Float to be loaned to Uinta N.F.

I-Inf- Toiyabe- Exhibits: Sent poster and pictures

E-Imp-Uinta-Bldgs: Hobbler Cr. G.S.- inspection report

E-Imp-Targhee-Bldgs; Buffalo R.S.: RE: list of materials for pump house. Plans for bldgs to be completed and sent

Travel Time:

2:30 p.m.	Left Ogden for Salt Lake City
-----------	-------------------------------

3:30 p.m. Arrived SLC  
5:00 p.m. Official work finished  
10:30 p.m. Returned to Ogden (Personal car used)

### **June 21**

E-Imp-Boise: Boise fire equipment warehouse to D.D. Bartels, Boise, ID: RE: bid on furnace plan etc.  
E-Imp-Humboldt-General: RE: list of bldg. groups and bldgs of each for Imp. Plan record  
E-Imp-Toiyabe-General: RE: list of bldg groups etc. for Imp. Plan record  
E-Imp-Nevada, Challis, Salmon: General: Same as above  
E-Imp-Fishlake: Gooseberry R.S.: RE: sent prints covering sign layout for Exp. Stat. at Salina and Gooseberry R.S.  
I-Inf-Toiyabe-Exhibits: promise of picture of mural to be sent Sunday for Farm Bureau Convention

### **June 22**

E-Imp-Sawtooth-Hailey Office: Sent Imp. Plan for revisions and corrections  
I-Inf-Fishlake-Exhibits: RE: Box for shipping pictures to be returned  
E-Imp-Targhee-Buffalo R.S. pump house- sent 2 sets plans, lists and specs.

### **June 23**

Shipped photographic reproduction of mural to Toiyabe N.F. for exhibition at Farm Bureau Convention- see June 21<sup>st</sup> for letter reference

### **June 25**

Finished placing screens and curtains in assembly room  
I-Inf- Uinta-Exhibits: RE: pick-up truck for use in building and displaying float- Uinta must furnish truck and driver  
E-Imp-Gen-Western Pine Assn. Portland, OR: RE: receipt of grading rules, etc.  
Mr. W.E. Groben, Washington D.C.- sent pictures of R-4 structures

### **June 27**

E-Imp-Dixie: General: RE: Harris Flat G.S- Harriet Flat R.S. for Imp. Plan record book  
E-Imp-Ashley-Mountain View R.S.: Plan #51 built?  
E-Imp-Cache-Blacksmith Fork G.S.-Bldgs on Imp Plan- plan #'s and cost figure  
E-Imp-Fishlake-Gooseberry R.S. and Salina Exp. Stat.- Revision and bringing up to date of Imp. Plans  
E-Imp-Dixie-Enterprise R.S.- Plan 35 Built? Cost?  
E-Imp-Ashley-Paradise R.S.- Plan 26 Built? Cost?  
E-Imp-Ashley-Summit Spr. R.S.- Plan 62-A Built? Cost?  
E-Imp-Caribou-Montelier R.S.- Location of Plan 35 and 95, cost figures  
E-Imp-Cache-Monte Cristo G.S.- Bldgs built and cost  
E-Imp-Fishlake- Monroe R.S.- sent print- Imp. Plan for revision and base location # and cost  
E-Imp-Fishlake-Fishlake R.S.: Location gas and oil house

### **June 28**

W.P.A. project proposal for continuation involving \$4806.00 for labor and materials  
6 hours personal work- G.L. Nichols  
1 day- Mrs. Wardleigh- typing, dictation, etc.  
Met with Mr. Cunningham- Chief engineer for Hill Field- discussed information and data re. weather shipping and insulation.  
Plan for ticket and information booth made and completed by H.W. Coughlan for Pioneer Days Corp. City of Ogden.

Uinta N.F.-Exhibits: called Sup. Larson re. truck for 4<sup>th</sup> of July float  
Received promise of truck by July 1<sup>st</sup>- Monday from Sup. Larson (see note I & E files)  
E-Imp-Idaho-Bldgs: McCall- Imp Plan brought up to date  
I-Inf-Wasatch-Exhibits: float- SLC "Covered Wagon Days" July 24<sup>th</sup>- Req for 1 ½ ton truck  
E-Imp-Nevada-Blds- White River A.S.- Imp. Plan  
E-Imp-Nevada-Bldgs-Spring Valley R.S- Imp. Plan  
E-Imp-Minidoka: Trout Cr. R.S. and G.S.- Improvements?  
E-Imp-Manti: Bldgs: Ferron CCC Camp- Bldgs on Imp plans?  
E-Imp-LaSal- Bldgs- Kigelia R.S.- Bldgs- inf now- Imp plan later  
I-Inf-Exhibits-Pioneer Days Celebration, Ogden- request for truck for float and driver  
E-Imp-Toiyabe-Paradise Valley R.S.- Data for water and sewage system on Imp. Plan to be added  
E-Imp- Toiyabe- Gen: Bldgs at each R.S. G.S. etc

### **June 29**

Completed Willow Flat Camp ground water system for the Sawtooth N.F.- Sent 2 prints to Forest

### **July 1**

Inspection made of 2 car lots of steel at Salt Lake City- U.P. Freight Yards. 65 thousand lbs loaded off cars onto trucks for transporting to Alta. Supervised by Vern Despain and G.L. Nichols. Left Ogden 9 a.m. Returned 9:15 p.m.- official work finished at 7:30 p.m.

Travel Times:

Left Ogden 9 a.m.

Returned 9 p.m.

E-Imp Bldgs- Memo for Eng. Eaton- 454 Barsa: RE: inf. Desired by Nichols- Imp. Plan additional data.

### **July 2**

Sent to Mr. Lamb in purchasing dept. prints of Plan 7 and 7 rev. for Kanosh work. Charge -CCC-C.P.

Work on float- Uinta N.F.- Provo- July 4<sup>th</sup> parade

Material list for Hailey office addition made

E-Imp-Bldgs-Girl Scout camp: Memo for Eng: RE: Chlorination for swimming pool

Mr. John Bene- Price, UT: RE: Moab office job- work in better condition and under control (stamped envelope)

Tentative plan- be in Moab July 26 or 27

### **July 3**

Completed float for Uinta N.F.- Provo, UT July 4<sup>th</sup> parade

Wrapped and crated by 3 p.m.- Charles Gilmore and J.E. Swenson worked 2 days each July 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> full days

Discussed Avintaquin Winter Sports Shelter with Sup. Larson also Hobble Cr. Guard Station

Lined up Idaho Falls and Hailey office jobs with H.W. Coughlan

Specifications written for Hailey office addition, Sawtooth N.F.

E-Imp-Bldgs: Girl Scout Camp- to Miss Dorathea Grill- Girl Scout Council, Eccles Bldg, Ogden UT: RE: Chlorination system for swimming pool

July 4

Holiday- Uinta float arrived in Provo in good condition

### **July 5**

LaSal N.F.-Kigalia R.S.- rough draft of improvement plan sent to drafting room

Work on specifications for remodeling of center bldg- Salina Exp. Station- Fishlake N.F.

Tentative specifications for Idaho Falls remodeling job

I-Inf-Targhee-Exhibits: RE: materials for float, letters, shield, etc- pictures enclosed. St. Anthony Camp Sup. Tremonton CCC Camp: RE: possible participation in Pioneer Days Parade  
Company Commander- Huntsville CCC: RE: possible participation in Pioneer Days Parade  
Camp Sup't and Company Commander- Hooper CCC Camp: Same as above  
I-Inf-Targhee-Exhibits- see above (St. Anthony)

### **July 6**

Phone call by Ed. Gurr, Sup., Wasatch N.F.- requested my presence in Salt Lake City to meet with winter sports people on proposed Alta Lodge (Cosgriff interests)- meeting at 1 p.m.- included Mr. Stewart Cosgriff, Mr. Sneddicker (architect) and Mr. Thatcher, State Health representative. Matters concerning sewage disposal of proposed lodge were discussed. Loaned Mr. Sneddicker data book on "Kaustine" sewage system- To be returned July 30<sup>th</sup> promise card

Design and plan of Salina Exp. Station Center bldg carried forward to 80% completion. Material lists ready to type.

Travel Time: Left Ogden 11 a.m.- Returned at 6 p.m.

E-Imp-Bldgs: Toiyabe- Central Repair Shop: RE: list of surplus bldg materials stored at Reno CCC Central shop

### **July 7**

Travel Time:

3:00 p.m.	Left Ogden for Boise
1:00 a.m.	Arrived Boise

### **July 8**

Boise: Boise Office- Talked to Shank- showed him needed now plaster and redecorating work. Prepare estimate and bill of materials.

Boise N.F.- Bogus Basin- land now state owned: F.S. to plan Lodge #20 to 30,000 each. State to secure contract with private parties to build this fall. Request from Mr. Mains for copies of revised 126-K Plan for study.

Payette-Exhibits: Sup. Van Meter needs several small window type exhibits for use in Cascade- Ship for \$15.00

Payette-Bldgs- Landmark Tale. Cabin. Revised Plan 7 (to be built with chimney thru center) Plan promised by Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>

Payette-Cascade set-up: Inspection made

Boise Fair Exhibit- Plans discussed with Guy Mains and Sup. Van Meter

Boise Fire Equipment Warehouse: Inspection

### **July 9**

Hailey Office Addition- Prints mailed- 3 of plan #54 addition, 3 of Plan #54 mailed to Boise

Mailed 2 sets of plans for Alta Show Shed together with steel specs and plans to Wasatch N.F. with letter dictated by V. Despain (request in letter E-Plans-Wasatch-July 3, 1940)

Farmington Flats Water System- Wasatch N.F.- mailed 2 copies W 101-2-3-4 standard circular water tanks

Salina Exp. Stat. Center Bldg- plans completed

Payette: Cascade Inspection (Cont'd)

Travel Time:

11:30 a.m.	Left Boise for Cascade Landmark and McCall
11:30 p.m.	Arrived McCall

### **July 10**

Salina Exp. Station-Center Bldg- plans and specifications approved- mailed 3 copies to Fishlake N.F.

Sent copy of Boise Warehouse plan with letter to N.O. Nelson Co., SLC for heating layout

Warren R.S.- Idaho N.F.- Office Bldg inspection

Burgdorf R.S., Idaho N.F.: met Jim Farrell, Sup. And Ranger Geo. Loutz and Blakeslee- Inspection: See file report  
McCall:

Nursery Bldg: Inspection made

Office Bldg: Inspection made, reconditioning needed

Warehouse: look forward to making a fireproof const. to replace present

Travel Time:

10:30 a.m. Left McCall for Burgdorf and Warren

7:30 p.m. Returned to McCall

### **July 11**

Field at McCall

Travel Time:

10:00 a.m. Left McCall

1:00 p.m. Arrived Boise

3:00 p.m. Left Boise

8:30 p.m. Arrived Hailey- Met Sup. Moore at 8:30

### **July 12**

Burgdorf R.S.: Memo, plans and material lists finished. Mailed to Regional Office for signature and transmitted to Idaho. Samples mailed direct

Hailey Office Plans: Presented to Supervisor and discussed

Travel Time at Hailey:

7:30 a.m. (thou morning worked on Burgdorf plans) left Hailey for Bald Mtn. Returned to Hailey

### **July 13**

At request of Sup. Moore of Sawtooth N.F. (who had received request from Mr. Blakeslee that I should do it) I made an inspection of truck motor and submitted report to Mr. Blakeslee in personal letter from Idaho Falls (7-14-40)

Travel Time:

8:00 a.m. Left Hailey for Bald Mtn.

12:00 p.m. Arrived top of Bald Mtn.

1:30 p.m. Returned to Sun Valley

4:00 p.m. Returned to Hailey

4:30 p.m. Left Hailey for Pocatello

8:30 p.m. Arrived Idaho Falls- Stayed night

### **July 14**

Idaho Falls: 7 a.m. left for Pocatello

8:30 a.m.- Arrived Pocatello

### **July 15**

Pocatello

7:00 a.m. Left for Idaho Falls, Scout Mtn, Caribou, DuBois

10:00 p.m. Returned to Pocatello

### **July 16**

Designed float for American Red Cross for Pioneer Days Parade- July 24<sup>th</sup> (H.W.C. and G.L.N.)

Travel Time:

11:30 a.m. Arrived Ogden from Pocatello  
3:00 p.m. Left Ogden for Price  
9:30 p.m. Arrived Price

**July 17**

Hobble Creek Gd. Station: Uinta- Inspection of garage and dwelling.

Travel Time:

4:00 p.m. Left Price  
7:00 p.m. Stopped at Hobble Cr. Gd. Station  
9:30 p.m. Returned to Provo

**July 18**

I-Inf-Targhee-Exhibits: RE: material list for float- Request for return- promise card Aug. 5<sup>th</sup>  
Exhibits: Built float for Wasatch N.F. to be sent to SLC July 23<sup>rd</sup> or 24<sup>th</sup>

Travel Time:

7:00 a.m. Left Provo  
8:15 a.m. Arrived Salt Lake City  
9:30 a.m. Met with Darrell Greenwell (SLC)  
3:00 p.m. Returned to Ogden

**July 19**

Work on Exhibits- floats for July 24<sup>th</sup>

I-Inf-Exhibits: Memo for Mr. Nichols from A.L. Anderson: RE: request from Mr. McCain for float in Jackson, Wyoming Celebration- August 2-4

**July 20**

Installed in J.C. Penney- East window for Intermountain Stat. Display showing W.P.A. mural of general Forest Service use (G.L.N., H.W.C. etc)

**July 21**

Exhibits: Floats work on following:

American Red Cross- Mr. C.J. Olsen helped also Mrs. Greenwell and others  
Kiwanis Club float: with help from men from club  
U.S. Forest Service Float- Ogden  
U.S. Forest Service Float, SLC (rebuilt Ogden 1939 float)

**July 22**

Logan- Left Ogden 9:00 a.m. – built float for Cache N.F.- Hyrum, UT (returned 9:30 p.m.)

Work on CCC Float entry for Pioneer Days Parade

Completed American Red Cross Float (Charles Gilmore 1 ½ day)

Telephone call for F.W. Woods RE: ration B/LA-1081923 sent Grazing Service instead of S.C.S.- Malad- Correction

Completed U.S. Forest Service Float- Ogden Pioneer Days Parade

Travel Time:

9:00 a.m. Left Ogden for Logan  
10:30 a.m. Arrived Logan  
8:00 p.m. Left Logan  
9:30 p.m. Arrived Ogden

**July 23**

Repaired American Red Cross Float damaged in Parade- 2 hours

**July 24**

State Holiday- Official notice from C.W. Woods  
Completed CCC float for parade before 9:30 a.m.

**July 26**

Window Display- J.C. Penney window taken down  
E-Imp-Boise-Bldgs- Fire Equipment Warehouse to N.O. Nelson Co., SLC: RE: Blue prints and material lists covering list about heating system- opportunity to bid.

**July 27**

Gave Merrill Bird- Idaho Ski Rack plan for drafting- promised 8-1 or 8-3  
Finished dismantling floats: F.S. Ogden and SLC, American Red Cross and Kiwanis  
O-Imp-Humboldt- Lamoille R.S. to F.S.: RE: Cement walk from dwelling to garage  
E-Imp-Fishlake-Bldgs: to Morrison Merrill Co, SLC: Attn. Mr. L.H. Booth: Re: sheet from plan 7 as per request of July 15<sup>th</sup>  
E-Imp-Boise-Damskin Peak L.O.- Sending large scale details of ventilator and chimney for LO house plan #68  
E-Imp-Bldgs: Wasatch-Alta Shelter: #'s for light fixtures from Sears Roebuck Catalog  
I-Inf-Exhibits- Targhee: RE: Float material to be sent from St. Anthony to Jackson, Wyoming  
E-Imp-Bldgs- Wasatch- Alta Shelter: RE: Walls  
E-Imp-Boise-Fire Equipment Warehouse: RE: Heating plan and building material lists (note: N.O. Nelson Co. bid)

**July 29**

Consultation with Ben Rice regarding Bald Mtn. LO.  
Sent to drafting: Map of Area 2 of Fishlake Summer Home survey- request for 6 copies  
E-Lands: RE: Mann's Mirror Lake Chalet- Gas pump plan for relocation  
Idaho Falls Remodeling job- made material lists and check specifications  
E-Imp-Caribou-Idaho Falls Dwelling: Enc. Complete plan for remodeling and betterment work  
E-Imp-Bldgs-Engineering: RE: request for letter of authorization for Harry W. Coughlan July 31 to August 7<sup>th</sup> inc. on Targhee and Teton N.F.  
I-Inf-Uinta-Exhibits: RE: Float for Black Hawk Encampment at Lehi- August 14<sup>th</sup>  
I-Inf-Teton: Exhibits: Shipping of art pieces and accessories for Jackson Rodeo float  
I-Inf-Weiser-Exhibits: RE: Panel recreation exhibit for use in Fall Festival, August 16-17<sup>th</sup>

**July 30**

Idaho Falls Radio Station Remodeling- sent 3 prints to Caribou N.F.  
E-Imp-Wasatch-Bldgs-Sports Shelter: Plans proposed for Alta Lodge by SLC Winter Sports Association- Comments and suggestions  
O-Imp-LaSal-Moab office: RE: Work resumed, hiring for furnace and air conditioning installation  
E-Imp-Cache-Cattle Guard: Enc: Plan R-2001- also print of recent new plan  
E-Imp-Bldgs-Wasatch-Winter Sports Shelter to Mr. Stewart Cosgriff, 1<sup>st</sup> National Bank, SLC: RE: Sewage system for proposed Alta Lodge- subject to approval of health authorities.

**July 31**

Consultation with T.W. Norcross, Chief Engineer of Washington, D.C. and A.L. Anderson- Discussed: Work of the office; Building work being done as well as communications; Brochure on kitchen plans; Reno- Proposed office bldg; Proposed projects and plans, etc.

To: C.C. Woods- Sup. Draftsman, N.Y.A.- Weiser, Idaho: Photostats of rustic furniture as per request 7-26-40

Advised by Sup. Stewart that F.S. float on 24<sup>th</sup> at Hyrum took 1<sup>st</sup> place.

Request for "Fire Float" for Preston, Idaho for August 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup>

Travel Time:

11:30 a.m. Left Ogden for Jackson- Official stops at Logan, Pocatello and Idaho Falls

10:30 p.m. Arrived Idaho Falls

E-Imp-Wasatch-Alta Shelter: Correction of error in plan RE: amount of time

E-Supervision-General-Targhee: RE: trip by Mr. Nichols and Mr. Coughlan

E-Imp-Nevada-Helldorado Village Exhibit Bldg: RE: Plans for bldg and financing of

E-Imp-Uinta-Bldgs: RE: list of logs for proposed Avintaquin Sports Shelter

E-Imp-Wasatch-Bldgs-Winter Sports Shelter: Enc. Design and specs. For sewage system for proposed Alta Lodge by S.L.C. Winter Sports Association

O-Supervision-Emergency Programs- N.Y.A.- to C.C. Woods- Sup. Draftsman: Enc: copies F.S. rustic benches, tables, etc.

### **August 1**

Skylights painted- finished today- Lawrence Applonie worked 3 days

Teton N.F.- In Field- Built float for use Aug. 2-4 at Jackson, Wyoming with H.W. Coughlan

Travel Time:

7:30 a.m. Left Idaho Falls- stopped at Heise R.S., Snake River R.S., Swan Valley

### **August 2**

Idaho N.F.- Ski Rack Plan- Tracing made- Original drawing returned

Lodge-Alta-Utah- Sewage disposal system- design and specs

Thanks rec'd from Stewart Cosgriff- First National Bank, SLC

### **August 3**

Jackson Hdqtrs: Inspections: Fences, walks, office bldg; exterior windows, inside decoration, plastic paint. Gas and Oil house, shop bldg, etc.

Kelly R.S.- Teton N.F.: Inspection

Jackson Lake R.S.- Teton N.F.: Inspection made

Telephone Cabin- Moran- Complaint at Signal Mtn. of automatic board L.O. cannot get use of line for fire reporting. Note this to Francis Woods.

### **August 5**

Idaho N.F.- Ski Rack Plan prints: 1- Boise N.F., 3- Idaho N.F.

### **August 6**

Sent Idaho N.F.- 3 prints of Ski Rack- Original design

Sent Boise- 1 print of Ski Rack

Sent Fishlake- 1 Imp. Plan- Elkhorn R.S.

### **August 7**

Arranged for Tinsmith to work on Moab Office Job.

U-Improvements-Alta Shelter- Memo: RE: Ceiling braces not in material list- Allowed use of native lumber by telephone

### **August 12**

Revised Plan 7 for Landmark Payette N.F. Telephone Bldg- prepared by Coughlan and Nichols  
Responding to wire request

Day spent on Wasatch- Met with Pragnell and Talbott on Alta Shelter- plans and construction methods  
Met also with Stewart Cosgriff, Com. Keyser and Supt. Burton of SLC RE: sewage for proposed Alta Hotel Lodge.  
Proposed to send Com. Keyser prints of approved Logan Canyon sewage plan by Homan of U.S. Public Health

### **August 13**

Met with Mr. Young of Crane Co. on Alta shelter heating plan.

Sent to Payette- 2 sets plans, rev. plan 7 for telephone cabin landmark our lot- E-Imp-Payette

Let. To Eric Sandquist, Eastern Idaho Fair promising participation Sept. 16 to 21 and to recondition booth.

Letter to Weiser- I-Inf-Ex-Correcting to August date previously shown as Sept.

Letter to Caribou re Main at Eastern Idaho State Fair Booth of F.S.

Letter to Russell Evans- Key to Pocatello shelter returned

Memo to Eng. answering Mr. Anderson's request memo of 6/5 re. Wooldridge's report of inspection

Memo to Payette estimates on portable camp bldgs.

4 hours on heating plan, lists, and specs for Alta shelter- letter to Wasatch sending 2 copies.

### **August 14**

3 hours on heating plan- Alta shelter

Got Anderson's approval- 2 sets mailed to Forest

Balance of day spent on exhibit schedules and letters

Letter to Stewart Cosgriff, 1<sup>st</sup> Nat. bank, SLC enclosing 2 sewage disposal plans

Letter to Com. Keyser, SLC also 3 sewage disposal plans, Cache City Park as example

Letter to Boise re. Fair exhibit promised Range Management Exhibit and 2 cigarette posters- no funds from R.O.

Letter to Manti- offered to ship 2 Bear in Mind posters and 6 game pictures.

Letter to Fishlake and copy Uinta re. float being available for use at Richfield if Fishlake pays C.E.C. and furnishes drives also phone call to Hill.

Sup. Torgeson came in and we talked over bldg and main problems

Gave Mr. Turner of Am. Leg. Aux. large Red Cross for use of Legion

Mailed Wasatch 2 prints of ski rack plan

Phone call to Uinta re. float

### **August 15**

Called Mr. Darby- Cache re. Preston float

Spent a.m. on Adm. Matters

Left official sta. at 1:30 p.m. for Preston to build float. Float for Preston rodeo August 16-17, float finished at 1 a.m.

Float was our std Bear in Mind fire caution float

Mailed to Forest Supervisor Boise- 2 each plans: 98 A-3, 96A-4, 96A-1 (rev), 105, 103, 116, 69B-3, 69B-4 Type 7, 64A type a, 108, 122

### **August 16**

Returned to Ogden 10 a.m.

Letter to Weiser re. Bear in Mind exhibit available if they desire it with 6 game pictures

E-Imp-Idaho- letter of inspection of Nursery bldg. constr.  
E-Imp-Uinta- Letter on Hobble Cr. G.S. constr. (poor concrete-poor siding)  
I-Inf-Ex-Cache- Letter asking shipment to Manti following use as part of float Bear in mind poster to be shipment to Rgr. Anderson direct.  
I-Inf-Ex-Manti- letter re. above and shipment of 6 pictures  
Chas Gilmore worked on exhibits 5 hours

### **August 17**

Letter to Wasatch- Alta shelter ceiling materials  
Letter to Boise on error of sash size lookout house called to their attention.  
Pipe and fitting data for Kyle and water system for Blake  
Material list for Salina remodel. Job  
Design of retaining wall- Alta. Blake decided we should use Kidder data instead of Truck Trail handbook- we to give sections (4 hours)  
Chas. Gilmore worked 2 hours

### **August 19**

Prepared material lists and specs for south bldg. Salina Exp. Station- Fishlake- ready for typing (3 hours)  
Shipped to Rgr. M.V. Anderson 6 pictures- Price, Utah by express  
Shipped to Rgr. Clabby, Malad, ID 2 cigarette poster exhibit for Oneida Co. Fair – August 22-24 incl.  
Shipped to Boise N.F.- 2 cigarette post exhibit for use at Ada Co. fair August 22  
Chas. Gilmore worked 3 hours.  
Called Darby of Cache about sending bear poster exhibit to Rgr. Anderson  
Design, drawings, and specs. of Alta shelter retaining wall at east of bldg- 3 hours

### **August 20**

I-Inf- Boise- Exhibit: RE: shipment of 2 cigarette warning posters – ask to have repacked following also Rgr. Management exhibit  
Worked all day on lists and specs for Bald Mtn. LO house, Sawtooth  
Miss Ethel Wright worked 1 day at \$105.00 per month  
E-Imp-Fishlake-Bldgs-Salina- Sent 3 sets of plans- remodeling of so. Bldg. exp. Station  
Mailed to Targhee- 2 copies plan 96A-4  
I-Inf-Minidoka-Ex-Mr. Ward C. Howard- Jerome Co. Fair promised to ship 2 fire prevention exhibits from Ranger at Malad for Fair Aug. 28-30  
I-Inf-Exhibits-Cache- Letter to Sup. asked shipment of exhibit following use at Malad to Jerome Co. Fair, Charge R.O.  
I-Inf-Exhibits-Minidoka- ask to set up exhibit at Jerome and request data on Filer Fair and Forest wishes  
E-Imp-Moab- LaSal- sent forest layout of sign and sign plans  
E-Imp-Gen- Sent data for contr. Hints drinking fountains proposed by Supt. Gutzman

### **August 21**

E-Imp-Sawtooth-Bldgs- Bald Mtn. Lookout- sending 5 sets of plans  
New plan 86A completed  
I-Inf-Weiser exhibits- Letter of instructions re. Range Management exhibit to Weiser and Boise  
Approved sewage plan for outside tank for Wasatch Spruce's G.S.- prints and letter sent to Wasatch  
E-Imp-Wasatch- Letter sending 4 sets plans to cover rock retaining wall to be erected east of Alta shelter- Nichols made design and plans

**August 22**

Day spent on Hellderaldo exhibit bldg. design for Nevada- Las Vegas, NV

**August 23**

Sent note to Walt Mann re. rail for cattle gds at Alpine sub. Stat.

Letters to Lands, Operation RM and T.M. asking both for book to be prepared for use of Samuel I. Roseman ask for data by early Sept.

Letter E-Imp-Bldgs- General to Operation- Estimates of all bldg needs anticipated to cast in excess of building limitation of 7500. Included- Tony Grove Fr. School- Ogden bldgs- shops (7 hours on est. to R.M.- Harry – 5 hours on warehouse sketch)

E-Imp-Idaho-Letter re. Nursery bldg. station, we did not wish bldg. moved but wished to call error to Forests attention

I-Inf-Exhibits- letter to Weiser sending Bear in Mind posters and pictures to Rgr. Roberts at Cambridge for Fair. Finished plan of exhibit bldg- Las Vegas

**August 24**

E-Imp-Alta Shelter- Wasatch- Authorizing anti-hydro waterproofing for waterproofing

E-Imp-Boise- Letter re. sash mistake of material lists- propose to go to Boise Sept. 10

Organized pictures for book for Olson

Called Pragnell re. trip to Alta- left for Alta at 9:30- Met Pragnell, Larson (W.P.A.) and Sup. Gurr at Salt Lake (took design with us) went to Alta, studied problems with retaining wall construction and due to excavation work change in retaining wall is necessary. New position was agreed to. Wasatch to furnish us profile before design is made.

**August 26**

Letter to Sawtooth with prints showing orientation of Bald Mtn. LO

Prepared estimates and material lists for Dixie side camp plans- shower and bath house, mess house (kitchen) for John Nelson

Shipped exhibit to Rgr. Roberts, Cambridge, ID for use at Cambridge Fair- 10 pictures game- "Bear in Mind" exhibit

**August 27**

Made list of materials for exhibit bldg- Hellderaldo, Las Vegas- also specs 3 hours

Books of forest data for C.J. Olson- 2 hours

Field trip to Logan with Les Moncreif, Jim Stewart, and Paul Dunn- checked work on Rgr's Training School and promised to work out plan for Dunn after maintenance and for materials.

**August 28**

Left 7 a.m. for Lagoon- set up Forest Service exhibit at Davis Co. Fair there (5 hours)

Went on to Salt Lake and with N.O. Nelson Co. Engineer Shaw worked out a revised heating plan for Boise Fire Equipment warehouse

Returned at 7:10 p.m.

**August 29**

Reviewed letter –E-Imp-Was from Wasatch re. suggestion in our letter re. Alta lodge 6/30/40. We reached compromise on much- some parts not changed

Consulted with Koziol on book work being done for C.J. Olson- planned pictures of (sites) book and some copy.

Started Mrs. Wardleigh on work

Checked lists and specs typed on job for Nevada exhibit- took in for approval and prtg.  
Dictated letters on exhibits, Filer, Salt Lake and Blackfoot  
Met Rigdon on changes etc. to Blueprint room wiring  
2 hours on heating plant- Boise Fire Equipment warehouse  
To Lagoon 8 p.m. to take out exhibit- Returned at midnight

### **August 30**

Letters

I-Inf-Exhibits-Boise- requesting shipment of Range Management exhibit and 2 cigarette panel exhibits to F.S. Minidoka c/o Twin Falls Co. Fair Filer

I-Inf-Exhibits-Minidoka- to Sup. asking cooperation and telling him I will be there on Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> (8 a.m.)

I-Inf-Caribou-Letter asking attendance of Rgr. At Eastern Idaho Fair Sept 16 to 21

I-Inf-Targhee-Letter asking attendance of Rgr. At Eastern Idaho Fair Sept 16 to 21

I-Inf-Wasatch- Letter asking attendance of Rgr. At Utah State Fair Sept 14 to 21

I-Inf-Uinta- Letter asking attendance of Rgr. At Utah State Fair Sept 14 to 21

E-Imp-Boise-Fire Warehouse- Letter to F.S. transmitting new revised list of materials for heating plant to cost \$350.00

E-Imp-Boise-Letter to Geo. Rigdon- materials list of new heating plant for Boise Fire Warehouse

### **August 31**

Entire morning spent on heating plan for Fire Equipment Bldg- Boise

Revised tracing made

Mailed to Rge. McNutt- Las Vegas, NV set of plans for exhibit bldg, Las Vegas

### **September 1**

No Work

### **September 2**

No Work

### **September 3**

Prepared estimate of 23 sq yards of lin. for Moab office for John Nelson

Met with Kennedy, F.W.W. and Mr. Thatcher on Fishlake sewage system

Spent 9 hours on book for C.J. Olson- job for Judge Roseman

### **September 4**

Reviewed and indicated approval of plan for fountain for Curtiss- Wasatch type

Shipped exhibit materials to Blackfoot- Eastern Idaho District Fair- also to Twin Falls Co. Fair

Thyberg came in- spent 20 minutes showing him the bldg.

1 hour annual leave 3 to 4 p.m.- leave slip made

Worked 9 hours

### **September 5**

Wrote specifications for plan for Avintaquin Winter Sports Shelter Plan #126 K.A. (3 ½ hours)

Secured Stokes approval

5 hours spent on book for C.J. Olson which is to be presented to Judge Roseman

Met with Joe Pechaner on Dubois job

**September 6**

Arranged to take care of shipment of picture to R1 of mural.  
Gave tech. service to C. P. on plans (Hopkins)  
Gave Tech. service to Int. on planning small bldg. erosion job.  
2 hours preparation of data to answer W.O.- CCC-Supply-R4 Central Repair Shop- letter on 9-3 on water installation at Reno, NV  
Mailed 2 sets plan 98A-3 to Boise  
Paul Dunn called- worked out estimates of materials for main of dormitory bldg. Logan Canyon  
Sent preliminary plans to Uinta for Avintaquin Winter Sports Shelter  
Talked to Sawtooth (Prevol on phone) they asked we have Rigdon buy chemical toilets for Bald Mtn. L.O. (ordered by Rigdon)  
Geo. Craddick called in for Tech. advice bldgs- Int.  
Read Seiker report on inspection R-4  
Checked Lake Fork R.O.- water system, Idaho N.F. asked drafting to make corrections  
C.W. Woods called me down to get status of Alta, Bald Mtn. and Warm River jobs  
Asked me to hi-ball these jobs and see them often  
Del'd book to I & E complete also made a box for shipping same. Both Rice and Woods approved same

**September 7**

Work on material list for Avintaquin shelter  
Met with John Kinney on stone masons for Bald Mtn. LO  
Mailed approved plan Lake Fork R.S. etc water system to Idaho  
Letter to John Bene on Moab job and sending plans of Avintaquin  
Left for Salt Lake at 2 p.m. on matters concerning Utah State Fair exhibit- Salt Lake for night, finished work at 7 p.m.

**September 8**

Left Salt Lake at 7 a.m. for Filer, ID arrived 3 p.m. Went to Fair- arranged to get exhibits to booth- cleaned up vacant booth. Ready for setting up and covering on Monday

**September 9**

From 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. at Fair- building or covering booth and setting up exhibit. Sup. Price and C. R. Herndon helped in morning. Hired Mrs. Eldon Rose- Filer, ID to do cleaning, washing of exhibit, waxing and cutting paper (7 hours at 50 cents)  
Stayed at Twin Falls- arrived at 10:30 p.m.

**September 10**

Left for Filer at 7 a.m. Checked over exhibit and returned to Twin Falls at 8 a.m. Left for Ogden at 8:15 a.m. arrived Ogden at 2 p.m.  
Made estimate and gave plans to Int (Pearce) for 1000 gal water tank  
Checked Avintaquin list with Mrs. Wardleigh  
Sent time slip to Miss Mercer for Mrs. Rose of Filer  
Brought up to date a/c for exhibits  
Letter to Caribou re exhibit booth Blackfoot

**September 11**

Letter to Cache- proposing needed maintenance, estimates and sample of wall paper for Mink Cr. R.S.

Letter I-Inf-Ex to Boise, Weiser, and Minidoka thanking them for good care and service in handling exhibits (Range management)

Letter transmitting to Uinta plans for Avintaquin shelter- 4 sets

Arranged for truck for hauling Utah State Fair Exhibit Friday at 9 a.m.

### **September 12**

Salt Lake City- Alta Shelter

### **September 13**

Salt Lake City- Exhibit at Utah State Fair

### **September 14**

Checked for Lands (request by Stokes) plans for Spirit Lake Lodge plans by Frank Schofield (Ashley N.F.) gave Stokes memo of ideas for improvement.

Left Ogden at 1 p.m. for Blackfoot

### **September 16**

Idaho Falls- Caribou Bldgs: Inspection made. Dwelling being remodeled by W.P.A. and CCC under direction of Russell Evans

Note: A plan 20 is to be built here this fall. Discussed 2 desirable locations providing orientation. Sup. Varner can choose.

### **September 17**

Buffalo R.S.- Targhee N.F.: Inspection- Dwelling and pump house work completed generally good.

Met with Sup. Benedict re: Targhee bldg problems- discussion- Request to see Mr. Pederson of Idaho Falls re: exhibit of Sportsman Shelter.

Targhee- Warm River Job- Inspection: This work progressing nicely and should all be finished in 3 weeks.

### **September 18**

Idaho Falls- Sportsman's Park Shelter: Met with Mr. Peder Pederson, Idaho Falls, gave suggestion on bldg. construction: promised loan of game pictures as an exhibit for south wall of this bldg.

DuBois- Int. Sheep Exp. Station: Plans proposed for remodeling of Plan 33-A into dormitory. Discussed with Mr. Pachance- plans seemed advisable were left there for further consideration- send in there Mr. Mann

Met with Sup. Daugherty RE: Hailey Office addition- promised revised plan by Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>- data taken on place.

### **September 19**

Met with Sup. Daugherty re: Hailey office addition- see 9-18-40

Bald Mtn. Lookout: went with Asst. Sup. Potter and Foreman Karl Paris on job. Work moving along well.

Discussed plans, specs, and materials- all matters understood. Potter desires \$300 more money to finish

### **September 20**

Boise- Dankskin L.O.: Inspection: Footing complete, inside floor 1<sup>st</sup> complete, rock work 10% complete.

Boise- Fire Equipment Warehouse: Inspection- work 95% complete

### **September 21**

Returned to Ogden from Boise. Went to Salt Lake City to remove Fair exhibit.

### **September 23**

Called Sup. Larson, Uinta re. Avintaquin Shelter plans. Promised to meet him Thurs. noon at Provo.

**September 24**

Wasatch- Alta Shelter ele.

**September 25**

Letters to:

Ernest Fisher- Dayton School, Dayton, Ida. Re. exhibit asking what is desired.

Targhee- re. Peder Pederson, Ida. Falls- also 5 pictures of game for loan to Targhee for use at game Shelter.

Gave help on tech. matters to Pederson

Letter and quest. To Sweet's Catalog service

Weiser on sign for council also layout

Letters of thanks for help at Fairs:

    Twin Falls Co. Fair to Minidoka

    Utah Fair to Wasatch

    Utah Fair to Uinta

    Eastern Idaho Fair to Caribou

    Eastern Idaho Fair to Targhee

Sawtooth-sending revised plans of Hailey office under separate cover

LaSal re. venetian blinds specs and sizes also Nichols inspection

Letter to Francis on Teton water system

Letter to Jack Bene

Letter to Weiser with plan of loading platform (concrete) CCC Shop type

Sent plants to Nevada 2 of Plan 7, 1 Plan 7 alt.

**September 26**

Field- Price and Provo

**September 27**

Field- Price and Provo

**September 28**

Field- Price, Provo and Salt Lake City

**October 1**

4 hours leave

8:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. at Twin Falls

Left from trip on leave for Hailey and Bald Mtn. at 1:30 arrived at Hailey at 4:30 p.m. (used my personal car)

**October 2**

Left at 7 a.m. for Bald Mtn. arrived at 10 a.m. Returned to Hailey at 4:30. Left Hailey at 5:30 arrived at Twin Falls at 9 p.m. (personal car used)

**October 3**

8:30 Boise to Fire Warehouse heating plant

**October 4-27**

Annual Leave

**October 28**

Nichols returned to duty at 8:30 a.m.

132 hours leave taken.

See next page Alta Trip.

Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> listed here:

Met with Monerief on Training School Adm. Plans- center bldg of modest design \$2500 for materials to be planned.

Met with Koziol on Snow Basin exhibit

Met with Blakeslee on trailer office plan for B.P.S. and leave slips presented

Met with Kreizenbeck and Hiett on Boise shop

Talked on phone to John Nelson on data wanted for W.P.A. on exhibit project

Computations on Boise shop

**October 29**

Went to Alta- took Harry- left at 10 a.m. arrived Alta at 2 after official stop in Salt Lake. Returned to Ogden at 7p.m. Considered rear turned approach of retaining wall.

**October 30**

Wrote specs on Boise shop.

Checked shop drawings and approved.

Letter for I to E on location of Boise shop bldg.

Boise Shop- 2 prints, specs, etc sent to Geo. Kriezenbeck- Boise

**October 31**

Material lists made except millwork for Boise shop plan

Checked plan for job at Alta shelter approved- copies mailed to Ed Gurr.

Mail list

**November 1**

Went with Mr. Moncreif to Logan and there joined with Sup. Stewart and Dean Paul Dunn and went to Tony Grove Training School. Inspected and planned work for proposed Adm. Bldg and camp bldg. repairs.

Boise Shop plan- specs and material lists completed- 1 copy specs mailed to Geo. Kriezenbeck- Boise

**November 2**

W.P.A. record for John Nelson- 7 hours

**November 3**

2 hours- W.P.A. record

**November 4**

Worked on W.P.A. cost and records for O ½ day

With Mr. Moncreif in his car inspected bldgs at Bay CCC camp to see and inventory possible salvage for use at Logan Training School.

Stopped enroute home at about 4:15 p.m. near Centerville, UT and assisted Francis Woods with Radio Communication to site of wrecked U.A. Laine plane. Returned to Ogden at 9 p.m. Mr. Moncreif returned direct. Called Mr. Shank and told him at 10 p.m. of things desired at wreck. He stated he would arrange the details of affair and get them to Ogden Dir. Port for transport.

**November 5**

At 5:15 a.m. returned with Francis Woods to setup of radio at and near North Centerville to make contacts with radio at plane. Did not send Arnold back because he had a very strenuous day Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>. Assisted with contacts made during day and communication furnished for salvage and recovery operations. Returned to Ogden at 6:15 p.m. (travel in F.W. Woods car) Spent 4 ½ hours in office on work for O. Notes: In a.m. when KDYL was set up at the place we were- I was asked to describe a few details regarding man on top and when the salvage work and return of bodies was to get underway also re. when we would be able to again establish communication. Also ?'s re. plane bringing supplies to drop.

**November 6**

Inp. Plan and letter ship of Ashley – tracing sent for approval  
Letter to Caribou with plans of portable kitchen and bathhouse originating from Dixie- our estimate and material list  
Letter to Eng. asking service of surveys and maps in making survey of Rgrs. Training School site. Together with specs for survey  
Letter to Salmon approving sign plan submitted for Salmon office  
Worked on maintenance costs- primary base for Alva Simpson- include telephone, lookouts bldgs. Etc.

**November 7**

Deld to Mrs. Evan for John Nelson “O”- record of W.P.A.  
Exhibit project costs 1940-01-2-01-56- W.P.A. including 2 sets of pictures  
Prepared answer to Salmon letter on fence at Hughes Cr.  
Met with Kinney and Talbott on Hellderaldo exhibit- decided by Kinney and Talbott ok to go ahead  
Maintenance costs-Primary base- prepared at request of Blakeslee, Kinney and Simpson. 1 copy sent thru E for Simpson also sent thru “O” 1 copy sent to E. Files.  
Allotment received from O to OM for W.P.A. exhibit project  
2124.00 Labor  
180.00 materials  
Total 2304.00

**November 8**

Specifications for DuBois job written  
Met with Simpson and Romano on maintenance base costs and appraisal of maint. Data given Simpson

**November 9**

Checked Goose Creek water system Idaho N.F.- gave to A.L.A. for signature  
Letter to Salmon on Hughes Cr. Fence with sketches  
Letter to O on exhibit shop storage space needed  
Gave to Merrill Bird data of needed map of Snow Basin

**November 10**

2 hours Adm. Work

**November 11**

1 hour Adm. Work

**November 12**

Letter to Ida. on Goose Cr. Water system- 3 prints sent- 1 taken for our file.  
Telephone call: Sup. Stewart- Logan re: getting salvage of lumber made appointment Thursday 1 p.m.  
E-Imp-Wasatch-Bldgs: RE: obtaining 1500 or more sq ft. of masonite ¼" board stored at the Bountiful Camp for use at Tony Grove. Also salvage material from mess hall.  
I-Inf-Exhibits- Memo for John Nelson RE: Minimum space requirements for exhibit storage and manufacture  
DuBois: Garage-Dormitory-Addition specifications and material lists complete  
G.E. Arnold wired exhibit case

### **November 13**

Snow Basin- Cache N.F.- Field trip with H.W. Coughlan, Mr. Koziol, and Mr. Hiet of R.O.- location for the proposed shelter. On study it was decided that a more economical building could be found about 300 to 400 ft. S & E of the site that was staked and as was proposed in the recreation plan. This site would make it possible greater economy of construction.

Travel Time:

11:00 a.m.	Left for Snow Basin
1:00 p.m.	Arrived Snow Basin
4:00 p.m.	Left for Ogden
5:30 p.m.	Arrived Ogden

### **November 14**

DuBois: Garage, dormitory, addition- plans, specs, material lists completed, signed, printed and mailed.

Travel Time:

10:45 a.m.	Left for Logan
12:00 p.m.	Arrived Logan
2:00 p.m.	Left for Tony Grove
2:45 p.m.	Arrived Tony Grove
5:00 p.m.	Left Tony Grove
5:45 p.m.	Arrived Logan
7:30 p.m.	Left for Ogden
9:00 p.m.	Arrived Ogden

Tony Grove: Logan, Cache N.F.- Met Dean Dunn of U.S.A.C. of Logan, met Dee Hansen, Asst. Sup. Tony Grove and Melvin Lewis- Eng. R.O. Business: Suggestion to CCC foreman on how to raze 2 bldgs, barracks and to improve lining and positions for winter occupancy.

Points concerning the survey on Ranger Training School site were discussed with Eng. Lewis and with Sup. Stewart at his home and also the matter concerning the moving of the shelter site at Snow Basin.

Pleasant Grove- Wasatch N.F.- office and garage built.

### **November 15**

Bountiful Bay CCC camp- the razing of the mess hall discussed with Asst. Sup. Dee Hansen and CCC foreman of SLC in conference with Sup. Gurr and Hansen about materials at Bountiful Camp. Gurr agreed to allow Cache N.F. to take salvage material which would be replaced when the Bay Camp can be razed.

Dee Hansen returned to Ogden with my official car A-3554

Alta Shelter: with Sup. Gurr, Geo. Kreizenbeck, H. Davis and Mr. Koziol work at Alta inspected: problems concerning the work were talked over with Sup. Tolboe: Work was generally found to be satisfactory although progress has been slow. The finishing of partitions in living quarter is under way. Windows have been placed on 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> floors. Replacement of the front entrance doorway has not yet been made- Points concerning the equipment and furnishings were talked over with Sup. Tolboe: was informed that the original plan contained the details of this work.

Sup. Gurr requested that arrangements be made with F.W. Woods for the moving of the radio equipment from the Bountiful CCC Camp to the Cottonwood CCC and to set one up at Alta.

Travel Time:

8:30 Left for SLC Shops: Bountiful Bay CCC  
9:05 Arrived at SLC  
12:15 Alta Shelter  
4:25 Returned to Ogden

### **November 16**

"Information" sign put up in lobby of R.O. bldg by G.E. Arnold

### **November 18**

Completed compilations and estimates of work project forms for proposals as requested by John Kinney of Operations:

1. Warehouse for Pocatello
2. Office Bldg. for Reno
3. Bldg. for Big Creek, Idaho
4. Storehouse Replacement, McCall

Met with Mr. Bird, Blakeslee and Despain- Assignment made for making contour of map of Snow Basin to Horace Ralph- approved by Blakeslee

Met with Paul Bieler- arrangements were made for the negatives to be used for the Snow Basin exhibit

Met with John Nelson- gave him sketch and estimate for bldg. Christmas lights. Also went into the matter of electric work to be done in the Blueprint room to establish a separate meter. He is to let me know if C.E. Arnold can be approved by Personnel management.

Made arrangements with C.P. to buy 4 albums for bldg. picture record 1 for each state.

Arranged with C.P. to get order for plate glass for exhibit case- Fuller Co.

### **November 19**

H.W. Coughlan- revised plan- ground wading pool plans- 111 and 111-A-1

G.E. Arnold- Started on wiring to conform with Mr. Kinney's request "O-Quarters-R.O. Bldg" October 7<sup>th</sup>. To set up improvement in circuit and separate meter for blueprint room- F.W. Woods and Nichols working with G.E. Arnold on the job.

Compilations and estimates for work projects completed yesterday- typed up and sent to John Kinney and filed copy in "E"

W.P.A. estimates for Moab job- proposal to build Plan 33 revised. Also landscaping and development of grounds.

Work on exhibit- Snow Basin

### **November 20**

Blueprint room- rewiring and meter service: G.E. Arnold work effective today.

Work on Snow Basin relief exhibit

### **November 21**

Holiday- Official Thanksgiving Day state of Utah and 31 other states in U.S.A.

### **November 22**

G.E. Arnold on leave (re: wiring of blueprint room)

Work on Snow Basin Relief Exhibit

Work on sketches for the Ranger's Training School Administration Bldg.  
Checked plans sent us by Lands for double cabin Leeks Resort- Teton N.F.

**November 23**

G.E. Arnold on leave (re: wiring of blueprint room)  
Arranged with John Nelson for the doing of the rewiring and meter service for the blueprint room. Mr. G.E. Arnold was engaged to do work effective Nov. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1940  
Work on sketches for Ranger's Training School Admin. Bldg.

**November 25**

Sketch of the design for the Christmas decorations was prepared  
Received Groben's criticism for the Reno Office bldg.  
G.E. Arnold: worked on wiring of blueprint room  
Work on sketches for Ranger's Training School Administration Bldg.

**November 26**

Completed: 2 sketches for the Ranger Training School Administration Bldg. following the study made of utility requirements: money and materials available.  
Discussed matter of Reno office bldg with Associate Regional Forester Rice- who suggested that we make photostats of our plans and the criticism and forward them to Region 5- referring to Mr. Norcross' memo transmitting the drawings.  
Mr. Rice came to this office to inquire what this office is doing relative to potable site camps plans. Informed him of the plans we have hand the information that Mr. Kinney had furnished and the comments he made in a memo made in Operation by Mr. Romano. Told him that we had planned on studying the possibilities of reducing the costs of these plans this winter.  
G.E. Arnold worked on wiring of blueprint room  
Shipped to: Utah Foresters: U.S.A.C.- Forest Products and Plastic exhibits (request letter of 11-25-40-Koziol-USAC)

**November 27**

Reply to Stokes- Alta Little Cottonwood Canyon- working plan of a Ski Hub with request to hold until rec't of elevations data, specs, etc.  
Note: (sent with above request: RE: 1- fire place and grill 2- Entry 3-Windows 4- Dining Alcove 5- Sink and Cabinets)  
G.E. Arnold worked on wiring blueprint room  
Work on relief model for exhibit for Snow Basin with W.P.A. Have given 12 ½ hours supervision  
Completed above- installed at Weber College ski show.

**November 28**

Worked on files: Forest Products Exhibit for U.S.A.C.- Logan for Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> shipped 11-26-40

**November 29**

Copy for Grazing Exhibit- R.O. was approved by Mr. C.E. Favre. Sent to Bird for drafting.  
F.W. Woods: Left for Portland- midnight  
Approved Imp. Plan- Moon Lake G.S.- sent to "O" for approval  
Worked on files- 4 hours

**November 30**

Checked Tony Grove water system and Moab sprinkling system  
F.W. Woods sent G.E. Arnold back to Wasatch  
Worked on files- 4 hours

### **December 1**

Worked on files- 4 hours

### **December 2**

E-Sup. General: RE: John Swenson 11-27-40 time worked  
E-Plans-Cache-General (Ref. to letter O-Supply-Cache-General 11-19-40) tracings requested not in our files.  
O-Supply-Teton-Surplus property: RE: Show case- no value to R.O.  
I-Inf-Exhibits: RE: Snow Basin Winter Sports exhibit modifications availability  
E-Imp-LaSal-Utilities: Moab sprinkling system- prints sent  
E-Imp-General: Memo for Francis W. Woods, Portland OR: RE: work on Wasatch by G.E Arnold, changes, etc.  
Radio for Mr. Miles. Moab Sprinkling System and Tony Grove water system- prints sent  
E-Imp-Bldgs: Proposed office bldg, Reno Nevada to R.F. San Francisco: Ref: Norcross' memo 11-20-40- Sent  
Photostats of plans showing Mr. Groben's criticisms.  
Work on Files- 4 hours  
Tony Grove- Tracing prints sent to Clark Miles for F.W.W.  
Univ. of Idaho- Dining Hall and Kitchen for Dean Jeffers- worked on plans  
Advised Kennedy who would advise Sup. Gurr and Wasatch authorize tar coat on rear wall of shelter- north side  
above 2<sup>nd</sup> floor in lieu of plaster coat  
Organized Christmas lighting job

### **December 3**

Worked on plans for Dean Jeffers- University of Idaho: Dining Hall and Kitchen

### **December 4**

Worked on plans for Dean Jeffers- University of Idaho: Dining Hall and Kitchen  
John Kinney decided that he would approve the location of the Rock Cr. A.S. Minidoka N.F.  
Vern Despain reported to me that the temporary flue of the fireplace at Alta shelter is too close to wood work,  
should be corrected.  
Sent to drafting: Dog Creek Camp Ground

### **December 5**

Met with Moncrief RE: Tony Grove Adm. Bldg #126-J. He liked sketches but decided he had better cut down the  
size of the bldg. to take no chances of it going over the bldg. limitations set by Operations \$2000.00  
DuBois-Dormitory Plan-Took print of floor plan to Crane Co. for est. of plumbing.

### **December 6**

E-Imp-Challis-Hdqrts- Imp Plans: re: location of plan #53 and any other additions or corrections on plan, print  
enclosed.  
E-Imp-Salmon-General: re: Mr. Kinney agreed to erection of cattle guard and post of fence and fence posts, etc  
E-Imp-Fishlake-Imp Plans: tracings sent for approval. Richfield warehouse file, Mtn. Ranch R.S., Bulknap R.S.,  
Oak Creek R.S.  
E-Imp-Powell-Imp plans: tracings sent for approval: Widstoe R.S., Dave's Hollow R.S. (2 tracings), Teasdale R.S.,  
Green R.S., Baker R.S. (Barn at Teasdale built?)  
E-Imp-Humboldt-Imp. Plans: tracings sent for approval: Lamoille R.S.

E-Imp-Nevada-Imp Plans: tracings sent for approval: Current Creek R.S. and Ellison Cr. R.S.  
E-Imp-Powell-Imp Plans: Green R.S. plan #'s for garage and storehouse- if standard plan  
E-Imp-Wasatch-Imp Plans: tracings sent for approval or indication of abandonment: Mirror Lake G.S.  
E-Imp-LaSal-Imp Plans: tracings sent for approval: Kigalia R.S.  
E-Imp-Minidoka-Imp Plans: tracings sent for approval: Sublett R.S., Holsyein R.S., Hereford R.S., Gumell R.S.  
E-Imp-Fishlake-Imp Plans: tracings sent for approval: Gooseberry R.S., Salina Exp. Station (1 plan)  
E-Imp-Weiser-bldgs: sent prints for portable site camp bldgs re: study to be made (Mr. Rice's memo 11-28-40)  
E-Imp-Fishlake-Bldgs: re: Salina Equipment Shelter- razing and building of new structure  
Moon Lake G.S.- Imp Plan- sent for printing  
Left at 11 a.m. for Idaho Falls

### **December 7**

Mr. Koziol made trip to Snow Basin 12-6-40- suggested new site on the ridge  
Field Trip: DuBois- Sheep Exp. Station, Spencer R.S.  
Made layout of plumbing and bill of materials for issuance of bids

### **December 10**

Sketches for Administrative Building, Logan, Utah- work all day.  
Exhibit sent to Logan- returned  
Received letter from "Utah Foresters" U.S.A.C. re: appreciation for use of exhibit (Note: Exhibit awarded 1<sup>st</sup> place in the class)

### **December 11**

Mailed to Cache N.F.: Plans #108-A-3, 108-A-2, 121-A-3, 69-B-3. 98-A-4 and watering trough, Cache plan  
Mailed to Salmon N.F.: Plan #70-B-3

### **December 12**

Christmas Decorations- ½ day time  
Administrative Work- ½ day time

### **December 13**

Christmas Decorations- ½ day time  
Administrative Work- ½ day time

### **December 14**

Christmas Decorations- ½ day time

### **December 16**

Worked on plan of Administration Bldg Ranger's Training School  
F.W. Woods reported to me that it was reported to him while at Alta 12-15-40 that one of the beams at Alta Shelter had shown a failure. That Sup. Gurr had been advised and that we should expect to hear from him. At 9 a.m. Sup. Gurr called and also gave this information. He did not know the exact details but wished to make an investigation. I would prepare to go to Alta 12-17-40 at 9 a.m.  
Talked the matter over with Mr. Anderson and Mr. Blakeslee. Mr. Anderson suggested that I call Mr. Gurr and request that no men be allowed under or over the beam or slab until the failure could be temporarily shored or corrected. Sup. Gurr agreed to do this. Mr. Anderson also requested that I take Mr. Davis of Engineering with me for council. A review of the design data was started in my office. Mr. Davis also is checking the slab and beam design.

**December 17**

Made trip to Alta- Inspected beam which failed  
Left Ogden 8 a.m.  
Picked up Ed Gurr- Salt Lake City  
Arrived Alta 11 a.m.  
Left Alta 1 p.m.  
Returned Ogden 4 p.m.  
Inspected damage to fractured beam- studies possibilities of correction

**December 18**

Met with Mr. Anderson- reported findings at Alta. He told me error was of grave consequences and desired plan. He would take up with C.N.W.

**December 19**

Anderson called me to C.N.'s office C.N. lead investigation after hearing Harry C. and myself were excused and Mr. Woods, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Moncreif and Mr. Rice remained to decide what action would be taken against us.  
Later Mr. Anderson said I would receive a letter of reprimand.  
Letters- E-Imp-Nevada- Imp Plan Currant Creek R.S.- ask for return of tracing  
E-Imp-Teton-Data on maintenance of valleys  
Letter to Mr. Jeffers- U. of Idaho- Pump and storage tank recommendation  
Wiring of blueprint room special job finished- see memo- O-Quarters-Reg. Office Bldg.- 10/7/40  
Report on Lodgepole poles for hay stacker to F.M. comparison with D.F.

**December 20**

Plan 126-Ja  
Design and drafting

**December 21**

Plan 126-Ja  
Design and drafting

**December 23**

Plan 126-Ja  
Design and drafting

**December 24**

Holiday

**December 25**

Holiday

**December 26**

Approved after modifications Arch. Portion of plans for Alta Ski Joce #1 and 2  
Lower Basin, Collins Gulch, Harry revised plans  
Plan 126-Ja- material lists and specs  
Prts of sign plans- rock in Logan Canyon Rgrs. Training School

Called Mr. Gurr by phone- asked him to make sure rock over and against entry tunnel be hand laid to avoid fracture. Mr. Gurr promised he would watch this.

**December 27**

Received profile and map of proposed area ski shelter- Snow Basin from Horschel and Wright  
Plan 126-Ja- material lists and specs

**December 28**

Plan 126-Ja- material lists and specs.  
2 hours leave

**December 30**

Plan 126-Ja plans (3 hours)  
Checking plan 33-A-1 (2 hours)  
Plan 33-A-1 material list and making electric list- (2 hours)

**December 31**

Leave 4 ½ hours

## 1941 Diary

**January 1**

Holiday

**January 2**

Work on Imp Plans:

Sent Current Cr. Imp Plan to Nevada and Belknap R.S. Fishlake to "O" for approval. Sent Richfield warehouse, Mountain R. R.S., Gooseberry R.S. all to drafting for correction.

Checked Plan 126 Ja specifications

Letter to Wasatch-gave approval to use details of kitchen cabinets Plan 7 and 53 at Alta shelter for kitchen.

Confirmed telephone approval.

Mailed 2 plans- 64C-13 to Fishlake.

**January 3**

Work on Imp. Plans- Tony Grove Tr. School- location of Adm. Bldg diagramed

Inp. Plan checked- sent to Operation for approval: Kigalia (LaSal), Lamoille (Humboldt), Mirror Lake (Wasatch), Rgrs Tr. Sch (Cache)

Finished checking Plans 33A-1, 126Ja. Plans prepared for Reg. Eng's approval

Dictated letters to Weiser- Price R.S. Imp plan; Hornet Imp. Plan; Sawtooth Imp plan Hailey

**January 4**

Got Anderson's approval on Plans 126Ja and 33A-1. Took to blueprint room for prtg.

Letter to Sawtooth on flue problem Bald Mtn LO and sketches

Letters to Forests asking wood samples

Work on plan 80A- Log lookout- 2 hours

**January 6**

Organized to take down Christmas decorations-job finished

Found out from Murt Hiatt that a truck is available to send Christmas decoration to Boise for next year's use. Talked to John Nelson and he agreed we should send and write Boise. Letter to Boise on this. Organized to make salvage of all old boxes, etc in exhibit storeroom back of furnace room. Sign for Koziol and Anderson- Snow Basin given to Ex. man to make Conference with Shank on log lookout plans. Letters to Cache transmitting plans of Adm. Bldg. training school. Also plot plan Plans of storehouse and garage- Moab plan 33A-1 mailed to LaSal Suggested outline for program topics for office of Imp-Eng to E Plan 81A- lookout- 4 hours

### **January 7**

Made out personnel supplement for my record- sent to E  
Made out personal statement for Harry Coughlan  
Checked property  
Supervised work on removing boxes and exhibits from furnace storeroom  
Checked grease rack plan for Blakeslee- plan made by R-1 state of Idaho.  
5 hours- Plan 81A-lookout

### **January 8**

Letter to Chamber of Commerce  
Exhibit Sup. 1 hour  
Annual leave- 1 hour  
Lookout plan 81A- 6 hours

### **January 9**

Wasatch called (Pragnell) wishes me to go to Alta- Monday- January 13  
Estimates of cost, material lists, and preliminary print for log lookout plan 81A- memo prepared for Operation-  
Plan held up subject to "O" approval- 7 hours work

### **January 10**

Left Ogden at 8:30 a.m. for Logan in U.S. car 3554. Arrived at 10 a.m. Left Logan at 11 a.m. for Tony Grove. Arrived at 12:30 and left Tony Grove for Ogden at 4 p.m. Returned to Ogden at 7:30 p.m.  
Met with Sup. Hyde of CCC Camp and his carpenter foreman went into all matters pertaining to erection of training school admin. Bldg. Plans, specs, and materials discussed.

### **January 11**

Filled out questionnaire form No NDC-RS-11 Bureau of Research and Statistics. Advisory Com. Of the Council of Defense (2 hours)  
Letter to Wasatch re. Alta Winter Sports inc. bldg. study for roof condition- Monday 13<sup>th</sup>  
Letter 1/10/41 to Weiser- signs and their construction  
Letter to Lands- on proposed plan for Bogus Basin Winter Sports Shelter (Talley) offering suggestions. Checked plan of architect Holbert Boise

### **January 12**

2 hours report

### **January 13**

Left Ogden at 8:30 a.m. for Salt Lake in U.S. car A3554. Arrived Salt Lake 9:30 in company with Sup. Gurr, Mr. Pragnell and Mr. Thomas. Left for Alta at 10:30 a.m. and arrived at 11:30 a.m. Inspected work being done on Alta shelter, recommended work to be done to make complete and satisfactory. Inspected roof at new Alta Winter Sports Inc. Shelter- gathered data for memo.

Sup. Gurr stated he is anxious to get Mueller Park remodeling plan soon.

Looked at proposed garage site and excavation at Alta.

#### **January 14**

Called Cache (Dee Hansen) talked to them about Gurr's anxiety about tearing down buildings at Bountiful Bay Camp.

Called Wasatch Pragnell re. plumbing fixtures Alta

Wrote memo on Alta inspection Jan. 13<sup>th</sup> for Eng. also R.E. letter of transmittal.

Wrote memo of inspection of Alta Winter Sports Inc. Shelter roof inspection- made recommendations for correction of difficulties.

Memo to Weiser and Payette on wood samples needed.

Met with Art Nord on Snow Basin shelter- approved tentative plan. Wrote to Sup. Stewart giving him these plans for consideration.

Wrote memo for files on proposed Alta Gd. Sta. garage

Imp. Plans- 1 hour

#### **January 15**

Arranged for decoration for Miss Anderson for Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> use- ask John Swenson to make

Arranged with John Nelson in getting rid of surplus worn exhibit materials.

Work on Plan 81A

Relieved of responsibility of Radio and Telephone- Anderson's memo of E-Sup-General.

Wrote general letter- E-Imp-Towers to all forests

Wrote Minidoka sending Imp plan tracing- Rock Cr. R.S. for approval

Refer to I-Inf-Ex. Job #9- W.O. letter 12/2/40: Notice of Instructions of exhibit glued to back of exhibit "Nation Wide Action Needed"

#### **January 16**

Data sent Milton Scott, Ta for Army use of luminous paints

Letter E-Imp-Rec- Paul Cragun re. shackle bolts for swings.

Letter to C. J. Olson- suggested souvenirs for Farm Bureau meeting- design data

Letter to Portland R.F. on Incendiary Latrines- no plans to offer.

Anderson requested that I watch Alta fence etc. see his letter.

Work on lookout plan 81A

#### **January 17**

Left Ogden at 9:30 am for Pocatello, arrived at Pocatello at 1:15 pm- official stop at Pocatello. Used U.S. car #A3554. Left Pocatello at 6:45 p.m. for Idaho Falls, arrived at 8:30 pm.

Met Sup Varner- met with Major Hugh Dorin of CCC Hdqtrs Pocatello on requirements of side camp bldgs.

Sent to Sup. Varner-plan of gas and oil house 95B

#### **January 18**

Snow Basin exhibit returned

#### **January 20**

Accident reports returned from Idaho N.F. on G.E. Arnold. Called Mrs. Sawnger in T.O. and she asked we send to her. This was done.

Letter to Eng. Report Inspection Int- DuBois dormitory bldg.

Letter to Targhee on Christmas decorations

Letter to Boise on Christmas decorations

Letter to F.S-Wasatch-Alta shelter- Barrier for Anderson's signature

Letter to C.P. on rubber gloves purchased for exhibit room

Letter to Eng. asking survey be made of Pocatello site for grading purposes

Letter to Caribou sending plan small gas and oil house

Letter to Weiser-Maintenance data on plastic paint

### **January 21**

Signs all day

Memo and review of letters and instructions

Met with Anderson and received approval to write E-Circular

Sup. of exhibits.

Letter E-Circular-

E-Imp-Signs

### **January 22**

Letters-E-Imp-Signs-Cache: requesting experimental rustic sign be placed

Letter-E-Imp-Signs-Wasatch-ditto same as above

Memo to Koziol on money for pictures for exhibits

E-Imp-Snow Basin shelter- letter to Kaustine Co. for design data and specs.

E-Imp-Cache-Letter to Eng. reg. plbg. In Rgrs. Tr. Sch. Adm. Bldg.

E-Imp-Caribou-Ida Falls R.S.- report of inspection 1/18/41

Lookout house plans 81A

### **January 23**

Called Stewart- Cache re. lumber of razed bldgs Bountiful Camp

Sent Rock Cr. R.S. Admin plan to O for approval

Letter to E- re. Keller's suggestion to Fishlake on bldg. plans changes- ? policy

O-Imp-Humboldt-Mtn. R.S. water system

E-Imp-Idaho-Poverty Flat water system- approved prints sent

E-Imp-Idaho-Utilities-Krassel G.S. W.S- approved prints sent

Plan 81A

### **January 24**

E-Imp-Signs-Sawtooth: request Boise Forest to make trail signs

E-Imp-Signs-Boise: request and instructions for signs for Sawtooth N.F.

Plan 81A- design, drafting, etc

### **January 25**

Plan 81A Design and Drafting

### **January 27**

Plan 81A design and drafting

**January 28**

Letters: Signs

Letter-General costs on bldgs and lists, requested of Forest.

Plan 81A- specs. and material lists (7 hours)

**January 29**

Prepared a report of work pending in engineering section of improvements as of Jan. 2, 1941.

Material lists for Plan 81A

**January 30**

Checked plan 81A, got Blakeslee's approval- took down to Shank for his approval left plan.

Met with Ben Rice on letter to field asking costs and no. of bldgs built. This letter was objected to so surplus work- after explanation Rice agreed to let go.

Memo to Shank- estimates revised of Plan 81A

Prepared Form 123AD on Tony Grove Tr. School Admin. Bldg. and letter to Washington Office requested by John Kinney

Plan 81B- Drafting etc.

**January 31**

Met with Woods, Anderson, Kinney, Favre on Imp. Plan tracings. Idea of meeting to eliminate- meeting decided to continue but to cut detail and only do simply drafting.

Plan 81B lookout drafting.

**February 1**

Refused to approve for O plan submitted by Wasatch for addition to Blacksmith shop. Talked to Blake and took to John Nelson- our plan 126A is complete and can be used shortened 6 ft. Plan 81B

**February 3**

Plan 81B- 2 hours

Signs job analysis 3 hours

Admin- 1 hour

Paul Shank on exhibit problems for Rangers course- 1 hour

**February 4**

Plan 98-A-4- Wasatch drinking fountain sent Uinta

Revisions and additions to Plan 81A- talked to Shank and got his approval on this plan-6 hours

Made expense account

Sign job analysis for Anderson and Rice- 1 hour

**February 5**

Prepared estimate for Koziol of costs man months of exhibits- 2 hours

Met with Shank on site camps bldgs. Etc, prepared estimates- Shank agreed to revision of present plans 2 ¾ hours

Sign job analysis for Anderson and Rice- 2 hours

Wrote letter to Wasatch asking that if they can take on sign job for Sawtooth

Ethyl did not report for work

**February 6**

Sign job analysis  
Exhibits

**February 7**

Sign job analysis- 5 hours  
Dictated memo to Anderson  
Exhibits  
Met with Mayor Abbott on placing an exhibit in City bldg.- brought him up to see it- 2 hours  
Reviewed incinerator toilet plan sent in by Lands- returned to Lands referral to my comment already made to Stokes  
Enquiry on PT. by C.P. answered  
Reviewed Grd Plan of U of I School at McCall, not in agreement with my plan so returned without approval.

**February 8**

CCC-Supervision-Idaho-General- sent 1 print Plan 81-A with above letter.  
Talked to Supt. Thomas of CCC Camp at Cottonwood re. well board and details of fastening at the Spruce's Gr. Sta. Ask him to place vertical strips on logs to fasten board too.  
Plan 81B- Lookout

**February 10**

Sick Leave  
Office: Plan 81-A- 1 copy sent to each: Teton and Wyoming N.F.

**February 11**

Sick Leave  
Photostat negative to Paul Shank of deep well pump

**February 12**

Returned to duty  
Plan 81B- all day

**February 13**

Letters-  
E-Imp-Side camps- Wasatch- Promised prts as soon as revised  
E-Imp-Fishlake- asked costs of remodeling at Salina Exp. Sta.  
E-Imp-Was-sent sign reg. for signs for Sawtooth  
Jack Kooch, Ida., came in about Big Creek setup  
Plan 81B- 5 hours  
Leave slip made  
E-Imp-Wyoming-Bldgs: re. P.O. #457 sanding and flat coat interior varnish instead of varnish stains.  
Reg. For. Washington D.C.- sent 2 sets Plan 54A

**February 14**

Plan 81B- 3 ½ hours design  
Plan 81B- 2 hours specs.  
Plan 33B- 2 hours- revisions and material lists for Humboldt  
Prts mailed-sign letter sets- 2" A.S.A. series C and 1 ½" A.S.A. series D mailed to Nevada  
Game Picture Exhibit installed on second floor- R.O. building (last of Supervisors' conference)

**February 15**

Plan 33B-Humboldt Revisions and material lists- 2 ½ hours  
Side camp bldgs- 5 hours

**February 16**

Side camps- 3 ½ hours

**February 17**

Met with Mr. Kinney, Mr. McQueen on bldg. for Paradise Valley- Plan 1 with porch enclosure and 1 room in basement allowed. I was asked to make complete list of materials and send to C.P.- Did this, send memo to C.P. then engineering.

Conference with Farrell and Jack Kooch on Big Cr. Bldgs.  
Conference with Koziol on exhibit Bald Mtn. also Daugherty  
Conference on additional work Bald Mtn with Daugherty  
Plans side camps- 4 hours  
Curtiss and I settled U of I plot plan matter

**February 18**

Met with Blake and Kinney separately on proposed Ogden shop, warehouse, garage- also with Kriezenbeck and Hiatt. Blake asked me to prepare sketches and estimates at one.

Worked on Plan 126G-1 materials lists and specs- 6 hours  
I-Inf-Exhibits: Dean Paul Dunn, U.S.A.C- re: teams of W.O. Forest exhibit  
E-Imp-Nevada- Signs sent layout and prints- Success Summit & Boy Scout Camp  
E-Imp-Salmon- Yellow Jacket R.S.  
U-Plans-Salmon-Yellow Jacket R.S.- landscaping plan, prints of Imp. Plan sent  
E-Imp-Targhee-Bldgs-Re: Revision of plan for Bear Gulch Winter Sports Shelter- 2 sets of prints sent 2-28-41

**February 19**

Met with Stokes on Jackson Lake camp grd. Water system  
Plan 126G1- Specs, etc  
Plans to Payette and Idaho- 81A (1 print each, new log lookout house)  
Payette- Plan #64- fences and gates (2 prints sent)  
Toiyabe- Plan #1- Dwelling R.S. (2 prt. Sent)  
Left for Salt Lake at 10:30 a.m.- in my personal car- arrived at 11:25 a.m.  
Went to N.O. Nelson Supply Co., Crane Co. on plumbing, heating etc. Snow Basin shelter and plan 54. Also Chlorinator- Challis N.F.  
Stayed in Salt Lake- went to Utah Prof. Eng. meeting- Salt Lake

**February 20**

E-Imp-Humboldt-Sent revised plan 33B with special specs and material list  
Went to Morrison Merrill and other material dealers for current prices. Left Salt Lake at 12:30 p.m. and returned at 1:20 to office.  
Asst. Sup. Bond- Targhee- spent 2 hours going over our work and Targhee bldg. problems  
Worked on proposed shop plans ½ hour  
Work on material lists- Tony Grove job and est.- 2 hours

**February 21**

Signs: Sent to C.E.C.- sign layout- prints also for Ogden shop and garage line Plan #64C-43 #64C-44  
E-Imp-Gen-Boise: memo to J. Auer Asst. Supply officer re: purchase of trailer lock and hinges and other trailer hardware.

2 hours spent with Mr. Harrison of Wyoming N.F. on improvements, exhibits, etc.

Estimate for Logan Adm. Bldg completed- ready for typing.

Worked on proposed Ogden shop plans- met with Hiatt also Mr. Rice. Mr. Rice informed me we should plan bldgs at \$25,000 or less.

E-Imp-Sawtooth-Utilities-water system- sent data sheets on chlorinators

E-Imp-Teton-Utilities- Jackson Lake- Worts Resort W.S.- Memo to Mr. Page- Challis N.F.- Reminder and request for action on above

### **February 22**

Side Camp plans- 3 hours

### **February 23**

Proposed shop plans- 2 hours

### **February 24**

Blake agreed to Kinney's request to lay aside proposed shop plans for a time until side camp plans are finished.

Rgr. Daniels spent 3 hours getting data from this office on building matters for a Rgr's review course

2 hours- proposed shop plans

4 hours- side camp plans

### **February 25**

7 hours- side camp plans

E-Imp- Manti-Bldgs-Ferron R.S.- RE: method of waterproofing basement (prints enclosed)

E-Imp-Sawtooth (Imp. Plans): RE: tracings sent- approval of Hailey Office Imp. Plan

CCC-Sup-Gen.}2 copies sent Plan #126-G-1

E-Imp- Idaho}Mess Hall and Kitchen

Bldgs- General}Side Camps

Same as above- Wasatch: 2 copies #126-G-1

I-Inf-Exhibits- Assoc. Foresters- U. of Idaho: RE: panel exhibits available April 27 to May 3- pictures enclosed (3)

E-Imp-Gen.- Morrison Merrill Co, SLC- catalog and price book sent to be brought up to date.

### **February 26**

Targhee- Bear Gulch Winter Sports Shelter- sent 2 sets of photo prints

5 ½ hours- plans for side camps

Left Ogden at 1:45 p.m. (taking Harry Coughlan) in car U.S. A3554 for Mueller Park. Arrived at Mueller Park at 2:30. Left Mueller Park job at 4:15 arrived Ogden 5:10 p.m. Measured up building at Mueller Park for remodeling.

Idaho-E-Imp-Imp. Plan-letter sent for signature and return.

Cache-E-Imp-Bldg-Tony Grove Admin.- letter, bill of materials revised taking out useable salvage and pricing from local estimates.

### **February 27**

E-Imp-Cache- Snow Basin Shelter-Furniture plans (Photostats to be sent)

E-Imp-Idaho-Gen- 30 days promise of plans- L.O. house similar to 81A for use of salvage material.

Side camp plans-7 hours

E-Imp-Wasatch-Mueller Park- S.W. bldg remodeled to campground shelter re. moving of bldg to new location  
I-Inf-Exhibits:RE: Boise State capitol exhibits- estimate of cost- possibilities of E.P.A. labor  
E-Imp-Fishlake-Bldg- Salina Exp. Station: Betterment plans for north bldg (2 copies sent)  
E-Imp-Wasatch-Mueller Park- Inspection Report  
E-Imp-Toiyabe- Imp. Plan Kingston R.S.- Corrections and revisions (print sent)  
E-Imp-Nevada- Imp Plan Lee Canyon G.S.- tracing sent for approval

### **February 28**

Returned to FA at their request  
Trans. Requests- not used  
A-1, 283, 559- A 1, 283-560  
A 1,304,279-A 1,304,290  
Reviewed guide questions prepared by Rgr. Daniels under my supervision for matters concerning Improvements and to be given in Review Course to Rgrs.  
Delivered to Art Nord- set of plans 104-A-5- Shelter  
Furniture Photostats- mailed to Cache for Snow Basin Shelter  
E-Imp-Toiyabe- Paradise Valley R.S.: RE: waterproofing plan- new R.S. dwelling- plan sent with letter  
Leave 3 ½ hours (annual)

### **March 1**

Leave slip made  
Teton- Jackson Lake water system ½ hour  
Plan 81C- 1 ½ hours  
Side Camp plans- 2 hours

### **March 3**

Sent 2 copies- Salina Exp. Station, N. Bldg. plan (see letter 2-27-41)  
1 print to each forest- Plan #119- Spark Arrester  
Side camp plans- 6 hours  
Material lists pt- Weiser N.F.- see letter below- 1 hour  
Tie added by to Dog Cr. Campground water system plan by Harry  
E-Imp-Weiser-Gen: Paint est. material lists for lookouts at Weiser- sent as per request

### **March 4**

Side camp plans- specifications and material lists all day

### **March 5**

Ed Gurr called re. plans for Mueller Park job. Also wishes me to meet him next Wednesday at Mueller also a Mr. Cooley.  
Spent day on side camp plans and specs, material lists, etc.  
Sent photostat negatives of pp 35 & 36 to Targhee N.F. as per request in letter.

### **March 6**

Entire day side camp bldg plans

### **March 7**

Letter and plan for radio tower on roof for F.W. Woods- 3 hours  
Side camp plans

Jackson Lake Water system- 1 hour  
E-Imp-Toiyabe- Paradise Valley R.S.- sent reverse prints of plan #1- sheets 1 and 2  
O-Imp-Toiyabe- Paradise Valley R.S- RE: plan for working out of drainage for sub-mater by P.E. or this office  
Plans for side camp approved- Plan 126-G-1A- main side camp  
126-G-1E- LT. and Pump plant bldg  
126-B-1B- latrine  
Approved by Anderson and Shank  
Mahoney R.S.- Humboldt- Letter and Imp. Plan sent forest  
E-Imp-Wyoming-Gen: Sent Photostat copies of heating plan for Plan #54 and material list

### **March 8**

Side Camp Bldg- 5 hours  
3 hours- proposed Boise Capitol Forest exhibit

### **March 9**

4 hours- Boise Capitol proposed exhibit

March 10

3 hours- Plans Boise Capitol Exhibit  
2 hours- Boise Capitol Exhibit Specs  
Checked Mueller Park shelter betterment plans- 2 hours  
Briggs- Nevada called re. Helldorado exhibit and building- allowed use of narrower slabs.  
Toiyabe- Paradise Valley R.S.- Plan #1- prints in reserve sent  
E-Imp-Bldgs: side camp plans  
Wasatch- 2 prints each: 126-G-1A (25 man barracks) 126-G-1B (Latrine) 126-G-1E (Lt and pump plant)  
Idaho- same as above

### **March 11**

E-Imp-Wyoming-Gen.- sent Photostats of Plan #54  
Letter to I and E with plans and specs for proposed Boise Capitol exhibit.  
Letter to Doc. McLoughlin U.S.A.C. School of Forestry, re. wood samples  
Letter to Weiser- alternate color scheme plan 80 Smith Mtn Lookout- E-Imp-Weiser  
E-Imp-Bldgs- to Mr. D.D. Nicholson, Roosevelt UT- sent prints of Plan #11 and Plan #126-KA as per request.  
5 hours on side camp plans  
E-Imp-Toiyabe-Bldgs- Paradise Valley R.S.: 2 prints- electric specs and Plan #101

### **March 12**

Left for Bountiful and Mueller Park at 8:45 am. Arrived at Mueller Park at 10 a.m. Left at 1 p.m. for Salt Lake and the Spruces Gd. Station Wasatch at 3:00 p.m. Returned to Salt Lake at 6:45 p.m. Used US. Car #37298  
Inspected work underway at Mueller Park with Sup. Weymeyer, work at Spruces Gd. Stat. with Supt. Thomas and foreman Hughes.

### **March 13**

Toiyabe-Paradise Valley- 2 prints each- electric specs and Plan #101  
Afternoon 2 ½ hours- Admin and dictation  
Left Salt Lake at 12:30 p.m. for Ogden, arrived at 1:20 p.m.  
Morning spent with Wasatch (Pragnell) on matters concerning jobs at Mueller Park and Spruces Gd. Sta.

**March 14**

Letter- E- Imp- Wasatch- on Farmington Camp Imp. Plan  
E-Imp-Teton: Utilities- Jackson Lake- Worts Resort W.S.- Memo for M.M. Page Challis N.F.: RE: Design for redevelopment of W.S. const. of tank, cost, etc. Sent prints of original computations, plan etc.  
E-Imp- Wasatch-Signs- Approval of experimental sign procedure  
I-Cooperation-Farm Bureau- Memo for I and E- wooden souvenir tokens for Farm B. Federation Meeting.  
Ranger's Training School- Administration Bldg- Phone call Sup. Stewart requested 2 prints of plan- Dee Hansen called into office re. above.  
Meeting with Mr. Favre, Woods, and Kinney re. Exhibits built at CCC camps  
Exhibits- 5 hours spent selecting pictures, supervision, planning, etc.  
Portable side camp plans- finished

**March 15**

Proposed Plans for Ogden shop, warehouse, garage- 6 ½ hours

**March 16**

Proposed plans for Ogden shop- 2 hours

**March 17**

CCC-Supervision- Wasatch-Gen: sent 2 prints each of plans #126-G-1C, 126-G-1A. 126-G-1F, Portable side camp plans  
Same as above: Idaho N.F.- 2 prints each of 126-G-1c, 1d, 1f- Portable Side Camp plans  
Exhibits: Installed W.O. gen exhibit in Ogden-Weber-City and County Bldg.  
Proposed plans for Ogden shop, warehouse and garage- 7 hours

**March 18**

Proposed plans for Ogden shop, warehouse and garage- 7 hours

**March 19**

Proposed plans for Ogden shop, warehouse and garage- 7 hours  
Called N.O. Nelson for data and prices on furnace for Hailey (also Stoker) job  
Furnace #5524- Sunbeam 104000 BTU- 292 sq ft. grate area

**March 20**

Proposed plans for Ogden shop, warehouse and garage- 8 hours

**March 21**

Proposed plans for Ogden shop, warehouse and garage- 3 hours. Delivered to E  
Long hard memo to C.J. Olson answering his questions on Idaho Capitol exhibit refer to Mains letter of 3/19  
Letter to Prof. McLaughlin at U.A.C. on wood samples  
Letter to E-Imp-LaSal- Water system sprinkling system revised plan  
E-Imp-Bldgs- Supt of Glacier National Park- re. open fireplace  
I-Inf-Payette- letter asking wood samples  
E-Imp-Bldgs-Wasatch-letter transmitting Mueller Park bldg. plans  
Plumbing layout Tony Grove Admin. Bldg- 3 hours

**March 22**

Tony Grove plumbing layout drawing and material list

2 sets plans 104A5 to Mr. Nord (1 for Minidoka CCC)

#### **March 24**

E-Imp-Wasatch- letter suggestions and corrections George's Ski Huts- Wasatch tracing returned.  
E-Imp-Challis-Stanley Lake water system layout returned  
E-Imp-Cache-Tony Grove Tr. Sch. Adm. Bldg- Plumbing layout and material lists finished and sent with letter  
Letter-CCC-Plans- Minidoka- new camp water system 2 ½ " pipe recommended  
Letter to I & E with 15 prints and 75 specs of proposed Boise State Capitol exhibit  
Revised plan design for proposed Ogden shop- 3 hours

#### **March 25**

E-Imp-Signs-F.S.- Idaho: Payette, Salmon, Wasatch, Powell, and Bridger: Plan of sign system routing to all of above forests  
Revised plan proposed Ogden shop- 3 hours  
Checking Snow Basin Shelter Plan- 4 hours

#### **March 26**

Signs- Cache- sent copies of 64C-33-33 & 37 & B3 series also 1 copy sign handbook as per request- Cache letter 3-21-41  
Left Ogden at 10 a.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 11:30 a.m. Side trip and stop made to Mueller Park Gd. Sta. used U.S. car 29298- Left Salt Lake at 6 p.m. for Ogden- arrived at 6:50 p.m.  
Made additions to Utah State Capitol exhibit- added 2 winter sports pictures  
Got prices on heating, plumbing and electric for Alta Shelter appraisal  
Met with Sup. Gurr on tokens for C.J. Olson- he agreed to make them

#### **March 27**

Left Ogden at 7 a.m. with Mr. Kinney, Schubert and Coughlan for Salt Lake in Kinney's car. Arrive at SL at 7:45- arrived at Alta at 9:15 a.m. Left Alta at 2:45 p.m. when to Spruces Gd. Station returned to Ogden at 5:45 p.m.  
At Alta made appraisal of shelter bldg.  
At Spruces inspected bldg under construction

#### **March 28**

Talked to Blake about CCC letter plans Minidoka 3/25.  
Then called Sup. Price and told him Eng. Wright was in field and could not meet him or Rgr. McDonald on the water system for Sublett Camp. He asked that we have Wright look over when in the vicinity.  
Ordered titles for Utah Capitol Exhibit from Bird- Glass size 1 ¾ x 6 ½- 1" x 6"

#### **March 29**

Admin work- 5 hours  
Checked lumber sent to Moab, LaSal by Anderson Lumber Co.

#### **March 31**

Letters- E-Imp-Bldgs: to Int re. Clover Br. Sta. changes to garage and material list with estimate  
Letter to Lands- E-Imp-Utilities re. Bogus Basin water system materials to be purchased. Check of system to satisfy list to be purchased- will do job.  
Letter-E-Imp-Sawtooth- Chlorinator data for Easley plunge Baker Cr. Camp Grd.  
Letter to Wasatch I & E- Exhibits plan and job sheet- token for Farm Bureau- 500 needed.  
Estimate travel funds needed additional CCC 125.00 given Frank Allen- this is over present balance of CCC

Talked to Del. Sherrer on W.P.A. requisitioning more help  
E-Imp-LaSal-Inspection of Lumber  
E-Imp-Sawtooth to C.P.- specs for furnace, blower and stoker addition to office, also est.  
Reviewed for lands- plan of proposed Fishlake resort boat house 1 hr.- gave suggestions.

#### **April 1**

Revised shop plan all day

#### **April 2**

Met in C.N.W. office re. Bald Mtn. proposed shelter- asked by Mr. Rice to write letter I-Inf-Sawtooth- Exhibits- Bald Mtn, etc- propose not to build this year.  
Letter to Sawtooth-I-Inf-Exhibits re. Bald Mtn. shelter  
Letter to I & E re. exhibits- distribution refer to I & E memo of 3/27  
Letter to N.O. Nelson Co. print of Hailey office heating re. promise of Shaw for recomm.  
Letter to Fishlake and Lands- E-Imp-Fishlake-Utilities re. visit of H.B. Homman and Thatcher of State Health setup. Proposed skanguard setup Fishlake  
Revised shop plan- 5 hours

#### **April 3**

Met with staff on Alta shelter matters in F.A. & D- 2 hours  
Reprepared my appraisal of Alta shelter  
Letter-E-Imp-Sawtooth-Bald Mtn L.O. letter re. lighting protection.  
Letter- I-Inf-Exhibits-Payette- Thanks for wood samples  
I-Inf-Exhibits to R1 asking white pine samples  
E-Imp-Bldg to W.O. on Groban reg. for Brain Hd. LO plans  
Exhibits Sup.  
Chg. Snow Basin job

#### **April 4**

Snow Basin material lists and specs- checking- 5 hours  
Mr. Hunter- E.R.A. started today  
Exhibit supervision  
Deld- new plan for proposed Ogden shop to E  
Made memo for Eng. page to redesign water system- Jackson Lake with material cost enclosures  
Dee Hansen called talked over organization of Tony Grove job.

#### **April 5**

Field: Salt Lake City- checked lumber and mill work

#### **April 7-9**

Leave Mother Died

#### **April 10**

Adm. Work- 6 hours  
Left for Pocatello at 2:45 p.m.- arrived 6:30 p.m. (stormed all way)  
Used U.S. car 37297

#### **April 11**

At Pocatello with Sup. Verner left at 11 a.m.- Arrived at Logan at 1:30 p.m.- With Dean Dunn and Law Darby went to Tony Grove. Arrived at 2:30 p.m.- left at 4 p.m.  
Returned to Ogden at 7:10 p.m.  
3 panel exhibit sent to Helldorado affair

**April 12**

Nick left for W.O. in p.m.- spent a.m. going over work with Nick

**April 14**

Had C.N.'s table top fixed.  
Went over radio tower problem with Francis Woods and investigated the roof for fastening of guy cables and tower base to roof slab.  
Worked on Snow Basin shelter  
Made sketches for Library Bulletin

**April 17**

Estimate of cost for Snow Basin shelter- 7 hours

**April 18**

Driggs of Nevada needs exhibit by May 15<sup>th</sup>- CCC material for Las Vegas- Sent HWC  
Estimate of material costs for Snow Basin shelter for Cache- 7 hours  
Mr. Larson called and wants a plan for a log winter sports shelter- suggested we use plan 104-A6 with revisions.  
Wants to use fireplace in middle of rooms

**April 19**

Left for McCall to meet with Dean Jeffers and Idaho for consultation on U of I job on Big Creek- 12:30 p.m.-  
Arrived Boise 9 p.m.

**April 20**

Arrived at McCall- 7 p.m.

**April 21**

Met with Dean Jeffers and Don Partridge and staked out building on the ground. Went over problems of construction and inspected other buildings of like construction for ideas.  
Arranged for sowing of logs.  
Talked over Big Creek bldgs with Jack Costel. Made list of logs needed for U of I job for Dean Jeffers.

**April 22**

Made partial material list for Big Creek warehouse and talked over plans with Jim Farrel.  
Made inspection of New Meadows R.S. dwelling for maintenance.  
Left McCall- 4:30 p.m.

**April 23**

Made inspection of warehouse (fire) and shop at Boise. Left Boise at 11 a.m.  
Arrived Ogden- 7:15 p.m.

**April 24**

Material list for Big Cr. Warehouse.

Mr. H.H. Hammill of John Maneville called about his products. Got some dape for insulating hot water pipe at Tony Grove for Adm. Bldg.

**April 25**

Material list for Big. Cr. Warehouse

Clauson called about exhibit for capitol bldg. Told him he could have it in about a week.

**April 26**

Worked on material list for Big Creek warehouse

**April 28**

Material list for Big Creek warehouse

**April 29**

Material list for Big Creek warehouse sent to Idaho

Additions to plan 104-A-6 for the Uinta

**April 30**

Additions to plan 104-A-6

Located radio tower on roof and spotted guy anchors for Francis Woods

**May 1**

Idaho called and questioned the amount of cement in material list. Checked list and had Davis check it to.

Material list for plan 104-A6

**May 2**

Plan for U of I bldg at McCall

Located radio tower and guy anchors on roof of bldg.

**May 3**

U of I bldg plans at McCall

Relocated radio tower for Francis Woods

**May 5**

Foundation plan for U of I bldg at McCall- 7 hours

**May 6**

Foundation plan for U of I bldg at McCall

Sent 3 copies to Idaho for Dean Jeffers- 4 hours

Plan for Ski Lodge at Avintiquin- 3 hours

**May 7**

Plan for Ski Lodge at Avintiquin- 4 hours

Took model of R.O. Bldg to Capitol bldg. in Salt Lake and placed titles for new winter sports pictures- 3 hours

**May 8**

Sent plan for Ski Lodge at Avintiquin on Uinta

Material list for above bldg- 7 hours

**May 9**

Material list for remodeling R4 #1 Great Basin Ex. Stove for Line Ellison- 5 hours  
Fishlake Boat house plan- 3 hours

**May 10**

4 hours- Fishlake Boat house.  
John Kinney asked for a plan for Big Creek warehouse to be made. 30' x 54' material cost not to exceed 2500.00

**May 12**

Material list and estimate for new Big Creek warehouse

**May 13**

Material list and estimate for new Big Creek warehouse

**May 14**

Material list and estimate for new Big Creek warehouse in a.m.  
Made inspection trip to Tony Grove Admin. Bldg. in p.m.

**May 15**

Worked on plans for Big Creek warehouse  
Cal started plan for basement file rooms in p.m.

**May 16**

Big Creek warehouse plans in a.m.  
Measure barn at Mueller Park in p.m.

**May 17**

Big Creek warehouse plans  
Conference with C.N., Nord, Stokes, and John Kinney about Snow Basin. Nord is to write W.O. for special approval for lifting bldg. limitation

**May 19**

Received letter from Dean Jeffers wanting plan by May 26- U of I bldg. at McCall plans

**May 20**

U of I plan

**May 21**

Material list for Big Creek Guard Station

**May 22**

Material list for Big Creek Guard Station

**May 23**

Material list for Big Creek Guard Station

**May 24**

Material list for Big Creek Guard Station

**May 26**

Leave

Winn Templeton borrowed the architectural graphic standards- returned

**May 27**

Big Creek Warehouse plans

**May 28**

Big Creek warehouse plans

**May 29**

Big Creek warehouse plans

**May 30**

Holiday

**May 31**

Stairway for Great Basin Exp. Station- Plan R-4 #1

**June 2**

Letter to Dean Jeffers answering questions about the U of I bldg. at McCall.

Memo to Shank concerning fire training picture

**June 3**

Plans and material lists for Big Creek warehouse

**June 4**

Went with Clark Anderson to devise some way of repairing chimney at Monty Christo Guard Station.

**June 5**

Met with Koziol and Pioneer Day representative about float for the 24<sup>th</sup> of July. We were obliged to take a float design depicting the treaty between Pontiae and Champlaine. The float must be ready on the 17<sup>th</sup> of July for dress rehearsal.

Big Creek Warehouse plan.

**June 6**

Completed plan for Big Creek warehouse and got approved.

Nord and Stuart were in about Snow Basin shelter. We may get special approval from W.O. to build plan as is.

**June 7**

Wrote Cache sending material list for Snow Basin shelter as planned. If plan is disapproved, we may have to revise the list.

**June 8**

Left for Moab at 4 p.m.

**June 9**

Left Price for Moab with John Bene. Inspected bldgs and issued instructions for finish of bldgs and cleanup work. Also some additional work on sign. Returned to Provo at 5 p.m.

**June 10**

Left Provo for Great Basin but was unable to get to the station because of snow. Returned to Ogden at 3 p.m.

**June 11**

Started plan for guard dwelling at Big Creek.  
Lined up exhibit room for work on paper weights.

**June 12**

Plan for guard dwelling at Big Creek.

**June 13**

Supervision of exhibit room and lining up paper weight job- 3 hours  
Guard dwelling plan for Big Creek- 4 hours

**June 14**

Big Creek dwelling plan (guard)

**June 16**

Supervision of exhibit room and brick layers

**June 17**

Supervision of exhibit room and brick layers

**June 18**

Supervision of exhibit room and brick layers

June 19

Snow Basin shelter change in counter set-up in canteen.  
Supervision of plasterers in basement and exhibit room.

**June 20**

Supervision of plasterers and exhibit room.  
Took out exhibit from City-County bldg.  
Deep Creek guard dwelling

**June 21**

Put in exhibit at New House Hotel, S.L.

**June 25**

Returned to duty- 8 a.m. (from W.O. detail)  
Adm. Work- 6 hours  
Imp. Plan Rec.- 1 hour

**June 26**

Admin Work- 6 hours

Exhibit work- 1 hour

**June 27**

Admin. Work- 6 hours

Imp. Plan work- 2 hours

Met with Walt Mann on lighting problem

**June 28**

Letter- E-AP-Inf- General to Director Appalachian Exp. Station-Data and filters sent on periscopic test on fire detection

**June 30**

Letter to Targhee and Caribou shipping exhibit for Sportsman's shelter Idaho Falls, Fire Caution exhibit.

Rockford's talk in assembly on Defense and Forest Matters

Letter- Targhee- requesting plan of St. Anthony mail room be sent to Mr. Fields- R1

Letter to Chief- F.S. transmitting Snow Basin plans for Groban's information

**July 1**

Letter to Ogden City thanking City and County for use of space in City bldg for display of exhibit.

Letter to Caribou transmitting Imp. Plan tracing to Bennick R.S. for approval.

Blake asked an estimate of work pending in office of Improvements.

Harry and I spent afternoon on it.

John Nelson agreed we're to lose Miss Wright for a few days. She now belongs to T.A.

**July 2**

Letter to Dean Jeffers with sketch of new Forest Elev. McCall bldg.

Letter to Lands on foot bridges- correcting impression of Curtis.

Met with Blake on jobs pending.

Started Franc L.O. house plans

**July 3**

Plan of lookout

**July 4**

Holiday

**July 5-8**

Leave. Father died.

**July 9**

Leave 2 hours

Leave slip made

Adm. Work

Imp. Plan work

Talked to Clary about Miss Wright finishing our work before reporting.

**July 10**

Met with Blake on office matters.

Called J. Nelson on money for float and he said to go ahead.

Letter to Mr. Nelson on exhibits produced with E.R.A. last year, copy to I & E.

Letter to Targhee offering help on float.

In field- Left at 12:00 p.m. for Salt Lake in U.S. Car #37297. Arrived at Salt Lake at 1 p.m. Spent 3 hours with Mr. Forace Green 161 E. Utopia, SLC (phone 6-5530) reg. Box Elder Camp Grd. Specs. Use store went to Mill Creek and return to Salt Lake at 3 p.m. Left office at 3 p.m. and met with Mr. Rulon S. Howells N.Y.A. day finished at 5:30 p.m.

### **July 11**

Went to office of Sup. of Wasatch at 8 a.m. Worked on float plan for Wasatch float in 24<sup>th</sup> parade at Salt Lake. At 11 p.m. met with Ed Gurr on problems concerning Alta- Mueller Park, Mill Creek Can. Spec. use. Left Salt Lake at 2 p.m. for Alta arrived at 3 p.m. Inspected work being done on garage- studied site for proposed 426 comfort sta. Made study of whether or not steel columns should be covered with stone (Alta shelter) Left Alta at 6 p.m.- arrived Salt Lake at 7p.m.- After dinner continued to Ogden- Left SL at 8:15 p.m. – Returned to Ogden at 9:15 p.m.

### **July 12**

Met with Anderson, Blakeslee, Kinney, Kreizenbeck on work load of office of Imp. Anderson decided Harry would be paid out of Road funds and would work on bridge and transportation studies.

Lookout Plan

### **July 13**

No work

### **July 14**

Gave Koziol list of R.S. and Headquarter stations of various types of construction.

Sent Harry to Alta to meet with Public Health officials- Thatcher and Hammon- talked over with Anderson and he agreed.

Started float.

Memo to Eng- Mueller Park, Wasatch- remodeling job plans.

Memo to Eng.- Alta Shelter, Wasatch re. encasing of steel columns- east and west corners of south elev.

Float for 24<sup>th</sup> started.

Sup. Folster called ordering plans.

### **July 15**

Harry ill- Doris called.

Met with Clark Anderson on rope float for safety at Pineview Lake.

Met with Mr. Sanford on room sizes and areas on 4<sup>th</sup> floor R.O.

Letter to Lands re. Alta lodge roof materials etc. includes data on G.S. roof they want.

Letter to Eng. copy for Wasatch repairs needed and changes to cornice at Alta Shelter

Letter to I & E re. National Youth Admin. Coop on exhibits- meeting with Mr. Howells, Admin.

Mailed plans 80 to Ashley

At request of Sup. Gurr- left Ogden at 11 a.m. for SL. Arrived at noon- used U.S. car 37298. Left Salt Lake at 7 p.m. arrived Ogden at 8 p.m. Met with Sup. Gurr, Com. Keyser, Mr. Hammon, US Public Health, Mr. Thatcher, Sup. of Water Burton Salt Lake re. sewage disposal Alta.

### **July 16**

Reported to Andy on meeting.

Checked progress on float  
Wrote report on meeting to E for Alta sewage  
Letter to Wasatch on incasing of columns at Alta shelter- decision being- no need.  
Float matters  
Plan of lookout bldg- 6 hours  
Worked on float 6 hours  
Hired 4 people for 4 hour evening shift:  
    Carrol Wright  
    Beverly Larson  
    A. Dean Mckee  
    John T. Neal  
Mailed plans to Sup. Folster on all fences and water tanks (5 sets each)

**July 17**

Lookout plan- 6 hours  
Float- 7 hours  
Sent Wasatch 3 ft. F.S. exhibit shield (new) for float

**July 18**

Letter for E to W.B. Rice- O- Finance- General: Budget trip transmitting my memo.  
Memo to E on above showing problem of maintenance in R4  
File Mes. As above  
Float- 4 hours  
Lookout Plan- 2 hours  
Sup. Garner reports Rgr. Jacobs has placed exhibit at Idaho Falls Sportsman's cabin 7/15

**July 19**

Admin work  
Float 1 hour  
Wasatch Plan- Box Elder store- 3 hours  
3 hours- Evening getting float in pageant

**July 20**

No Work  
Harry placed float in pageant Sunday night

**July 21**

4 hours material list for lookout plan 81C  
3 hours- Concession bldg plan Wasatch

**July 22**

Concession Bldg plan- 4 hours  
Left for Salt Lake at 10 a.m. arrived at 11 a.m. U.S. car 37297  
Spent day on float matters- Wasatch and Foras Green spec. use concession plan. Mueller Park job inspected. In Salt Lake at night.

**July 23**

Left Salt Lake at 9 a.m.

Returned to Ogden at 10 a.m.

Float in parade during morning

Met with Mr. Nord on concession plan- Curtiss gets upset about us doing arch. Planning with him not getting the credit. I told him to look plans over and take care of them and return them.

Plan 81C lookout finished

Plan 108A-3A finished

### **July 24**

Float in Parade

Worked I-Inf.-Exhibit- 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

### **July 25**

Spent day on 4 U. Spec. Chem. Latrine plan- Alta, Wasatch

Sent papers to Civil Service regarding arch. Exam.

### **July 26**

Leave

### **July 28**

9 a.m. left Ogden for Salt Lake- arrived at Salt Lake at 10 a.m. used Gov't car # 37297

A.R.F. Mr. Nord returned to Ogden in Gov't car #37297. I remained in Salt Lake.

Attended meeting of Public Work Reserve at Newhouse Hotel.

Request for attendance made by John Kinney, Nelson, Nord.

Separate notes made of meeting.

### **July 29**

In Salt Lake at Public Works Reserve meeting

### **July 30**

In Salt Lake at Public Works Reserve meeting. Returned to Ogden at 3 p.m. with Mr. Shank in his official car.

Returned to Ogden 4 p.m.

### **July 31**

Imp-Plan- Beaver Cr. Boise sent to O for approval

Sent Lands plan of swing hanger by Cragen of Ogden City Schools

Asked approval and return of tracing.

Imp Plans- Powell checked, given to Bird for additions.

Letter to Peach Days Celebration promising float- Sept.

Letter to Manti on San Pete Co. Fair

Letter- E-Imp Powell- General sending plan of head and body squeeze

Time slips made for float work

Report on meeting dictated.

### **August 1**

Letter to Targhee asking location of pump house Buffalo R.S.

Letter to Kingston R.S. Toiyabe- asking corrections on Imp. Plan

Work on 4-U Chemical job for Wasatch

Reviewed and corrected my rough draft of report for meeting of P.W.R. held at Salt Lake

**August 2**

Leave

**August 4**

Mailed prints to Idaho of plans 64C, 20, 21, 22, 23- 3 each

Took cattle body squeeze plan to Anderson for approval- tracing made by Sparen.

O- Returned approved plan 81C- ordered prints of E. for Idaho.

New plan for swing hinge following return from Lands- parts ordered

Descriptive sheets prepared for Powell: Clayton R.S., Upper Valley R.S., Podunk R.S., Cottonwood R.S.

Report on Public Works Reserve E-Sup. General sent in to E with copies for O and Lands

5 hours- drafting on Comfort Sta. plan- Wasatch- Alta

**August 5**

Letter E-Imp-Fishlake – 8/1 Head and Body Squeeze plan

Letter E-Imp- Fishlake and Powell- Head and Body Squeeze Plan

1 set of Head and Body Squeeze Plans sent to

Meeting with Kinney, Anderson, Rice, Blakeslee on jobs to be done in section of Imp. List prepared for typing.

4 hours on plan for Alta chem. 4 unit

**August 6**

Letter to Paul Cragun- sending copy of circular letter and plan

Letter to Idaho sending Plan 91C- lookout plans

Letter to Powell (rewritten) on head and body squeeze

Boise- sent 2 prints- Beaver Creek R.S. Imp. Plans on mailing slip

Wrote specs for Alta Comfort Sta. Took in typing, also made bill of materials.

Letter to W.O. sending plan of swing hardware for use in construction hints.

Sent to Powell on mailing slip- prints of descriptive sheets for Clayton R.S, Cottonwood R.S., Upper Valley R.S., Podunk R.S.

Nevada on mailing slip- 2 prints each Kyle Canyon Imp. Plan revisions

Powell on mailing slip- 2 prints each- Pine Creek R.S. #1 and #2 Imp. Plan

Payette on mailing slip- 2 prints each- Stolle Meadows Gd. Sta. Imp. Plan, Cascade Forest Office Imp. Plan

**August 7**

Mailed Ashley- 1 plan R4-97D-2

7 hours on concession bldg. plan

Mailed 2 prints revised Antelope Gd. St. Imp. Plan to Challis

**August 8**

Sent to Int (Walt Mann) tracings of Imp. Plans for Lomance Exp. Station, Boise Basin Exp. Station- asked Bailey's approval

**August 9**

Leave

Leave slip made

**August 11**

Shipped by C.E.C.- Range Management Exhibit to Fishlake at Richfield

Shipped 2 Fire Exhibits to Weiser- "Fire Destroys Wildlife"

Shipped 2 fire exhibits and one 3 foot shield to Uinta at Prove "Fire Destroys Wildlife"

Reviewed Wasatch plan for Timpanogos shelter- sent prepared comments and drawing with notes. Memo of transmittal dictated.

Dictated letter on work plan to E.

Dictated exhibit letters.

Sent to Walt Mann- Imp. Plan tracing for Wells substation for Bailey to approve

Dictated letter to Powell sending Imp. Plan Podunk R.S. for approval.

Sent to O- Imp Plan- tracings for approval- Powell- Clayton R.S., Upper Valley R.S., Cottonwood R.S. (cost 2 each 2 tracings)

### **August 12**

Prints to Clark Anderson 1 each plans 65, 65C, 65D

Proof read specs and lists for plan concession and Wasatch chemical toilet

Comments and letter to Wasatch on Timpanogos shelter plan

E-Imp-Plans-Bldgs- letter to E transmitting revised schedule.

I-Inf- Letters:

Caribou re. Grazing exhibit to be shipped to them by Manti

Manti- shipping exhibit to Ogden by truck or frt.

Uinta- re. exhibit material sent them for Utah Co. Fair

Weiser- re. exhibit material shipped them for Weiser and Cambridge fairs.

Minnidoka- re. Twin Falls Co. Fair

Caribou- re. Eastern Idaho Fair

Targhee- Blackfoot dates- cooperation

Boise- re. Western Idaho Fair ex. and cooperation

Fishlake- re. exhibit shipped to Richfield

6 hours on concession bldg. plan

Letter to I & E re. N.Y.A. cooperation in ex. project.

Letter to Powell- sent Imp. Plan for approval Podunk R.S.

### **August 13**

E-Imp-Fishlake- Nichols to be in Richfield, Monday August 18<sup>th</sup>

I-Inf-Exhibit- re. shipment of exhibit "Forest Program" to Boise shipped today by Equip. S. truck

Alta Comfort Sta. plan completed- Letter- E-Imp- Wasatch- sending 3 sets prints

E-Imp-Letter to Minidoka- re. Architects drawing of proposed shelter for Minidoka re. request of Twin Falls News.

Worked on concession plan- finished drafting and started material list

Signed mail for E.

### **August 14**

Concession plan 127- finished (exp) material lists- except checking.

Started sketch of extensible winter sports shelter- Minidoka

### **August 15**

Finished extensible shelter plan sketch

Letter to Minidoka transmitting sketch.

Exhibit material taken from files

Letter to Wasatch- E- Imp- 3 prints sent of Concession bldg. plan 127

Exhibit material got together  
Mailed Powell- prints of Imp Plans: Clayton R.S., Upper Valley R.S., Cottonwood R.S.  
Left Ogden at 11 a.m. for field. Arrived in Salt Lake at noon. In Salt Lake overnight

**August 16**

Left Salt Lake at 4:40 a.m. for Ephraim- arrived at 8 a.m.  
Left at 9 a.m. and went to Manti- arrived at 9:30 a.m.- placed exhibit at Fair.

**August 17**

Left Manti for Great Basin- 9 a.m. Arrived at 10:15- left at 12:05 while at Great Basin Br. Sta. inspected work there.  
Arrived Richfield at 2:30 p.m.

**August 18**

Richfield and in field on Fishlake with Sup. Albertson  
Returned at 8:30 p.m.

**August 19**

Richfield and points on Fishlake Forest  
Returned to Richfield at 11 p.m.

**August 20**

Richfield  
Left Richfield for Ogden at 11 a.m.- Arrived at 5:10 p.m.

**August 21**

Shipped Forest Products exhibit to Rgr. D.E. Cox- Risie, Idaho advising him at Heise- collect to Targhee  
Shipped F.S. shield exhibit type to Rgr. Jacobs- Montpelier  
Left Ogden at 11 a.m. for Logan- arrived at 12:30- used U.S. car #37297  
Met with Dean Dunn on matters concerning Rgrs. Training School job. Dean Dunn expressed concern over the fact that the Cache had torn down the CCC bath house- because this material was to be saved for future rough lumber for construction of dormitory.  
Left Logan at 4:30 for Pocatello- arrived at 7:15 p.m.

**August 22**

Went to Caribou office at 8 a.m.- Varner out- talked to Clark Peterson re. Pocatello Warehouse job. Went to site at 9 a.m.- continued to Blackfoot- surveyed needs for exhibit at Eastern Idaho Fair. Met with Mr. Sundquist- left Blackfoot at 11:30 a.m. for Boise. Stopped enroute at office of Forest Sup. at Burley re. Filer Fair. Sup offered support- continued to Filer- checked needs at this Fair. Continued to Boise- arrived at 10:30 p.m.

**August 23**

Went to Boise office at 7:30 a.m.  
Met with Moats, Guy Mains, and others secured cooperation for construction of exhibit and got exhibit material list sent to Fair Grounds. In afternoon and evening- erected exhibit- finished at 7:30 p.m.

**August 24**

Went to Danskin L.O. leaving Boise at 8 a.m. with Walter Berry- Fire Chf. Inspected L.O. under construction, offered verbal corrections needed to Mr. Berry who is in charge. Returned to Boise at 3 p.m. Took Sup. Moore to Fair to see exhibit erected.

### **August 25**

Left Boise at 4 a.m. for Hailey- arrived at 8:30 a.m. Went to Bald Mtn. L.O. with Asst. Sup. Potter. Checked construction and offered verbal help for a few minor unfinished items. Job generally first class. Took measurements of proposed step approaches so they can be planned in office. Returned to Hailey at 5:30 p.m. Left for Pocatello- arrived at 9:45 p.m. Heavy rain enroute.

### **August 26**

Left Pocatello at 5 a.m. for Montpelier arrived at 8:20 a.m.

Set up Forest Service display and worked on exhibit booth- finished at 6:30 p.m.- after dinner drove to Logan- arrived at 11p.m. stopped for night.

Left Logan at 5 a.m.- 8/27 for Ogden- arrived at 7:30 a.m. At 8 a.m. continued to Lagoon to set up new exhibit (see 8/27)

### **August 27**

Installed Forest Program exhibit at Lagoon.

Left Ogden at 8 a.m.- Returned at 3:35 p.m.- took no dinner hour

Talked to Harry about Ogden City Ski life plans

Also Blake about Harry after talking with Moncrief

### **August 28**

Met with John Kinney on job proposed for Las Vegas, Nev. Received his order to study material costs and see what we can do to get under \$2500.00 CCC material costs.

Kinney authorized making of plans for addition of Atlanta R.S. Boise stated some other plan job should be deferred

Snow Basin Lift bldg. redesign- 7 hours. Talked to Blake about job.

Left Ogden at 8 p.m. in U.S. car 37297 for Lagoon where "Program" Forest Service exhibit was removed, packed, and returned to Ogden. Returned to Ogden at 12:30 a.m. 8/29

### **August 29**

Put exhibit room in order with hired laborer

Returned Lagoon exhibit to stock

Spent entire day on plans for Snow Basin Lift Bldg.

### **August 30**

All day on plan for Snow Basin Life Machine Bldg. Finished- Curtiss and Blake approved.

Took to Nord for approval.

### **September 1**

Labor Day- No work

### **September 2**

Dictation- 2 hours

Exhibits- 2 hours

Plan 7C specifications- 4 hours.

Letter to:

Int-E-Imp- Bldgs- relative to imp. at Dubois

Cache- I&E-Rg. Mgmt for Rich Co. Fair

Minidoka- I&E- Twin Falls Co. Fair data re. booth

Targhee- re. Ralph Fields- cabinet plan to be sent

Idaho- re. plans for gd. Dwlg. Big Creek promised this week.

Boise- re. shipment of exhibit from Boise to Filer

Weiser- re. color schemes for bldg. groups on Forest (Ask Peck Mtn. to review)

Drafting mailed prints to Minidoka as requested in letter of 8/25/41

### **September 3**

Letter- E-Imp to Wasatch on changes in plan asked by them on Plan 71 for Alta

Met with Jack Brown, city engineer, Ed Saunders, City Com. who approved plan for city of ski lift machine bldg. Koziol accompanied me.

Left for Salt lake at noon- arrived at 1 p.m. used U.S. #37297

Spent afternoon soliciting estimates on plan 1 for pricing and data for operation. Left Salt Lake at 5:30 p.m.- arrived in Ogden at 6:30 p.m.

Requested Equip. Control to bring float over so we can recondition

### **September 4**

Float returned to basement

2 prints- map and folder rack sent to Koziol

15 prints of Snow Basin ski life machine bldg. sent to Ogden City

Work on Pocatello warehouse

Work on Plan 7C

Talked by phone with Jim Farrell at McCall- promised plan by end of week.

### **September 5**

6 a.m.- at office to move float to Brigham- battery dead- delayed but arrived at Brigham at 8 a.m. (missed heavy traffic) Left Brigham at 1:30 p.m.- arrived at Ogden at 2:00 p.m. used U.S. Car 37297

Report to Eng. on Richfield warehouse job- copies for O and operation- E-Imp-Fishlake

Report on inspection of Fishlake bldg and groups and Fellmore Lot.

Exp. a/c rendered \$65.90

3 hours on Gd. Station plan 7C

½ hours on Pocatello warehouse

Met Sup. Albertson

### **September 6**

1 hour on Plan 7c- dictated letter of transmittal- got Andy to approve- ordered prints, etc.

9 a.m. went to Brigham to handle float- Used U.S. car 37297

Returned to Ogden at 4 p.m.

### **September 7**

Left for Filer at 11 a.m.- arrived at 5 p.m. (rain storm enroute) stop made at Burley enroute

### **September 8**

At Filer- on Twin Falls Co. Exhibit- left at 9 p.m. for Twin Falls- arrived at 9:45 p.m.- stopped for night.

September 9

Left Twin Falls at 6:45 a.m. for Burley- arrived at 8 a.m.- Met Sup. Price and went to Rock Cr. Arrived at 10:30 a.m. Left at 11:30 a.m.- returned to Burley at 1 p.m. Left Burley at 3:30 p.m. arrived at Ogden at 8 p.m. Inspected bldgs at Rock Creek setup.

### **September 10**

Bill of Lading on exhibit- shipment sent to Agent Filer, Idaho  
Returned to office  
Work on estimates for Operation- 7 hours  
Float being torn down by Brigham  
Sup. Humphrey retired today- meeting held in his honor

### **September 11**

Prices and memo to O on Plan 1- Las Vegas- 3 ½ hours  
Pocatello Plan- 3 hours  
Letter to CCC Shop- Cedar City- on Imp. Plan  
Letter of thanks to Morrison Merrill for estimates  
Letter of thanks to Boise for exhibit help- Boise Fair and Filer haul

### **September 12**

Left for field at 1 p.m. in U.S. car 37297- arrived Pocatello 5 p.m.  
Spent morning working on Pocatello warehouse plan.  
Letter of estimates on material Plan #1 (Las Vegas Ranger Dwelling) to Operation  
Letter to Division of Engineering on inspection at Rock Creek Ranger Station  
Letter to Forest Supt. on proposed ranger dwelling at Koosharem R.S.  
Letter to Division of Engineering on inspection at Bald Mtn. Lookout  
Letter to Forest Supervisor Reese River Snow Survey Cabin  
Letter to Forest Supervisor- material list for Richfield warehouse extension  
Letter to Forest Supervisor on standard color scheme Region #4

### **September 13**

Left Pocatello at 6 a.m. for Blackfoot- arrived at 6:45 a.m.  
Day spent erecting exhibit at Eastern Idaho Dist. Fair  
Left Blackfoot at 10:30 p.m. for Pocatello- arrived at 11:30 p.m.  
No sleeping room accommodations could be found in Blackfoot- car storage Pocatello- 50 cents

### **September 14**

Left for Blackfoot at 5 a.m. arrived at 6 a.m.  
Left Blackfoot at 6 p.m. for Pocatello- arrived at 7 p.m.  
Night at Pocatello- car storage 50 cents  
2 sacks of saw dust for exhibit 25 cents each- 50 cents

### **September 15**

At Caribou office 8 a.m.- met with Clerk re. exhibit matters, etc and also proposed warehouse. Sent wire to Pecham 8:05 a.m.  
Left for Blackfoot- 9 a.m.- stopped at fair 10 a.m.- put on finishing touches to exhibit and turned over to Mr. Reynolds of Targhee.  
Left Blackfoot at 10:30 a.m. for exp. Sta. North of Dubois at Sta. at 1:20 p.m. Inspected work under way, proposed work jobs, gathered from Pecham data on work projects of proposed CCC camp for John Kinney.

Left at 6:30 p.m. returned to Pocatello at 10 p.m.  
Car storage- 50 cents  
Floor map for Blackfoot fair- 59 cents

### **September 16**

At Caribou office and at warehouse site during morning.  
Left Pocatello at 2:30 p.m. for Ogden- arrived at Ogden at 6 p.m.  
At Pocatello went Rgr. Earl Morganrath over warehouse plans and site- desires of Caribou will require some revisions to prel. plans

### **September 17**

Sent to I & E Mrs. Sorenson papers of expense items, purchases, time of temporary labor to have completed and charged on records.  
Ordered cloth laundered and 1 bolt of 81" sheeting, bleached from Rigdon.  
Called John Kinney on work jobs proposed for Dubois Exp. Sta. by B.A.I and Forest Service  
Specifications written for ski lift machine bldg- Snow Basin- Harry's plans of revised structural checked plans and specifications delivered to Asst. City Eng. Isacckson at 4:15 p.m.  
At 10 a.m.- went with Rgr. Anderson and Bob Tucker to Snow Basin to check location of shelter bldg and offer help to Foreman Earl Burgoyne  
Pocatello warehouse job- 1 hour

### **September 18**

A.m. spent on making material list for Fishlake on addition to Richfield warehouse. Letter of transmittal dictated  
Report to John Kinney on CCC Camp work projects Dubois Sta. jobs  
Letter of thanks to Curtis Price on exhibit help.  
Loaded exhibit for Salt Lake Fair  
Left at 1:30 p.m. for Salt lake in U.S. Car 37297  
Arrived at Salt Lake at 2:30 p.m.  
Worked on Fair until 10 p.m. (at Salt Lake overnight)  
1 hour- help of CCC boys from Cottonwood Camp

### **September 19**

At Fair at 7 a.m.- worked until 12 p.m.  
Had help of CCC from Cottonwood Camp 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.  
Had help of men from Salt Lake (Wasatch warehouse 3 men) 3 hours  
In Salt Lake- overnight  
Tried to call Sup. re. attendance of someone at exhibit- he was out of town.  
Cash paid for cleaning fluid- 25 cents  
Car storage- 50 cents  
Electric wire #12- 20 feet 6 sockets- 95 cents

### **September 20**

Contacted Gurr re. someone to look after exhibit- he said he would see it was taken care of.  
Had ladder and lumber surplus moved to Wasatch warehouse for keeping until exhibit taken down.  
At Fair 7 a.m.- left 12:30 p.m.- at Fair from 7:30-12 p.m.- Returned to Ogden at 1 a.m.

### **September 21**

No work

Went to Snow Basin on time to look at work of developing site for shelter

**September 22**

Memo to John Kinney on possible bidders- Las Vegas  
Sent Dixie order for enameled signs down to Rigdon after talking to him on phone about it.  
Mailed 2 prints each of descriptive sheets- Imp Plans to Targhee- Potts R.S., Austin R.S.  
Letter to Payette re. color scheme High Valley Ad. Site- allow continuing of oil and varnish for log bldgs.  
Letter to Dorothy Smith- W.O.  
Letter to Ben Schubert giving congratulations  
Letter to Glenn Peterson on Blackfoot Fair Exhibit comment  
Letter to Jack Kooch- congratulating promotion to Weiser Sup.

**September 23**

Entire day spent on Pocatello warehouse job.  
Mr. Arthur of W.O. Engineering called for a few minutes

**September 24**

Entire day spent on Pocatello warehouse job.

**September 25**

Reviewed for Stokes- Lands plan prepared by Std. Oil Co. architects for Ponds' Gd. Sta.- made comment and approved  
Met with Geo. Lowe, Chamber of Public Affairs Com. of Kiwanis re. possible gift of site for F.S. shop etc. Took Murt Hiett- met with Lowe's committee, left Geo. Lowe plans for proposed bldgs.  
6 hours- Pocatello plans

**September 26**

All day Pocatello warehouse plans  
Kinney of Operation ordered to prepare lists for bldgs at Las Vegas and/or Ely and Austin Nevada jobs- proposed modified Plan 16  
Anderson contacted Ben Rice and got the go sign on proposed gift site- Kiwanis Public Affairs Committee called Geo. Lowe- Anderson also talked to Geo. Lowe

**September 27**

4 ½ hours- Pocatello Plans  
At 7:30 p.m. (already in Salt Lake in own personal car) went to State Fair- removed and packed fair exhibit. Dean Olsen of Equip. sec. drove truck and helped.  
Worked completed at Fair at 1;15 a.m.

**September 28**

No Work

**September 29**

All day Pocatello warehouse plans  
2 hour question of log bldg for Teton came up- John Kinney given plan to send Teton Exhibit from State Fair returned to stock

**September 30**

All day on Pocatello warehouse plans

**October 1**

Weyland Mattson brought up a Mr. Jenson of N.Y.A. to talk exhibit project. It may be possible to get a project started here.

All day on Pocatello warehouse plans

**October 2**

Lists for Las Vegas, Ely and Austin prepared ready for typing- 8 hours

Snowed

**October 3**

Admin work- 4 hours

Ponds Cabin studies- 2 hours

Exhibit work- 1 hour

Meeting with Industrial Com. Chamber of Com. re. needed Ogden site at Hotel Ben Lomond

Ez Fjeldsted- Pres. Com. will now try to find site suiting our requirements (brought our sketches back)

I advised them we needed site close to Ogden on highway, dry or well drained with water and power service

**October 4**

Letter to Sawtooth with instructions to correct oil stove difficulties

Letter to O with material lists for Austin, Ely, Las Vegas Plan 1 modified

E- Circular making corrections to Imp. Handbook

Letter to Humboldt asking data on Mahoney R.S. pipe line for Imp. Plan

Letter to Caribou sending 6 sets of completed plans- Pocatello warehouse

Letter to Operation calling attention to cracks needing filling in pavement and pointing needed in masonry.

Letter to Wasatch promising sketch of Mueller Park dormitory bldg.

4 hours work on sketch and study for Pond's Cabin- Targhee

**October 6**

4 hours on preparation of memo

Letter to Exp. Station- replacements on Plan 9 burned at Desert Sta. material list and estimates

Letter to Lands- sending sketches and plans for Pond's Cabin- also 3 hours on sketch

Letter to Nevada on Las Vegas site suggesting after meeting with John Kinney. Fish Hatchery site and also my help in selecting site.

Letter to W.O. on signs Blake's request

Asked Blake for leave Tuesday and Wednesday

**October 7**

Leave 7 hours

Slip made

**October 8**

Leave 7 hours

Slip made

**October 9**

Exp a/c rendered 4364- 9/3 to 9/28

A.M. on adm. work and recreation plans with Curtiss

Reviewed for Lands Sp. Use Plan- Wm A. Rodon, Sawtooth Lodge Sp. Use Plans- 2 cabins comment given. Curtiss with pencil notes etc. on plan

P.M. went to Snow Basin with Sup. Stewart at his request- Inspected proposed gravel which is not satisfactory. Learned Foreman and Supt. felt the same about it. Inspected work underway, gave help on leaching fields and temporary drains. Returned to Ogden at 5 p.m. (travel in Stewart's official car- bad snow storm)

#### **October 10**

Sent note to I & E on Provo Fair Exhibit- included on Uinta memo in pencil.

Met with Rgr. Walkup on plans wished by town of Roosevelt.

Letter to Ashley transmitting plans to Rgr. Walkup to give to Roosevelt Chamber of Commerce for use in City Park- includes shelter 104A5- Ogden Stadium grandstand.

Revised letter to W.O. on signs- maintenance of roads no action required in R4

Asked for leave for Saturday- Blake approved.

Memo to Eng. re. meeting with C of C committee on needed site for proposed Ogden shop and warehouse bldgs.

#### **October 11**

Leave

Slip made

#### **October 13**

Left at 8 a.m. for Farmington Canyon Int. Station- arrived at 9:30. Went with Bus Croft in his car- inspected fire damage to dwelling- found that foreign matter had got into heating duct. Returned at 3:30 p.m.- Left at 1:45 p.m.- bad snow storm.

Met with Stokes and Blake about 2 pending jobs- Mack and Pond's

Met with Craddock Mann and Croft regarding findings at Farmington Canyon job.

#### **October 14**

Helped Weyland Mattson write up justification paper on Tony Grove School Mess Hall and dormitory for N.R.P.B. and W.O. (2 hours) work project inv.

Admin. Work

Memo to Operation- caution on fire and reporting cause of fire at Farmington Br. St. dwelling.

Atlanta dwelling betterment plan- 4 hours

Report to Int. on Farmington Can. Br. Sta. fire

Letters to Wasatch and Cache asking report on signs for Exp. Job

#### **October 15**

Atlanta plan for addition- Boise N.F.- 7 hours

Earl Paul contractor came in about ski lift machine bldg.- Snow Basin- plans were talked about

#### **October 16**

Atlanta Plans- 4 ½ hours

Leave 2 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.- 2 ½ hours

Leave slip made

#### **October 17**

7 ½ hours- Atlanta plan

**October 18**

Leave  
Leave slip made

**October 20**

Adm. work- 1 hour  
Dictated – ½ hour  
Timpanogos Plan- 4 hours  
Atlanta Plan wrote specs- 3 hours

**October 21**

Letter to Cache- E-Imp-signs- asking further information on rustic signs before answering W.O. letter  
Letter to Electrolux Corp. to secure data on kerosene refrigerator for O.  
Rtd. File to Int, Refrid.  
Letter to Lands- sending ticket booth plan and memo of sizes- Alta job  
5 hours on Timpanogos shelter sketch for Wasatch (Emerald Lake sp. use)  
Letter to Wasatch on above transmitting sketch

**October 22**

Atlanta Plan- 5 hours  
Leave- 2 hours  
Leave slip made

**October 23**

McQueen- Supt of Toiyabe and Blake got together and it was decided I should go to Austin to plan the location of R.S. dwelling on Monday 27<sup>th</sup>  
Atlanta Plan- 6 hours

**October 24**

Atlanta Plan- 6 hours  
Adm. work- 1 hour  
Note all but material list finished  
Exhibit room cleaned up

**October 25**

Leave requested  
Leave slip made- 4 hours

**October 26**

Left at 6 p.m. in U.S. care #A3554 for Austin, Nevada- Arrived Salt Lake at 7 p.m. a/c rain put up for night.

**October 27**

Left Salt Lake at 6 a.m. continuing to Austin- arrived at 3:30 p.m. Made official stop at Ely.  
Visited with Sup. Briggs reviewed proposed job for Las Vegas and the proposed barn job for Ely.  
Met Sup. McQueen at 9:30 p.m. at Austin

**October 28**

At Austin- surveyed and studies site at Austin for possible placing of buildings. Came to an agreement on a workable plan and surveyed the location of front line and elevation for Plan 1 to be erected with modifications. Left Austin at 2:30 p.m. for Winnemucca- arrived at 6:45 p.m.

**October 29**

Left Winnemucca at 7:30 a.m. for Paradise Valley- arrived at 9 a.m. Left at 10:30 a.m. after inspecting buildings- principally Plan 1 just completed- returned to Winnemucca at 11:30 a.m.- started return to Ogden at noon. Found the building constructed well and of good materials. Few minor points raised for correction.

1. Hot water heating stove pipe should have safety collar at stock
2. Same for furnace flue
3. Edges of linoleum should have metal guards
4. Wood around kitchen sink should be caulked

**October 30**

Returned to Ogden at 10 a.m.- night at Grantsville, Utah

Adm. work

Work on Austin R.S.- notes

Leave 2 ½ hours

Leave slip made

**October 31**

Sent Ruth Harrison's time slip to Del. Shurer in O.

Took Kingston Imp. Plan (Toiyabe N.F.) into Merrill Bird for revision

Podunk R.S. Imp. Plan sent to Operation for approval

Adm. work and dictation

Beaver Cr. Gd. Sta. Boise Imp. Plan data given to Bird for drafting

Letter to Powell- Wiring plans for Teasdale sent

Letter to Wasatch re. Utah State Capitol Exhibit job

Letter to Caribou asking return of exhibit at Blackfoot by 15<sup>th</sup>

Letter to Toiyabe- report of inspection of Paradise Valley R.S.- new Plan 1

Atlanta job- 1 hour

**November 1**

Snow Basin job- 1 hour

Atlanta job- 3 hours

Went to Snow Basin in afternoon- no work going on today

**November 3**

1 hour leave- Holden funeral- leave slip made

Letter to Chief- E-Imp-Signs re. exp. Sign project

Letter- I-Inf-Exhibits to Utah State Farm Federation re. exhibit at Newhouse Hotel S.L.C.- November 28-29

Data to O on kerosene refrigerators from Electrolux Co.

Sent to Bird for prints- Podunk R.S. Imp. Plans

Letter to Cache- E-Imp Bldgs- Snow Basin- Photostats of furniture

Letter- E- Imp- Signs to Cache and Wasatch- Exp. Project- transmitting tabulated replica of R-3-5 and 6 to W.O. Circ.

Atlanta job- material list

**November 4**

Letter Wasatch- E- Imp- Sings re. elevations on signs

Letter- Imp- Powell- Bldgs- 2 copies of Imp. Plan Podunk R.S. sent

Wrote personal letter under stamp to Paul Dunn re. possible bldg material salvage Hyrum Camp.

Atlanta job- Plan 7 R- list finished- 7 hours

**November 5**

Atlanta job- 6 hours

Job finished except checking of typing of material list and R. Eng's approval.

Austin job- 1 hour

Leaving at 9:55 for Las Vegas to meet Sup. Briggs morning of November 6<sup>th</sup>.- Travel by U.P.T.T.

Went to Salt Lake at 4:30 p.m. stopped there to contact N.O. Nelson Co. on furnaces for Austin and Las Vegas jobs- caught train at 10:55 in Salt Lake

**November 6**

In Las Vegas, Nev studying site for R.S. and making Imp. plan

Left Las Vegas 1:22 a.m. 11/7/41

Rode Streamliner City of Los Angeles- paid \$1.00 cash for extra fare. Note: Ben Rice ask me to send to Thos.

Talbot in W.O. all papers asking him to have Solicitor Atty. Gov't check and approve Las Vegas title, etc.

**November 7**

Returned to Ogden at 11:25 a.m.

At office- 1 p.m.

Met with Paul Dunn re. CCC Camp bldgs at Hyrum- he will send a written request for the buildings by Monday's mail- advised Arlene Burk- gave Paul Dunn inventory of bldgs.

Re. Ben Rice request to send Las Vegas papers to Talbott in W.O.- Miss Lowe and Stokes told papers were still incomplete and that more work had to be done on them. They had already written Briggs at Ely- we wired Briggs at Las Vegas and told him we were sending dups to him there asked action. I dictated a memo to Briggs- copy to Rice explaining.

Help to C.O. on Austin and Nevada material jobs.

Mahoney Imp. Plan- Humboldt to Bird for drafting revisions

**November 8**

At Logan- met Paul Dunn and Doc. McLaughlin on Hyrum CCC Camp- went to Hyrum. Left at 10 a.m.- Returned at 9:30 p.m.

3 hours Austin R.S. job

**November 10**

Austin R.S. job

**November 11**

No work

**November 12**

Austin R.S. plan- 5 hours

Files- 2 hours

Mailed Bridger- 2 prints Kelley R.S. Desc. Sheet

Boise N.F.- 3 sets plan 7R

Nevada N.F.- 1 set Plan 126N  
Salmon N.F.- 2 each plans 13 type A, 20, 40, 70B-3

**November 13**

Austin job- 7 hours  
Mr. Rice made enquiry about Las Vegas title- asked me to wire by Monday if we do not hear.  
Chet Olsen enquired about exhibit of 11/28 at Salt Lake

**November 14**

Austin plan- 7 hours

**November 15**

Leave- 4 hours  
Leave slip made

**November 17**

Note- Wire Sup. Briggs if title paper of Las Vegas site have not come in.  
Ask Miss Lowe to wire today- prepare for Rice's signature  
Harry C. returned from leave  
Exp. Sta. wiring and carpenter work- 3 hours  
Mailed 1 plan R-4-91a to Ashley

**November 18**

Meeting with Chamber of Commerce at noon re. site for Ogden shop- get brief from Marte Hailes.  
1 hour on Int. Light job  
Met with Anderson on wall settlement of Cedar City shop  
Got approval of plans bldg- Austin R.S.  
Austin Imp. Plan- 6 hours

**November 19**

Austin job finished as far as possible at this time.  
Letter sent Sup. sending advance unapproved Imp. plan for survey purpose only.  
Temporary installation of Flurro lights for Int. complete.

**November 20**

Holiday

**November 21**

Letter- Eng. answering Sup. Kooch's inspection memo of October 29.  
Memo to Eng. with all data on site proposed as gift by Chamber of Commerce to F.S. for warehouse, garage, etc.  
Work on Adm. matters most of day  
Letter to Powell- suggesting electrician from Richfield and what to check for possible trouble in electric service .  
Letter to Nevada with 2 sets of lists and plan for Plan 1 job use at Las Vegas.

**November 22**

Las Vegas job  
Went to Snow Basin- used my car- no one on work

**November 24**

Las Vegas job- 5 hours

Left Ogden at 2:30 p.m. for Salt Lake used Gov't Chev. Took up with N.O. Nelson Co. matters regarding furnaces Austin and Las Vegas, also Atlanta.

Met with Mr. Boyer of Utah Farm Bureau re. exhibit to be placed at Newhouse Hotel, Thursday. Got location matter settled.

Official work in Salt Lake finished after 6 p.m.

Return to Ogden at 11 p.m.

**November 25**

Talked with C.J.O. on site for Ogden shop also re. letter for signature by C.N.W.

Letter to E & O re. site at Las Vegas recommending acceptance.

Letter to Chamber of Commerce re. acceptance of proposed site for shop, etc. Ogden in Fairmont Park annex.

Letter for C.J.'s signature.

Letter to Eng. re. water etc. at proposed Ogden site.

Visit made to Ogden Eng. Office and water works to get data on water at site- Fairmont Annex.

Letter to Supt. of Nevada- plans for Las Vegas- E-Imp-Nev-Bldgs: November 19, 1941

Met with Anderson re. settlement of Cedar City shop- reviewed E.O. Nicholls letter. A.L.A. instructed me to see on my first trip to Cedar City or south.

Las Vegas job- 4 hours

**November 26**

Note: Exhibit- Tickler- Utah State Farm Bureau- Hotel Newhouse- 28 and 29

Imp Plan for Las Vegas finished and ready for approval.

Imp. Plan Mahoney R.S. Humboldt sent to O for approval.

Letter to Toiyabe- sending Kingston revised Imp. plan for approval and return.

Letter to Boise sending Beaver Cr. Revised Imp. plan for approval and return.

Letter advance copy of Imp Plan to (Toc) Nev. for Las Vegas.

Letter to Wasatch return of prelim. Plans of Box Elder Store- now use plan 127 instead

Letter Toiyabe- Material list for Austin R.S.

**November 27**

A.M. spent on job for Bridger requested by O and agreed to by A.L.A.- revision study of costs for Sherman R.S.

Left at 2 p.m. for Salt Lake taking exhibit for Utah Farm Bureau at Hotel Newhouse, arrived at 3 p.m. Used personal car. Left Salt Lake 10 p.m. (official work finished after 6 p.m.) Arrived at Ogden 11 p.m. (no charge for mileage)

Mr. Clark of Wasatch assisted.

Gave 1 hour help to Int. on Dubois betterment work.

**November 28**

Work on Wyo. (Bridger job)

Gave 1 hour help to Int. on Dubois betterment job

**November 29**

Adm. work

Work on Sherman R.S. Bridger N.F. job

Afternoon- left at 1 p.m. in Salt Lake to pick up exhibit at Newhouse Hotel at 3 p.m.(truck arranged for) Returned to Ogden 8 p.m.

**December 1**

Letter- E- Imp- Bldgs- Imp. Plan Mahoney R.S.- Humboldt- Prints sent  
Letter to E- re. water Fairmont proposed site- Ogden  
Letter to Wasatch re. form cabinet plan- 2 copies sent.  
Letter to Operation on Imp. Plan Descriptive Sheets- Manti N.F.  
Letter to Operation on est. costs for 2 plans 1 to correct damage to present dwelling and bring to standard other to change Plan 51 to dwelling. Itemized  
Letter to E- on proposed outline of matters to be taken up with Robt. Park and Louie Dremolski.

**December 2**

Met with Chamber of Commerce Industrial Com. on Ogden site.  
Work on Mueller Park job.  
N.Y.A. girl- Dorothy Auffhammer started at 2 p.m.

**December 3**

Kingston Imp. Plan (Toiyabe) to O for approval  
Snake River (Caribou) to E.M. for prints  
Work on files with Mrs. Olson.  
Beaver Cr. R.S. Imp. Plan sent to O for approval- Boise N.F.  
Checked details of mill work for C.O.- 2 hours  
Mueller Park job- 2 hours

**December 4**

All day on Mueller Park job  
Talked to Earl Burdgonie on matters concerning Snow Basin shelter

**December 5**

Mueller Park job  
Matters concerning furnaces for Las Vegas, Austin, and Atlanta jobs- dictated memos and lists.  
Met with Heber Scowcroft . He informed me that purchase of site was under way- money available.  
Left Ogden at 3 p.m. for Salt Lake in U.S. car 37297- arrived at 4 p.m. Returned leaving at 7 p.m.- in Ogden at 8 p.m. No charge for per diem could have returned by 6 p.m.  
Sent prints of Improvement plans to Boise- 2 Beaver R.S. Imp. Plan  
Toiyabe- 2 Kingston Imp. Plan  
Caribou- 2 Snake River R.S. Imp. Plan

**December 6**

Letter to Payette re. stucco covered bldg. Plan 35 with plans and lists for 101 ft. length.  
E-Imp- letters- Nevada and Toiyabe with material lists for oil heating furnaces Las Vegas and Austin  
Letter to Targhee re. Christmas decorations  
Letter to Cache on oil burner conversion of coal furnaces.

**December 7**

Adm. Work- 1 hour  
Kiwanis work- 1 hour

**December 8**

E-Imp-Boise- letter with furnace layout, specification and material lists for Atlanta Dwelling Plan 7R  
E-Imp-Int- Dubois dwelling- Material lists and estimates for betterment work.  
Preparation of Est. – 7 hours

**December 9**

Complete list and tabulation of all 1941 exhibits prepared by our office furnished I & E- 3 hours  
Snow Basin job- computing reinforcing for slab where our excavation work is evident- 3 hours  
Letter to Payette with sign alphabets at 3" scale- E-Imp Signs- 1 hour

**December 10**

A.M. trip to Snow Basin- inspection made of shelter work- left at 9 a.m. returned at 1 p.m.  
Spent afternoon on plans of reinforcing for Snow Basin shelter floor

**December 11**

Plans for Snow Basin shelter reinforcing  
Anderson approved plan  
1 ½ hours leave for Cal's Mother's funeral  
Leave slip made

**December 12**

Applonie's time sent to I & E and Rigdon  
I & E- 11/17- 2 hours; 11/18- 3 hours; 11/19- 3 hours  
Om- 11/20- 3 hours; 11/21- 2 hours; 11/22- 4 hours; 11/24- 2 hours  
Letter E-Imp-Nevada Bldgs re. Imp Plan Lee Can. Gd. Sta.  
Letter to Cache re. Snow Basin shelter plan- reinforcing of floor  
Work ½ day on Austin Nev. (Toiyabe) heating plan

**December 13**

Leave  
Leave slip made

**December 15**

Met with Anderson on Cedar City shop job- Decided I should make trip to Idaho and to Cedar City December 20<sup>th</sup>.  
Letter to W.L. Nicholls re. meeting him in Cedar City, Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>  
Letter to N.O. Nelson on heating bid items Las Vegas job  
Letter to Bradshaw Supt. of CCC shops re. my being in Cedar City, Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>  
Left at 1 p.m. in U.S. car 37297 for Pocatello- official stop at Logan- arrived at Pocatello at 7:00 p.m.

**December 16**

At Pocatello- met with Sup. Varner regarding Pocatello warehouse- he informed me he had saved some CCC money but needed help from E. Said he might come in soon and see A.L.A.  
Left Pocatello at 9:30 for Burley (storm and wind) arrived at 11:30.  
Left Burley at 1 p.m. with Sup. Price for Rock Cr. Arrived at 3 p.m. Left at 4:15 p.m.- returned to Burley at 6:30 p.m.  
At Rock Creek inspected winter sports shelter and dwelling construction.  
Left Burley at 7 p.m.- arrived at American Falls at 10:30 p.m. Stopped for night a/c bad storm

**December 17**

Left American Falls at 7 a.m.- arrived at Pocatello at 8 a.m. Left Pocatello at 9:30 a.m.- arrived at 2:45 p.m. (icy roads in Idaho –going slow)

3 hours work on plan for Boxing of Lights under mural- 4<sup>th</sup> floor for Int.

**December 18**

7 hours- plan for boxing of mural lights for Int. 4<sup>th</sup> floor

Mailed to Manti N.F. 2 each:

Bear Cr. R.S.

Clay Springs R.S.

Ferron R.S.

Indian Cr. R.S.

Mt. Baldy R.S.

Mammoth R.S.

Descriptive sheets for Imp. Plans

**December 19**

Work on Mueller Park- 7 hours

Left Ogden at 11:55 p.m. by train for Cedar City

**December 20**

Arrived at Cedar City 10:30 a.m.

Spent entire day with Mr. Nichols studying settlement of Cedar City main shop bldg and taking levels.

**December 21**

Spent entire day on Cedar shop problem

**December 22**

Spent entire day on shop problem.

Left Cedar by bus at 10:30 p.m. to return to Lund to catch train

**December 23**

Arrived at Salt Lake at 9:10 a.m.

Returned to Ogden at 11 a.m.

Leave 4 ½ hours

Leave slip made

**December 24**

At office- 5 hours

Leave- 2 hours

Leave slip made

**December 25**

Christmas

**December 26**

Leave- 7 hours

Leave slip made

**December 27**

Adm. work- at office

**December 29**

Leave- 7 hours

Leave slip made

**December 30**

Leave- 7 hours

Leave slip made

**December 31**

Leave- 3 ½ hours

Leave slip made

## 1942 Diary

**January 1**

Administrative matters- 7 hours

Reading circulars

Checking and filing plans

**January 2**

Met with Guy Mains on Ida. State Capitol exhibit design and problem. Agreed to go to Boise subject to A.L.A. approval Jan. 15-17.

Plan lists- starting N.Y.A. girl on checking and typing

Cedar City job report, etc.

**January 3**

Cedar City CCC shop report and design of new footings- 4 hours

Letter to Toiyabe, sending plans for Barn Reese R. R.S.

**January 4**

Work on Red Cross

**January 5**

Work on Cedar City specs. and memo.

Leave 1 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.- work on Red Cross

**January 6**

Checked list of electric items proposed for purchase at Las Vegas, sent list to O.M.

2 prints of Reese River (Toiyabe) R.S. Imp Plan mailed

Specs on Cedar City job completed

Sup. Albertson and Heywood came in talked about bldgs.

**January 7**

Cedar City job

**January 8**

Cedar City job

**January 9**

Cedar City job- finished

Letters to Bradshaw and Roberts ea. Transmitting copy of my drawing, report, est., material list and specs.

Memo to Eng. on Cedar City shop settlement includes report, est., material list, specs. and drawing.

**January 10**

Imp Plan matters with Miss Holberg.

Adm. Matters

12 Imp Plan Descriptive Sheets finished for Manti N.F.

Prints each mailed for:

Upper Joss Valley R.S.

Stuart R.S.

Seeley Cr. R.S.

Park R.S.

Lake Cr. R.S.

Pinchot R.S.

**January 11**

Worked for Red Cross

Made questionnaire for President's office

**January 12**

Mueller Park job- 7 ½ hours

Mailed to Targhee N.F.- stencil design for 2" x 3" letters- 16 sheets

**January 13**

Mueller Park job

2 hours- layout for page in Tribune special request of C.J.O. and Guy Mains.

Got material ready to take to Boise

Mailed to Rgr. McNutt- 2 copies ea. wiring and heating plans, Las Vegas

**January 14**

Work on Mueller Park job.

Taxi to depot- 35 cents

Left for Boise at 9:20 p.m.- arrived 1/15

**January 15**

Arrived Boise at 9 a.m.- taxi to Hotel 25

Met with Guy Mains, Franklin Gerard on proposed exhibit.

Meeting a.m. at hotel

Meeting p.m. at Capitol

**January 16**

Day spent in Boise getting estimates and taking measurements- preparing revised specifications and making estimates (work 14 hours)

**January 17**

Met with Mr. Mains, Mr. Gerard and Mr. Anderson- discussed plans, specifications, means of erection, finances and cooperation. Work finished at 9 p.m.

Telephone calls- 35 cents

**January 18**

Inspected new garage and shop bldg being built by Payette at Boise warehouse site.

Taxi to depot- 25 cents

Left for return to Ogden at 12:10 p.m.

Arrived at Ogden at 11 p.m.

Taxi- depot to home- 35 cents

**January 19**

At office

Read memos on desk

Prepared pledge to Red Cross- chest

Dictated memos

Received from Chamber of Commerce deed and abstract for site of Ogden shop

Dictated memo to E and thanks letter- saw Anderson and wished him well on his new Army job

**January 20**

E-Imp-Payette- letter- inspection of new shop bldg Boise warehouse site

I-Inf-Exhibit- proposed exhibit Idaho Capitol- report on meeting of 1/15-17 in Boise. Copy of new specifications and estimates.

I-Inf-Exh.- Proposed exhibit Idaho Capitol local estimates attached.

E-Imp-Bldgs- memo to E- Donation of site for Forest Service shop and warehouse included abstract and deed.

Also suggested thanks letter to Chamber of Commerce

I-Inf-Exh- Letter to I & E- Suggesting list of pictures of Johnson and Sons of Boise for consideration in bldg. and new exhibit

Reading circulars- adm. work with Sup. Briggs

**January 21**

Met with Mr. Shank on Reese River Imp. Plan- prepared a suggestion lineup of bldg. arrangement- dictated a letter to Sup. following Mr. Shank's approval (Toiyabe N.F.) letter sent.

Revised Lee Can. Imp. Plan- dictated a letter for its return to Sup. for approval

Chas. Talbott returned abstract with ? re. accuracy of description- seemed wrong to me and I took abstract and deed papers back to Miss Hales of Chamber of Commerce- she will have corrected.

Report of State Capitol exhibit meeting Boise- with est. and material list.

Letter to Cache- E- Imp- Snow Basin on floor slope to doors.

Letter to W.L. Nicholls re. grading and water supply, Las Vegas

**January 22**

Took abstract of title to Title Abstractor Mr. Zinn for correction following call of Miss Hales

Worked all day otherwise on Mueller Park job.

Dorothy Auffhammer, N.Y.A. girl finished at 2 p.m. had worked 33 hours since 10<sup>th</sup>. Sent time slip to O-Mattsson.

**January 23**

Checked proposed list of electric mat. For Las Vegas dwelling with notations at side of list- cut list to \$30.70  
Sent to Rigdon for purchase on revised basis  
Dorothy Auffhammer finished at 2 p.m.- see Jan. 22 note  
Mueller Park job

**January 24**

Mueller Park job.  
Filled in personnel questionnaire for P.M. supplement to AD 125- revised  
Letter to Chamber of Commerce thanking them for site for our Ogden shop.

**January 25**

No work

**January 26**

Mueller Park job- 7 hours

**January 27- February 3**

Sick leave

**February 4**

Asst. Sup. Park spent 2 hours with Harry on section matters  
Sick leave

**February 5**

Asst. Sup Park in  
Worked 2 hours  
Take sick leave

**February 6-8**

Sick Leave

**February 9**

(Clocks set ahead. War Time started)  
Checked property on reg. of OM. Sent check sheet to them with notes.  
Answer written on bottom of memo to Curtiss re. Easley Hot Springs plans  
Leave slip made and sent to Dr. Draper  
Sent print of Mueller Park sketch to Curtiss  
Sent personnel form questionnaire AD 125 to E and PM  
Delivered to Mr. Talbott revised abstract for Ogden site.  
Talked to Blakeslee, Nelson regarding promises for expenses and Fish Hatchery Imp plan, Humboldt.  
Read circulars  
Dictated several memos and letters to Mrs. Olson  
E-Imp-Dixie-signs  
Do Weiser signs

Do Targhee signs  
Do Fishlake signs  
Full day worked

### **February 10-18**

Sick leave

### **February 19**

Sick leave- 2 hours  
Reported to work at 10 a.m.  
Stayed rest of day  
Spent day reading circulars and mail on my desk  
Met with Clark Anderson and Joe Pechaner  
Spent 1 hour helping Merrill Nielson in securing pictures of Imp. for I & E

### **February 20**

Sick leave- 2 hours  
Reported at 10 a.m.  
Met with Clark Anderson on Huntsville site and pas report of 1939- gave him E file.  
Checked size of cattle Gr. Tbr. Mentioned in G. Circular #143- propose larger size to be safe for shear 6" x 8" to Mr. Blakeslee  
Mailed 2 prints to Sawtooth N.F.- elec. wiring Plan 8  
Papers and firms required on Ogden warehouse donation for Talbott- asked Miss Lowe for help.  
Sign matters Weiser- council now ok.  
AD 112 (858) for 2 clamps sent OM- Backlund  
Suggested revision of Air Raid rules to Rice- sent memo thru Blake's office  
Sent request to Miss Holberg to send Curtiss 18 prints of Imp. Plan for Cache and Payette N.F.

### **February 21**

Reviewed for E (Mrs. Gilman) closed files which they wished to check before destroying  
Spent 1 ½ hours with Bob Park on Imp. matters  
Checked Rgrs. Exam on Improvements sent us by P.M.

### **February 23**

Took to E.M- 3 Imp. Plans for training- Sawtooth- Redfish Gd. Sta., Bowry Sta., Liberal Gd. Sta.  
Lee Can. Gd. Sta. Imp sent to O for approval- 1 hour drafting done to bring up to date.  
Read Frank Allen's Road main, Report of Costs  
Plan 7C- revised for use on job ordered by Wasatch for Rainbow Lake Guard Sta.- ordered by let- O- Imp- 11/21/41- Wasatch-Kinney's note low priority. Plans sent to EM for printing  
Bulletin board designed for Snow Basin shelter job sent for printing  
Work on job for Shank- specs and lookout closing in

### **February 24**

Work on plan, specs, and list closing in lookout- Shank  
Took Lee Can. Gd. Sta. approved plan into EM for printing  
Letter to Crane Co. asking return of the plbg book  
Letter to Targhee allowing change to white and green color scheme- Heise R.S.  
Letter to Wasatch re. ladders used at Utah State Fair ex. and etc.

Letter to Cache re. bulletin board sending plan, etc- Snow Basin shelter  
Letter to Wasatch N.F. re. plans etc. being sent 2 copies for Gd. Sta. Rainbow Lake Gd. Sta.  
Letter to E- K- Personnel- Tr. (Study Course) papers reviewed and marked

### **February 25**

Leave 3 pm to 5 pm- slip made  
Alice Cheney N.Y.A. worked 2 ½ days- finished today  
Reviewed file of damage claim on Wheeler Canyon to Mrs. Kelley property. Talked to Blake about it- believed we should wait until snow is gone before making inspection  
Work on Shanks's job

### **February 26**

Conference with Blake, Shank, Kinney, Lyons on htg. Basement offices- follow up on instructions to Horace Ralph to get materials and way of placing signal- it to indicated when steam is on.  
Made stencil for 1<sup>st</sup> floor for Olsen showing areas considered safe in case of air bombing.  
Talked with Kinney re. Moab pt. job and landscaping  
Work on Shanks's job- 1 hour  
Talked to Kinney about a proposed new htg. Plant for Jackson office. Am to get data and all together and advise Kinney.

### **February 27**

Shanks's job finished- 2 hours- sent to O  
2 hours a.m.- Exp. Sta. job- Dubois, ID  
2 ½ hours p.m.- same  
Exhibit- Products Lad. By products loaned to High School.  
Htg. Of basement drafting room- 2 hours  
Blake assigned me joint responsibility on sign policy letter to be prepared for Mr. Woods

### **February 28**

Meeting on Las Vegas R.S. Imp. plan in O- Curtiss, Blake and Kinney plan as prepared- approved  
Letter written to Nevada transmitting plan for Imp. plan  
Work on plan for INT. Dubois dwelling- Pechance

### **March 2**

Pechance's job completed, approved, ready for memo to Int.  
Work checking plan 104A-5 per Nord request  
Work on Ogden site matters- Took at Stokes request deed and request for affidavit to Miss Hales at Chamber of Commerce.  
Organized dictation for 3/3  
Mailed on mlg. Slip to Nevada- Lee Can Gd. Sta. Imp. Plan  
Leave slip for period of illness given to Blake

### **March 3**

Letter to Blake on signs and proposed sign circular for consideration  
E-Cache-Plans-General- 1 horse trailer plan sent  
E-Imp-Bldgs- Int- Revised lists and plan for DuBois changes  
Work on sign layouts  
Work checking plan 104A-5 for Nord

Letter to Payette on Imp. plans- sending prints as requested  
Letter to Powell sending plan of pamphlet rack.  
Leaving for field at 4:30 p.m. with Joe Pechance- arrived Pocatello 8:10 p.m.

#### **March 4**

At Pocatello- went to Sup. office 8 a.m. Met with Sup. Varner, Asst. Potter, Rgr. Morganroth. Went with Rgr. Morganroth to Rgr sta. Inspected work on dwelling, warehouse and equipment bldg. forms-fences, etc. Left Pocatello at 6:15 for DuBois. Arrived at 9:15 p.m. at U.S. Sheep Sta.

#### **March 5**

At DuBois- U.S. Sheep Sta. Inspected work on garage, dormitory and also on betterment work to house. Left there at 11:45 a.m.- stopped at DuBois for lunch. Arrived Pocatello at 4:30p.m. Mr. Pechance had official business at grazing office. Left at 6:30 p.m. arrived at Ogden at 9:30 p.m. All travel- Pechance's official car.

#### **March 6**

At office-  
Memo to Div. of Lands- strength of unit 2 roofs of Magic Mtn. Shelter of Minidoka.  
Minidoka- report of inspection made Dec. 16, 1941 on Magic Mtn. shelter- Minidoka  
Sign layout of Boise warehouse  
Checked cabinet construction placed on 4<sup>th</sup> floor of Int. Advised Walt Mann it is satisfactory.

#### **March 7**

Sign layout of Boise warehouse sent to Eng. for printing  
Cover design- Market your cattle- food for defense for C.J. Olsen  
Contacted painter for Int. on cabinet job- Applonie will give figure by job.

#### **March 9**

Sent to Reed Bailey- Cache letter on copy for sign- Minitonka Cave for review and return.  
Memo-E-Imp-Signs-Boise- lettering layout for Boise Warehouse layout made by GLN  
Memo-E-Sup-General- cover design for Bulletin  
Memo-E-Imp- Bridger- Signs- paper letter designs for signs  
Memo-E-Imp-Teton-Signs- Sign for Jackson Sup. office (layout made by GLN)

#### **March 10**

Added to cover to C.J.O.- U.S. War Board  
Made 2 layouts for Payette signs- took to EM for printing  
Mailed to Director Nordby, U.S. Sheep Ex. Sta. DuBois- 2 sets of Powder House plans- request of John Kinney.  
6 hours on sign layouts

#### **March 11**

Traffic poster for C.N.W.- delivered to him and at his request placed in front entry.  
Sign layout for Minnitonka Cave for Cache (Sup. Stewart concern about)  
2 sign layouts Dixie- Pine Valley and Vermillion Castle Gd. Sta. on small shields

#### **March 12**

Sign layouts

**March 13**

Sign layouts

Meeting with Andy on Truss for CCC shop to make study of possible loading for truck.

Walt Mann instructed me to call Applonie regarding job.

**March 14**

On truss study-2 hours waiting to see Despain for further background data

Sign layouts

Clark Anderson came in and informed me site at Huntsville cannot be obtained- new site under consideration

Called Applonie re. Int job

**March 16**

Checked for Mr. Anderson (with Mr. Bird) my frames in basement sent a longhand memo to Mr. Anderson. Bird will pick up and store.

Worked on checking CCC shop truss for Anderson (Harry assisting)

Got Swenson's time

**March 17**

Finished study of CCC truss design- round and final memo prepared (Harry assisting)

Reviewed and offered changes to improve Leek Special use resort canteen- Teton N.F.- sketches given to Curtiss

Letter to E with computation of CCC bldg. truss

E-Imp-Signs-Dixie- Fire sign layouts- 2 prints each full scale

E-Imp-Signs-Payette- 2 portal sign layouts

E-Imp-Signs-Cache- Minnitonka Cave sign layout

E-Imp-Bldg-Idaho-letter asking detail of powder house door lock

**March 18**

Mailed to Sup. Nevada- 2 prints imp. plans- Las Vegas

Sent to Lands- 1 print Imp. plan- Las Vegas

Blake called me re. Portal plan. Curtiss apparently raising question of us. Blake decided we are to send rev. layouts to Lands as a job.

Time slip of John Swenson sent to I & E

Contacted Miss Hales of Chamber of Commerce re. paper for Ogden site. She informed me they were progressing and she would advise me when they were ready.

**March 19**

Ricks Spring, Cache N.F.- layout

Paint problems- helped C.P. check

Proposed purchase list

**March 20**

Ricks Spring sign layout- Cache finished and letter of transmittal dictated.

Pocatello R.S. Imp. plan checked and letter of transmittal to Forest for approval.

Exhibit matters talked over with Shank (proposed to send his list- Fire Exhibits)

Letter- E-Imp- Signs- Teton re. bronze shields for Jackson sign. Have asked C.P. to send if obtainable.

Letter- Caribou with idea for corner china cabinet for Pocatello R.S. bldg.

Adm. work

**March 21**

Reviewed closed file material for Margaret Wardleigh  
Letter to Humboldt asking type of sign desired.  
Sign layout  
Work on exhibit distribution

**March 23**

Painting work started on light protection- 4<sup>th</sup> floor  
Worked started by John Swenson on crates for fire exhibits (8 hours)  
Layouts on signs  
Shield layout 2'9" x 2' 6"

**March 24**

Cards and numbers made, exhibit "Native Woods- Intermountain Region" finished  
Mink Cr. Imp plan rough layout checked and delivered to Merrill Bird for drafting.  
Letter- I-Inf-Exhibit to Dean Dunn re. wood exhibit  
Letter-E-Imp-Targhee- re. conc. Powder house- sent 1 set each plans to Targhee  
Letter-E-Imp-Fishlake-signs-sending prints for Kanosh sign layout  
Imp plan record- list 2 hours  
John Swenson- 8 hours on boxes

**March 25**

Sent Imp. plan of Pocatello R.S. to O for approval- sent to EM for printing  
Imp plan records list and checking- 7 hours  
Exhibit work- 1 hour  
John Swenson- 8 hours on boxes.  
Kinney talked to me about Mahoney R.S. wiring- asked if I had inspected. Advised him did not know it was wired.  
Cards exhibit ½ hour-basement case

**March 26**

Imp Plan work  
Exp acc't made 1/14 to 3.5- 25.50  
Anderson instructed me to prepare data, prel. drawings, etc on shop warehouse etc, to transmit to Wash. O. ref.  
Norcross letter  
John Swenson- 8 hours on boxes

**March 27**

Sent to Curtiss and Caribou- 2 prints Pocatello R.S. Imp. plan  
Gave Blake a recap of work finished 7/1/41 to date  
Improvement plan record- 2 hours  
Exhibits- 4 hours  
Manual revisions- 1 hour  
John Swenson- 8 hours on boxes- finished job

**March 28**

Manual revisions- 4 hours

**March 29**

Exhibits shipped forests 3/30 (all new or reconditioned)

Fire Cautionary Exhibits- memos to Forests and shipment ordered as directed by Henry Shank- Fire Control

1. Minidoka- Exhibit- Stamp it out- 4 x 6 feet- boxed
2. Cache- Exhibit- Stamp it out- 4 x 6 feet- boxed
3. Caribou- Exhibit- Stamp it out- 4 x 6 feet- boxed
4. Humboldt Exhibit- Stamp it out- 4 x 6 feet- boxed
5. Toiyabe-Exhibit-Fire Destroys Wildlife- 4x 6- boxed
6. Sawtooth- Exhibit-Fire Destroys Wildlife- 4x 6- boxed
7. Weiser- Exhibit-Fire Destroys Wildlife- 4x 6- boxed
8. Idaho-Exhibit-Bear in Mind- 4x6- boxed
9. Cache (R.C. Anderson)- Exhibit- Bear in Mind- 4x6-boxed
10. Targhee- Exhibit-Everybody loses when Forest Burns- 4x6-boxed
11. Bridger- Exhibit- Is it out- 4x6-boxed
12. Teton- Exhibit- Is it out- 4x6-boxed
13. Uinta- Exhibit- Is it out- 4x6-boxed
14. Dixie- Exhibit- Is it out- 4x6-boxed
15. Boise- Exhibit-Bear in Mind-4x6-boxed
16. Boise-Exhibit-Fire Destroys Wildlife-4x6-boxed
17. Boise-Exhibit-Stamp it out-4x6- boxed
18. Wasatch-Exhibit-Everybody loses when forest burn-4x6-boxed
19. Wasatch-Exhibit-Bear in Mind- 4x6-boxed
20. Wasatch-Exhibit-Fire Destroys Wildlife-4x6-boxed

**March 30**

Sent Rigdon material list Plan 70

Manual revisions- 5 hours

Sent memo to I & E on John Swenson's time constructing boxes for fire exhibits.

Exhibit shipment continued

Letter- R.F.-R1- asking for plan of tool rack

Letter to Eng. re. Ellison R.S. Imp plan- asks that Wm. Nicholls be assigned to survey

Letter to Wasatch re. Flue for Mill Cr. R.S. correction of difficulties

Delivered exhibit above to Geo. Larson- Sup. today

Geo. Larson came in about reinforced water tanks. Wants to use old iron told him rust would have to be cleaned off.

**March 31**

Figured paint for Kenneth Pearce for Plan 8 and 33 for 2 coat job

Prepared detail and corrected CCC site (shops) at Salt Lake for fence changes by State Road Com. Meeting with Stokes and Blake- plans delivered to Blake with corrections- 3 ½ hours

Went with Mr. Anderson to Scowcroft warehouse to make survey of size betterment and recommended work.

Sup. McQueen came in- talked about Reese River job- wishes me to go with him to see work there about 10 days- will let me know

**April 1**

All day on warehouse plans for Major A.L. Anderson- Army

Talked to John Kinney re. Mahoney wiring- thought I should check it when that way- see his letter of O-Imp-Humboldt-3/31

**April 2**

All day on warehouse plans for Major A.L. Anderson, Army

**April 3**

Leave 8 am to 11 am (Mrs. Nichols called Blake)

Balance of day on warehouse plans for Major Anderson

Delivered to Wasatch- their 3 exhibits

**April 4**

All morning on warehouse plans for Major Anderson

Dr. McLaughlin from U.S.A.C. came in about exhibit- showed him the exhibit. He will arrange to pick up soon

**April 6**

Belnap water system data reviewed- sent to Allen Johnson- O for approved dry well

Asked Bird- EM for revision of Boise warehouse site Imp. plan- data furnished him- asked revised prints for our and Boise files

Most of morning on job for Major Anderson- finished

Carl Mattson came in

Leave slip for Friday made and sent to Blake

Imp plans- Sawtooth checked- Red Fish Gd. Sta., Liberal Gd. Sta., Bowery Gd. Sta.

Manual revisions afternoon

**April 7**

Reviewed proposed purchase of equip. additions to Mtn. View heating system- Ashley- advised Rigdon my recommendations- sent copy to E- 2 hours

Data on log bldg. details for C.J. Olsen

Manual revisions

Delivered to Wm. Nicholls- exhibit for Dixie N.F.

**April 8**

Exhibit for Caribou loaded on pickup truck

Water trough matters with Mr. Paine

Left for Salt Lake at 11 a.m. in U.S. car A3554- arrived at noon. Spent afternoon and evening at N.O. Nelson Co. on heating problems- Jackson hdqtrs, Reese River R.S. Toiyabe and Mueller Park setup

Night in Salt Lake

**April 9**

In Salt Lake at Wasatch office 8 a.m.- left at 11:30 a.m. Met with Sup. Gurr regarding Mueller Park plans. Left with Sup. Gurr rendering of Mueller Park Org. Camp bldg. and prel. plans- he approved work to date. Left for Mueller Park and Ogden at 1 p.m. Returned to Ogden at 4:15 p.m.

Met with Blake on moving

**April 10**

Met with Blake on moving- planned furniture arrangement. Blake approved

Gave data to Walt Mann on pumps

Delivered Cache exhibit and also wood products exhibit to Utah A.C.

Promised Blake help on any extra work I can do for other offices.

**April 11**

Heating plan for Reese R.S., Toiyabe

Dictation

Letter to Nevada re. proposed Insp. of Blake and myself

Letter sending Imp. plan tracings to Sawtooth. Redfish Gd. Sta., Liberal Gd. Sta., and Bowery Gd. Sta. for approval

**April 13**

Reese River R.S. (Imp) plan for heating finished

Sent to Mrs. Gilman order for rubber stamp for plan titles (change of name)

E-Imp-Toiyabe- letter with list and plan of heating ducts to C.P.

Letter to Payette- sending small cookhouse and bunkhouse plans- 3 prints

E-Pub-Prod- Water Deplmt Handbook- error called to W.O. attention on page 134- illust

Memo to Eng. reporting conference with Gurr on Mueller Park Org. camp bldg. and leaving with him a rendering of the front elevation

Letter to Bradshaw CCC- sending plans of loading platform

Letter to Sup- Humboldt re. proposed itinerary with Blake to Ruby Lake Fish Hatchery

Letter to Sup- Toiyabe re. proposed itinerary with Blake to Reese River R.S.

Special heating plan and material list for Jackson hdqrts- Teton

**April 14**

Bldg. Constr. handbook revisions

Letter-E-Imp-Toiyabe- Reese River R.S.- layout of heating and material list plan 1 revised

Letter to Operation- heating plan, specs, material list, estimates for heating Jackson Office- Teton

Letter to Boise- Payette Lumber Co. request for data on lock for powder house

Prepared estimates of fire tool tacks for Henry Shank- together with wts. Dictated memo (Included bill of materials)

**April 15**

Remember Frank's birthday

Letter to Shank- Est. of cost of fire tool fixture racks

Helped F.W.W. raise antenna tower on top of R.O. bldg.

Leaver after 2 p.m.

Bridger got their Fire Prev. exhibit

**April 16**

Adm. work

Manual revisions

Measurements and plan of basement changes for OM (Rigdon)

Making arrangements for cutting door- way thru 314 to corner room for our and O

Plan re. trip with Blake changed

**April 17**

Supervised moving of my equipment and furniture into room 312 gave up room 318

Acted as Regional Engineer

Worked on bond sale campaign publicity

Worked on plan of changes in basement

**April 18**

Acted as Regional Engineer

Worked on Bond Sale campaign publicity

Worked on getting help and work organized for remodeling room 314 (all day)

**April 19**

Work on remodeling

**April 20**

Sent to Bird- 3 Imp. plan tracing for printing- Redfish Gd. Sta., Bowery Gd. St., Liberal Gd. Sta.

Supervised remodeling work 314- worked to 10 p.m.

Work on plan for basement room B-5 changes

**April 21**

Memo to Wasatch re. Mueller Park org. camp bldg plan deferment- request of Kinney and Blake

Carpenter work and plaster work 314- supervised until 9:30 p.m.

Repair work- Bird's office

Work on betterment plan of basement- room B5

Talked to Blake re. job status after reading 1942 work program in which all work of my section has been dropped. He said I would be taken care of.

Wrote thank you letters on Bond drive

Kinney feels we should check Mahoney R.S. wiring- see letter of Sup. 4/14

**April 22**

Plan 126-F1- Powder house lock plan- ½ day for Kreizenbeck and Blake

Bill of Newell Wight, Brigham City for plastering work room 314- 6.50 sent to Rigdon

Plan of basement changes

1 ½ hours- leave from 3:30 p.m. on bond work- leave slip made

Mailed to Sawtooth- prints of Imp. plans, Bowery Gd. Sta., Liberal Gd. Sta., Redfish Gd. Sta.- sent copies to Lands

**April 23**

Met with Blake- Left for Pocatello by train at 9:25 a.m.

Arrived at Pocatello at 2:10 p.m.

Went with Asst. Sup. Potter to warehouse job- met Sup. Daniels and Foreman Russell Evans. Inspected work and gave help on problems. Finished day at 7 p.m. Night at Pocatello

**April 24**

In Pocatello- met with Sup. Varner and Asst. Potter.

Left Pocatello at 10:10 a.m. for Ogden- arrived at 2:15 p.m.

Prepared list of materials for Rigdon for Plan 71 for Wasatch use at Brighton

Spent one hour on bldg maintenance matters with Thomas Mathews on Minidoka.

**April 25**

Float rigged up for Sportsman's Parade for 2 p.m. today- no money spent- used fire prevention theme and bond purchase. Allan Johnson helped.

Letter to Wasatch N.F. re. inspection of Mill Cr. R.S. and Winkler's advice on roads.

Letter to Powell on Daves Hollow Imp. Plan- checked plan and mailed to Forest for approval.

In p.m.- tore down float and put materials away.  
Supervised remodeling work

#### **April 26**

Checked on remodeling work

#### **April 27**

1 hour on cabinet plan

Blake called me at 9 a.m.- asked me to go to Salt Lake and take care of work wanted by CCC shop and Army. Told me to report to Sup. Gurr. Left for Salt Lake at 9:30- arrived at 10:30. Met with Mr. Gurr, he reviewed the work wanted, loaned me the corrcs and asked me to report to Supt. of shop Petty. Met with him from 1 to 5 p.m., then contacted Morrison Merrill for estimates. Utah Sand and Gravel Co. concrete and gravel est., Steel Engineer's Co. on metal sash and reinf. Official work finished at 8 p.m. Left Salt Lake at 9:30 p.m.- returned to Ogden at 10:30 p.m. Travel in U.S. car A3554

#### **April 28**

Reported to Blake on Salt Lake job- est. it would take 2 weeks. He called C.N.W. and he said go ahead  
Talked to Andy about his remodeling job. He informed of changes etc, and added needed planning but because of the status of work in my office, decided to use Harry C.

Revised plan of Teton- Jackson office heating and wrote memo to Teton, carbon for E-O-OM with rev. plan and material list

Memo to E-List showing the status of Imp. Plan record as of March 31<sup>st</sup>. Copy to O.

Cabinet plan room B5- 3 hours

#### **April 29**

E-Imp-Bldgs- Memo and revised material- Forest Service R4-Building Construction Handbook (revised 4/10/42) copy to E-O suggestion made to be until after war emergency

Met with Walt Mann re. DuBois heating job. He picked up job pdg. corresp. with Pechance. I felt design not desirable.

Left for Salt Lake at 1 p.m.-arrived at 2 p.m.

Met with Mr. Anderson of State Road Com.; Mr. Lynch, Salt Lake City Eng's Office; N.O. Nelson Co. on Instr. for setting up furnace Las Vegas

Night in Salt Lake-Used car A3554

#### **April 30**

Met Mr. Lynch and surveyor's at Salt Lake City CCC Central Repair Shop at 9 a.m. Studies drainage problems on 5<sup>th</sup> So. West of Redwood Road. Mr. Lynch repr. Salt Lake City- they will write us letter approving placing of drain west on 5<sup>th</sup> So.

Left Salt Lake at 11 a.m.- Arrived at noon.

E-Imp-Nev-Memo to Sup. Directions for setting up oil furnace at Las Vegas

Letters- E-Imp-Bldgs- to each forest with list of Imp. Plans, Desc. Sheets, Pictures, etc, on file in Regional Office  
Combined list of above- sent to O and E with memo.

Memo to Petty and Gurr returning files borrowed by me re. CCC shop work

#### **May 1**

Letter to Mr. Evans- Utah State Road Com- re. amendment to spec. use permit to provide drainage in front of Salt Lake CCC shop site.

Targhee rec'd their fire exhibit

E-Imp-Bldgs-Caribou- memo re. inspection Pocatello warehouse construction  
E-Imp-Bldgs-Ogden shop and warehouse site to Eng. sending Chamber of Commerce deed and resolution for Ogden warehouse and shop site to E.  
E-Imp-Bldgs-Letter to Chamber of Commerce thanking them for deed and resolution for R.F. signature  
Work on CCC shop Salt Lake proposed work- 3 hours  
Work on Regional Office bldg. remodeling Room B5- 4 hours

## **May 2**

Work on Regional Office Bldg. Remodeling Rm B5- 2 ½ hours  
Work on Regional Office bldg. remodeling Rm 314- finished- 1 ½ hours  
Memo to Eng. sending list of all std and special plans  
Memo to E- re. meeting and accomplishment re. drainage 5<sup>th</sup> South side of Salt Lake shop site.  
Memo to Dr. McLaughlin- Utah State A.C. re. wood exhibit

## **May 4**

Took to Mrs. Gilman- material lists and specs for plan changes Room B5- basement  
Lawrence Applonie's bill 27.50 sent to Rigdon  
Work on Salt Lake City Central Repair Shop plans and changes- 8 hours

## **May 5**

1 hours with Weyland Mattsson on questionnaire re. Regional Office bldg.  
Work on Salt Lake City Central Repair Shop plans and changes- 8 hours

## **May 6**

Work on Salt Lake City Central Repair Shop plans and changes- 6 hours  
Work on B5 room basement changes plan finished- 2 hours- prts ordered  
At Blake's request wired Sup. Briggs- will meet him Las Vegas- May 8- morning. Also wired Bill Nicholls to meet me there. Blake wishes me to see Cedar City job before returning to Ogden.  
Talked to John Nelson, Shank, and Kinney re. status of my office re. planning of bldg for shop sites. S.L. and Boise and he suggested I write Bradshaw about our original agreement  
Helped Stokes on Spec. Use Bldg. guide specs- Nevada N.F.

## **May 7**

Memo to OM transmitting plans, materials lists etc. for basement's changes room B5  
Entire day on Salt Lake CCC Shop job. 3 ½ hours while in office.  
Leaving for Las Vegas by train at 1:50 p.m. stopping in Salt Lake for data on garage door dangers, etc.  
Prepared list of war jobs for G.K.  
Mailed letter to Bradshaw offering design help on proposed Eq. shelters Boise and Salt Lake  
Memo to Ashley re. sign order  
Met with Herb Hinley rec'd deed to Ogden shop property- delivered to Thomas Talbott

## **May 8**

Nevada N.F. at Las Vegas- arrived 12:45 p.m.  
Met Sup. Briggs and Bill Nicholls at station. Spent afternoon inspecting work on dwelling and giving technical help to workmen on job. Night in Las Vegas

## **May 9**

Day spent at Lee Canyon area (travel in Sup. Briggs' car)

Inspected toilets and gave repair and maintenance data on them. Inspected Lee Can. Gd. Sta. Plan 7 revised still incomplete

Inspected Child Camp (organization at Lee Canyon)

Prepared lists of materials for construction of dormitory, construction and addition to dining room bldg. These lists furnished Sup.

### **May 10**

Left Las Vegas at 10:30 a.m. with Wm. Nicholls for Cedar City- official stop made at Wells Siding CCC camp. Insp. work on Culvert Bridger and gave tech. advice and help to Wm. Nichols.

Continued to Cedar City arriving at 5:30 p.m.

### **May 11**

Day spent at CCC Central Repair Shop inspected corrective work done and new developments of ground changes and the affect on the buildings. Wm. Nicholls assisting, taking levels and notes.

Met with Supt. Roberts and talked over all problems. He asked me for lists and estimates etc. on new needed work and additional corrective work. Left Cedar City at 5:10 p.m. for Ogden- by bus

Note on T.R. ticket not used Las Vegas to Cedar- Bus used Cedar to Ogden.

### **May 12**

Arrived at Ogden at 3 a.m.- taxi to home 40 cents

Met with Blake and later with Vern Despain re. the trip and other matters. Also spoke with Art Nord about Sup. Briggs needs.

Bal. of day on CCC Shop job Salt Lake City

### **May 13**

Paint est.- Int. Perry Plummer for Grt. Basin job- 1 hour

Checked Bird for furnace- Teton for OM

Met with Walt Mann on DuBois furn.

Material list revised for Plan 20 garage for Las Vegas job for OM- 1 hour

Memo to Nevada with booklets giving ideas on placing plank and tib types of wall boards.

Work on CCC shop plans and lists- Salt Lake job

### **May 14**

Work on CCC Shop plans and lists Salt Lake job.

Prepared material list for OM and O- Kinney and Talbott- 60 plan 70D

Picture job for Frank Allen- pictures to Chugg Art Shop

Called on phone- Fred Petty- Salt Lake CC Shop Supt. re. approval of plans

Left for Salt Lake at 2:30 p.m. in U.S. car 37295 arrived at CCC shop, Salt Lake 3:30 p.m.

Official work finished at 8 p.m.- return to Ogden leaving at 9 p.m. arriving at 10 p.m.

Met Supt. Petty, reviewed plans and secured his approval- also got door hardware est.

### **May 15**

Plans, estimates etc on CCC shop job Salt Lake- job ready for typing with complete memo- material list etc. Plans approved by Blake and Kinney- 8 hours

Help given F.W.W. on radio set up

Met with Reed Bailey on mural lighting

Got plbr and he promised to do work Monday in p.m.

**May 16**

Eq. Central has picked up fire exhibit for Boise- 3, Idaho-2, Weiser-1, Minidoka- 1

Blake desires me to plan radio room on 5<sup>th</sup> floor- F.W.W.

Work on Salt Lake shop job. Memo to O- Bradshaw-Wasatch and Petty finished this with plans, material lists and specs. sent to each- 5 hours

**May 18**

Most of day on heating plan- material list etc. for DuBois, Int.

Letter-E-Imp- to Ashley returning sign requisitions

Letter-E-Imp to Bridger offering tech. advice on plaster repairs at Big Piney office

**May 19**

2 hours making estimate of cost for John Kinney for Lee Canyon Organization Camp proposed bldg.

Heating plan and material list- Int. DuBois job

Measurement of tower radio rm. Setup- plans started

Memo to Int. on heating plan- DuBois

**May 20**

All day on tower radio plans- material lists and estimates for Blake and F.W.W.

Blake advised me to go ahead on planning work desired by CCC shop- Cedar City, UT

Blake advised me to do exhibit job for I & E- Olson- is a war job

**May 21**

Requested by Kreizenbeck to prepare specification and quantity description for each central repair shop- time 5 hours- gave him a long hand memo- 8 pages of figures and descriptive matters.

Memo for tower radio room and plan release to F.W.W.- he brought back- stated Kinney approved and said to go ahead and get materials

Work on specifications for Ogden proposed shop, warehouse, garage to be sent with plans to W.O.

Memo and report on inspection Las Vegas R.S.

Memo and report on inspection Lee Canyon R.S.

**May 22**

Work on specifications for Ogden proposed shop, warehouse, garage to be sent with plans to W.O.- wrote rough draft letter of transmittal

Talked to Blake about trip to Pocatello and Idaho Falls re. inspection Poc. and Teton furnace bids

**May 23**

6" F.S. shield design delivered to Rigdon

Prts of Teton (Jackson) heating job given Kyle

Work on job to send data to W.O. on Ogden bldg plan data.

Work started on bicycle rack plan for R.O.

**May 25**

Memo to Ashley returning sign reg. also data re N.Y.A. shop

Memo to Teton refusing that I come to Jackson and re. bids for furnace installation

Memo to Wasatch asking when we can get in to the Mill Cr. R.S. and asking date with Rgr. Winkler

Left at 9:25 for Pocatello via train

Arrived at 2 p.m. at Pocatello- went to supervisor's office. Talked with Asst. Potter inspected work on the warehouse etc. Gave Potter notes on corrective work. Returned to Pocatello at 5:45 p.m. Contacted 1 heating firm. Night at Pocatello

### **May 26**

8 a.m. to 10:30 a.m. spent contacting heating firms for bids on Jackson furnace job. At 10:30 left by bus for Idaho Falls- arrived at 12:15 p.m. Contacted all heating firms and individual heating men in effort to secure bids. Day's work finished at 7 p.m.

### **May 27**

Left Idaho Falls at 2:25 a.m. for Ogden by train- arrived at 7:20 a.m.

Read circulars

Dictated mail replay and reports

Reported to Blake

Worked on job being sent to W.O.

Worked on Bicycle rack job.

Letters to Thompson Plbg. Co. Rexburg, ID and F.J. Halley re. bids for installing heating plt. Jackson also letter to Bridger asking them to get on bid. Also memo to E- telling them of action taken.

Memo to E & O on inspection- Pocatello warehouse

### **May 28**

Plan bicycle rank and memo to C.P. & O

Lavatory moving job complete from rm. 410 to rm. 314

Planning job Ogden's proposed bldgs sending Prel. plans, site data and specifications to W.O. with letter-checked typed material with Mrs. Gilman- 1 ½ hours

Prel. work on Cedar City shop report difference of elev. Site plan data prepared

### **May 29**

Work on Cedar City shop report- rough draft written and given to E. Clk (Talked to Bailey about it)

Work on Cedar City planning work

Talked to Anderson Lumber Co. about door insulation p.m.

Made ck on lbr. Purchase for radio room found out nothing.

### **May 30**

Sawtooth Bald Mtn. sign layout- 4 ½ hours

### **June 1**

All day on Cedar City job

Memo to cover findings of changes of bldg and paving at Cedar shop as they are settling or raising checked

Memo and inserts of pictures, plans and imp plan sent to O, Bradshaw, Roberts, Nichols, Eng. and Dixie Specs for Cedar City paving completed

Memo to C.J. Olson re. information given Rgr. McNutt and Sup. Briggs at Las Vegas, NV re. exhibits

### **June 2**

Memo to C.J. Olson as reg. see 6/1

Word given by Talbott to hire carpenter and go ahead on basement shelf job room B5

Work on Las Vegas job all day

Talked to John Kinney after request by Kyle for plans for Org. camp bldgs Lee Can. Told him plans needed for mill work bids- he said go ahead and plan bldgs- advised Blake  
Left by train at 7:40 p.m. for Evanston arrived at 11 p.m.

### **June 3**

At 8 a.m. met Rgr. Winkler at Evanston proceeded to Mill Cr. R.S. on the Wasatch in his personal car arrived at 10:30 a.m.  
Inspected bldgs there and particularly the smoke stack which has caused trouble  
Left Mill Cr. At 4:30 p.m. and arrived at Evanston at 6:10 p.m. Left Evanston by U.P. bus at 9 p.m. using rail ticket  
Returned to Ogden at 11 p.m.

### **June 4**

Wrote inspection memo in rough for Mill Cr. R.S. inspection  
Furnished mat. Lists for Plan 70 to Talbitt-C.P.  
Furnished revised lists and est. for cheapened plan 70 to Kinney  
Met with Blake and Stokes regarding war exhibits, our possible contributions, etc- helped Stokes formulated letter  
Work on sign layout- 1 hour

### **June 5**

R.O. bldg changes- removal of Basin 410 and patching- installation in 314 patching finished  
Plan for room in basement with material lists Plan 1 for Minidoka and O- finished ready for typing  
2 hours on Sawtooth sign layout  
Balance of day on Cedar City CCC shop betterment program plans- 5 hours  
Mailed on slip- 6 prts Plan 70- 3 prts- Berry R.S. plbg plan to Nevada  
1 prt. Of 1 horse trailer to Weyland Mattsson

### **June 6**

Report of inspection and recommendations made to E, O, Wasatch and Rgr. Winkler- Mill Cr. R.S. chimney and bldg. main  
Letter and prts for placing room in basement- Plan 1 to O and Minidoka  
All day on Cedar City CCC Shop job- 7 ours

### **June 8**

Drafting of details for dormitory and also dining room. Lee Canyon organization bldg- all day

### **June 9**

At office until 9:30 a.m.  
Left Ogden at 9:30 a.m. for field in U.S. car A3554- arrived at Elko at 3:35 p.m. spent 1 ½ hours in Humboldt office  
Night at Elko- car storage- 50 cents

### **June 10**

At office 8 a.m.  
Left Elko at 8:30 a.m. for Ruby Lake Fish Hatchery- arrived at 11 a.m.- left at 3 p.m.- arrived at Elko at 5 p.m.- car storage- 50 cents

Met at Game Refuge- Hubert Dill- Mgr. of refuge and at hatchery Don Griffith, hatchery supt. Roy Kuchner of Humboldt accompanied me. A chain and offset survey of the fish hatchery site was made- they desire an improvement and a planting plan- data taken and sketch maps in my file

#### **June 11**

At office at 8 a.m.- Elko

Left Elko at 8:30 a.m.- arrived at Wells at 9:30- left at 11 a.m. with Supt. Torgeson, arrived at Jarbidge at 4:30 p.m. Left at 6 p.m. for Wells arrived at 12:15 a.m.

Inspected wiring at Jarbidge R.S.

Memo made

#### **June 12**

Left Wells at 5 a.m.- arrived at Ely at 8:45 a.m.

Morning spent in office and checking buildings- Nevada will paint 2 bldgs. Equip Bldg. and gas and oil house soon as painters can be found.

Left Ely at 2:30 p.m. for Reese River- arrived there at 8 p.m.

Inspected Plan 1 and Plan 11 under construction. Met with Supt. Hanson. Left at 10 p.m. Arrived at Tonapah at 12:15 a.m.

Car storage- 60 cents

#### **June 13**

Left Tonapah at 8:30 a.m. for Las Vegas, made official stops at Kyle Canyon enroute- met with Supt. Griswold.

Inspected 13 toilets at Kyle Can. (under construction)

Bldgs at Kyle Can. In good maintenance-arrived at Las Vegas at 4 p.m. Inspected new R.S. plan 1 at Las Vegas.

Night at Las Vegas- car storage 50 cents

#### **June 14**

Left Las Vegas at 6 a.m. for Ely arrived at Ely at 1:15 p.m. Left Supt. Briggs- left Ely at 4:30 p.m. for Cedar City arrived at 2:45 a.m. (generator trouble enroute)

Car storage- 50 cents

#### **June 15**

At Cedar city Sup. office at 8 a.m. talked about water in basement of Pine Valley R.S. dwelling rev. Plan 1A.

Proposed a sump pump on to send data to sup.

With Bill Nicholls went to CCC shop to get plans approved for proposed work. Met Supt. Roberts and Commanding officer Fitzgerald. The officer could not approve a/c his instructions had to call Ft. Douglas for authority so left plans which are to come back by mail. (CCC shop worked on car generator) Left Cedar City by 3 p.m. generator trouble and light trouble enroute. Arrived at 3:30 a.m.

#### **June 16**

Returned to office at 9 a.m.

Adm. work- reading mail etc.

Tried to get a carpenter of Carpenter Union

Talked to Stokes about exhibits. Talked to Walt Mann about DuBois furnace

Made rough draft of report of inspection at Mahoney R.S.

Prepared exp. a/c

**June 17**

Effort made to get carpenter  
Estimate made and proposal made to John Nelson for waterproofing R.S. and Tel. Storeroom basement  
Adm. work  
Exp. A/c rendered \$86.00  
Report on inspection of Mahoney R.S. wiring- Humboldt job finished  
Day spent getting carpenters for emergency work

**June 18**

4 pictures given Chugg Art Shop to frame  
All Day- CCC (War Dept) job- Cedar City CCC shop  
Barney Standing visited me

**June 19**

Questionnaire filled in for Navy  
Mailed Targhee prts on mailing slip- 2 each 1 ½", 2" 3" and 4" letters for signs, 3 each Plan 64C43  
All day - CCC (War Dept) job- Cedar City CCC shop

**June 20**

Started carpenters on radio room job in tower- started at 8:15 a.m. Milton and Alfred Stromberg  
Started Pete Hart- Anderson Lumber Co. on door insulation job- Moncrief's office- work finished  
CCC (War Dept) Cedar City- 5 ½ hours

**June 22**

CCC (War Dept) Cedar City- 2 hours  
6 hours- war exhibit- Wood in the War- getting pictures etc.

**June 23**

Checked mill work plans- full scale of Lee Canyon bldgs- returned to Talbott  
8 hours- war exhibit- Wood in the War- getting pictures, planning etc

**June 24**

Admin. Work- 2 hours  
Met with Stokes on War exhibit  
CCC (War Dept) job Cedar City Plans, materials, specs and estimates- 5 hours  
Letter re. Magic Mtn ski shelter to Sup  
Letter to Teton re. furnace installation  
Letter to Captain Allen W. Flanders, Commanding Officer- Brigham City, hospital job with pictures  
Sup. on radio room work- room finished except painting- used 7 man days carp. Labor

**June 25**

CCC (War Dept Job Cedar City) material list- 5 hours  
Rental change backs and rates data with John Kinney at his request- 3 hours  
Mailed my draft questionnaire  
Started shelving job- basement- 2 men all day  
Contacted and engaged Lawrence Applonie to do painting radio room and P.M. for \$24.00

**June 26**

CCC (War Dept job Cedar City) memo etc., plan etc., - 4 hours  
Specification for Lee Canyon dormitory bldg- 2 hours  
Specifications for Pee Canyon dining hall enlargement- 2 hours  
Shelving job basement- supervision  
"Wood in War" exhibit- 1 hour

**June 27**

Imp. Plan tracing- Idaho Falls R.S. sent to Caribou for approval and return  
"Wood in War" exhibit- 3 hours  
CCC (War Dept job Cedar City) 1 hour- planning job done- Memo to O, Corp. of Eng., U.S. Army, Salt Lake 9<sup>th</sup>  
Corps Area Motor Repair shop, Cedar City 2 copies. Dixie N.F., K Wolfe, Liaison office  
Shelving job basement- supervision

**June 28**

War exhibit job- 2 hours

**June 29**

Talked to Ken Maughn at Kamas. He called re. maintenance of chemical tanks- gave data  
Met with Stokes on War use of wood exhibit- got approval to go ahead.  
Wood in War exhibit  
Leave 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.- Mrs. Nichols hit by car west of F.S. Bldg.

**June 30**

A.M. leave- slip made

**July 1**

Leave 8 to 12- leave slip made  
Sent to OM time of Alfred and Milton Stromberg for radio room and shelve job basement  
Dormitory plans  
Adm. work- 1 hour

**July 2**

Work finished on std. plan 126R- dormitory for Lee Canyon- 4 ½ hours  
Allen, aty R.E. asked me to report to C.J.O. on War Project Forest Fire Prevention campaign for 2 months starting today. Olsen said Stokes in charge and I would be responsible to him. I am to have sup. and responsibility for placing Fire Prev. Exhibits- met with Shank and Stokes on plans for work- informed Allen- arranged for car.

**July 3**

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention campaign- 14 hours

**July 4**

Wartime Forest Fire Prev. Camp.- 5 hours

**July 5**

Do- 3 hours

**July 6**

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

Leaving for field- left Ogden at 11 a.m. in Pontiac 54926. Arrived at Logan at 12:45 p.m. Contact Cache on wartime F.F.P.C.- made contacts (Asst. Sup. Harrison cooperating) 1 merchant- left at 6 p.m.- arrived at Pocatello at 9:40 p.m.

**July 7**

Car storage- 50 cents

Went to office of Caribou- had not been advised- took Peterson, Adm. Asst.- left at 9 a.m.- for Idaho Falls arrived at 10:30 a.m. Contacted 7 merchants- left Idaho Falls at 1:30 p.m. Stopped at Blackfoot- made 1 contact. Returned to Pocatello at 3 p.m. Contacted 6 merchants on campaign. Left Pocatello at 6:30 p.m.- arrived at Twin Falls at 9:30 p.m. Contacted Sup. Matthews home enroute by phone.

**July 8**

Car storage- 50 cents

Met Sup. Matthews at 8 a.m.- worked Twin Fall together- contacted 7 merchants and 1 display an. Left Twin Falls at 2 p.m.- arrived at Boise at 6 p.m.

**July 9**

Car storage- 50 cents

8 a.m. at Boise- went to office (Boise N.F.O with Al Moats contacted merchants- later met Frank Moore and talked with him re. campaign etc. Went to office Mr. Schonbon, A.A.A. he was out. Left for Weiser at 1:30- arrived at 3:30 p.m. Met Shank and Kooch. With Kooch visited 3 merchants. Left at 5 p.m. for Winnemucca arrived at 2:20 a.m.

**July 10**

Car storage

Left at 7 a.m. for Reno- arrived at 10:30 a.m. With Asst. Sup. Jeppson visited merchants. Left at 3:30 p.m.- arrived at Eureka at 12 p.m.

**July 11**

Left Eureka at 6:40 a.m.- arrived at Ely at 8:30 a.m. Went to office- told Southwick (in absence of Briggs) about our campaign plans and needs for Las Vegas. Left Ely at 10 a.m. arrived at Cedar City at 2:30 p.m. Met Sup. Albertson and arranged for 3 window displays- left at 5 p.m.- arrived at Nephi at 11:30 p.m.

**July 12**

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Nephi at 11 a.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 2 p.m. Met with John Evans of Utah Power and Light Co. on cooperation on displays

**July 13**

Car storage- 50 cents

Left S.L. at 7 a.m. for Provo- arrived at 8:15 a.m. Made contacts in Provo and secured window cooperation. Left Provo at 1:30 p.m.- arrived at S.L. at 2:45 p.m. Worked merchants in S.L. to secure cooperation with Geo. Whalsted of Wasatch.

**July 14**

Work in S.L. all day. Left S.L. at 7 p.m. and returned to Ogden at 8 p.m. Trip mileage 2102 miles

Wartime Forest Fire Prev. campaign  
Car storage- 50 cents

**July 15**

Returned to office at 8 a.m. Met with Stokes and Hedges. Arranged for Miss Bark to get girl for me.  
Got last yrs and older posters etc.  
Trace Turner met with me re. Civil Defense  
With Hedges arranged for Weber College help on display  
Contacted Fuller Co., Bob Hoggan Co. on displays

**July 16**

War Forest Fire Campaign  
Sent to O for approval- Idaho Falls R.S. Imp. plan

**July 17**

War Forest Fire Campaign

**July 18**

War Forest Fire Campaign  
Left for field at 9 a.m. with Clark Anderson for Wheeler Canyon to inspect damage to Mrs. Geo. Kelly's summer home caused by road constr. 2 years ago. Returned at 12 noon.  
Left at 1 p.m. for Logan to put in fire prev. display in Wickel's- finished at 4:30 p.m. Returned at 6 p.m.- used Hedges official car- Hedges assisting

**July 19**

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign - 2 hours

**July 20**

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign  
Left Ogden at 3 p.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 4 p.m. Used car 37295. Met with Z.C.M.I. Went to Salt Lake Blue Print Co.

**July 21**

Left Salt Lake at 8:30 a.m. Necessary to get card board in morning- could not get before 8:30 a.m. Returned to Ogden at 9:30 a.m.  
Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign  
Worked 3 hours in basement on exhibits- overtime

**July 22**

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign -12 hours

**July 23**

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign- 9 hours

**July 24**

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign- 7 hours  
On Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign. Left Ogden at 7:50 p.m. for Logan- arrived 9:25 p.m. Night at Logan. Trimmed Logan window

**July 25**

Car storage Logan- 50 cents  
Travel in U.S. car 53848  
Left Logan at 9:30 a.m.  
Pocatello at 11:50 a.m.  
Left Pocatello at 2 p.m.  
Idaho Falls at 3:30 p.m.  
Left at 6 p.m.- Pocatello at 7:30 p.m.  
On Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**July 26**

Car storage- 50 cents  
Left Pocatello at 9 a.m. for Weiser- met F.W.W. took him out to Pocatello R.S.- delayed getaway until 11 a.m.  
Stopped at 1:20 p.m. at Burley with Tom Matthews at his suggestion tried to contact Twin Falls- Mr. Gyer. He could not be found. Left pictures at service station for Idaho Power. Wrote them a letter re. same. Proceeded to Weiser arrived at 10:30 p.m.  
Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**July 27**

Car storage Weiser- 50 cents  
Placed window at Weiser  
Left at 12:30 p.m. for Boise arrived at 3:30 p.m. Visited the Mode, Fullers, Cache Bozar who are putting in windows. Went to Sup. office, met Frank Moore, Van Meter, C.J.O. came to hotel at 6:10 p.m. advised Blake was in town. Called Owyhee and Boise could not reach him.  
At Boise- Walter Berry stated he desired a revamped plan of the proposed Atlanta dwelling enlargement- said R.O. had given \$1500.00. He does not like kitchen and dining alcove or nook idea. Wants all in kitchen- given him plan or suggestion as soon as convenient.

**July 28**

Car storage- 50 cents  
Left at 10 a.m. for Twin Falls- arrived at 2 p.m. Made contacts about windows. At 2:30 met Sup. Matthews, aided in contacts. Left Twin Falls at 6 p.m.  
Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**July 29**

Returned to Ogden at 1:50 a.m.  
Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign at Ogden a.m.  
At office a.m.  
Left at 1 p.m. for Salt Lake and Provo- official work enroute on Fire Prev.- used car A3554- mileage about 200.  
Arrived Provo at 7 p.m. Return started at 8:30 p.m. Official work finished at Salt Lake at 11:30 p.m. Arrived Ogden- 12:30 a.m.

**July 30**

Office (9 hours)  
Adm. work and Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**July 31**

Left Ogden at 4 p.m. for Salt Lake- used car 53848- arrived at 5 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign displays

Stay Salt Lake for night

A.m. and until 4 p.m. on office work and renovating of display. Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**August 1**

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Salt Lake for Ogden at 2:30 p.m.- arrived at 3:30 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

Worked 2 ¼ hours renovating displays at R.O. in p.m.

**August 3**

Left Ogden at 7 a.m. for DuBois used U.S. car 53848- arrived after official stops at Pocatello and Idaho Falls at 2 p.m. Inspected work and made check of heating plans DuBois dwelling Int Plan 1A revised

Left at 5 p.m. and returned to Idaho Falls at 7:10 p.m.

Walter Mann accompanied me until my return to Pocatello

**August 4**

At Idaho Falls- 8 a.m. placed window display in Sweetbriar Shop- left Idaho Falls at 9 a.m. for Boise- made official stops at Burley to deliver printed matter- at Twin Falls placed display at Twin Falls Paint and Glass Co. Store- continued to Boise- arrived at 8 p.m.- stopped for night

**August 5**

Car storage- 50 cents

Went to supervisor's offices- Boise and Payette at 8 a.m. Left printed matter re. fire campaign- left at 9 a.m. for Weiser- arrived at 11:10 a.m. Trimmed C.C. Anderson window and took out Montgomery Ward display- left at 2 p.m.- arrived at Twin Falls at 9:30 p.m.- stopped for night.

**August 6**

Car storage- 50 cents

Shipped Toiyabe exhibit "Stamp it Out"

Returned to official station at 2 p.m.- started return at 7:15 a.m.- made official stop at Burley. Picked up 1 display and loaned another to Minidoka for use in Burley and Rupert

**August 7**

Sent to Teton N.F. advance plan for catwalk etc. Signal Mtn. Plan 81B

Left official station at 12:45 p.m. in U.S. car 53848 for Cedar City- official stops enroute at Salt Lake and Provo-

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

Stop for night at 9:30 p.m. at Nephi

**August 8**

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Nephi at 7 a.m.- arrived at Cedar City at 11 a.m.- finished placing window displays at 5 p.m.- So. Utah Power Co. window display

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**August 9**

Car storage- 50 cents  
Left Cedar City at 10 a.m.- arrived at Las Vegas at 3 p.m. (Mtn. time)  
Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**August 10**

Car storage- 50 cents  
Window cleaner fluid- 45 cents  
Placed display in Bartlett Hardware Co., left Las Vegas at 11 a.m. (Pac. Time) enroute to Ogden- stopped at 10:30 p.m. (Mtn. Time) at Nephi for night

**August 11**

Car storage- 50 cents  
Left Nephi at 7:30 a.m.  
Made official stops at Provo and Salt Lake. At S.L.- contacted Utah Power and Light Co. removed Hogle window- arrived at Ogden at 3:45 p.m.- reported to office  
Work on adm. work- 2 ½ hours  
Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**August 12**

Left office at 10 a.m. enroute for field. Arrived at Pocatello at 3 p.m.- official stop at Logan- continued to Idaho Falls- arrived at 4:20. Left Idaho Falls after contacts with J.C. Penny Co. and removing display from Sweetbriar Shop at 4:50- arrived at Pocatello at 6 p.m. Placed display in People's Store- finished at 8 p.m. Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**August 13**

Car storage- 50 cents  
Left Pocatello at 7 a.m.  
Arrived at Burley at 9 a.m.  
Went to office, was informed exhibit left in J.C. Penny Co. had been moved to Rupert. No other business- continued to Twin Falls. Left Burley at 9:30 a.m.- arrived at Twin Falls at 10:45 a.m. Took out window and left for Weiser at 11 a.m.- arrived at Weiser at 5 p.m. Took out C.C. Anderson display put in Tarber's display. Put posters in Sportsmen's club. Finished day at 7:30 p.m. Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**August 14**

Car storage- 50 cents  
Left Weiser at 7 a.m. enroute to Reno- arrived Reno at 5:10 p.m.  
Went to office, no one there.  
Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**August 15**

Car storage- 50 cents  
Glue for display repair- 20 cents  
Reconditioned display for use in the Vogue- The Vogue preferred to put in Monday themselves so made a diagram and written instructions. Went to office of Toiyabe- contacted Mangin Co. re. display- work finished at noon. Had flat tire- proceed to Ogden leaving at 1 p.m.- intended to stop enroute- arrived at Wendover at 10 p.m. No accommodations available after dinner continued to Ogden- arrived at 2:45 a.m.  
Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**August 17**

Office work on Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**August 18**

Delivered to Walt Mann data on DuBois furnace as revised to meet Pechance's placement desires.

Left official station at 4 p.m.- after trimming window 1<sup>st</sup> Security Bank, Ogden- arrived at Logan at 5:45 p.m.

Trimmed 1<sup>st</sup> Security Bank window there. Called Harrison of Cache- left Logan at 8 p.m. for Pocatello- arrived at 11 p.m.- stopped for night

**August 19**

Car storage- 50 cents

Glue used to repair display- 20 cents

Wall board purchased on P. order by Caribou for me- could not get window display of Paris Co. so decided to make one for Sweetbriar Shop- Twin Falls. Left Pocatello at 8 a.m. for Idaho Falls- placed display at Idaho Falls Paint Store and Penny's (arrived at 9:30 a.m.) left at 11:45 a.m.- arrived in Pocatello at 1 p.m. Placed window at Pocatello Chamber of Commerce. Left at 2:30 p.m. - arrived at Burley at 4:45 p.m.- picked up display continued to Twin Falls arrived at 1 p.m.

**August 20**

Car storage- 50 cents

Window Cleaner Fluid- 37 cents

Prepared display and placed in Sweetbriar Shop- left Twin falls at 10:30 a.m.- reached Weiser at 4 p.m. Took out display in Farber's and packed same. Returned to Boise and placed in Alexander Inc. store at Boise- 6:40 p.m. work finished at 8 p.m. Left Boise at 9 p.m. and arrived at Coldwell at 10:15 p.m.- stopped for night

**August 21**

Car storage- 50 cents

Window cleaner- 20 cents

Left Coldwell at 6 a.m.- arrived at Reno 4 p.m. Removed window from the Vogue- placed window in Magnin Co. Work finished at 7:30 p.m. (after packing display for Cedar City) Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**August 22**

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Reno at 5 a.m. enroute to Cedar City- stopped at Ely, could find no one at office. Called Briggs' home- it did not answer.

Arrived at Cedar City- 9:15 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**August 23**

Met Horace Baker at 9 a.m.- removed window So. Utah Power Co.- reconditioned Reno and Cedar displays in hotel room- placed display in Thornton Drug Co. and left for Provo at 2 p.m.- arrived at 7:30 p.m.

Cash- crepe paper for display- 25 cents

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**August 24**

Car storage- 50 cents

Window cleaner- 23 cents

Crepe paper- 60 cents

Could not trim window until 12:30 p.m.- so visited Provo office- trimmed Kress window and went to Salt Lake at 3:45 p.m.- arrived S.L. at 5 p.m. Met with Evans of Utah Power and Light Co. Left S.L. at 6:30 p.m.- arrived at Ogden at 7:30 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

### **August 25**

In office a.m.

Arranged to have car cards put in Ogden, U.I.C., Logan buses and trains. Delivered cards and made contacts. Arranged with Ted Hone, Mgr. Sinclair Oil Co. to place posters in all Sinclair stations in his district, delivered posters. Left for S.L. at 2p.m. Arranged to have posters placed in S.L.C. buses. Arrived S.L. at 3 p.n. (car 53848) official work finished S.L.C. at 8 p.m. Returned to Ogden at 9:20 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

### **August 26**

Left Ogden at 11 a.m. for Logan- arrived at 12:30 p.m. At 1 p.m. went to bank to arrange to take out window- had to wait until after 2 p.m. So went to sup. office- met Harrison- has now completed his distribution of Fire Prev. materials. Placed window in Logan Bike Shop- removed bank window. Left Logan at 4 p.m.- arrived Idaho Falls at 7:30 p.m. Generator quit enroute- called Harry Coughlan- took car to Bonneville Auto Co. Ford dealer.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

### **August 27**

Car storage- 50 cents

Talked to Harry Coughlan on phone, he outlined necessary papers needed- found damage was caused by voltage regulator- this was repaired as well as generator. Bill sent to Ogden. Form sent to Bonneville people to rtn. Direct to Ogden. Trimmed window in Black's Store- removed Paint Store display after for Pocatello at 11:30- arrived 1 p.m. Picked up Paris display, left Idaho Power display to be placed by them- delivered posters to Big 4 Adv. Left Pocatello at 3 p.m.- arrived at Twin Falls at 6:30- delivered posters to Cosgriff Adv. Co.

### **August 28**

Car storage- 50 cents

Removed display from Sweetbriar Shop- Twin Falls- left at 11 a.m.- arrived at Boise at 2:40 p.m. Removed Alexander window display- placed Fuller Pt. Co. display. Delivered bill board posters to Spaulding Poster Service, Boise- contacted Boise Bus Co. Earl W. Turner, delivered them posters, car cards. Left Boise 6:10 p.m.- arrived Weiser at 8:40 p.m.

Window cleaner fluid- 20 cents

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

### **August 29**

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Weiser at 10:30 a.m. after delivering posters for bill boards to Harvey Poster Co. at Nampa. Delivered posters to Finley Adv. Co. Arrived at Boise at 2 p.m. No one there- attempted to call Moats' waited 1 hour and left note for Moats, got dinner and car serviced. Checked on car cards with Boise Bus Co.- left Boise at 5 p.m.- arrived at Twin Falls at 9 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

### **August 30**

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Twin Falls at 10 a.m.- arrived at Ogden at 3 p.m.

## Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

### **August 31**

Adm. work- 4 hours

Reconditioning of exhibits- 4 hours

### **September 1**

Reconditioning of display- 5 hours and loading

Left Ogden at 2 p.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 3 p.m.

Made contacts with Wasatch office and Utah Power and Light Co.- Left Salt Lake at 7 p.m.- arrived at Provo at 8:15 p.m.

### **September 2**

Car storage- 50 cents

Placed window in Butler Store- left Provo at 1 p.m.- arrived at 6 p.m. at Cedar City. Contacted Commanding Officer CCC Shop (Army)- removed Thornton Drug display- finished day at 11 p.m.- also reconditioned display

### **September 3**

Left Cedar City at 7 a.m.- arrived at Las Vegas at 11 a.m. Met Rgr. McNutt- removed display from Bartlett Hardware- checked Sears display. Contacted Ronzones and left display and instructions with them for setting up. Inspected dwelling and garage under construction at Las Vegas. Left Las Vegas at 9 p.m.- arrived at Beaver Dam Lodge at 12 p.m.

### **September 4**

Left for Cedar City at 8:30 a.m.- arrived at 11:45 a.m. Placed window display in Penny's store- finished at 2:45 p.m. Went to Sup. office. Office girl only there. Left Cedar City at 3:45 p.m.- arrived at Nephi at 8:20 p.m.- stopped for night. Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

### **September 5**

Left Nephi at 8 a.m.- arrived at Provo at 9:20 a.m. Took out Kress display- went to office, saw Sup. Larson- asked them to pick up display at Butler's Store Tuesday morning. Left Provo at 1:40 p.m.- made official stop in S.L. and arrived at Ogden at 5:45 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

### **September 6**

At office- 3 hours

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

### **September 7**

Morning spent getting office matters done and displays ready

Left Ogden at 1:20 p.m. for Twin Falls- arrived at 7 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

### **September 8**

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Twin Falls for Boise at 7 a.m.- arrived at 10:50 a.m. Took out Fuller's window and reported to office. Met with Sup. Moore and Walter Berry on Atlanta dwelling. Left Boise at 3:45 p.m. for Twin Falls- arrived at 8 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**September 9**

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Twin Falls at 8 a.m.- arrived at Idaho Falls at 4 p.m. (made official stop at Pocatello) took out display at Blocks Inc.- official work finished at 6:30 p.m. Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**September 10**

Left Idaho Falls for Pocatello at 8 a.m.- arrived at 9:15 a.m. Met with Paul Nash- Chamber of Commerce- desired to keep window display until 20<sup>th</sup>. Took out display in Idaho Power Co. window- talked with Caribou and Sup. Varner on phone re. leaving Chamber display. They agreed to handle later. Left Pocatello at 1:30- arrived Logan at 3:30. Took out Logan Bike window. Met Sup. Stewart talked about Snow Basin shelter and cane floor. Left at 4:10 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 5:35 p.m. Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**September 11**

Truck returned

Exhibits packed and reconditioned

Adm. matters

Met with Blake- was censored for trip to Mahoney R.S.- told him was requested by Kinney to inspect and prev. informed him (Blake)

Met with Stokes

Arranged for steno- Monday

Copied diary items- 8 hours

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

Mailed Army S.L. (Lloyd Rasmussen) plans of Cedar City shop

**September 12**

Adm. matters- re Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

Blake asked me to go down and talk to C.J.O. re. Humboldt Mahoney R.S. inspection criticism. This I did. Chet explained how it came up- apologized for his bringing it up against me and why he did not take up with Blake. I asked him to set C.N.W. right on it now he knew the full particulars.

Exp. a/c rendered

**September 13**

Repair and recondition of returned exhibits

**September 14**

Met with Stokes- ordered pictures of windows for report. Was advised car mileage was to cost 2 ½ cents per mile- talked to Equip. Sec. also Mattson about lack of allotment and also org. est. was 1 ¼ cents. Coughlan admitted his error in advising me.

Wrote letters to Nevada, Caribou, Dixie, Toiyabe and Uinta re. return of displays still in field. I cooperation- Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

Stokes and I got together on thank you letter. Dictated these letter to Miss Olson (80 of them)

Adm. work and preparation on my report- Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

**September 15**

Letter to E- E-Imp-Bldgs- Nevada, Las Vegas R.S.- inspection report on bldg. constr. there

Letter to Rgr. McNutt thru F.S. Nev.- ideas for painting interior of Rgr. Dwelling, Las Vegas

Work on Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign letters and report. Report sent for typing

Shank asked me to go to Pocatello tonight and met with Navy re. their request for help on plant there. Blake approved. Met also with Ben Rice  
Left by train at 9:00 p.m. for Pocatello

### **September 16**

Arrived at 2:20 a.m.

At 9 a.m. in company with Clark Peterson of the Caribou who had made an appt. met with Comdr. Scoville of the Navy at the Navy Ord. Plant north of Pocatello. Got particulars re. job. Comdr. Scoville gave me letter to R.F. asking my services for planning work at the Pocatello Navy Ord. Plant  
Left Pocatello by bus at 5:10 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 12 a.m.

### **September 17**

Reported to Blake at 8 a.m.- gave him letter and we went to Ben Rice's office. Called in Mr. Shank. Reviewed job and condition of Navy request for my services. Left Shank and Rice read letters and circulars. They agreed for me to be detailed. Asked me call Comdr. Scoville and also prepare confirmation letter. This I did. Lt. Cooper talked for the Comdr. Am to report Thursday Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>

Day spent on office work

Official camera missed- enquired- thought maybe Allen has it.

### **September 18**

2- letters-E-imp-sign job postponed. Data sent E-Files-Humboldt-Ashley

80 letters of Thank You to merchants for windows and displays- cooperation in our Fire Prevention Campaign.

Assignment finished today- 6 hours

3 hours- Ruby Lake Fish Hatchery Plant plan

Exhibits returned to warehouse at 17<sup>th</sup> St.- basement cleaned up

### **September 19**

Letters to merchants on thanks delivered to Stokes for initial and sending for signature.

4 hours on Ruby Lake Fish Hatchery Imp plan and planting plan

Received letter of authorization from Navy-Pocatello

Exhibit room worked on- 1 hour

### **September 21**

Line up Harry Coughlan on Atlanta job

Finished exhibit room straightening, put all tools away- locked up in locker- keys locked in my desk drawer-center

Letter re. Moab Pt. Job- E-imp-Bldgs

Letter to Minidoka re. maintenance Burley bldgs.

Work on Ruby Lake Fish Hatchery

### **September 22**

Memo to E-E-imp-Signs transmitting partly finished layout material for the Bald Mtn. Sign- Sawtooth

Memo to E-imp-Humboldt-Gen. sending Imp plan and planting plan of the Ruby Lake Fish Hatchery, also letter of transmittal to F.S. drafting and design completed

Day finished at 6 p.m.

**September 23**

Left Ogden at 9:30 a.m. for Pocatello by train to report to Navy. Arrived at Pocatello at 2 p.m.- arranged for room, transferred baggage, got mail at supervisor's office- day finished at 5 p.m.

**September 24**

Reported to Navy to Comdr. Scoville at 7:30 a.m.- assigned for instruction to Mr. Flint and Mr. Hunter. Met Lt. Hooper, Lt. Bloom. Mr. Titus- landscape gardener assigned to work with me. Plans were reviewed of bldgs and prior plot plan studies. Ground traversed and conditions observed- available trees on site studies. Tentative scheme of planning of sec. in front of Adm. Bldg. worked on. Day finished at 6 p.m.

**September 25**

Studies on site continued and work continued on section or area around Adm. bldgs. Day started at 7:30- road in Navy Sta. Wagon- finished work at 5:15 p.m.

**September 26**

Day started at 7:05 a.m.- Work on prel. or tentative ground development and landscape about Adm. bldgs finished and presented to the Comdr. (Scoville) and his staff. After the conference assumed approval was given subject to a few modifications which were made. Lt. Blume asked me to restudy the gatehouse and present plans. Roy Hunter asked a restudy of Entry gate columns. I suggested concealed lights- data on gatehouse location and grades computed. Burton- Chief draftsman cooperation- my tentative location out 2 ½" and corrected.

**September 27**

At work- 7:30 a.m.

Entire day spent developing new elevation and floor plan for gatehouse- tracings of sketch plans finished and given to Burton for printing.

Day finished at 5 p.m.

Wrote Blake re. Army request for me to answer quest and make application for Com.

**September 28**

At work at 7:30 a.m.

Finished plan suggestions and changes for gatehouse- turned prints over to Lt. Blume- he asked me to letter title on 2 prints which I did. Comdr. Scoville called me in and stated Comdg. Officer Brown would be here any day and he wanted West dwelling unit plans at one.

This I set out to do.

Finished day- 5:30 p.m.

Noted: Dictated letter for Comdr. To F.S. for dwelling plans.

**September 29**

Work started at 7:25 a.m.

Spent day on plan of West Unit prel. reviewed by Lt. Blume, who liked it.

Comdr. Scoville reviewed and requested me to move parking area away to some other unit, otherwise he like it as far as advanced. Thinks high tower and water tank should be moved to some other point. Day finished at 5:15 p.m.

Advised present ride arrangement at night cannot be continued.

**September 30**

Work started at 7:30 a.m.

Day spent on planning N.W. area. It was decided not to move water tank.  
Tagging of trees started by Titus- Much scab disease found among trees- Lt. Blume advised  
Sup. Varner came out to see re. my transportation needs and I hold him for the time being we would not do anything.  
Gave the Comdr. A copy of Imp. Handbook for the Library.  
Exp. a/c to R4 sent R-Clk.

### **October 1**

Work started at 7:30  
Exp a/c to Navy rendered for 9/23 to 9/30  
Section of Mater Plan Unit 2 finished- prints sent by Commander to Washington for approval.  
Ensign Allen and Lt. Hooper asked for prints of Units 1 and 2 in composite but since we must wait W.O. approval will give them prints by separate units.  
Progress made on a start of Plot plan at 60' scale (1"=60 ft) This plan to develop grades and locations.  
Tagging of trees continued- also data tabulation by Titus.

### **October 2**

Work started at 7:25 a.m.  
Work on 60 ft scale plot plan  
Grading plan started  
Left office at 6 p.m.  
Asked Surveyor for check on coordinates of several Adm. Bldgs.

### **October 3**

Work started at 7:20 a.m.  
Work on grading plan N.W. area  
Left office at 2 p.m.  
Went to Ogden

### **October 4**

No work  
In Ogden- met Blake re. filling out Army papers as requested. He stated he had mailed me a letter c/o Navy Pocatello Wednesday. Instructed me to fill out papers although was hesitant about giving advice

### **October 5**

Work started at 7:20 a.m.  
Grading Plan N.W. area  
Also 60 ft. Base Plot plan  
Left office at 5:15 p.m.

### **October 6**

Work at 7:20 a.m.  
Memo to Commander:

1. Estimate of Top and Base soil required front area and requisition
2. Regarding use of F.S. Pit on site East of Navy site for waste material
3. Grading Plan presented

Commander asked me, jointly with Ray Hunter to prepare plans for 2 officers dwellings- agreed Huntley could relieve or help me on other work. Wishes Blume to review and approve

Left office at 5:15 p.m.  
Rec'd letter from Forester's office commending my work on Fire Prev. Campaign

**October 7**

Work at 7:20 a.m.  
Memo and change order on type of backfill to Comdr.  
Work on C.O. dwelling plan- started Ray Hunter on details  
Arranged to have gatehouse restaked correctly  
Finished work at 5:15 p.m.

**October 8**

Work at 7:20 a.m.  
Returned expense a/c to Ogden  
Plans for dwelling C.O. worked on  
Work finished at 5:30 p.m.

**October 9**

At office at 7:20  
Gatehouse changes approved  
Plan for dwelling C.O. worked on  
Comdr. expressed and desired plan of N.W. area revamped to push dwellings back 100 ft.- work started on revision  
With Comdr. and Ray Hunter- reviewed grading work in N.W. area- Comdr. asked for rocked up ditch.  
Work finished at 5:10 p.m.

**October 10**

At office at 7:20 a.m.  
Went with Comdr. and reviewed and inspected ground area to S.E. of site- agreed to make grading plan for this area.  
Work on plans for dwelling C.O. and revision of plot plan for N.W. area  
Work finished at 5:15 p.m.

**October 11**

Went to Ogden and S.L.

**October 12**

At office at 7:30 a.m.  
Memo to Comdr. on saving top soil- S.E. area  
Memo to Comdr. with plans and copy for contr. On location and elevations of excavation for 2 officers' dwellings. Work on above- drafting, design and computation  
Plan of arrangement in N.W. area Plot plan presented after being finished to Comdr. 2 prints prepared for W.O.- change in sewer man holes take care of.  
Work finished at 5:30 p.m.  
Worked at hotel on specs.

**October 13**

At work- 7:30 a.m.

Comdr. decided he wished still further setback of officers dwellings. Plans will have to be redrawn and bldgs. relocated. Comdr. asked plan and study of area West of Ordinance storehouse, also of house at S.W. corner of this bldg. Desires redesign and house moved decide on location and studied remodeling possibilities of hose. Asked for Thurs. leave- Comdr. approved.  
Work finished at 5:15

**October 14**

Started work at 7:25 a.m.  
Work on revised Plot Plan N.W. area and C.O. Quarters  
Left at 6 p.m.  
Left for Ogden at 6:45 via train  
R.E.- W.W. Blakeslee died at 11 p.m.

**October 15-16**

In Ogden Office

**October 17**

Blake's funeral  
Returned to Pocatello at 9:20 p.m.

**October 18**

At office at 10 a.m.  
Met Ensign Allen- advised by him that Comdr. had changed his mind about proposed N.W. area plan and so decided to wait before proceeding further with plans.  
Worked on title sheet.  
Left at 12:30 a.m.

**October 19**

At office-7:20 a.m.  
Met with Comdr. and rec'd his plan in part- got his verbal approval. Prepared memo and plans showing locations for 2 officers' quarters  
Got approval to remove trees- large poplars near gatehouse. Gatehouse plan worked on and turned to Lewis for drafting. Comdr. asked me to get data on tile for dispensary.  
Worked on C.O. dwelling plan until 10:30 p.m.- took no noon hour.

**October 20**

At office at 7:20 a.m.  
Work completed at 11 p.m.  
Finished curve dwel. of road in of. Quarters area- plan for tree planting N.W. comer. made. Worked on C.O. house plans- made change order on dispensary bldg. tile in operating, scrub and stero rooms as requested by Comdr.

**October 21**

At office- 7:20 a.m.  
Wrote order for 12000 cu. Yards of soil, sent memo thru Comdr's Office.  
Worked on officers' quarters plan- 7 hours.  
Worked on Master Plot Plan- 6 ½ hours  
Comdr. requested Master Plot plan be finished by Friday a.m. when Capt. Brown arrives.

Work finished at 10:30 p.m.  
Rec'd letter from R.O. stating Shank is acting R.E.

**October 22**

Work at 7:20 a.m.  
Work on Plot Plan  
Work finished 10 p.m.  
Sent order in with memo for 12000 cu. yards good soil

**October 23**

Work at 7:20 a.m.  
Plot plan finished- Lt. Blume signed- Comdr. desired to wait until Capt. Brown had reviewed  
Captain Brown came, met him, discussed items concerning plans  
Cont on C.O. dwelling plan.  
Left office at 5:15 p.m.

**October 24**

At work at 7:20 a.m.  
Decided to complete plans as started except basement entry addition- change data given contractors.  
B.O.Q. plans came from Washington  
Worked all day on plans C.O. dwelling  
Lined up work for Ray Hunter  
Went to Ogden

**October 25**

Returned to Pocatello

**October 26**

At office- 7:20 a.m.  
Comdr. asked that C.O. dwelling plans be made available for bricklayers on Tuesday.  
Worked until 11:15 p.m. on plans  
Comdr. asked for colored plot plan  
Advised rise in Sta. Wagon navy no longer available in morning.  
Temp. arrangement with Mr. Lee

**October 27**

At office at 7:30 a.m.  
Plans finished except for elec., mech, and plbg. At 10:30 a.m.  
Comdr. and Lt. Blume approved  
Tentative floor plan for C.O. enlarged dwelling prepared and verbal approval to go ahead given  
Work finished at 5:15 p.m.

**October 28**

Rode out with Mr. Lewis  
At work at 8 a.m.  
Met with Comdr.- showed his solution for enlarged C.O. dwelling and he approved my proposed solution  
Inspected Constr. on C.O. dwelling. Joints and rough floor in place today  
Backfill bring made without waterproofing. Called to Comdr's attention

Work on new plans  
Worked 12 hours

**October 29**

At work at 7:50 a.m.  
Work on dwelling plan (C.O.)  
Work finished at 10:20 p.m.  
Plans finished with Ray Hunter's help so that sheets on basement can be released with details of wall const.

**October 30**

At work- 7:50 a.m.  
Memo to Comdr.- transmitting Prel. plans for basement of C.O. dwelling  
Memo to Comdr.- transmitting Elec. Plan for dwelling. Insp. of Ord., Senior Asst.  
Memo on soil needs for landscaping urging procurement  
Work on C.O. plans- dwelling  
Work finished at 10:30 p.m.

**October 31**

At work- 7:50 a.m.  
Work on plans- C.O. Dwelling  
Left work at 1 p.m.

**November 1**

No work at Poc.  
Spent 2 hours in my personal library getting ideas for C.O. dwelling

**November 2**

At work at 9:00 a.m.  
Left work at 11 p.m.  
Made report to Henry Shank of F.S. on Geo. Kelley Claim, Wheeler Cr. Cache  
Day spent on C.O. dwelling plans

**November 3**

At work at 8:50  
Exp a/c October 1 to 14 and Oct. 18 to 31 @ 6.00- 168.00 rendered  
Est. of floor required for both dwelling made and sent to Comdr.  
Plans of C.O. dwelling with Mill work lists sent with memo to Comdr.  
Prts of floor plans given Ray Hunter for reg memo to W.O.  
Material lists and memo to Comdr. on pblg. both houses  
Plan for cabinet in den and memo to Comdr.- Asst's house  
Memo on back fill to Comdr.  
Finished work at 11:30 p.m.

**November 4**

Memos on finished floor required- both houses to Comdr.  
Work started at 9 a.m.  
Worked to 10:45 p.m. on C.O. dwelling plan

**November 5**

At work at 8:50

Revised plan of area and grading plan to get road about Ord. Storehouse

Worked until 11 p.m.

**November 6**

At work at 8:55 a.m.

Memos to Comdr. with list of light fixtures required for both houses.

Worked on C.O. dwelling plans until 10:45 p.m.

**November 7**

At office at 9 a.m.

Left at 2:30 p.m.

Went to Ogden

**November 8**

Contacted Ty Young of Crane Co. in Ogden about plbg and htg. He advised he could furnish sinks and would thru Pocatello Br.

Returned at 10:30 p.m. to Pocatello

**November 9**

At work 9 a.m.

Advised purchasing section about sinks

Hunter advised me about Comdr's wish to change Entrance cap.

Work finished at 11 p.m.

**November 10**

At work at 9 a.m.

Worked all day on C.O. plan

Left office at 6 p.m.

Memos to Comdr.:

1. Planting Instr. for fruit trees
2. Electrical layout for dwelling of Insp. of Ord. in charge
3. Stair detail for dwelling, Senior Asst.
4. Plbg. Plans for dwelling, Senior Asst.

**November 11**

At office at 9 a.m.

Worked all day on plans C.O. dwelling

Finished at 10:15 p.m.

**November 12**

At office at 9 a.m.- C.O. plans

Comdr. approved elev. and plbg. Plan

Gave Comdr. colored plot plan

Comdr. approved go ahead for making 2 garage plans- 2 car and 6 ft storeroom, also B.O.Z. garage 4 stalls to use doors and hardware on hand.

Titus sprained his leg and went home at 4:30 p.m.

Work finished at 10:30 p.m.

**November 13**

At office at 9 a.m.

C.O. dwelling plans- Stair detail

Comdr. advised me soil bid figure for 5000 yds around \$14,000. Price seems very high- at least \$1.00 per td.

Advised Comdr. on this. Memo to Comdr. transmitting complete plans except htg., etc. C.O. dwelling

**November 14**

At office at 9 a.m.

Sent memo to Comdr. copies for Blume, Constr. Supt., Hunter with complete sets of C.O. dwelling plans.

Again took up with contr. And Comdr. about high price of soil. He advised that contract as made is to stand.

**November 15**

Time spent on heating

**November 16**

At work at 8:30 a.m.

Plan work all day

Quit at 5:40 p.m.

Memo to Comdr. with completed plans of stair details and sec. floor plan rev. of C.O. dwelling

Memo to Comdr. re. Titus assignment to check soil.

**November 17**

At work at 8:50

Plan work all day.

Left office at 5:35 p.m.

Memo to Comdr. with heating plans for dwellings of Insp. of Ord., Asst.

**November 18**

At work all day on plans

At office 8:38- left at 5:35 p.m.

Pltg plan C.O. Ass't started

Detailed plan for St. Standard and Gate for Terrace for dwelling of Insp. of Ord. Senior Asst. finished.

Memo and plans to Comdr.

**November 19**

At work at 8:50 a.m.

Work on Heating plan- C.O. dwelling

Finished work at 6 p.m.

Spent evening developing landscape scheme about dwellings

**November 20**

At work at 8:50

At Comdr's request accompanied him and others in making decision of paint, color scheme, etc.

Left at 5:45 p.m.

Ray Hunter gave me W.O. letter No 146-42 Ref. to #6- re. curtailment of work. Said to read and he and I would talk to Comdr. Looked like we might have to curtail my work.

**November 21**

At work at 8:50 a.m.

Comdr. decided regardless of Conf. Conservation #146 -42 Ref #6, we would continue to plan and construct. I offered to return to Forest Service but his wish was for me to stay. Gave plan of light fixture- Blume's house to Tin shope- request by Comdr. and Hansen.

Got foreman of brick work to include.

Memo to Comdr. with revised plans to provide elec. Kitchen vent into kitchen dwelling, Insp. of Ord. in charge. Left work at 6:00 p.m.

**November 22**

Worked for American Red Cross- ¾ day

**November 23**

At work at 8:50

Worked all day and finished heating plan- C.O. dwelling

Sent thru for approval

Worked on plans for planting 2 dwellings jobs

Left at 6 p.m.

**November 24**

At work at 8:50 a.m.

Worked on plans for plgt. 2 dwelling jobs.

Measured up house for remodeling and made prel. plans and sketches.

Left work at 5:40 p.m.

Memo to Comdr. with details of arches Blume's house

**November 25**

At work at 8:50 a.m.

Comdr. gave go ahead on scheme 1 for remodel of dwelling

Reviewed partially complete plans for planting of 1 dwelling. Said go ahead and finish.

Reviewed plan of gar. Partially complete said to finish up at once.

Work on garage plan, Senior Asst. Job

November 26

Went home for day

Returned leaving at 9:20 p.m.

**November 27**

At work at 8:40 a.m.

Spent day on garage plan- got data on bathroom accessory fixtures.

Left at 5:40 p.m.

**November 28**

At work at 8:45 a.m.

Work on garage plans

Memo to Comdr.- Prel. work to get house ready for moving to new site (House west of Ord. warehouse)

Memo to Comdr. request for purchase of a soil shredder- est. and specs.

Heating plan and memo to Comdr. for dwelling Insp. of Ord. In charge- design finished

Work finished at 6 p.m.

**November 29**

Worked 5 hours on landscaping plan data- 2 dwellings

**November 30**

Memo with list of bathroom accessories to finish both dwelling bathrooms, also est. of labor and material.

At work 8:15 a.m. worked on garage plans

Left at 5:30 p.m.

**December 1**

At work at 9:30 a.m.

Plans for garages both dwellings finished

Memo and prints sent to Comdr.

Left work at 6:00 p.m.

Spent 2 hours evening on landscape plans

Revised heating plan C.O. dwelling to remove temp. htg. Plant idea. Copies sent to Comdr. and all concerned.

**December 2**

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Work on landscape plans- 2 dwellings

Worked until 6 p.m.

Made exp. a/c to and inc. 11/30/42- \$180.00

Memo to Comdr. changes in basement arrangement C.O. dwelling to get fruit room, etc.

**December 3**

At work at 8:20 p.m.

Work on landscape plans- 2 C.O. dwellings

Left work at 5:45 p.m.

Worked on Red Cross work until midnight

**December 4**

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Work on landscape plans- 2 C.O. dwellings

Left work at 5:45 p.m.

Worked in hotel on quarters plan- dwelling to move- 4 hours

**December 5**

At work at 8:20

Work all day on quarters plan dwelling to move

Left at 5:45 p.m.

Went to Ogden- arrived Ogden 12/6

Advised by Comdr. he was writing Ogden for an extension of my time beyond 3 mos. Originally set up.

**December 6**

Work for Red Cross in Ogden- 5 hours

**December 7**

At work at 8:20 (1 year from Pearl Harbor disaster)  
Work on Plot plan and house west of Ord. warehouse plan for moving  
Left work at 5:45 p.m.  
Work on Red Cross- 4 hours

**December 8**

Work at 8:20 a.m.  
Work on plans- same as Monday  
Left work at 5:45 p.m.  
Wrote memo to Comdr. transmitting sheets 1, 2, 3, of Plan P27- remodeling and moving of house west of Ordinance.

**December 9**

At work 8:20  
Work on plans, same as Tuesday  
Left work at 5:30 p.m.

**December 10**

At work at 8:25  
Work on plans continuing as of Tuesday  
Left work at 5:30 p.m.

**December 11**

At work 8:20  
Work on plans, same as Tuesday  
Rec'd letter from Shank stating my assignment was continuing on quarterly basis, Navy to pay my salary- was not to be indefinite but quarterly renewable etc. Advised Hunter and Yestand. Wrote Shank answering his letter. Shank also inferred I should resign Red Cross Publicity Chm. Wrote him and W.G. Bennett on this. Rec'd Walt Manns acceptance of appointment as newspaper Publicity Chm.

**December 12**

Work at 8:20 a.m.  
Left at 5:40 p.m.  
Comdr. agreed Navy would pay my salary and the arrangement proposed by Ogden's letter was satisfactory. Plans for moving house completed and memo sent to Comdr.

**December 14**

Work at 8:20 a.m.  
Worked on landscape plans also change schemes for floor plans- C.O. dwelling.  
Received wire from C.N. Woods offering and requesting acceptant of Guayle- R4-P4 Arch. Eng. job. Wired I would concur. Talked to Comdr. he agreed I should take it. Wished me to stay until I received papers to go. Left at 5:45  
Inspected work on soil preparation and both dwellings. Met with Hunter, Comdr. on C.O. dwelling changes

**December 15**

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Landscape plans  
Left work at 7 p.m.  
No further word from F.S. or C.N. Woods

**December 16**

At work at 8:20  
Landscape plans  
Left work at 5:45 p.m.  
No further word from C.N.W.

**December 17**

At work at 8 a.m.  
Entire day spend on landscape plan and inspection of dwelling C.O. quarters etc.  
Left work at 5:35 p.m.

**December 18**

At work at 8:30 a.m.  
Entire day on landscape plans and inspection of construction.  
Left work at 5:35 p.m.

**December 19**

At work at 8:20 a.m.  
Entire day on inspection of construction work and landscape plans  
Left at 5:30 p.m.

**December 20**

Went to Ogden by train and returned

**December 21**

At work at 8:30 a.m.  
Entire day on landscape plans and insp. of C.O. dwelling quarters  
Left work at 5:45 p.m.  
Worked during evening 3 hours on planting list

**December 22**

At work at 8:20  
Entire day on landscape plans  
Left work at 6 p.m.

**December 23**

At work at 8:20 a.m.  
All day on landscape plans  
Left work at 5:35 p.m.

**December 24**

In Ogden- Went to Eng. Luncheon at F.S. office.  
Met Shank, Moncrief- Moncrief advised me transfer would come about Jan. 15<sup>th</sup> and to so tell Navy.  
Cleaned up my desk in Ogden office

**December 25**

Christmas at home

December 26

In Ogden- work for Red Cross

**December 27**

In Ogden

Return to Pocatello

**December 28**

At office at 8:20 a.m.

All day on landscape plans

Left at 5:45p.m.

Advised Comdr. re. my transfer as suggested by Moncrief

**December 29**

At work at 8:30

All day on landscape plans

Left at 5:35 p.m.

**December 30**

At work at 8:20

All day on landscape plans

Left at 5:45 p.m.

**December 31**

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Worked all day on landscape plans

Left at 5:35 p.m.

196 days in field (work days)

Est. non work days 24 additional

Sick leave 22 days

**1943 Diary****January 1**

At work at 8 a.m.

Work on landscape plans

Left at 3:30 p.m.

**January 2**

At work at 8:20

Work on landscape plans

Left at 5:35 p.m.

Advised Comdr. re. telegram rec'd regarding my transfer being off for present- he had no comment except he was sorry

**January 3**

No work  
At office  
3 hours- Red Cross

**January 4**

At work at 8:20 p.m.  
All day landscape plans  
Left at 5:30 p.m.

**January 5**

At work at 8:25 a.m.  
All day on landscape plans  
Left at 5:35 p.m.  
Called Ardella on phone p.m.

**January 6**

At work at 8:25  
All day on landscape plans  
Left at 5:35 p.m.

**January 7**

At work at 8:30 a.m.  
All day on landscape plans  
Left at 5:30 p.m.

**January 8**

At work at 8:30 a.m.  
All day on landscape plans  
Left at 5:35 p.m.

**January 9**

At work at 8 a.m.  
All day on landscape plans  
Left at 5:45 p.m.

**January 10**

In Ogden

**January 11**

At work at 8:25 a.m.  
All day on landscape plans  
Left work at 5:30 p.m.  
4 hours- Red Cross at night

**January 12**

All day on landscape plans

At work at 8:30 a.m.

Left at 5:45 p.m.

4 ½ hours- Red Cross at night

**January 13**

At work at 8:30 a.m.

Left work at 5:35 p.m.

All day on landscape plans

Received my exp. check sent \$125.00 to Com'l Sec. Bank- Ogden- advised Ardella.

2 hours- Red Cross work evening

**January 14**

At work at 8:30 a.m.

Left at 5:35 p.m.

All day on landscape work and plans

Inspected Officer's dwelling under construction. Went over to Big Gun Plant

**January 15**

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Left work at 5:35 p.m.

All day on landscape plans

Came into Crane Co.

**January 16**

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Left work at 5:35 p.m.

At suggestion of Lt. Hooper, acting at request of Comdr. started sketches of 2 garage plans for Comdr's approval prior to starting actual plans

**January 17**

Wrote letter and did work for Red Cross

Looked up data on sprinkling systems

**January 18**

At work at 8:25 a.m.

Work on landscape plans

Work on garage plans

Left at 5:50 p.m.

**January 19**

At work at 8:30 a.m.

Left at 5:40 p.m.

Garage plans

**January 20**

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Work on landscape plans  
Garage plans finished

**January 21**

At work at 8:30 a.m.  
Work on sketches for swimming pool  
Left at 5:35 p.m.

**January 22**

At work at 8:30 a.m.  
Work on swim pool plans  
Left at 5:40 p.m.

**January 23**

Work on plans of swim pool  
8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.  
Ardella came up on Friday night

**January 24**

Spent day with Ardella and working on Red Cross matters

**January 25**

At work at 8:30 a.m.  
Work on swim pool plans  
Left at 5:35 p.m.

**January 26**

At work at 8:30  
Work on greenhouse plans  
Left at 5:35 p.m.

**January 27**

At work at 8:30  
Greenhouse plans  
Left at 5:50 p.m.

**January 28**

At work at 8:25 a.m.  
Greenhouse plans  
Left at 5:40 p.m.  
Left for Ogden at 5:30 p.m.  
Arrived at 11:30 p.m.

**January 29**

In Ogden at Red Cross meeting to T.S. and Publication dept- U.S. Army party for Vern and Be Eston in evening

**January 30**

At 8:30 a.m. at Forest Service

Met with Shank- received plans of proposed Ogden Equipment center bldgs- made letter to W.O.  
Met with Moncrief re. my job status, etc.

**January 31**

Talked to Moncrief on phone  
Returned to Pocatello

**February 1**

At work at 8:25 a.m.  
Worked on landscape plans and greenhouse  
Left at 5:35 p.m.

**February 2**

At work at 8:30 a.m.  
Work on landscape plans  
Left at 5:35 p.m.  
Talked to Ardella on phone

**February 3**

At work at 8:30 a.m.  
Work on landscape plans  
Left at 5:40 p.m.

**February 4**

At work at 8:30 a.m.  
Work on landscape plans  
Insp. Brown's house with Comdr.  
Went to town with him- he stated he wanted me to straighten out furniture layout for Brown's and B.O.Z. bldgs  
Left Comdr. in town at 5:30 p.m.

**February 5**

At work at 8:25 a.m.  
Work on landscape plans  
Conference with Comdr. on furniture started to prepare a list to check orders, receipts, and cancellations.  
Left at 5:35 p.m.

**February 6**

At work at 8:25 a.m.  
Work on landscape plans  
Left work at 5:40 p.m.

**February 7**

At work at 9 a.m.  
Worked until 2 p.m. on data for landscape plans

**February 8**

At work at 8:25 a.m.  
Landscape plans

Left at 5:40 p.m.  
Secured Comdr's approval for leave 2/9

**February 9**

In Ogden  
Leave slip made- sent to Ogden

**February 10**

At work at 8:20 a.m.  
Landscape plans and planting lists  
Left at 6 p.m.

**February 11**

At work at 8:20 a.m.  
Landscaping planting plans and planting lists  
Left at 6 p.m.

**February 12**

At work at 8:15 a.m.  
Landscape plans  
Left at 5:35 p.m.

**February 13**

At work at 8:20 a.m.  
Landscape plans  
Left at 5:35 p.m.

**February 14**

Red Cross work

**February 15**

At work at 8:20 a.m.  
Landscape plans  
Left at 5:40 p.m.  
Red Cross work at night

**February 16**

At work at 8:20 a.m.  
Landscape plans  
Left at 5:35 p.m.  
Red Cross work at night

**February 17**

At work at 8:20 a.m.  
Landscape plans  
Left at 5:35 p.m.  
Red Cross work at night

**February 18**

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Comdr. requested immediate making of plans for officer's apts. Using the present office thru conversion.

Left at 5:35

**February 19**

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Officer Apts. Plan

Left at 5:35 p.m.

Red Cross work- 2 hours

**February 20**

At work at 8:15 a.m.

Work on conversion of office in officers apts.

Left at 4 p.m.

**February 21**

In Ogden

**February 22**

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Work on conversion plan-officers apts.

Left at 5:35 p.m.

**February 23**

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Work on conversion plan- officers apts.

Left at 5:35 p.m.

**February 24**

At work at 8:20

Remodel and conversion plan of office to officers apts.

Left at 5:35 p.m.

Spent 3 hours on Red Cross work in evening

**February 25**

At work at 8:20

Remodel and conversion plans of office to officer's apts.

Left at 5:35 p.m.

2 ½ hours on Red Cross work in evening.

**February 26**

At work at 8:15

Finished plans- 2 schemes and garage utility bldg- officer's apts- prepared memo- specifications. Delivered 3 sets to Comdr. Reviewed plan with him

Started garage plan for B.O.Z. dispensary

Left at 5:40 p.m.

Called Ardella by phone

C.L. Madsen called offered me ride to Ogden

**February 27**

At work at 8 a.m.  
Started work plan for landscaping and estimate  
Left at 5 p.m.

**February 28**

At office and hotel  
Worked 3 hours- Navy  
6 hours- Red Cross

**March 1**

At work 7:45 a.m.  
Garage plans B.O.Z.- Disp. Marine Barracks  
Met each night with Comdr. and Capt. Brown  
Left at 11 p.m.

**March 2**

At office 7:30 a.m.  
Same work March 1<sup>st</sup> continued  
Left at 11 p.m.

**March 3**

At office at 7:30 a.m.  
Same as March 1 continued  
Left at 10:45 p.m.

**March 4**

At office at 7:45 a.m.  
Same as March 1 continued  
Also inspected Capt. Brown's house- prepared memo of work to be done  
Left at 6 p.m.

**March 5**

At office 7:30 a.m.  
Planting lists typed  
Landscape plan approved  
C.O. and Asst. garages ordered started  
List of items to be done Brown's house furnished Comdr.  
Left at 5 p.m.

**March 6**

At work at 7:30  
Planting lists and material lists of planting stock checked and given to purchase dept.  
Left at 4 p.m.

**March 7**

In Ogden- Returned at 10 p.m.

**March 8**

At work at 7:30 a.m.

Started design of sprinkler system

Left work at 5 p.m.

**March 9**

At work at 7:30 a.m.

Plans of landscaping printed and organized for use.

Inst. To Titus

Left at 5:10 p.m.

**March 10**

At work at 7 a.m.

Sprinkler design

Left at 5 p.m.

**March 11**

At work at 7:30 a.m.

Sprinkler design

Left at 4:30 p.m.

**March 12**

At work at 7:45 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Left at 4:30 p.m.

**March 13**

At work at 7:45 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Left at 5 p.m.

**March 14**

At work at 7:45 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Left at 5 p.m.

**March 15**

At work at 7:45 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Left at 5:10 p.m.

**March 16**

At work at 8 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Left at 4:45 p.m.

**March 17**

At work at 8 a.m.  
Sprinkler plans  
Left at 5 p.m.

**March 18**

At work at 8 a.m.  
Sprinkler plans  
Left at 5 p.m.

**March 19**

At work at 8 a.m.  
Sprinkler plans  
Left at 5:45 p.m.

**March 20**

At work at 8 a.m.  
Sprinkler plans  
Left work at 5:30 p.m.  
Ardella and Harry came up at 5:45 p.m.

**March 21**

With Ardella and Harry and the Brownings went thru plant and to Idaho Falls

**March 22**

At work at 7:30  
Sprinkler plans  
Left at 5:10 p.m.

**March 23**

At work at 7:30 a.m.  
Sprinkler plans  
Left at 5 p.m.

**March 24**

At work at 7:30  
Sprinkler plans  
Left at 4:50 p.m.

**March 25**

At work at 7:30 a.m.  
Sprinkler plans  
Left at 5:45 p.m.

**March 26**

At work at 7:45 a.m.  
Sprinkler plans

Left at 4:40 p.m.

**March 27**

At work at 7:45 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Left at 5:50 p.m.

**March 28**

In Ogden

**March 29**

Work at 7:30 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Left at 4:40 p.m.

**March 30**

At work at 8 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Checked work at Brown's house

Left at 4:45 p.m.

**March 31**

At work at 8 a.m.

Sprinkler plan

Left at 4:30 p.m.

**April 1**

At work at 7:45 a.m.

Sprinkler lists

Comdr. Otter, Olsen, Hunter, Titus, Albreckson, Kissel met with me on sprinkler plans- decided I was to prepare bills of materials and estimates.

Left at 5 p.m.

**April 2**

At work at 8 am.

Sprinkler lists

Comdr. instructed me to buy furniture and go to Salt Lake

Left at 6:30 p.m.

**April 3**

At work at 7:30

All day on sprinkler lists and plans

Left at 5 p.m.

Left at 6:45 p.m. for Salt Lake and Ogden with Brother Harry

**April 4**

In Ogden

Returned 10 p.m.- did not go to Pocatello but to Salt Lake

**April 5**

In Salt Lake

Spent 8 a.m. until 7 p.m. getting data on available material for sprinkler system. Also purchasing furniture for Brown's house and B.O.Z.

Left Salt Lake at 8 p.m. by train

Charge train fare as expenses

**April 6**

Arrived Pocatello at 5:10 a.m.

At work at a.m.

Prepared purchase requests of furniture. Met with Comdr. made memos, etc.

Sprinkler plans and lists

Miss Wolverton assisting

Left at 5 p.m.

**April 7**

At work at 8 a.m.

All day on sprinkler lists

Left at 5 p.m.

**April 8**

At work at 8 a.m.

All day on sprinkler material lists except went with Lt. Hooper and Titus to investigate soil

Left at 5 p.m.

**April 9**

At work at 7:45 a.m.

All day on sprinkler plans

Left at 4:35 p.m.

**April 10**

At work at 7:30 a.m.

Meeting on sprinkler plan

Work on specs

Left at 5 p.m.

**April 11**

Went to Ogden with Roy Madsen

**April 12**

At work at 7:30 a.m.

Comdr. approved sprinkler plans- suspended work on lists- ask me to prepare memo to him- with lists finished.

This was done and prints of approved plans for all concerned delivered

Left at 6:30 p.m.

**April 13**

At work at 8 a.m.

Started work on plans for basement house  
Conference with Capt. Brown  
Lt. Hooper asked my return for meeting in evening.  
Day finished at 11 p.m.

**April 14**

At work at 7:45 a.m.  
Work on plans for house (basement plan)  
Left at 5 p.m.

**April 15**

Work on 7:45 a.m.  
All day on soil problem- took Sup. Varner up Mink Cr.- got his approval to take soil for Navy use  
Left at 5 p.m.

**April 16**

Work at 7:45 a.m.  
Arranged for prices, specs, etc and made purchase request for drapes and slip covers- Brown's house- delivered to Lt. Hooper  
Work on basement house plans  
Left at 5 p.m.

**April 17**

At work at 7:30 a.m.  
Work on basement house plans  
Help to Titus on planting matters  
Left at 4:35 p.m.

**April 18**

Ardella came up- saw Miss Murri at Sta.  
Ardella returned to Ogden with John Kinney

**April 19**

At office at 7:45 a.m.  
Worked on basement house plans  
Took up a Mr. Oberg to Mink Cr. to get a quotation on soil hauling  
Left office at 4:35 p.m.

**April 20**

12 hours- Navy Plans

**April 21**

10 hours- Navy Plans

**April 22**

11 ½ hours- Navy Plans

**April 23**

16 hours- Navy Plans

**April 24**

14 hours- Navy Plans

**April 25**

11 hours- Navy Plans

2 hours- Red Cross

**April 26**

9 hours- Navy Plans

3 hours- Red Cross

**April 27**

13 ½ hours- Navy Plans

**April 28**

12 hours- Navy Plans

**April 29**

8 1/2 hours- Navy Plans

**April 30**

8 hours- Navy Plans

**May 1**

10 hours- Navy Plans

**May 2**

6 hours- Navy Plans

**May 3**

13 hours- Navy Plans

**May 4**

10 hours- Navy Plans

**May 5**

10 hours- Navy Plans

**May 6**

8 1/2 hours- Navy Plans

2 hours- Red Cross

**May 7**

10 hours- Navy Plans

**May 8**

10 hours- Navy Plans

**May 9**

In Ogden

**May 10**

9 hours- Navy Plans

**May 11**

9 hours- Navy Plans

**May 12**

9 hours- Navy Plans

**May 13**

9 hours- Navy Plans

**May 14**

9 hours- Navy Plans

**May 15**

9 hours- Navy Plans

**May 16**

6 hours- Navy Plans

**May 17**

10 1/2 hours- Navy Plans

**May 18**

10 ½ hours- Navy Plans

**May 19**

8 hours- Navy Plans

**May 20**

10 hours- Navy Plans

**May 21**

10 hours- Navy Plans

**May 22**

9 hours- Navy Plans

**May 23**

5 hours- Navy Plans

**May 24**

10 hours- Navy Plans

**May 25**

8 hours- Navy Plans

**May 26**

12 hours- Navy Plans

**May 27**

10 hours- Navy Plans

**May 28**

10 hours- Navy Plans

**May 29**

Finished Apt. house plan for Officer's apartments. Left memo, plans and specs. on Comdr's desk, also my exp a/c \$177.26.

Said goodbye to M.K. and Navy people.

Failed to see Comdr. Scoville, Lally or Al Yesland. Left word for them.

Left Pocatello at 6 p.m.

Returned to Ogden 10:30 p.m.

**May 30**

In Salt Lake with Geo. Jr.

**May 31**

Reported to F.S. at 8 a.m.

Met with Mr. Shank at 11 a.m.- Shank told me they wanted me to come back and handle to Fire Prevention window job. He in turn asked me to contact John Kinney. John stated he was glad to have on the job and so did Floyd Godden. Kinney had me get together with Stokes and review plans for campaign.

**June 1**

Stokes gave me W.O. and Reg. 4 material on campaign and I set out to make a plan to propose to John Kinney to get the window job done. Plans call for June, July and August- peaking effort in August.

**June 2**

Finished tentative plan of Fire Prevention Window Campaign. Presented to Stokes, in turn with Stokes presented to Kinney. Kinney approved 1<sup>st</sup> trip and general plan. Wishes to reconsider Nevada and So. Utah intensity after my 1<sup>st</sup> trip- on which I am to make observations. Per diem set at \$5.00 approved F.Y. 1943. Started gathering material together, posters, pictures, etc.

**June 3**

Fire Display material- 8 hours

**June 4**

Fire Display material- 8 hours

**June 5**

Fire Display material- 8 hours

June 7

Fire Display material- 8 hours

**June 8**

Fire Display material- 9 hours

**June 9**

Left for field at 4 p.m.

Arrived at Logan at 5:50 p.m.

Forest Fire Prevention

**June 10**

Left Logan at 11 a.m.

Arrived at Pocatello at 3 p.m.

Forest Fire Prevention

**June 11**

Left Pocatello at 6 a.m.

Arrived at St. Anthony at 9 a.m.

Returned to Pocatello at 7 p.m.

Forest Fire Prevention

**June 12**

Left Pocatello at 7 a.m.

Arrived at Twin Falls at 4 p.m.

Forest Fire Prevention

**June 13**

Left Twin Falls at noon

Arrived at Boise at 7 p.m.

Forest Fire Prevention

**June 14**

Boise

Forest Fire Prevention

Contacted State and Arch. Board re. my license

**June 15**

Left Boise at 8:30 a.m. to Weiser and return to Payette at 8:45 p.m.

**June 16**

Left Payette at 8 a.m.

Caldwell, Winnemucca, Lovelock, Reno

Arrived at 2 a.m. on 17<sup>th</sup>

Forest Fire Prevention

**June 17**

Left Reno at 2 p.m.  
Fallon  
Ely- arrived at midnight  
Forest Fire Prevention

**June 18**

Left Ely at 11 a.m.  
Arrived at Las Vegas at 11:15 p.m.  
Forest Fire Prevention

**June 19**

Las Vegas left at noon  
St. George  
Cedar City- arrived at 6 p.m.  
Forest Fire Prevention

**June 20**

Cedar City- left at 10 a.m.  
Beaver  
Fillmore  
Richfield  
Manti  
Ephraim  
Nephi  
Provo- arrived at 8 p.m.  
Forest Fire Prevention

**June 21**

Provo- left at 6 p.m.  
Salt Lake at 7:30 p.m.  
Forest Fire Prevention

**June 22**

Salt Lake  
Forest Fire Prevention  
Contacted Army Eng. reg. my transfer  
Transfer started by Col. Coray and Col. Spencer  
Called Moncrief re. leave

**June 23**

Left Salt Lake at 11 a.m.  
Arrived at Ogden at noon  
Forest Fire Prevention

**June 24**

Morning on displays

Army called and asked me to call them in S.L.

Left at 10 a.m. for Salt Lake in U.S. car A15051 to check on available materials for displays

Contacted Morrison-Merrill Co. reg. posters in Salt Lake.

Met with Col. Coray and Col. Measer U.S. Army Eng. Salt Lake-accepted transfer to Army Eng. Pac. Div. at S.L. subject to concurrence of F.S. and Army to report in 1 to 2 weeks

Returned to Ogden at 9 p.m.- Leaving S.L. 8 p.m.

**June 25**

Informed Shank, Kinney and Moncrief as well as Stokes of transfer. Requested letter from R.F. stating furlough for military service and with retreat privilege.

Arranged for extra help, Cleone Hunter, Mrs. Martin, Barbara Lichfield

Worked on exhibit material and preparation of copy.

**June 26**

Fire Prevention Displays- 9 hours

**June 27**

Fire Prevention Displays- 6 hours

**June 28**

Fire Prevention Displays- 16 hours

**June 29**

Fire Prevention Displays- 9 hours

**June 30**

Fire Prevention Displays- 9 hours

**July 1**

Fire Prevention Displays- 8 hours

**July 2**

Fire Prevention Displays- 9 hours

**July 3**

Fire Prevention Displays- 9 hours

**July 4**

Fire Prevention Displays- 5 hours

**July 5**

Fire Prevention Displays- 8 hours

**July 6**

Fire Prevention Displays- 8 hours

**July 7**

Fire Prevention Displays- 9 hours

Talked to Army (Mrs. Kimball) re. transfer

### **July 8**

Fire Prevention Displays- 8 hours

Mrs. Kimball called regarding transfer- stated F.S. were given 7 days to agree.

## **1944 Diary**

### **January 31**

Released from 9<sup>th</sup> Service Command, U.S. Army, Service Command Engineer at close of business today.

### **February 1**

Reported to Mr. Shank at 9:20 a.m. at Forest Service, Ogden because Civil Service had not given authority or effective date, could not start work.

### **February 2**

Mr. Shank called at 8:30 and asked me to drop in. Reported- Mr. Moncrief asked me to go to work- Civil Service had approved. Assigned job of making est. on Tony Grove School completion- finished est. and delivered to Mr. Moncrief.

### **February 3**

Started work on revisions and alternates to Plan 1. Mr. Shank assigned Lee Canyon Org. Camp mess hall plan from Spaun to me. Checked data. Went to Kiwanis- took 1 hour leave to go to Salt Lake to 9<sup>th</sup> Service Command party.

Talked over general plans and problems with Don Partridge. Mr. Shank agreed to my securing my old desk from Frank Allen.

### **February 4**

Worked on Plan 126 S Org. Camp Lee Canyon Mess Hall and Kitchen

### **February 5**

Also got my good desk placed

### **February 7**

Worked on Plan 126 S

Talked to Don Partridge- delivered him file on Las Vegas R.S. Imp. Plan- telling him I was to plan sprinkler system soon.

Talked to Moncrief and Shank on not getting a permanent appt. C.S. got no satisfaction work on specs for F.W.W. job.

### **February 8**

Work on specs. for F.W.W. job

Received a job re. Idaho Fire Dis. Office from F.W.W.- sent to Mr. Shank for approval.

Worked on Organ. Camp dining hall plans

Received a written exp. of my transfer from Shank, talked to Florence Bell- believe all is o.k.

**February 9**

Work on Organ. Camp dining hall plans

Work on sketches Tony Grove Training School- job received from Moncrief

At 3 p.m. put in 8 hours because it urgently needed for meeting Friday

**February 10**

Work on sketches for Tony Grove Training School

Request by Moncrief, agreed to by Mr. Shank

16 hours (8 at home on this work)

**February 11**

Work on sketches for Tony Grove Training School setup- 8 hours

1 hours leave- slip made- took Annette to dentist

Met with Dean Dr. Turner of U.S.A.C. on Tony plans, also Les Moncrief-only a few minor changes necessary, 2 more bldgs requested Adm. bldg. and garage also Faculty bldg.

**February 12**

Work on sketches making minor changes, stated on garage sketch (20 card with utility shop and storerooms)

Shank gave verbal orders to accept no work over 1 hour without his o.k. Clark Miles brought in job- Shank approved

**February 14**

Finished garage and faculty bldg. sketches- started work on revised Adm. bldg

1 hour on Clark Miles job

**February 15**

Finished Tony Gove Training School sketches

Work renewed on Plan 126 S

**February 16**

Work on Plan 126S finished and plan checked

Work on computations (Clark Miles) for lbr. Tactors farm bldgs.

Dictated letters started on sprinkler plan Las Vegas

**February 17**

Mailed 2 prints of Plan Lee Canyon mess hall to Nevada

Prepared colored prints Tony Grove sketches on Photostats and delivered 2 sets plain prints also original sketches to Moncrief

Colored set above prints and mailed them 3 hours

Worked started on sprinkler plan computations Las Vegas

**February 18**

Work all day on Las Vegas R.S. sprinkler system

Received letter from Harry Coughlan and he informed me he was accepting R1 offer.

Despain insisted on all plans and lists being checked. I told him I thought this ok if competent people were assigned otherwise I preferred to be responsible for all work in my office.

**February 19**

Replied to H.C. wishing him luck  
Worked on job of radio structures for F.W.W.-8 hours

**February 20**

Worked on income tax reports

**February 21**

Worked on plan for radio structure for F.W.W.

**February 22**

Radio structure plan for F.W.W. finished except typing of list  
Work on office record and data book- 3 hours

**February 23**

Work on revised plan 1

**February 24**

Work on revised plan 1

**February 25**

Work on revised plan 1  
Sketches for 3 bedroom new std. plan

**February 26**

Work on revised plan 1  
Also sketches for 3 bedroom- new std. plan

**February 28**

Sketches for new 3 bedroom std. plan  
Took Las Vegas sprinkler design prints to Bill Nicholls for checking

**February 29**

Worked on office records- gathering data and for improvement of files

**March 1**

Plan 1 revisions

**March 2**

Worked for Red Cross with Shanks approval- told me not necessary to make leave slip  
Appointed Vice Chairman Military Campaign- Red Cross

**March 3**

Worked Red Cross all day

**March 4**

Met with Mr. Shank- got approval on 4 alternate addition plans- plan 1 sketches  
Left sketches 3 bedroom house for him to study

Work on plan 1 revisions

**March 5**

Harry Coughlan came to visit

**March 6**

Adm. work

Red Cross- work  $\frac{3}{4}$  day

**March 7**

Red Cross  $\frac{3}{4}$  day

Job 8 prel. Data

**March 8**

Revising sketches Job 7- all day

Except dictation requesting data Job 8

Sent out plans Las Vegas R.S. sprinkler system to Nevada, also prints to F.W. Woods on underground radio structure

**March 9**

Job 7-3 hours

Estimates: Idaho Trg. Bldg Group McCall proposed by Rice and Kinney for Kinney

Estimates of jobs for Bldg. program- entire region- Kinney

**March 10**

Plan 1 rev. design

**March 11**

Estimates for Moncrief for equipment at Tony Grove setup etc- 1 hour

Plan 1 revisions- design

**March 13**

Plan 1 revision design

**March 14**

Form 675- RO Boise Shop made estimates work program R-4 short term, long term estimates

**March 15**

Estimates for Long Range Bldg Program

Margaret worked on files Plan 1 revision

**March 16**

Plan 1 revision

3 hours- Red Cross- used Miss Burns

Margaret worked on files

Sent preliminary plan of warehouse, shop, equip. bldg to Noland Johnson, Blakeley, Kinney, Talbott for comment, included specs.

**March 17**

List of existing guard stations from Impr. Plan record for John Kinney  
Red Cross- used Miss Burns  
Margaret worked on files  
Arnold Hansen visited  
Received letter from Harry Coughlan

**March 18**

Plan 1 alternates  
Job 8 data

**March 20**

2 hours- Red Cross  
Plan 1 alternates

**March 21**

2 hours- Red Cross  
Plan 1 alternates

**March 22**

2 ½ hours- Red Cross  
Plan 1 alternates  
Estimates John Kinney- 1 hour  
Sup. Koziol came in re. Alta plan for ramp- told him order would have to come thru Mr. Shank

**March 23**

1 hour leave- slip made  
Plan 1 alternate  
Miss Burns worked short time of plan files  
Wired Geo. Jr. money

**March 24**

Plan 1 alternates  
Estimates for John Kinney entire p.m.  
Kinney reviewed 3 bedroom sketches- agreed with Shank choice verbally

**March 25**

Estimates for John Kinney entire morning  
Plan 1 alternates

**March 26**

Made 4 telephone calls to architects re. getting an Asst. Arch.- no one apparently available

**March 27**

Specs for Plan R-4-1C-1  
2 hours- Red Cross  
Gave 1 hour to R.O. floor maintenance problems

**March 28**

Specs. for plan R-4-1C-1 ready to type  
1 ½ hours- Red Cross

**March 29**

Plan 1- revisions and alternates  
1 sketch- new 3 bedroom bldgs studied and redrafted

March 30

Contract specs for Plan 1  
Plan 1 alternates  
Screen plans std. bldgs.

**March 31**

Plan 1 alternates  
Estimates for Kinney  
Don Partridge came in and asked my opinion on chem. Vs. std. water toilets. Expressed by opinion as std. water toilets more desirable

**April 1**

Plan 1 alternates  
Shank came in and asked progress- feels work must be stepped up- asked if I had negotiated to find an asst. Informed him chances were slim. Made estimate of cost and labor necessary to get work now programmed out

**April 3**

Plan 1 alternates

**April 4**

Plan 1 alternates  
Went to Shank with est. of work and no. of people needed to take care of program. He suggested I be on the look for suitable asst. Told him job also involved full time clerk-steno. He said he would consult "O"

**April 5**

Shank called by phone- stated "O" said it was impossible to finance asst.  
Plan 1 alternates

**April 6**

Plan 1 alternates

**April 7**

Plan 1C1

**April 8**

Plan 20 C1

**April 10**

Plan 20 C1  
Checking of specs Plan 1 etc.  
Mr. Hackenburg came in from 9<sup>th</sup> Service Command

**April 11**

Plan 1C1  
Checking of specs

**April 12**

Plan 1C1  
Checking of specs

**April 13**

Plan 1C-1

**April 14**

Plan 1C-1

**April 15**

1 ½ hours checking PW 1 figures for O re. O plans- master P.W.I. 4/12/44  
Plan 1C-1

**April 17**

4 hours checking PW I for O  
Estimates on material  
Long memo to John Kinney thru Shank with my estimates on above items  
2 hours- review file of stocks claim  
Took PW. I books to F.W. Woods

**April 18**

Plan 1C-1

**April 19**

Plan 1C-1  
Proof read specs- plan 1 and alt.  
Left at 4:30 p.m.- sent Mr. Shank leave slip- 1 hour

**April 20**

Plan 1C-1  
Proofing specs

**April 21**

Proof reading specs 1C-2  
Leave for Winkler Funeral- 12 to 5 p.m.- leave slip made send to Mr. Shank

**April 22**

Plan R-4-1C1  
Organizing to get pictures and plans lookouts for reply to W.O.- Shank's request

**April 24**

Plan R-4-1C1

Organization of data for reply to W.O. on lookouts

**April 25**

Left at 8:25 a.m. with Don Partridge to appraise damage to Stock's property near Mueller Park. Met Rgr. Tongren there- returned at 4 p.m.- used Hudson, sedan- Jointly worked on report

April 26

Report finished and sent for typing.

Stokes came in regarding exhibit job- asked him to talk to Shank

Organizing data lookouts for W.O.

Plan 1C1- drafting

**April 27**

Memo to O on R-4 lookouts. Answer to W.O. request for data verbal and note instructions from Shank.- 7 hours (delivered to Shank in p.m.)

Moncrief requested letter to Dean Jeffers on date in last of May of June for meeting at McCall- dictated letter.

**April 28**

Plan 1C-2

**April 29**

Plan 1C-2

**May 1**

Work on Plan 1C-2

Material list for trailer

**May 2**

John Kinney called me on Fire Exhibit program. Conversated with him and Godden. Shank called me and authorized 1 week in June or July to work Salt Lake, here and Boise. Godden talked to me about same and also agreed to furnish car to use in Salt Lake. Talked also about L.O. memo.

Work on Plan 1C-2

Stokes knows about window display job

**May 3**

Work on plan 1C-2

**May 4**

8:30 to 11 a.m.- helped Girls' Scouts Org. on Main. Plan- leave slip sent Shank

Work on Plan 1C-2

Also gave sizes of window to Canfield.

Talked to Shank about let. From John Raphael

Mr. Shank came in requested study and E reply to Nevada bid proposal on bldgs.

**May 5**

Prepared memo to Shank requesting survey of site West Ogden.

Prepared reply to Raphael with enclosure Photostats this bldg.

Prepared E reply to Nevada on McWilliams bldgs

Work Plan 1C-2

**May 6**

Plan 1C-3 specs

Plan 20C-2 garage

May 8

Plan of trailers

Shank asked me to aid Truscott on Ogden site

**May 9**

With Truscott on survey West Ogden site

**May 10**

Do

**May 11**

With Truscott on survey West Ogden Site

**May 12**

With Truscott on survey- West Ogden site

**May 13**

At County Recorders securing data on surveys areas about West Ogden site- also plotting in office

**May 15**

½ day on Ogden warehouse site survey with Truscott

Plans on trailers

Went to Salt Lake to Paul Spencer Co. materials meeting- official trip ok'd by Shank

Returned at 2:30 a.m.- used T/R report in expense a/c later

**May 16**

½ day survey of Ogden site

¼ day survey of Ogden site

Trailer plans

**May 17**

¼ day- inking plane table sheet- Ogden site

Checking specs bldg Plan 1C-3

Trailer plans

Celoter salesman on Cemeste Board came in

**May 18**

Plan 126T

**May 19**

Plan 126T

**May 20**

Plan 126T

**May 22**

Plan 126T

**May 23**

Plan 126T

**May 24**

Left for Salt Lake at 10:30 a.m. with Lloyd Swift W.O. in R-4 car #A15241- arrived at 11:45 a.m. at Capitol. Went by str. Bus to bus dist. Spent afternoon at N.O. Nelson Co. supply- visited Wasatch office- Koziol to see him re. Fire Windows end of June or 1<sup>st</sup> of July. Took in meeting Utah Prof. Eng.- left S.L. 12 a.m.

**May 25**

Returned to Ogden 2:45 a.m. via Bamberger- paid cash fare 95 cents  
Lyle Watts and Parkinson visited me  
Spent day on Plan 1C-2

**May 26**

Trailer design

**May 27**

Trailer design

**May 29**

Checking lists and specs- titles etc.  
Trailer plan 126T design  
Got word I am to meet Dean Jeffers in McCall June 9<sup>th</sup>

**May 30**

Mr. Shank asked me to do a scroll for C.J. Olson for gift to Ed Birkmair- spent  $\frac{3}{4}$  day on this. Delivered to Mrs. Paine  
Material list Plan 1 scheme 5 balance of day

**May 31**

Material lists for Plan 1- schemes 3 and 5

**June 1**

Reviewed plans and prepared memo on U-Plans recreation-Cache-Snow Basin- requested by Partridge  
Material lists for Plan 1- schemes 3 and 5

**June 2**

Plan 1C-1

**June 3**

Plan 1C-1

**June 5**

Plan 1C-1

Left Ogden at 3 p.m. for field-Pocatello 1<sup>st</sup> point- arrived at 7:15 p.m.- used car #A15240- starting mileage 33800

**June 6**

At Pocatello- Investigated possibilities of removing columns in warehouse and placing long beams

**June 7**

Left Pocatello 7 a.m.- arrived at Burley 9:50- investigated possibility of betterment in Sup. office condition, also stair to basement possibility in Burley dwelling. Left Burley at 2 p.m. taking Mr. Berg to Twin Falls on Fire Prev. Arrived at 3 p.m.- left Twin Falls at 5 p.m. Brought Mr. Berg back to Burley- arrived at 6 p.m. Left Burley at 6:30- arrived back at Twin Falls at 7:30 p.m.

**June 8**

At Twin Falls, left at 10 a.m. (made Fire. Prev. contact Penney's before leaving)- arrived at Weiser at 8 p.m. (rain all way)

**June 9**

Left Weiser at 5:30 a.m. (Mtn. time0 arrived at McCall at 8:30 a.m. Met with Sup. Farrell and Dean Jeffers- reviewed proposed post war work of proposed Training School coop. job

**June 10**

At McCall- reviewed maintenance problems, went to Little Payette Lake area.  
Reviewed proposed office addition at McCall

**June 11**

At McCall- left at 1:30 a.m.  
Arrived Boise at 2:30 p.m.

**June 12**

At Boise- on bldg. matters- met Van Meter  
Reconditioned 6- Forest Fire Prev. Exhibits  
Work- 10 hours

**June 13**

At Boise  
Contacts with merchants on Forest Fire Prevention Campaign- securing coop window displays

**June 14**

At Boise  
Same, also went to Nampa and Caldwell  
Left Boise at 3:30 p.m.

**June 15**

Arrived off. Sta. at 2:25 a.m.  
Returned to office  
Met with Shank and Kinney on trip details  
Cleaned up basket  
Dictated letter to Humboldt on sign  
Return mileage on car 35050

**June 16**

Adm. work on desk  
Left for Salt Lake at 2:30 p.m.- arrived at 3:30 p.m.  
Contacted Westinghouse on materials for Post War planning  
Used car #A15240- mileage 35050 at start

**June 17**

In Salt Lake, left of Alta at 8:10 a.m.- arrived at 9:30- Inspected proposed waterproofing job at Alta shelter. Mike O'Neil and Rus Vance accompanied me.  
Left at 12 p.m. for S.L.- left S.L. at 2:30 p.m. returned to sta. at 4 p.m.  
Car mileage approx. 35200  
Plan 1C1- 1 hour

**June 19**

Plan 1C1- 7 hours  
Adm.- 1 hour  
Dictated memos

**June 20**

Plan 1C-1  
Left for field with John Kinney in Kinney's car A15240 at 9:20  
Inspected site at Evanston and other possible sites- not in favor of sites proposed- looked at other sites- could not get bus out of Evanston until 11:50 p.m. (no standing room in prior buses)

**June 21**

Returned to Ogden at 1:45 a.m. by bus  
Work on Plan 1C-1  
John Kinney talked from Jackson- asked about chimney reconstruction Jackson office- 8 ½ x 13" flue- told John \$100 was ok for reconstr. 12 ft at \$4.00 per ft

**June 22**

Revamped cards for Boise exhibit  
Virginia assembled and pasted together  
Plan 1C-1  
Plan 1C-2

**June 23**

Plan 1C-1  
Plan 1C-2  
Report Evanston inspection of site

**June 24**

Plan 1C-1  
Plan 1C-2

**June 26**

Plan 1C-1

Plan 1C-2

**June 27**

Plan 1C-1

Plan 1C-2

**June 28**

Plan 1C-1

Plan 1C-2

**June 29**

Plan 1C-1

Plan 1C-2

**June 30**

9 a.m. to 1 p.m.- 3 hours An. Leave- slip sent to Mr. Shank

Plan 1C-1

Plan 1C-2

**July 1**

Plan 1C-1

**July 3**

2 ½ hours on memos for Mr. Kinney

O-Qrts-R.O. bldg summer plan and instructions on air conditioning

Plan 1C-1

**July 4**

Plan 1C-2

**July 5**

Spent time with Partridge

Recreational plans

Plan 1C-2

**July 6**

Spent 2 hours reviewing plan for snow shed entrance at Alta shelter- plan and memo delivered to Vern Despain

1 hour leave to go to Tommy Thomas funeral- slip given Despain

3 hours on Fire Prev. windows- Ogden

**July 7**

Plan 1C-2

**July 8**

Spent 2/3 day helping Miss Powell on data re. recreation structure plans

**July 10**

Left official station at 2 p.m. for field, arrived S.L. at 3 p.m. U.S. Car A15248

Contacted Westinghouse Co., Peterson and Fry Dish Co. re. light plants in Salt Lake  
Am Plan 1C-2

**July 11**

Left S.L. at 7:30 a.m. for Kamas, arrived (met Koziol and Maughn) 9:30 a.m.  
Inspected Kamas R.S. plan 1 basement, made studies for waterproofing, ran levels  
Left at 12:15 p.m.- arrived S.L. at 2:45 p.m.  
Contacted Midwest Service and Supply Co. on light plants

**July 12**

Contacted Warehouse on Fire display  
Contacted Fairbanks Morse on light plants  
Met Stokes and contacted merchants etc. on Fire Prev. Camp. Windows. Stokes left at 3:30 p.m.  
I went to Murray and Sugarhouse on displays

**July 13**

Spent a.m. reconditioning displays at Wasatch warehouse- contacted Aruback's store at 10 a.m. re. window display. Returned to Ogden- leaving at 11 a.m.- returning 12:10 p.m.  
Work on Alta memo- met with Shank- cleaned up desk

**July 14**

Wrote letters on Fire windows for S.L. merchants and Wasatch.  
Worked on Alta memos and reply to librarian  
Adm. work office

**July 15**

During night had a heart attack  
Leave started

**July 17-August 10**

Leave

**August 11**

Had 2<sup>nd</sup> heart attack  
Leave

**August 12**

Had 3<sup>rd</sup> heart attack  
Leave

**August 13**

Was taken to Veteran's Hospital in Salt Lake

**August 14**

Leave

**August 15**

Had 4<sup>th</sup> heart attack

Leave

**August 16-September 16**

Leave

**September 18**

Leave

Left Veteran's Hospital for home

**September 19-October 4**

Leave

**October 5**

Work at home on Plan 54C revision office to dwelling- 2 ½ hours

Balance leave

**October 6**

Work at home 2 ½ hours

Balance leave

**October 7**

Work at home 1 ½ hours

Balance leave

**October 9**

Work at home 1 ½ hours

Balance leave

**October 10**

Work at home 2 hours

Balance leave

**October 11**

Work at home 1 ½ hours

Balance leave

**October 12**

Work at home 2 hours

Balance leave

**October 13**

Work at home 2 hours

Balance leave

**October 14**

Work at home 2 hours

Balance leave

**October 16**

Work at home 2 ½ hours  
Balance leave

**October 17**

Work at home 3 ½ hours  
Balance leave

**October 18**

Balance leave

**October 19**

Balance leave

**October 20**

Balance leave

**October 21**

Leave

**October 22**

Left for San Francisco to see Dr. Hart

**October 23- November 1**

Leave

**November 2**

Returned from San Francisco  
Leave

**November 3-4**

Leave

**November 6**

8 a.m.- returned to work on part-time bases  
Worked 4 hours morning  
Adm. work- checking papers in basket

**November 7**

Worked 4 hours  
Adm. work- papers in basket  
Running down data on Kamas waterproofing job  
Preparing leave slips to Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> only  
Getting cost data on portable housing  
Note had 80 days 3 hours leave (annual) left as of 11/6-8 a.m. Does not include credit for 26 hours work at home

**November 8**

Leave

**November 9**

Leave

Leave slip made- (24 hours to lose)

**November 10**

Worked 4 hours

1 hour of above plans

3 hours Adm. Rdg file and catching up on action taken at Alta shelter- changes conf. with Despain

(Made 4 hours leave slip)

**November 11**

Worked 4 hours at office a.m.

2 hours at office p.m.

2 hours at home

**November 13**

Worked 4 hours a.m. on temporary house costs for Mr. Shank.

4 hours leave slip made

**November 14**

Worked 5 hours a.m. left at 1 p.m.

Conference with Kinney and Fred Kennedy on bldgs: Toiyabe- Mona and Uinta-LaSal

Sick leave slip delivered to Mrs. Gilman

3 hours leave slip made

**November 15**

Worked 4 hours- data file

4 hours leave slip made

**November 16**

Worked 4 hours

4 hours leave slip made

**November 17**

Worked 4 hours

Conference on housing with John Kinney

Made arrangements with Mattson re C.O.- Kennedy's man- Mattson writing- O will finance

Informed Shank

4 hours leave slip made

**November 18**

Work- 4 hours

Conference with Shank re priorities of work- said for present to let them stand

4 hour leave slip made- Balance Annual leave 615 hours

**November 20**

Worked 4 hours- Kamas job  
Also ½ hour drafting on Plan 1C-2  
4 hour leave slip made

**November 21**

Worked 4 hours  
Plans 1C-2  
Index of data  
4 hours leave slip made

**November 22**

Worked- 4 hours  
Plan 1C-2  
Index of data  
4 hour leave slip made

**November 23**

Worked all day  
½ plan 1C-2  
½ study for Mr. Shank of W.O. job study analysis

**November 24**

4 hours- W.O. job study analysis and memo for Mr. Shank  
4 hour leave slip made

**November 25**

5 hours on Plan 1C-2  
3 hour leave slip made  
Balance Annual Leave- 594 hours

**November 27**

Worked 3 hours on Plan 1C-2  
Balance of day- job relations meeting  
No leave

**November 28**

Worked 2 hours on Plan 1C-2  
Balance of day job relations meeting  
No leave

**November 29**

Worked 3 hours on Plan 1C-2  
Leave slip made- 5 hours

**November 30**

Worked 5 hours- Plan 1C-2  
Leave slip made- 3 hours

**December 1**

Worked 4 hours- Plan 1C-2  
Leave slip made- 4 hours

**December 2**

Worked 4 hours- Plan 1C-2  
Leave slip made- 4 hours

**December 4**

Worked 5 hours on Plan 1C-2  
Leave slip made- 3 hours

**December 5**

Wrote Dixie re. furnace at Panguitch also asking again for floor plan of office there  
Worked 4 hours on Plan 1C-2  
Leave slip made- 4 hours

**December 6**

Worked 5 hours on Plan 1C-2  
Leave slip made- 3 hours

**December 7**

Worked 4 hours on plans for exhibits- Despain and Olson ordered  
Leave slip made- 4 hours  
Leave balance- 560 hours

**December 8**

Worked 5 hours  
Exhibit plan- 2 hours  
Est. for Pine R.S. salvage – 3 hours  
Leave slip made- 3 hours

**December 9**

No work- leave 8 hours  
Geo. Jr. arrived  
Leave slip made- 8 hours

**December 11**

Work 4 hours on est. of Pine Salvage  
Leave slip made- 4 hours

**December 12**

Getting room readjusted to take Mr. Dickinson  
Worked 6 hours  
Exhibit case design  
Leave slip made- 2 hours

**December 13**

Work 5 hours- est. of costs plans for temporary housing etc.  
Robert Dickinson C.O.- reported  
Leave slip made- 3 hours

**December 14**

Work 4 hours- exhibit case design  
Leave slip made- 4 hours

**December 15**

Worked 3 hours afternoon- exhibit case design  
Leave slip made- 5 hours

**December 16**

Worked 4 hours  
Exhibit case design- 2 hours  
Proposed manual- 2 hours  
Leave slip made- 4 hours

**December 18**

Worked 4 hours  
Exhibit case design  
Adm. matters  
Leave slip made- 4 hours  
Balance annual leave- 527 hrs

**December 19**

Worked 4 hours  
Exhibit case design  
Adm. (1 hour on above)  
Leave slip made- 4 hours

**December 20**

Worked 5 hours- exhibit case design  
Leave slip made- 3 hours

**December 21**

Worked 4 hours- exhibit case design and adm. matters  
Leave slip made- 4 hours

**December 22**

Worked 5 hours- Plan 1C-1 lists and checking  
Exhibit case plan approved- given to drafting for prints  
Leave slip made- 3 hours

**December 23**

Worked 6 hours  
Holiday allowed balance

No leave  
Balance leave left- 509 hours

**December 25**

No work on lists and checking Plan 1C1  
Holiday

**December 26**

Work on lists and checking Plan 1C1- 5 hours  
Leave slip made- 3 hours

**December 27**

Work on lists and checking Plan 1C1- 4 hours  
Leave slip made- 4 hours

**December 28**

Work on Plan 1C1- 4 hours  
Leave slip made- 4 hours

**December 29**

Work on checking Plan 54C revised and making list of materials (plan prepared under sup. by Dickinson)- 5 hours  
Leave slip made- 3 hours

**December 30**

Work on plan checking- Plan 54 rev. for Panguitch (Plan by Dickinson under my supervision)  
5 hours work  
3 hours leave slip made  
Balance annual leave - 492 hours

**1945 Diary**

**January 1**

Worked 4 ½ hours Plan 1C1  
Worked ½ hour exhibit case plans  
Leave slip made 3 hours

**January 2**

Called in Mr. Shank's office 8 a.m. and instructed to request C.O.- Dickinson to return to his camp a/c pressure-  
asked Dickinson to leave following explanation.  
Adm. work- worked 4 hours  
Leave slip made 4 hours

**January 3**

Dickinson left by train  
Worked on materials lists for exhibit cases- 6 ½ hours  
Worked on plan 1C1- ½ hour  
Leave slip- 1 hour

**January 4**

Worked on material list and specifications Plan 54 revised for Panguitch- 6 hours  
Leave slip- 2 hours

**January 5**

Worked 3 hours on material list and specs. Plan 54 revised  
Worked 3 hours on material list Plan 1C1  
Leave slip- 2 hours

**January 6**

Worked 6 hours on Plan 1C1 material lists and checking plan  
Leave slip 2 hours

**January 8**

Worked 7 hours on Plan 1C1 material lists and data on jobs setup E for Mr. Shank  
Leave slip 1 hour  
Leave Balance 478 hours

**January 9**

Worked 4 hours- Plan 1C1 lists  
Worked 2 hours Plan 1C2 lists  
Worked 1 hour data for Shank  
Memo delivered a.m.  
Leave slip for 1 hour made

**January 10**

Delivered to Mattson prints and estimates for Panguitch job Plan 54 rev.- Shank approved  
Worked 7 ½ hours- plan 1C2 lists

**January 11**

Worked 7 hours- Plan 1C2 lists  
Canfield having trouble getting plbg. materials for Plan 54C rev.- Moab rev.- met with him on this  
Worked ½ hour on data for Moab job  
Leave slip for 1 hr. made

**January 12**

Worked 3 hours on plan 141A exhibit cases- lists and checking  
Worked 4 hours on Plan 1C2 lists  
½ hour spent with Partridge and Anderson on Huntsville Imp. Plan study  
Leave slip for 1 hour made

**January 13**

Worked 7 ½ hours on plan 1C2 lists-checked list 1C1 and 1C2  
Sent both in for typing  
½ hour on exhibit matters  
No leave

**January 15**

Worked 7 hours on corrections and checking Plans 1C1 and 1C2  
Delivered exhibit plans to Mr. Stokes together with lists and estimates  
Worked ½ hour on specs 54E  
Worked ½ hour on Plan 54G

**January 16**

Worked 3 hours on corrections and completion of Plan 1C1  
Worked 4 hours on Plan 54E- one room addition to office  
Leave slip made for 1 hour

**January 17**

Worked 7 ½ hours on Plan 54E  
Leave slip made for 1 hour

**January 18**

Worked 7 ½ hours on Plan 54E  
Leave slip for 1 hour made

**January 19**

Worked 3 hours on Plan 54E  
Worked 4 hours on Plan 54G  
Worked 1 hour on Plan 54G specs

**January 20**

Worked 7 ½ hours Plan 54G  
Leave slip 1 hour made

**January 22**

Worked 7 ½ hours Plan 1G and 1F  
Leave slip made 1 hour  
Leave balance-469 hours

**January 23**

Worked 7 hours on Plan 1F  
Leave slip made 1 hour

**January 24**

Worked 4 hours on Plan 1F  
Leave slip made 4 hours sick

**January 25-February 9**

Sick leave  
8 hours per day

**February 10**

Sick leave- 4 hours  
Annual leave- 4 hours

**February 12**

Returned to work- 4 hours a.m. on adm. matters. Met with Mr. Shank relative to job and program of work  
Leave 4 hours

**February 13**

(P) Canfield brought in request for list of pipes ducts registers and fittings at Salmon office.  
Talked to John Kinney re Austin job  
Work on office plan  
Work on office furnace material list- Salmon for C.P.  
4 hours- annual leave

**February 14**

4 hours work on Plan 54F  
4 hours- annual leave

**February 15**

4 hours work on Plan 54F  
4 hours- annual leave

**February 16**

4 hours work on Plan 54F  
4 hours- annual leave

**February 17**

4 hours work on Plan 54F  
4 hours- annual leave

**February 19**

4 hours on Plan 54 heating plan a.m.  
3 ½ hours on Plan 54F heating plan  
1 hour leave A taken

**February 20**

8 hours on Plan 54G

**February 21**

8 hours on Plan 39 CA

**February 22**

8 hours on Plan 39 CA

**February 23**

2 hours on data on sites for Kinney  
5 hours on plan 54F- list  
Plan CA 39  
1 hour- Plan 54E lists of material

**February 24**

7 ¾ hours on plan 54E material list

**February 26**

8 ½ hours- plan 39CA shop bldg

**February 27**

8 hours- plan 39 CA shop bldg

**February 28**

8 hours-plan 39 CA shop bldg

**March 1**

8 hours-plan 39 CA shop bldg

**March 2**

8 hours-plan 39 CA shop bldg

Orange Olsen killed in airplane on Moose Cr.- Bridger N.F.- Wyo.

**March 3**

8 hours on sign layouts for Nevada N.F.

**March 5**

8 hours on Plan 126 G1A

**March 6**

8 hours on Plan 126 G1A

Write Nevada N.F. and sent sign layout

Write Toiyabe- memo- re. Austin site and plans

**March 7**

3 hours- rev. Plan 126-G1B- latrine work camp

4 hours Plan 126G1A- bunkhouse for work camp

1 hour plan 39CA

Orange Olsen's funeral today at noon

**March 8**

2 hours- specs Plan 54H- Office

6 hours- Plan 126-G1AA duplex work camp dwelling

**March 9**

1 hour- Plan 126-G1- finished rev.

2 hours – Plan 126-G1B- finished rev.

4 hours- Plan 126-G1A- finished rev.

1 hour- Plan 126-G1AA

**March 10**

Finished Plan 54F, 54G

8 hours on plan 126-G1AB

**March 12**

8 hours- plan 126-G1AB  
Finished plan 54E

**March 13**

8 hours- plan 126-G-1AC

**March 14**

8 hours- Plan 126-G-1AD  
Received letter from Geo. Jr. leaving for overseas soon- wired him- talked to Geo. on phone

**March 15**

15 sets of plans- 27/7 specs (extra) approved today by Mr. Shank  
8 hours- work on Plan 126-G-1AD

**March 16**

8 hours on Plan 126-G-1AC

**March 17**

8 hours on Plan 39 CA

**March 18**

Left for San Francisco on leave

**March 19**

Arrived Hollister- 9 a.m.  
Met Geo. Jr.  
Leave

**March 20**

Leave  
At N.A.A.S. with Geo. Jr.

**March 21**

Leave  
Left for Modesto

**March 22**

Leave  
Returned to Hollister with Geo. Jr.

**March 23**

Leave  
Left Hollister- went to San Francisco with Geo. Jr.

**March 24**

Leave

In San Francisco with Geo. Jr.

**March 25**

In Oakland with Geo. Jr.

**March 26**

Leave

With Geo. Jr.- San Francisco

**March 27**

Leave

San Francisco and Oakland with Geo afternoon and Eve.

**March 28**

Leave

With Geo. Oakland- 3:30 p.m. till train time 7:45 p.m.

Left for Ogden, Utah

**March 29**

Leave

Returned to Ogden- 7:30 p.m.

**March 30**

Returned to work 8 a.m.

Plan 126-G-1AC- 8 hours

Bal. An. Leave- 358 hours

**March 31**

Plan 126-G-1AD- 8 hours

**April 2**

8 hours Plan 54K

**April 3**

8 hours Plan 54K

**April 4**

8 hours Plans 126-D-1

**April 5**

Plan 126-D-1- 8 hours finished except typing

Informed Shank re. Roger Woods decision as not desiring our asst's job

**April 6**

Plan 126-G-1C

Plan 126-G-1E

Finished  
8 ½ hours

**April 7**

Plan 126-G-1D - 8 hours

**April 9**

Plan 126-G-1D- work camp bldg- 8 ½ hours

**April 10**

8 hours- plan 126-G-1DD work camp bldg

John Kinney inquired about changing area used by Fire Control- offered data on difficult material situation

**April 11**

Prints of fences sent to O. on letter req. of Cache- O-Imp-matter

8 hours checking specs Plan 39L, 39CA, material lists 126-G

**April 12**

Material list Plans 126-G-1AD 6 hours

Checking specs Plan 39L- 2 hours

Pres. Roosevelt died- reported on radio heart attack.

Pres. Truman took oath

**April 13**

Material list Plan 126-G-1AD

Checking specs of Plan 39 CA, 54K

8 ½ hours

**April 14**

Material list plan 126-G-1AC

With Mr. Shank went to Weber (BC) Wildlife Cabin and made field study

Balance an. leave- 358 hours

**April 16**

Material lists Plan 126-G-1AA, 126-G-1AC

8 hours

**April 17**

Plan 39CA- design

8 hours

**April 18**

Plan 39 CA- design

8 hours

**April 19**

Plan 39CA- 8 hours

**April 20**

Plan 39CA- 8 hours

Figured strength of bridge stringers for Mr. Shank

**April 21**

Plan 39L- 8 hours

**April 23**

Plan 126-G-1DD finished

Plan 39L

8 hours

Letter from W. Coughlan

**April 24**

Plan 126-G-1AD finished

8 hours Plan 39L

**April 25**

Plan 126-G-1AC finished

8 hours on Plan 39L

**April 26**

Plan 126-G-1AB finished

8 hours- Plan 54K

Following Plans approved by Mr. Shank (all work camp bldgs)

Plan 126-D-1	Plan 126-G-1D
126-G-1AB	126-G-1C
126-G-1AC	126-G-1H
126-G-1AD	126-G-1F
126-G-1DD	126-G-1E

Met with Mr. Shank on shops- decided shop should be 132 ft.- Nolan agreed

**April 27**

Gave Mr. Kinney- 1 print each of 2 work camp dwelling plans for use at Targhee

Plan 126-G-1AA finished and checked

Plan 54K- 8 hours

**April 28**

Sketches for manual illustrations- 8 hours

Plan 126-G-1AA approved

**April 30**

Plan 54K- 8 hours

**May 1**

Annual leave- 8 hours

**May 2**

Annual leave- 8 hours

**May 3**

Annual leave- 8 hours

Initialed leave record

Balance leave after 334 without 1945 accrued

**May 4**

Sketches for manual job- 8 hours

Gave Shank data on wildlife job also purchased at his request materials

**May 5**

Met with Floyd Godden on Shank's assignment for making lookouts. Decided to wait for National Grid Plan.

Met with Sanford on post war plans- ½ hour

7 ½ hours- sketches for manual

**May 7**

V.E. day announced by Assoc. Press. No official confirmation- radio thinks at 7 a.m.- Monday for England

Sketches- 8 hours

**May 8**

V.E. day officially but we work- State legal holiday

Sketches- 8 hours

**May 9**

Repaired display material for Inf. O

Got out illustrations for Mr. Bird

Sketches- 8 hours

**May 10**

Sketches- 8 hours

Talked to John Kinney and Mattson re. Mtn Home setup.

Furnished grass seed formula to Glen Talbott

Shank asked for completed wildlife bldg plans by Wednesday

**May 11**

Sketches- 8 hours

**May 12**

Plan 39L-8 hours

Party for Benedict

Annette's dancing class revue at high school

**May 14**

Sketches- 8 hours

**May 15**

Sketches- 8 hours

**May 16**

Sketches- 8 hours

**May 17**

Sketches- 8 hours

Memo from Kinney- St. Anthony site prepared

**May 18**

Sketches- 8 hours

Memo for Kinney signed and delivered

**May 19**

Sketches- 8 hours

**May 21**

Finished sketches

Started Plan 126- 8 hours

**May 22**

Plan 136- 8 hours

Mr. Shank approved having sketches reproduced and trip to Salt Lake

**May 23**

Left for Salt Lake in Gov't Car #A23092 (Shank's) at 9 a.m.

Returned at 4:45 p.m.- arrived at S.L. at 10 a.m.- left at 3:45 p.m.

Return mileage 8906

Took sketches to Multi Lith people

Went to Midwest on light plts

1 hours plan 126

**May 24**

1 hours plan 126

Leaving for Boise at 10:15 a.m. with John Kinney and Art Nord in U.S. Car #A15340

Arrived Boise at 10 p.m.

**May 25**

At Boise- left at 10 a.m. for Mtn. Home and Pine with Geo. Kreizenbeck and Rgr. Fickes. Arrived at Pine 2:30 p.m. left at 4 p.m.- arrived Boise at 8:20 p.m.

Stops both ways made in Mtn. Home

Considered Mtn. Home site and Pine R.S. salvage

**May 26**

At Boise office until 11:15- left Boise at 11:30 a.m.- arrived Ogden 11:15 p.m.

**May 28**

Work on Plan 126- finished  
Specs for Plan 101-Elec.  
8 hours

**May 29**

Reports on trip inspections and instructions for Pine R.S. bldg move, etc.  
Also preparation of enclosures  
8 hours

**May 30**

Same as above- 5 hours  
Plan 39 CA- 3 hours

**May 31**

8 hours on Plan R-4-39CA

**June 1**

6 hours on Plan R-4-39CA  
2 hours conference with Shank on the eff. Rating. Told him I was not very happy about it. Told him of production, also talked over Dean Jeffers request of 9/27/44- just brought to my attention. He said to do what I could about fence design and write him

**June 2**

8 hours- plan R-4-39CA

**June 4**

Plan 39L- 8 hours

**June 5**

Leaving for Salt Lake at 9 a.m. on matters concerning lights plants, heating plants etc. in U.S. Car #A15249- miles 96406. Arrived at 10 a.m.- at 11 a.m. continued to East Mill Cr., So Fork R.S. etc., returning to Salt Lake at 8 p.m. Tabulated data until 9 p.m. Took Mr. Glen Page, Mgr of Midwest Co.  
Car storage- 50 cents

**June 6**

Met with Page and contacted N.O. Nelson of future furnace jobs. Finished at 3:15 p.m. Left Salt Lake and arrived at office at 4:15 p.m.  
Worked on notes- 45 minutes  
Return mileage 96578- rtd. Gas coupons to Johnson

**June 7**

8 ½ hours plan 39L and light plant data

**June 8**

8 hours on Plan 54K  
Expense a/c rendered \$20.50

**June 9**

8 hours on light plant data sheets

**June 11**

8 ½ hours light plant data

**June 12**

8 ½ hours material list Plan 39CA

Also prepared for Frank Allen write-up on bldgs for his revised E- Handbook

**June 13**

8 ¼ hours- material list plan 39CA

**June 14**

8 ½ hours- material list plan 39CA

Gave Sanford set of new plans and memo

**June 15**

8 hours Plan 39CA material list

Conference with Bill Robb re. plans of camp bldgs

**June 16**

8 ½ hours- Plan 39CA material lists

**June 18**

Heating Plan 39CA- 8 hours

**June 19**

4 hours heating plan 39CA

1 hour adm. work

Left at 2 p.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 3 p.m. and met with Shaw of N.O. Nelson and checking heating plan. Met with Glen Page and handled specs on light plants. Finished at 9:30 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 10:30 p.m. Used Shank's gov't car (14 ½ hours)

**June 20**

Work on plan 39L and Plan 39F specs- 8 hours

John Kinney asked to have letter to Boise answered

**June 21**

Work on light plant specs.- 8 hours

Plan 39F spec finished for typing

**June 22**

Truss design plan 39L- 8 hours

**June 23**

Truss design- 4 hours

Plan 39L heating plan and list- 4 hours

**June 25**

Plan 39L- 8 ½ hours

Truss design

**June 26**

Plan 39L truss design- 8 hours

**June 27**

Plan 39L- material list and checking- 8 ½ hours

**June 28**

Plan 39L- material list and checking finished- 8 hours

**June 29**

Plan 126T- Trailer Camp- 8 hours

**June 30**

8 hours on specs. Plan 39E- warehouse bldg Ogden

**July 2**

Plan 54K- 8 ½ hours

Met with Kinney and Moncrief on Temp. Housing- they came to my office- asked plans and estimates. Consulted Despain- he approved going ahead

**July 3**

Plan 39E- warehouse- 4 hours

Data and spec. job temporary housing for John Kinney- 4 hours

John Kinney sent for me on site at Ashton for advice

Received letter from Geo. Jr.

**July 4 (no holiday)**

Data and specs job temporary housing for John Kinney- 8 ½ hours

**July 5**

5 hours on data and specs- temporary housing for Kinney- finished and sent thru E.

3 hours- Plan 54K

Hackenburg came in from 9<sup>th</sup> Service Command. Nelson Tribune reporter had data on temp. housing- picked up in drafting. Wanted to run in paper- told him to get authority of Despain

**July 6**

8 ½ hours- Plan 54K Drafting and detailing

**July 7**

4 hours- Plan 54K drafting and detailing

Started taking Saturday afternoons off by Presidential order

**July 9**

Plan 54K- 8 ¼ hours

**July 10**

2 hours on conf. on materials

Left at 9:45 a.m. for Eden (Hunt) Idaho Jap. Camp to inspect surplus materials available for Forest use. Arrived at 5:40 p.m.- went on to Twin Falls- arrived at 6:15 p.m. (9 ¼ hours)

**July 11**

At Jap camp

Left at 2:30 p.m.

Arrived at Ogden at 9 p.m.

Car mileage start 47160

Car mileage finish 47640

Used official car A15240

12 hours

**July 12**

Spent 8 hours on report on surplus available material. Gave rough draft to Glen Talbott for including with his items. At office 7:30 a.m.

Went to Kiwanis

**July 13**

8 hours- Plan 54K material lists, etc.

**July 14**

4 hours- plan 39G- Ogden garage specs.

Rec'd low promotion to \$4740-P4

**July 16**

8 ¼ hours- Plan 39H- loading platform for Ogden shop setup

**July 17**

8 ½ hours- Plan 39F- Truss design Ogden shop

Sent John Kinney memo on Jap Camp prop and materials- joint memo with Glen Talbott.

Received memo on Mtn Home job- saw Despain- he agreed we to get detailed estimates

**July 18**

Leaving for Salt Lake with Allen Johnson at 7:30 a.m.- Despain approved

Returned 7:05 p.m.- left S.L. at 6:25

Getting material estimates- Plan 1C1

**July 19**

All day- 8 hours on Plan 39H- shop bldg computations of truss, walls, columns etc.

**July 20**

1 hour getting forms for Kinney

4 hours- material estimates plan 1C1

3 hours- Plans 39E & G

**July 21**

Worked 4 ½ hours on Plan 39F

**July 23**

Worked 8 hours- plan 39F

**July 24**

Worked 2 hours- estimate 1C1

6 hours- plan 39F

**July 25**

Worked on rent estimate procedure for John Kinney- prepared memo- 5 ½ hours

2 ½ hours on Plan 39F- design data columns and beams

**July 26**

1 hour

Letter to O- water cooler and pressure system

Letter to Boise- sent 6 sets plans 1C1 asked size of Newkirk site and then data

Letter to Steel Engs. S.L.- follow up on price data

Letter to Morrison Merrill- follow up on price data

Worked on Plan 39E & F- 6 ½ hours

Talked to Shank on new jobs- Teton and Targhee- said to go ahead- ½ hour

**July 27**

Talked to Kinney about Ashton and St. Anthony lots and Goosewing GD. Sta. Teton

1 hour- estimate data

7 hours- work on Plan 38F

Had a check up at noon by Dr. Draper- Blood pressure 120, heartbeat ok, heart muscle- ok

**July 28**

Meeting 2 hours

Plan 39E- 2 hours

**July 30**

1 hour on meeting and letter air conditioning

2 hours reviewing paint specs of Navy #6 and 218- white pt- for Talbott

5 hours- Plan 7 alt #1 rev

**July 31**

6 ¼ hours- plan 7 alt rev.

Off 1 ¾ hours- took 2 hours annual leave

(6 ¼ hours completes drafting and checking)

**August 1**

8 hours on checking plan 39H, 39L, 39CA and writing specs F.S. Constr. Plans 39CA and 39L

Mrs. Gilman took Virginia off my work. Told her importance of work for Kinney

**August 2**

Plan 7 Alt 1- 8 ½ hours

Despain came in about steno work- informed him of promises and requests and need to get work out- he said situation was tight and I should not expect so much.

**August 3**

Plan 7 Alt 1- 6 ½ hours

Electric plan and list- Provo warehouse

No steno work- 58 large sheets to check- no assistance

**August 4**

Electric list- Provo warehouse-3 hours also plan

Landscaping changes R.O. front entrance- 1 hour

No steno help today

**August 6**

8 hours on Plan 126P- Unit dwelling

No steno help today. Allen Johnson insists until Wed. morning he must have Miss Burns.

**August 7**

5 hours on plan 126P-Unit dwelling

3 hours on Plan 39F- shop

No steno help today

Joe Martin came in on visit

½ hour on plot plan Mtn. Home site (Newkirk)

Russia declared work on Japan

**August 8**

2 hours taking care of request made by June Allan of Lands- for data and plans for Pycnic Grd. And structures for Grace, Idaho Lions' Club

5 hours- Imp Plan for Boise Mtn. Home

1 hour- Completing plan 7 Alt 1 for printing

**August 9**

7 hours on Plan 39E &F

1 hour leave

2<sup>nd</sup> atomic bomb dropped

**August 10**

8 hours- Plan 39E

Shank comes in to check on work progress

Japan makes peace offer. Is now under consideration

**August 11**

4 hours- Imp. plan for Mtn Home (Boise N.F.) R.S.

Japan advised by 4 powers what 4 powers will accept

No reply from Japs

**August 13**

Mrs. Richardson (Wayer Gate) of Alameda called, had dinner with Chris Dice

8 hours on Plan 126P- Unit dwelling

Dictated letters:

Boise- Mtn. Home site plan and Plan 1C1 est

Uinta- Provo warehouse wiring

Teton- Goosewing Gd. St. plan

John Kinney called me down re. wiring Fishlake R.S. Also questioned purchase of St. Anthony site, also Ashton site also cost of elec. at Panguitch

(Still waiting for peace news)

**August 14**

8 hours on specs. Plan 126P

Reported Jap reply came in war continues. False rumors of surrender etc. Victory announced 5:05 p.m. by President

**August 15**

Proclaimed a holiday by the President.

Came to work but no one stayed- Kinney and Romano announce verbally it was holiday (Went to Salt Lake)

**August 16**

Victory Holiday

**August 17**

Report to work at 7:45 a.m.

1 hour- light plant data plan 101A finished

Letter on costs of materials and lb plan 1C1 to Boise

7 hours work on Plan 126P

**August 18**

1 hour light plant data Plan 101E finished

2 hours office plan 54K finished

Light plant data plan 101C finished

Light plant data plan 101D finished

1 hour plan 126P

**August 20**

1 ½ hours- Plan 101G light plant data finished

1 hour- figured cost of L. and power at Lamoville for ½ hp water pump- copy sent to E files

1 hour- plan 101F light Plant data finished

4 ½ hours- Plan 39E warehouse Ogden

**August 21**

2 hours- plan 101B- light plant data finished

6 hours- Plan 39E- Warehouse Ogden and plan 126B-B

**August 22**

8 hours- Plan 126B-B- main shop- drafting and specs.

**August 23**

3 hours- plan 39CA, shop finished- gave estimate to John Kinney on Man Months Bldg work

4 hours- Plan 39L- Utility Bldg

1 hour – annual leave- dentist

**August 24**

5 hours- Plan 39L- Utility Bldg

3 hours- Adm. work for Shank

**August 25**

Mr. Shank approved 13 plan P.W.P.

4 hours- plan 126B-B

**August 27**

7 hours- Plan 126B-B

1 hour with Shank

Shank approved trip to handle Swan Valley waterproofing also other matters Kinney would approve

Ordered material for Weber Co. Life

**August 28**

8 hours- Plan 126B-B- Maintenance shop- work camps

Shank approved method of handling equipment bldg for Forests- 30 ft. wide

**August 29**

8 hours- Plan 126B-B

1 hour- reviewed special use plan cabin bldg- Alpine Rose Lodge- Wasatch- marked a print for Lands

**August 30**

8 hours-Plan 126B-B

Shank called off trip to Idaho until October when Partridge will also go. Then we are to study possible solutions

Mack's Resort area

**August 31**

4 hours- Landscaping plan R.O. with Partridge to Bountiful- used Kinney's car (est. mile 60)

2 hours on misc. matters include est. insulation for Panguitch R.S. for C.P.

2 hours- Plan 126B-B

**September 1**

4 hours Plan 126B

Also landscape plan approved etc. prints ordered

**September 3**

Holiday

**September 4**

Sign layout- Caribou- 4 hours  
Acting R.E. and checking- 4 hours

**September 5**

Went out to Lake- got Shank's job started- put on 2 carpenters. Took out Lyman Pierce on glass est. etc. made a second trip of inspection  
Plan 126B-B- 8 hours

**September 6**

Checked Shank's wildlife job- Toby Larson agreed to leave men out there until Friday noon.  
Doors and sash not in checked with Badger Lbr.- will come as soon as available  
8 hours- Plan 126BB

**September 7**

Checked wildlife job- workmen finished by Toby Larson thru report made to Shank.  
Badger advised of shortage  
8 hours- Plan 126BB

**September 8**

4 hours- Plan R-4-126BB

**September 9**

Work 9 a.m. to 1:45 p.m. at Wildlife Bldg with Shank and Romano.

**September 10**

8 hours- Plan 126BB  
Shank told me to lay aside Ogden shop plan until further instructions from him

**September 11**

8 hours- Cattle Gd. Plan

**September 12**

4 hours- Cattle Gd. Plan- delivered to Despain and Shank  
3 hours- Equipment Bldg- Plan 39CB  
1 hour- Annual leave to see doctor

**September 13**

Plan 39CB- Equipment Bldg- 8 hours

**September 14**

Plan 39CB- Equipment Bldg- 7 ½ hours

**September 15**

Plan 39CB- Equipment Bldg- 5 hours

**September 17**

Misc. matters- 3 hours

Left for field in U.S. Car #A23090  
Starting mileage 6820- return 7355  
Left at 10:30 a.m. returned a/c bad tire, left at 1 p.m.- arrived Burley 5 p.m.  
Night at Burley  
Car storage 50 cents

**September 18**

Reported at Sup. office- went to Rock Cr. on Minidoka taking Sup. left at 9:30- arrived at 11 a.m. Started return at 12- returned to Burley at 1:30 p.m. Left Burley at 3:30 p.m. for Pocatello- arrived at 5:45 p.m. -checked paint and maintenance problems Rock Cr.

**September 19**

Called on Supervisor's office at 8 a.m.  
Left Pocatello at 2:30 p.m.  
Arrived at Ogden- 6:50 p.m.  
Reviewed bldg and maintenance problems

**September 20**

Plan 39CB- 8 hours  
Note: Got doors sash and trim out at Wildlife bldg

**September 21**

Plan 39CB- 1 hour  
Checking lists and specs- 2 hours  
In Salt Lake with Kinney, Despain on shop matters. Met Mr. Mansell, 9<sup>th</sup> Service Command- 4 hours  
Visited repairs and bldgs 9<sup>th</sup>  
Mtn. Home Plot plan- 1 hour

**September 22**

No Work

**September 23**

No work  
Shank agreed to hire Miss Williams-2 weeks p.m. days ok to 10/17

**September 24**

Work on Plan 35 and 39CB  
Memo and paint samples for Rock Cr. R.S. Minidoka  
8 hours

**September 25**

Work on Plan 39CB  
Paper on painting F.S. bldgs for Kinney  
8 hours

**September 26**

Work on Plan 39 CB  
Memo to John Kinney on paint procedures thru E

8 hours

**September 27**

5 hours writing specs Plan 39CB

Proofing of Plan 39E

3 hours- Misc.

**September 28**

Work on Plan 39CB- 8 hours

**October 1**

8 hours- checking specs

Note: went out to Lake- took forms off concrete for Mr. Shank

**October 2**

8 hours- checking specs

**October 3**

8 hours- material lists and specs

Plan 1 and 51 revised

Also lists for plan 39CB

Checking finished plan 39G

**October 4**

8 hours- Plan 39CB

Material lists Plan 1 and 51 approved and put in respective sets

**October 5**

8 hours- Plan 39CB

**October 6**

2 hours getting data ready for trip

Left for Targhee

**October 7**

Left Ogden at 10 a.m. in U.S. car A 23092- starting mileage 18842 (night at Rexburg- arrived at 6 p.m.)

**October 8**

Report to Targhee at 8 a.m. at St. Anthony. Left Rexburg at 7 a.m. at St. Anthony at 7:30 a.m. Left St. Anthony at 8:30 to Buffalo R.S. at 10:30 a.m.

Spent day after meeting with Rgr. Millard, Sup. Kooch, Partridge, Page, Despain- with Lyman, Pierce and Ben Charlesworth on special use and inspection of Warm River Fish Hatchery. Returned to Ponds for night. Work finished at 9 p.m.

**October 9**

Left Ponds at 7 a.m.- made inspection with Kooch, Partridge at St. Anthony, Rapid Cr. R.S., Driggs, Victor, So. Fork Snake, Swan Valley. Returned to Ponds at 9:30 p.m.

**October 10**

Left Ponds at 8 a.m. went to Mack's Place- studies proposed development and took data for planning purposes for proposed auto court and service station. Went to Big Springs and St. Anthony. Looked over lot in Ashton. Went on to Rexburg- arrived at 8 p.m.

Note also went to Newdale with Kooch and met Schwendiman- new owner Macks.

**October 11**

Worked on notes and data to get in form. Left Rexburg at 10:30 a.m.- arrived Pocatello at 1:50. Went out to Bannock Cr. R.S.- ptg. work under way- offered advice for better job. Left note re. same for Jim Bruce. Night at Pocatello

**October 12**

Left Pocatello 7 a.m.- arrived Ogden at 10:15 a.m. Reported to office.  
Return mileage 19832

**October 15**

Left office at 9:30 a.m. for Snow Basin with V. Despain, C. Anderson- inspected shelter for maintenance- returned at 3 p.m.

Balance day- adm. work

**October 16**

Left office at 9 a.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 10 a.m. Contacted N.O. Nelson Co. on furnace matters. Contacted Forest Office. Could not find hotel room or cabin in Salt Lake so after 7:30 p.m. left Salt Lake. Arrived Ogden 8:45 p.m.

Used Gov't car A15239

**October 17**

Left Ogden at 7:15 a.m.- arrived Salt Lake at 8:15 a.m. Reported to Forest Office (same car used) Left Salt Lake in company with Sup. Koziol in his official car for points on Forest. Returned to Salt Lake at 2 p.m. Spent some further time on furnace matters. Left Salt Lake at 5 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 6 p.m. Returned car to office.

**October 18**

Reported to Shank but he was too busy to talk to me. Saw him later in day and made verbal report.

Spent day on clean up of desk and Targhee report.

51.60 exp. a/c rendered includes period 7/10 to 10/17 inc.

**October 19**

Targhee Report- 8 hours

**October 20**

No work

**October 22**

Plan 39CB- 5 hours

Targhee, Cache Report- 3 hours

**October 23**

Cache report- 2 hours

Plan 39CB- 5 hours  
Equip. Bldg. this plan finished  
1 hour annual leave- signed time sheet

**October 24**

Letter to Files-E-Imp-Targhee- Swan Valley R.S.- floor  
Letter to Files- Wasatch- do Wasatch- promised plot for Kamas plan  
Letter to Eng.- report inspection Snow Basin shelter  
8 hours- Plan R-4-39HA- Log type loading platform  
Geo. W. N. called by phone return to U.S. at San Diego

**October 25**

5 hours- Plan 39HA- Design and drafting finished  
3 hours on Snow Basin data for Clark Anderson

**October 26**

8 hours- sketches for Schwendiman Resort- Targhee  
Acted p.m. as R. Eng.  
Report to Targhee and Wasatch on inspections sent out

**October 29**

8 hours- sketches for Schwendiman- special use Targhee

**October 30**

8 hours- sketches for Schwendiman- special use Targhee  
Mr. Kinney requested data on heating at Mtn. View and Elkhorn- Ashley. Also storm sash and insulation

**October 31**

6 hours- sketches for Schwendiman- special use Targhee  
2 hours- Annual leave

**November 1**

8 hours- sketches for Schwendiman- special use Targhee  
Memo to Eng. on checking wiring of Snow Basin shelter if connected to power.  
Memo to Shank on ideas for R.F's meeting on points concerning bldgs.

**November 2**

Memo to Uinta- Truck shelter plan  
8 hours- sketches for Schwendiman- special use Targhee  
½ hour of data Mtn. View R.S.- Ashley

**November 3**

Went to Logan- Joe Standing's mother's death

**November 5**

Swendiman job- 3 hours  
Left for Salt Lake to get data on heating plant tracing paper and space heaters.  
Left at 11 a.m.- arrived at noon

Left Salt Lake at 8:45- arrived at 9:45 p.m.  
Work finished after 6 p.m.

**November 6**

Schwediman job- 8 hours  
Memo to John Kinney- Ashley data  
Letter to Wasatch sending loading platform plan 39HA

**November 7**

Schwendiman job- 7 hours  
Memo to John Kinney- Ashley data  
John Kinney requested est. and list checked Payette N.F. wiring- Hornet R.S.

**November 8**

1. Memo to Shank as requested on priorities and plan for work schedules
2. Memo to operation and estimates- Payette Hornet Cr. R.S. job- elec. wiring
3. Schwendiman job- 7 hours

Requested leave for Friday  
Geo. Jr. returned at 8:45 p.m.

**November 9**

Leave requested and time sheet signed

**November 12**

Holiday

**November 13**

8 hours- Schwendiman job

**November 14**

1. Estimate for O- Hornet R.S. electric job
2. Sketch and front elevation- Wasatch- Plan for State Rd. Com. Equipment Shelter- Alta

Schwendiman job- 4 hours  
Total- 8 hours

**November 15**

Port of entry plans- 8 hours  
Sketches, etc.

**November 16**

Schwendiman job finished except shellac or fixing- 8 hours  
Port of entry job finished  
5 hours official time- 75 hours personal

**November 19**

Shank reviewed Port of Entry job- suggested off Hwy ground plan also be prepared  
Met with Snow Basin Concessionaire- Saw Olson  
Worked on sketches for reproduction- 8 hours

Sent contr. 10 bks- \$20.00 to charity fund

**November 20**

Sketches for reproduction- 6 hours

Conference w/ Sup. Nevada John Herbert on bldgs. for Ely- 2 hours

Also Glen Southwick

**November 21**

Specifications and material lists Plan 8A- 5 hours

Fixing sketches Schwendiman job- 3 hours

Job finished and ready for transmittal letter to Lands

E-O and Targhee

**November 22**

Thanksgiving

**November 23**

Annual leave- slip made

**November 24**

No work but in Salt Lake- contacted N.O. Nelson re. heating plan- dormitory Tony Grove

**November 26**

1. Mr. Shank informed me that we would light bldg. for Christmas, that Mr. Rice was willing to spend \$250.00. Shank desires modest plan, will allow use of Horace Ralph
2. Memo prepared for E re. Targhee spec. use "Schwendiman" plans- plans or rather sketches 2 sets ready
3. Revised specs and material lists Plan 8A- sent in for typing
4. 2 sketches for reproduction

8 hours

**November 27**

8 hours- Christmas decoration idea and plans and lists also seeing F.A., C.P. and O re. details of hiring and purchasing

**November 28**

Met with Mr. Rice and Mr. Shank- they approved the Schwendiman job and it was sent to Forest. Made letter of transmittal- 2 hours

Christmas dec. plan and organization- 6 hours

**November 29**

Christmas plan

Deliver C.J. Olsen plan

Sent Horace Ralph to S.L. for electric items- Christmas decorating

Purchased lumber items

8 hours

**November 30**

Plan 7R- Xmas plan for Dec.- 8 hours

**December 1**

2 hours on materials for Xmas Dec.

**December 3**

Acted as R.E.- signed 7 letters

Worked on Plan 7R

Met on party decorations

Arranged for Biehler to do enlarged layout of sign and bells- Xmas- Dec

8 hours

**December 4**

Acted as R.E.

Worked on Plan 7R

Supervised constr. on Xmas Dec.

Used Page, Marston, Jenson, Ralph

**December 5**

Acted at R.E.

Work on Plan 7R

Supervised constr. on Xmas Dec.

Used Page, Jenson, Ralph, Biehler

**December 6**

Acted as R.E.

Work on Plan 7R

Chas. Smith hired as Ord. Lab- 5.60

Used Biehler, Ralph, Nicholls, Jenson (1/2) Page (1 hour)

(Truscott, Johnson, Despain leave)

**December 7**

Acted as R.E.

Jack Kooch came in- thanked me for Schwendiman job

Chas. Smith worked

Worked on Xmas lighting

Used Biehler, Sargent Nichols (1/2 day) Ralph (all day)

**December 8**

3 ½ hours Xmas Dec.

**December 10**

Acted as R.E.

Xmas Dec.- 7 hours

Revisions to E-Handbook total 8 hours

**December 11**

Acted as R.E.

Met with Partridge on Mann- Mirror Lake Plan- could not approved for reasons given Partridge

Making dec.- 6 hours  
Total- 8 hours

**December 12**

Acted as R.E.- 1 hour work  
Spent 7 hours on Christmas dec.  
Revisions to E handbook

**December 13**

Acted at R.E.- 2 hours  
Xmas dec.- 6 hours  
Revisions to E-Handbook

**December 14**

Acted as R.E.- 2 hours  
Xmas dec.- 6 hours  
Revision to E-Handbook

**December 15**

4 hours- Xmas lights, etc.  
Revisions to E-Handbook

**December 17**

Christmas lights  
General adm.  
Total 8 hours  
Revisions to E-Handbook

**December 18**

Revisions to E- Handbook- 8 hours

**December 19**

Material list and estimates  
Memo to O on Hornet R.S. wiring, etc.

**December 20**

Job for changes to Plan 35B- Equipment bldg- Nevada

**December 21**

6 hours- revision E- Handbook  
2 hours- leave

**December 22**

1 hour on lights

**December 24**

3 ½ hours- Xmas lights  
Declared holiday

**December 25**

Christmas  
No work

**December 26**

Leave

**December 27**

Nevada job mailed by office

**December 28**

Leave

**December 29**

Work 1 hour on data relief maps  
Letter to Chet Olsen sent  
7 hours leave

**December 31**

No work

## 1946 Diary

**January 1**

Holiday  
Stated year with 62 days an. leave

**January 2**

1. Worked on getting lights down
2. Reviewed work typed on E-Hdbk-Bldgs & Structures Section
3. Dictated memo to Frank Allen thru Shank on this
4. Decorations-removed- rec'd help from Albert Adams, Al Saunders, F.A. Horace Hedges, Marv Seddon  
8 hours work

**January 3**

Ckg of Plan 8A lists  
Plan 7 C revisions and tracing  
Went with John Kinney about Bldg. regarding possible changes- \$3000 to 4000 estimates given  
8 hours

**January 4**

Sign layout for Caribou mailed-tonight.  
Request of Mr. Shank for action.  
Met with Fred Kennedy regarding Carson City job- to leave Monday a.m. by train- report at office at Tuesday a.m.  
8 hours

**January 5**

Worked on sketches and est. for John Kinney- 4 ½ hours  
Deld to Kinney  
Toiyabe job- 3 ½ hours  
Met with Kennedy  
8 hours

**January 6**

No work

**January 7**

Leave for field by train to Reno at 10 a.m.

**January 8**

Arrived at Reno at 4 a.m. (P.T)  
Reported to Toiyabe office at 8:30 a.m. with Sup. went to Carson City and Wellington. Took notes and gave instructions at Carson re. new bldg and location. Travel in Sup. car on Toiyabe  
Ray Breidney, Eng. also went along- at Wellington looked over bldgs and grounds to get picture. Rtd to Reno 5:45 p.m. At 7:10 left by train for Ogden.

**January 9**

Rtd to Ogden at 11:45 a.m.  
Rtd to office at 1 p.m.  
Reported to Shank and Kinney on trip and proposed plans.  
Talked to Shank about trip to Salt Lake Friday  
Handled accumulated papers on my desk  
Used T.R.- A996818- Ticket O to R to O- \$26.60  
A996819-Seat to Reno- 2.95  
A996820-Upper B to O- 3.75

**January 10**

4 hrs-Ely- job details for C.P.  
4 hrs- Carson City-Bldg plans  
Talked to John Kinney about it, showed him preliminary details

**January 11**

Adm. matters- 1 hour  
Left for Salt Lake at 9 a.m. in Mr. Shank's office car  
Arrived at 10 a.m.  
Spent day making study of possible changes to Capitol Exhibit and on R.O. Elec. matters with Otis Elec. Co.  
Left Salt Lake at 4:20  
At Ogden 5:20

**January 12**

On Elec. matters- 2 hours  
Toiyabe Plan- 2 hours data

**January 14**

Appointed chairman of F.S. Party for middle of Feb.  
Prepared memo for stencil  
Worked on Toiyabe Plan- 8 hours

**January 15**

Elevation specs for O- 3 hours  
Met with Sup. Herbert- 1 hour  
Carson City plan- 4 hours  
Sent prel. enough for construction of footings, foundation, and floor by letter- E- Imp-To-1/05

**January 16**

Plan 9B- 8 hours  
Carson job

**January 17**

Plan 9B- Carson Job  
8 hours

**January 18**

Plan 9B- Carson Job  
8 hours

**January 19**

Plan 9B- 2 hours

**January 21**

Plan 9B- Carson Job  
8 hours  
Met with Dances Com. or rather Party Com. Decided to meet with Executive Com.

**January 22**

Carson job- 9B- 8 hours

**January 23**

Carson job- 9B- 8 hours

**January 24**

Carson job- 9B- 8 hours

**January 25**

Carson job- 9 hours

**January 28**

Carson job- 8 hours  
Letter out with partial material list.

**January 29**

Carson job- 8 hours

Letter out with partial material list.

Plan drafting completed

Rec'd assignment of job from Godden on marking bldgs, airports etc for CAA.

Shank assigned with note.

**January 30**

Carson City Imp Plan- 8 hours

**January 31**

Carson City Imp Plan- 5 hours

3 hours- Estimates for O and Adm. work

Helped Hedges on model

**February 1**

Wrote Sup. Kennedy personal note re. trip to Carson. Asked him when is best for them

Final mat. List for Carson job sent.

Imp. plan finished but not mailed.

Rec'd 1 tree from Gov't

**February 4**

Spent 7 ½ hours on marking data on lookout bldgs- memo request- of Mr. Shank for Fire Control

½ hour on Plan 7R

**February 5**

8 hours on Plan 7R

1 hour on 9B lists

**February 6**

Met with Mr. Nord, Partridge also MR. Mann, Mirror Lake on proposed additions, consulting on plans.

Met with Mr. Tracy for Mr. Shank on plans for Utah 1947 Cent. Ports of Entry- wrote letter to him for R.F.'s signature.

Talked to Ben Charlesworth- promised to meet in S.L. at 10 on 7<sup>th</sup>

Wrote Boise- would come on 12<sup>th</sup>

Ckd lists- Plan 9B

8 hours

Talked to Allen and Shank change policy re. signs- 1/21/46 E(O) Imp Signs to R.F.s

**February 7**

Leave for Salt Lake at 9 a.m. in gov't car #A23090

Arrived at 11:25 (road dangerous and icy)

Delivered prints to Mr. Tracy of Utah Cent. Job

Made contacts on painting and modernizing lighting of Capitol exhibit.

Left Salt Lake at 10:10 p.m.

Arrived at 11:10 p.m.

Worked finished in S.L. at 9:30 p.m.

**February 8**

Drafting Plan 7C

Ckg Specs. Plan 8A

8 hours.

Rec'd request on Capitol Display rev. est. from Shank

**February 11**

Plan 8A specs

Memo for Toiyabe- advising leaving for Reno on 19<sup>th</sup>

Memo for Targhee for Mr. Shank re. no further help for Schwendiman

E & U des.- for actg.

Leaving at midnight for Boise

Used FR's A1014151, 2 & 3

18.25- 2.35. 2.15

Taxi to depot- 40 cents

**February 12**

Taxi to office- 20 cents

Arrived at Boise at 1:10 p.m.- had dinner and reported to Boise office at 2:10 p.m.

Conferred with Sup. Farrell, Geo Kreizenbeck, Glen Smith about Mtn. Home job, Pine job and Cascade remod.

Left office at 5:45 p.m.

**February 13**

Left at 8 a.m. for Pine with Sup. Farrell, Geo. Kreizenbeck. At Mtn. Home they proposed site was checked and Rgr. Fickers joined the party and we continued to Pine.

Arrived at 2:30 p.m.

Left after studying bldg moving problems at 4 p.m.

Arrived at Boise at 8 p.m.

Travel in Mr. Farrell's office car

**February 14**

Left Boise at 9 a.m. in company with G. Kreizenbeck for Cascade- arrived at 12 noon.

Measured up former office so plan could be made.

Left Cascade at 5:45 p.m.

Arrived Boise at 9 p.m.

**February 15**

Spent 2 ½ hours at Boise office- conferred on items of construction

Left on train at 11:40 a.m. for Ogden

Arrived at Ogden at 11:45 p.m.

Taxi to home- 40 cents

**February 16**

Spent 2 hours on notes

**February 18**

Prepared memo to Mr. Shank to take to Washington re. Comb. Bldgs and bldgs of other materials than wood, added enclosures

Advised Fire Control of acceptance of stencil job marking L.O.'s  
Shank approved job- asked me to do.  
Wrote O re. safety of scaffold for use in cleaning  
Wrote Geo. Kreizenbeck thru Sup. Sending data acquella  
Adm. work  
Ordered Sweets Catalog

**February 19**

Leaving 7:00 a.m. for Reno, Carson City by car. Used U.S. car A23090- starting mileage 12, 962. Arrived at Reno at 6 p.m.  
Car storage- 50 cents

**February 20**

Worked Reno- ckg bldgs.  
At shop site with Sup. Kennedy also Ray Breiding, Eng. and Murt Hilt. Went to Carson City with Breiding at 1 p.m.  
Rtd at 5:30 p.m.

**February 21**

On material matters

**February 22**

Holiday

**February 23**

No Work

**February 24**

No Work

**February 25**

At Reno shop set-up  
Measured bldgs. and took notes on maintenance needs  
Notes placed in file  
Shank approved on return the making of floor plan of proposed quarters front bldg.

**February 26**

Met with Kennedy on proposed County Bldg. to house F.S. set-up  
Left Reno at 1 p.m. for Ogden in gov't car A23090

**February 27**

Arrived at 1:20 a.m.  
Rtg. Mileage 14375  
Day spent on clearing up my desk of matters coming in during absence  
Adm. work- 8 hours

**February 28**

8 hours on booklet of summer home plans

**March 1**

4 hours on booklet of summer home plans

1 hour with Despain- secured approval of plans: 7C, 126P, 8A (materials and specs), 126BB, 126T

Contacted Bird for quotation on summer home plan job prtg. Loaned him master copy.

**March 2**

2 hours on proposed bldg. constr. hdbk.

**March 4**

8 hours- Bldg. Const. Handbook

**March 5**

8 hours- Bldg. Const. Handbook

**March 6**

8 hours- Bldg. Const. Handbook

**March 7**

8 hours- Bldg. Const. Handbook

**March 8**

Left for Salt Lake at 9 a.m.

Arrived Salt Lake at 10 a.m.

Rtd at 8:15 p.m.

Official work finished after 6 p.m.

Arrived Ogden- 9:15 p.m.

Work on estimates- Elevator proposed changes- materials available

Exp a/c rendered

**March 11**

Work on revised Bldg. Constr. Handbook- 8 hours

**March 12**

8 hours on plan to remodel the front temporary bldg at Reno shop into quarters for mechanic.

Tracing given to Hiett- Heitt approved

**March 13**

8 hours- Bldg. Const. Handbook

**March 14**

8 hours- Bldg. Const. Handbook

**March 15**

8 hours- Bldg. Const. Handbook

F.S. Party

**March 18**

Conf. with John Kinney on water costs- Tonopah  
Mr. Anderson rtd.  
Party matters settled- rec'd 126.14 to cove deficit- turned over to Walt Mann  
Work on Bldg. Constr. Hdbook  
Hung new pictures in office

**March 19**

Work on Bldg. Constr. Handbook- 8 hours

**March 20**

Work on Bldg. Constr. Handbook- 8 hours

**March 21**

3 ½ hours- Adm. matters

4 ½ hours- Bldg. Constr. Handbook

**March 22**

Work on Bldg. Constr. Handbook- 8 hours

**March 25**

8 hours- Bldg. Constr. Handbook

March 26

8 hours- Bldg Constr. Handbook

**March 27**

6 hours- Specs on Plan 7C

2 hours- An. leave

Slip signed

**March 28**

2 hours making an office floor layout for Kinney for proposed Supervisor's office, Price, Utah

6 hours on Plan R-4-7C material lists

Annual leave accrued and earned as of 3.30- 541 hours annual and 30 hours sick

**March 29**

8 hours- working data- studying instructions for preparation of templates

Airway Marking- lookouts for Fire Control

**April 1**

8 hours on Fire Control job- template design for marking F.S. Lookouts for air safety.

Met with Barnard Anderson and Mattson on possible offices.

**April 2**

4 hours- Fire Control Job- Template data- cutting stencils, etc.

2 hours proof reading specs. Plan 7C

1 hour putting titles on sheets for Plan 7C

1 hour met Art Nord on proposed summer home and special use booklet

**April 3**

Plan 126BB- Material list 4 hours

Leaving for Salt Lake at 1:15 p.m. to get estimates on Elevation removal also est. on multilithing

Arrived at S.L. at 2:15 p.m.

Left S.L. at 7:15 p.m. arrived at 8:15 p.m.

Contacted Mr. White and Janke of Elev. Co. got estimate at 5:30 p.m.

Also contacted printers

Used U.S. Car 23092- mileage about 100

Official work finished at 7 p.m.

Left S.L. after dinner 8:15 p.m. arrived 9:15 p.m.

**April 4**

Est. prepared for O re. Elev. Mach room change to office

Memo and letter- follow up for airway bulletin #12

Letter re. Mtn. Home Imp Plan

Work on material list- 126BB

Hiatt requested floor plan for Reno apts.

Met with Stokes and Partridge on summer home booklet

**April 5**

Book of Plans- Summer Homes

Policy data 3, 4, & 5 for mimeograph- 4 hours

Material list Plan 126BB- 4 hours

**April 8**

Material list Plan 126BB- 8 hours

**April 9**

4 hours- ckg. Plan 7C and material list for Plan 126BB

4 hours- leave in Salt Lake

Signed sheet for E Club

**April 10**

4 hours checking and work on Fire Control Stencil job- getting est. etc. for marking lookouts for airways safety.

4 hours on revision of bldg. constr. handbook

**April 11**

3 hours- Bldg. Constr. Handbook- finished and sent to E with letter

3 hours on air marking job instructions

1 hour with C. J. Olsen on exhibit and picture deal

1 hour on Acquella with Mr. Brown U.S. Rock Wool Co.

**April 12**

3 hours- selecting pictures for photo murals for C.J. Olsen

1 hour- Plan 7C

4 hours- Plan 126P-Unit dwelling

**April 13**

1 hour on material prices

**April 15**

Talked to Anderson about Bldg. Construction Handbook  
Also quickly reviewed the work program of my office  
Anderson also informed me he was assigning Frank Allen and Keller sign responsibility  
Plan 126P- detailing, design, material list  
Ckd 2 lists of Plan 126BB  
8 hours

**April 16**

Plan 126BB- Finished  
Plan 7C- Finished  
Plan 126P- 8 hours

**April 17**

Plan 126P- 5 hours  
3 hours meeting with Housing Committee on Bldgs. likely and possible to move  
Assigned by A.L.A. to head up this moving job

**April 18**

4 letters dictated  
Met with Kinney and Anderson on Toiyabe and Reno proposed bldgs.  
3 hours on template job  
5 hours on proposed bldg. moving job  
Met with Anderson and Despain  
Howell assigned to me on this

**April 19**

Entire day spent on Bldg. moving project- 8 hours

**April 22**

Left at 9 a.m. for Kemmerer and field  
In U.S. car A15237 (mileage 61399)  
Arrived Kemmerer at 1:30 p.m.  
Continued on to Pinedale with office stops at Big Piney Daniel  
Arrived at 9 p.m. Jackson on bldg. moving project

**April 23**

Left at 8 a.m. for Jackson to Rim, logged road and proceeded to Pinedale  
Logged to Fremont Lake Gd. Sta., tried to log Big Piney to Snyder Basin and Jctn. Daniel-Pinedale to Kendall- 8  
hours  
Bldg. project  
Rtd to Jackson 8 p.m.

**April 24**

At Jackson office to 12:30 noon, left at 1 p.m. for points on Targhee  
Proceeded to Pocatello at 8 p.m.

Bldg. moving project  
Logged road Rapid Cr. to Driggs

**April 25**

At Pocatello- took inventory of timber at Pocatello  
Logged station to Bannock  
Bannock to Hgwy and Alts.  
Met with Supervisor  
Quit work at 6:30 p.m.  
Night at Pocatello- car storage 50 cents

**April 26**

Left Pocatello at 7:30 a.m. for Malad- logged road  
Arrived at Malad at 10 a.m.  
Returned to Downy Jctn. And proceeded logging to Preston- then Preston to Mink Cr.  
Met with Jack Albano- logged Blacksmith Fork to Hyrum  
Proceeded to Ogden- arriving at 6:30 p.m.  
Finish car mileage 62525

**April 29**

Spent a.m. in office  
Met with A.L.A., John Kinney, and Murt Hiett  
They approved going out again tomorrow- in Utah to contact Dragerton moving project  
P.M. Milt Miller's funeral

**April 30**

At office 8 a.m.  
Left in car A15237 mileage 62545- left at 8:30 a.m.  
Arrived at Thistle at 11 a.m.- met Bob Park at 12 Noon  
Proceeded to Price, Dragerton, Price, Joes Valley, Castledale, Salina, and Ephraim- arrived at 11:30 p.m.

**May 1**

Car trouble- car repaired temporarily by mechanic at Ephraim- Left Ephraim at 10 a.m.- reported to Sup. at Richfield 11:15 a.m.  
Proceeded to Fillmore- arrived at 1:10 p.m.  
Met Ranger Vic Stokes at 2 p.m. and proceeded to Deer Pasture Gd. Sta.- returned to Fillmore at 3:15 p.m.  
Proceeded to Beaver and with Rgr. Christensen proceeded to Goshen- logged road as far as open- returned to Beaver at 7 p.m.  
Proceeded to Panguitch for night- arrived at 8:30 p.m.

**May 2**

Met Sup. Albertson and left Panguitch at 9 a.m. for Green R.S., Circleville, Panguitch Lake and Panguitch- logging roads and inspecting bldgs.  
Returned to Panguitch at 6:30 p.m.

**May 3**

Left Panguitch at 7:10 a.m. enroute to North Willow Gd. Sta. Wasatch and return to Ogden at 6:15 p.m.  
Starting mileage- 62533

Return mileage- 63780

**May 4**

At office 2 hours on Adm.

**May 5**

Am. On Adm. work

**May 6**

U.S. Car #A15249

Starting mileage 001270

Left at 1 p.m. arrived at Wells at 6 p.m.

Met Sup. Torgason- logged road

Wells to Rogerson and proceeded to Twin Falls for night- arrived at 11 p.m.

**May 7**

Left Twin Falls at 6 a.m. for 3 Creek on Humboldt and other points- logged road Twin Falls to Rogerson to 3 Creek, 3 Creek by Alt. to Twin Falls.

Met Sup. Briggs at Twin Falls at 2 p.m.

Following contact and insp. of Agric. Site in Twin Falls. Left at 4 p.m. for Boise- arrived at Boise at 7:05

Storage- 50 cents

**May 8**

Reported at office at 8 a.m.

Met Sup and Kreizenbeck- talked about possible move

Left for Crawford at 11 a.m.- arrived at 2 p.m. (travel in G.K.'s car #48221)

Stowell went to Pine (in #15249)

Logged road Crawford to Cascade

Started return to Boise via Emmett, left at 4 p.m.- logged road Emmett to Boise

Returned to Boise at 8:35 p.m.

Storage- 50 cents

Tel. for room- 45 cents

**May 9**

Reported to office at 8 a.m.

Left Boise at 11 a.m. for Hunt Camp. Arrived 3 p.m.

Left at 5:30 p.m. for Twin Falls- arrived 6 p.m.

Contacted W.R.C. re. Surplus Bldg. materials

Car Stor- 50 cents

Tel. to Sup- 47 cents

**May 10**

Left Twin Falls- 8 a.m. for Burley- contacted Sup. at 9:00 a.m.

Left at 2 p.m. and went to Albion and Malta

Logged road Burley to Declo, Declo to Ogden

Returned to Ogden 7:15 p.m.

Return mileage 1386

**May 17**

Friday on moving and construction plans for Housing- memos, est., etc.  
On Thursday, money is tied and project looks like it is dead  
Files being completed for records

**May 18**

4 hours on plan material- R-4-126G.1.A.C

**May 20**

Spent a.m. with Stowell on moving problem- 2 hours on Lookout marking job.  
Left Ogden at 3 p.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 4 p.m.  
Used car A15239- starting mileage 12743  
Worked at N.O. Nelson Co. until 7:30 p.m.  
Night at Salt Lake  
Car storage- 50 cents

**May 21**

Met Koziol at warehouse at 8:15 a.m.  
Left for points on Toust at 9 a.m. in car 15239 and used Koziol's car in p.m.  
Returned to Salt Lake at 5:30 p.m.  
Inspected Mill Creek, Box Elder Camp and Amphitheatre and Aspen Grove, also South Fork R.S. setup  
Car storage 50 cents

**May 22**

Met Koziol at 8 a.m. and investigated materials for the amphi. Jo.- conc tile, concrete ready mixed and cinder tile.  
Investigate Acquilla job  
Returned to Ogden at 5 p.m.  
Left S.L. at 4 p.m.  
Return car mileage- 12852

**May 23**

Left Ogden at 7 a.m. in U.S. car A23092- starting mileage 25465 with Geo. Rigdon  
Stopped for night at Fallon, Nevada at 6:30 p.m. (P.T.)

**May 24**

Left Fallon at 7:20 a.m. for Hawthorne- arrived at 9 a.m.  
Contacted Comdr. Johnstone  
Ckd and chose 25 trailers  
Left at 1:30 p.m. for Carson and Reno- arrived at Reno at 5:30 p.m.  
Car storage- 50 cents

**May 25**

Left Reno for Ogden at 7:30 a.m.  
Arrived at Ogden at 7:45 p.m.  
Return mileage 26855

**May 26**

2 hours Adm. work

**May 27**

Housing moving project- 2 ½ hours

Stowell left for field

5 hours- Template job for marking lookouts

Ordered boxes

1 hour annual leave

**May 28**

Leaving for Salt Lake at 8:29 a.m.

Using Car A23092

Returned at 5:15 p.m.- leaving Salt Lake at 4:20 p.m.

Approx. car mileage- 100

Day spent with F.H.A., F.P.H.A. and C.P.A. also picked up Acquilla for San Valley waterproofing job

**May 29**

Design of Boise warehouse Htg system and letter to Boise

Letter to Boise on House moving operation

**May 30**

Holiday

**May 31**

Work on fire template job- 6 hours

Work on information for prospective owners of summer homes- distr. to Lands and Forests by letter- 2 hours

Talked to Cecil Stowell re. housing move- go permission of State Hwy Patrol for Plan 53 to Circleville move

**June 3**

Took 8 hours leave- went to Idaho with Lyman Pierce

**June 4**

Work on fire templates- 8 hours

Went to Bountiful on planting stock for bldg. with Glen Talbott

**June 5**

Fire templates finished and shipped- instructions mailed- 8 hours

**June 6**

Plans for repair and reconstruction of Box Elder Amphi.- Wasatch (included material lists)

Adm. work

8 hours

**June 7**

Estimates and meeting with John Kinney

Adm. work and Bldg. Hdbk

8 hours

**June 8**

2 hours getting ready to go to Swan Valley to do waterproofing job

**June 9**

Left Ogden at 1 p.m. in U.S. car A15239- starting mileage 13114

Arrived at Idaho Falls at 6:45 p.m.

Stopped for night

Car storage- 50 cents

**June 10**

Left Idaho Falls at 8 a.m. for Swan Valley- arrived at 10 a.m.

Worked on waterproofing- used and organized work with 3 men to do work required to waterproof the dwelling

**June 11**

Work on waterproofing until 3 p.m.- basement of dwelling

Left Swan Valley at 3 p.m. for Driggs- arrived at 4:20 p.m.

Left at 5:00 p.m.- returned to Swan Valley at 6:20 p.m.

**June 12**

Waterproofing basement- 10 hours

**June 13**

Waterproofing of basement- 9 hours

Went to Idaho Falls for night, could not get cabin at Swan Valley

Left Swan Fall 6 p.m.- arrived Idaho Falls- 7:15

Car storage- 50 cents

**June 14**

Waterproofing of basement until 2 p.m.

Left Swan Valley at 3 p.m.- arrived Ogden midnight

Return mileage approx. 13900

**June 15**

At office- 2 hours

Returned car

**June 17**

Worked 12 hours on plan for revision of Plan 7 for Humboldt

**June 18**

5 hours on plan for Humboldt- got in mail at noon

4 hours annual leave

**June 19**

Adm. matters- 2 hours

Cecil Stowell rtd.- finished on Circleville move

Left for Salt Lake at 10 a.m. in U.S. car 15241- starting mileage 59480- arrived at 11 a.m.

Left at 8 p.m. and rtd at 9 p.m.  
Made contacts with all oil furnace and htrs dealers.  
Checked surplus material Wasatch for Teton  
Contacted Floris Olsen for Bill Murray

**June 20**

Adm. matters and final check on materials

**June 21**

Adm. matters  
Getting exhibit materials for Fishlake  
Ckg. Allotments w E. Clk.  
Exp. a/c Mar to date  
Data and instructions to Stowell on moving

**June 24**

Memo and report Targhee and E on Swan Valley R.S. waterproofing job  
Letter to Asst. Rge. W. L. Anderson on htg. Design  
Work Teton move, Stowell left at 9 a.m.- letter to Forest, etc  
Work on Book Bldg. in Woods.  
Exp a/c rendered 116.00 to date

**June 25**

8 hours on Bldg. in the Woods Booklet

**June 26**

8 hours on Bldg in Woods Booklet  
2 hours- ckg warehouse floor carrying capacity

**June 27**

8 hours "Bldgs. in Woods" booklet  
Called Dixie relative to priority and approval for Circleville also moving costs  
Rec'd approval C.P.A.- F.H.A. Circleville and Castledale.

**June 28**

Posted safe land signs in the F.S. warehouse  
Worked on booklet "Building in the Woods" bldg. Const. Handbook- 8 ½ hours

**June 29**

1 hour- Fox Sheet Metal Co. help on plan details  
2 hours on plan- Reno dwelling Alt. for Hiatt

**June 30**

Letter and Plan- Emmett Temp. Inp. Plan- 2 hours  
Plan Reno Dwellings- Hiatt- 6 hours

**July 1**

Stowell returned

Teton move complete  
Rim to Jackson- cost 516.40  
Material and equip. for moving bldgs sent to Huntsville CC Camp- Stowell released

**July 2**

Memos on costs- house moving Teton  
Plan for 2 apts. And sleeping room at Remo Shop shit from old Army bldg. prepared and sent to Forest.  
Work on "Bldg. in the Woods" booklet

**July 3**

Building Construction Handbook- 4 hours  
Annual leave- 4 hours  
Leaving for Yellowstone

**July 4**

Holiday

**July 5**

Annual leave-slip signed

**July 6**

No Work

**July 8**

Entire day spent on Bldg. Constr. Hdbk.

**July 9**

Letter to Targhee at John Kinney's request urging constr. of drains at Swan Valley R.S. waterproofing job  
Letter all forests on request Kinney asking no. of bldgs. needing waterproofing in basements  
Letter to Toiyabe on "Inf. for summer homes, etc. owners'  
Est. and Specs. for reroofing Boise shops  
Est and Specs. for maintenance Reno shop roofs  
Bldg. Constr. Handbook  
Appraisal letter on Jackson bldgs.

**July 10**

Jones scheduled 10 thru 29<sup>th</sup>  
Bldg. Constr. Handbook

**July 11**

Memo and copy C.P.A. approval on Teton job to Teton  
Letter to Toiyabe on signs  
Letter to Leo Fest on waterproofing  
Estimate on 4<sup>th</sup> Floor painting job to Operation  
Bldg. Construction Handbook  
Leave- 2 hours

**July 12**

Conference with Kinney on paint- furnished him instructions for forests on important painting procedure points-  
½ hour  
Bldg. Constr. Handbook plates- 7 ½ hours

### **July 15**

Letter to Boise with Lat. And Long. For points  
Letter re. no ptg dwelling at lookout to Targhee  
Stencil on ptg. for Kinney  
Work on plans for bldg remodeling  
8 hours  
Hot day

### **July 16**

Mimeo of paint data and constr. help  
Plan for R.O. Bldg. changes  
At 2 p.m. left for S.L. contacted Allen Richards, Milo Deming of G.S., Multilith Co., Aquela people (arrived at 2:50  
p.m.)  
Used personal car- no mileage  
Returned at 6 p.m.  
Hot day

### **July 17**

Plan for R.O. bldg. changes  
Chet Olson called- asked if I would plan an exhibit for Blackfoot, Idaho Fair. I suggested a picture exhibit  
Said I would with E's approval. Thought I out to look Blackfoot Booth over first  
Hot day

### **July 18**

Job for refinishing and changes to R.O. bldg. finished. Memo to O with copies  
Work started on plan- Pocatello Apron for shop and warehouse memo A.L. Anderson  
Tabulation of needed waterproofing job- R4 bldgs.  
Hot day

### **July 19**

Look at Monday Aug. 5- Groben schedule ref. to C. Sup. Field School CY1946 of 3/7/46- Forester to Reg.  
Entire day on Pocatello Apron and Ret. Walls for shop

### **July 22**

7 hours- plan for extension of Pocatello warehouse- plan finished  
1 hour on Snow Basin Canteen Rev. Design

### **July 23**

8 hours on Snow Basin Canteen Revised Design  
Corey Engen and Clark Anderson consulted

### **July 24**

1 hour leave- parade

7 hours- Canteen Revision Snow Basin shelter

**July 25**

2 hours on Bldg. Changes supervision  
6 hours on Bldg. Const. Handbook  
Called Teton re. cabinets gave to Truscott- 2 large ones from Int.  
Teton accepted and requested shipment of cabinets

**July 26**

Work on bldg. changes room 412- 2 hours  
Worked 6 hours on Bldg. Constr. Hdbk illustrations

**July 27**

2 hours on proposed exhibit Blackfoot

**July 29**

2 hours on Plan- Bldg. Handbook  
Left at 9:30 a.m. for field on Imp. and plan and pictures for Blackfoot exhibit- Sept. 9-14  
Inspected booth at Fair- made official stops  
Night at Idaho Falls- arrived at 4 p.m. worked until 8 p.m.

**July 30**

Left Idaho Falls at 9:30 a.m. after taking pictures  
Arrived at Jackson at 8:30 p.m.  
Took pictures enroute of subjects suitable for exhibit- went to Signal Mtn.  
Inspected Swan Valley R.S.

**July 31**

In Jackson Hole- left at 2 p.m. for Idaho Falls  
Official stops enroute arrived at 9 p.m.

**August 1**

Pictures in and around Idaho Falls, Blackfoot, and Pocatello  
Left Pocatello at 4:30 p.m.  
Arrived at Ogden at 8 p.m.

**August 2**

Office- Adm. work  
Met with T.W. Norcross- talked about Imp. work, bldg. moving, etc.

**August 5**

Groben scheduled Aug. 5 to 14<sup>th</sup>  
Left Ogden in U.S. car #15247 at 10 a.m. with Mr. Groben enroute to Caribou, Targhee, Teton and Bridger  
Arrived at Idaho Falls at 6:45 p.m. after official stops in Pocatello  
Also looked over the Gun Plant  
Saw Malad site  
Car storage- 50 cents

**August 6**

Left Idaho Falls at 7 a.m.  
Made official stops at  
Heise R.S.  
Snake River R.S.  
Sway Valley R.S.  
Victor R.S.  
St. Anthony headquarters  
Ashton- Buffalo River  
Mack's Place (Swendiman)  
Arrived at Mack's Place for night- 7:30 p.m.

**August 7**

Left at 7 a.m. for Teton  
Inspected Bldgs. at Jackson  
Continued to Daniel  
Contacted Buckingham (Sup.) also inspected Fremont Lake on Bridger Forest  
Arrived Daniel at 6:30 p.m.  
Finished day at 9 p.m.

**August 8**

Left at 8 a.m. (Daniel)  
Checked bldgs. at Big Piney  
Went to Snider Basin R.S.  
Checked bldgs also to Kemmerer and checked bldgs at warehouse site  
Returned to Ogden at 5:10 p.m.  
Est. mileage at 1000

**August 9**

Spent day with Mr. Groben going over plans, office methods  
8 hours

**August 12**

Reviewed plans for Lands  
Mirror Lake spec. use  
Power Plant house- made corrections on plan sent to Lands  
6 hours on exhibit plan for Blackfoot

**August 13**

Reviewed 2 plans for Spec. Use Lodges for Lands  
1. LeRoy and Kenneth L. Lee  
2. Geo. S. Scholer  
Prepared memo for Lands  
4 hours on Blackfoot exhibit  
Ordered exhibit shield of Andy Nelson at warehouse

**August 14**

Prepared sketch for Alta Gd. Sta. revision- Wasatch  
Brought letters and desk up to date  
Secured for I & E \$100 for exhibit at Blackfoot (my part \$30.00) John Nelson agreed  
Wrote Caribou requesting them to recondition the booth  
Applied for leave- signed sheet

### **August 15**

Start leave  
Annual available- 601 hours  
Sick available- 30 hours + 4 ½ mos. accrued

### **September 1**

Norcross scheduled 1 to 15<sup>th</sup>

### **September 2**

Holiday  
End of leave

### **September 3**

Start immediate work on Blackfoot Fair exhibit  
Returned to work at 7 a.m. on exhibit and office matters- 9 hours  
A. Anderson and C. Olsen asked me to handle Utah State Fair Display  
Annual leave balance- 521  
Sick leave- 30 hours + 4 ½ months. Accrued

### **September 4**

Blackfoot Fair Display  
Copy revised by Helen Payne to be used  
Letter to Boise on lookout marking  
Left for Salt Lake at 10 a.m.  
Arrived 11 a.m.  
Start at 85375- about 100 miles used  
Left Salt Lake at 6 p.m.  
Arrived at 7 p.m.

### **September 6**

12 hours exhibit

### **September 7**

12 hours exhibit

### **September 8**

2 ½ hours on exhibit  
Leaving for Blackfoot at 10 a.m. with exhibit  
Using car #A15247  
Had car trouble (tires) arrived at Blackfoot at 7 p.m.- worked until 10 p.m. at Fair. No room in Blackfoot so returned to Pocatello at 11 p.m.

Car storage- 50 cents

**September 9**

Left Pocatello at 5:30 a.m.

Arrived at Blackfoot at 6:30 a.m.

Worked at Fair booth 7 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Hired thru Federal Emp. Office- 2 women worked each 8 hours

**September 10**

At Fair at 7 a.m.- left at 12 p.m.

Paul Shank helped from 10 a.m. to 8:20 p.m.

**September 11**

At fair at 7 a.m.

Reconditioned and cleaned display

Left at 9 a.m. with Paul Shank for Idaho Falls R.S. and Snake River R.S., also Snake River Camp Grd.

Inspected buildings for needed maintenance

Returned to Blackfoot at 4 p.m.- stayed at exhibit until 12:30 a.m. on 12<sup>th</sup>

Don Peterson of Caribou assisted

4850 went thru display on 11<sup>th</sup>

**September 12**

Talked to C.J. Olsen at 7:30 a.m. (Olsen in Salt Lake) Promised to be in Salt Lake Friday at fair to handle Dept. of Agr. Display (reporting at 8 a.m. at fair)

At Blackfoot Fair Booth at 7:45 a.m. until 1:30 p.m.

Left Blackfoot at 2:30 p.m. arrived Ogden at 7 p.m.

Came to office at 8:30 p.m. for mail

**September 13**

Left Ogden at 6:30 a.m. for Salt Lake, arrived at 7:30 a.m.

Used Gov't car U.S. A15247

At Fair at 7:45 a.m.

Contacted fair office- went to work at 8:05

Mr. Geo. Cook of the U.S. D.A. already on hand with 4 men furnished by the Fair

Dr. Beck in charge of bldg. for fair

Exhibit constructed in rough

Work ceased for the day at 7 p.m.

40 man hours labor furnished by the Fair

Mr. Peterson aided  $\frac{3}{4}$  day

Mr. Cook- 11 hours

**September 14**

At fair at 8 a.m. worked until 8 p.m.

Exhibit erection in rough complete and cleaning started

Mr. Cook worked 12 hours

**September 15**

At fair at 9 a.m.- left at 12:30 noon

At fair at 5:30 p.m. until 8:20 p.m.  
Exhibit erected, clean and ready to go  
Mr. Cook worked 7 hours

### **September 16**

At fair at 8:15 a.m.  
Exhibit serviced and operating at 10 a.m.  
Closed display at 10:15 p.m.  
Mr. Cook aided  
Est. 570 saw display- cold rain and wind all day  
Official attendance- 2500

### **September 17**

At Fair at 8:15 a.m. to 2 p.m.  
Conditioned display  
Mr. Thorne reported at 9 a.m.  
Mr. Peterson reported at 1 p.m.  
Mr. Stout reported at 6:45 p.m.  
All worked 5 hours  
Returned to exhibit- 5:10 p.m. to 10:25 p.m.  
Exhibit attendance- 3466  
Official attendance- 6500

### **September 18**

With Mr. Peterson- arrived at Fair at 8:50 a.m.  
Service exhibit  
Left Peterson at 11 a.m.- Peterson to work until 1 p.m.- relieved Peterson at 1 p.m.  
He relieved me at 6 p.m.  
I relieved him again at 7:45 p.m.  
I left exhibit for night at 11:45 p.m.  
Attendance- 7908  
Official attendance- 11,120

### **September 19**

At Fair at 8:10 a.m.  
Serviced and clean display  
Rec'd B/L etc. for reshipment  
Mr. R. H. Falker of Soil Cons. Service reported and stayed until 7 p.m.  
Mr. Cook reported and stayed until 11:15 p.m.  
I was on duty 8:10 a.m. to 11:15 p.m. except for 3 hours  
Mr. Stout- 2:15 to 8 p.m.  
Many notable visitors including Governor  
Attendance at booth- 7851  
Official attendance- 15454

### **September 20**

At fair at 8:20 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.  
At fair at 7 to 11:35 p.m.

Mr. Cook at 7 to 11:35 p.m.  
Exhibit kept well serviced  
Mr. Falker and Mr. Thorne on duty 2 to 7 p.m.  
Attendance- 13103  
Official- 26209

**September 21**

At Fair at 8:15 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.  
Service display  
Mr. Cook work from 2:30 p.m. till closing  
Mr. Thorne 7 p.m. to 12 a.m.  
Awarded ribbon for display  
Advised by Eric Sundquist Forest Display at Blackfoot took cup  
Attendance- 14070  
Official- 23255

**September 22**

At Fair 9 a.m. to 3 p.m., 5:30 p.m. to 11:30 p.m.  
Service display  
Mr. Cook- 2:30 p.m. to 9:30 p.m.  
Mr. Stout- 7:30 p.m. to 10 p.m.  
Mr. Thorne- 5:30 p.m. to 9 p.m.  
Attendance- 6071  
Official- 8558  
For Fair total Att.- 92468  
Total Gate- \$50,834

**September 23**

10 hours packing exhibit

**September 24**

8 hours loading car  
Left Salt Lake at 4:30 p.m.  
Returned to Ogden at 5:30 p.m.

**September 25**

Returned to office at 7:30 a.m.  
Key- vouchered to U.S.D.A., Wash. D.C.  
Made exp a/c to Dept of Agr. For Salt Lake assignment amount \$76.80- sent them all papers and files, etc, also  
TRs not used  
Cook in  
Rec'd Argus camera on loan from Hessell  
Adm. work- 8 hours

**September 26**

Leaving for Boise at 8 a.m.  
Arrived at Boise at 5:15 p.m.  
Couldn't get room even though I had wired ahead, went on to Nampa, arrived at 9:30 p.m.

Used personal car under special authorization at 3 cents/mile  
Leaving mileage- 66564  
Arriving mileage- 66910  
Official miles Ogden to Boise- 344

**September 27**

Reported at 8 a.m. at Boise office  
Farrell and Kreizenbeck out so spent 9 hours ckg. C.E.C.- Boise Bldgs for maintenance

**September 28**

Worked on notes- 3 hours

**September 29**

Worked on notes- 3 hours

**September 30**

Met with Farrell and Kreizenbeck- 1 hour  
Spent 7 ½ hours ckg all bldgs. at warehouse site for needed maintenance

**October 1**

Reported at 8 a.m. to Boise office- G.K. busy not ready to go until noon on field inspection- worked on inspection notes.

Ckd out at Hotel- met with Farrell and G.K. about Mtn. Home and Pine setup matters.

We decided to try to move garage yet this fall.

Lester Cr. Office after, next year believing it will serve Rgr, who will use dwelling again next summer. Resvr. will not be filled not until after next fall.

G.K. agrees with me on salvage with contributed labor.- see my notes on funds when writing report.

We propose to delay Mtn. Home Bldg. until prices and labor situations improve.

At any rate until general availability unless by time limit on funds we have do otherwise.

Farrell is doubtful on which is right on moving Plan 1 to Mtn. Home on bldg, but is willing to 1<sup>st</sup> plan above.

Perhaps whole matter will get further consideration on policy by Forest R.O.

Left Boise at 3:30 p.m.

Went to Emmett, inspected bldg. moved from Beaver Cr. and work of setting on temp. foundation and rehabilitating.

Good job

Should consider when final foundation is placed to put in a concrete front porch.

Arrived for night at Cascade at 6:30

G.K.'s official car 15225 used for travel

**October 2**

At Cascade office 8 a.m.

Left Cascade after inspection at 1:30 p.m.- went to Crawford R.S., Warm Lake swimming pool, Stolle Meadows

G.S., Warm Lake Boy's Scout Camp, Warm Lake Gd. Sta., arrived at Landmark at 8 p.m.

Also checked Lake campground bldgs.

**October 3**

At Landmark R.S. at 9:45 a.m. went to Johnson Cr. Gd. Sta.

Yellow Pine A.S. rtd to Landmark at 11:20 a.m.

Left at 12:30 noon

Dinner at Gov't camp- Upper Deadwood G.S.

Continued to Lower Deadwood Gd. Sta., the Bog Gd Sta., Deadwood L.O., Gallagher and Garden Valley R.S. arrived at 8:30 p.m.

#### **October 4**

Left Garden Valley at 9 a.m. after inspecting bldgs there, went to Hardscrabble Gd. Sta. and Silver Cr. Gd. Sta. to Middle Fork Road project and return to Boise via Garden Valley and Banks

Arrived at Boise at 8 p.m. dinner in gov't camp

#### **October 5**

In Boise- worked on notes and data- 6 hours

#### **October 6**

In Boise- worked on notes and sketches of bldg repairs- 5 hours

#### **October 7**

In office Boise- 8 a.m. to 11 a.m.

Ckd condition of bldg

Left for Cottonwood R.S. in U.S. Car A15225 at 11:20 a.m.

Arrived at 1:40 p.m.

Ckd all bldgs there- left at 4:50 p.m.

Arrived Boise- 7 p.m.

Asst. Rgr. Bob Newcomer accompanied me on survey

#### **October 8**

Left Boise at 7:45 a.m.

Went to Halecombe Gd. Sta., Idaho City R.S., Idaho City Exp. Sta. and tried to go to Bannock Cr. Bldg. setup of Exp. Sta., got stuck twice in mud- gave up at 6:20 p.m. and returned to Idaho City and Boise 8:30 p.m.

#### **October 9**

Left Boise at 8 a.m.

Went to Idaho City R.S. then to Beaver Cr. Gd. Sta., then to Warm Spring Gd.Sta. then to Lowman R.S.

Ckd all bldgs, met Jack Miller Rgr at Warm Spring Cr. and with him went to Elk Meadows R.S. (Bear Valley) arrived at 11 p.m.

#### **October 10**

At Elk R.S. ckg bldg and to Bear Valley L.O. until 11 a.m.

Went to Big Meadows Gd. Sta., Lowman, Beaver Gd. Sta., Deer Park Gd. Sta., Dutch Crk Gd. Sta. and Atlanta arrived at 10:20 p.m.

Met G. Kreizenbeck at Elk R.S. at 10:30 a.m.

Dinner- Gov't camp

#### **October 11**

At Atlanta R.S. inspected all bldgs, went to Atlanta bathhouse then left at 10:15 a.m. for Trinity Gd. Sta., then to Lesters Gd. St., then to Long Gulch Gd. Sta., continued to Boise- arrived at 7 p.m.

All travel to Boise- Gov't car U.S. A15225

Dinner Gov't rations

**October 12**

Left Boise at 9 a.m. in personal car  
Mileage leaving 67200  
Arriving 67543  
Brought Glen Smith of Boise as passenger  
Returned to official station at 6 p.m.

**October 13**

No work

**October 14**

Returned to office at 7:30 a.m.  
Adm. work  
Left at 10:30 a.m. for Logan with Moncrief and Hedges  
Arrived Tony Grove at 2 p.m.  
Inspected bldgs for needed maintenance  
Left at 3:30 p.m. arrived at Ogden at 6 p.m.

**October 15**

Got colors for handbook straightened out for Mae Gilman  
Met with Lyman Pierce on paint colors  
Dictated letters and sent plans to Dixie for Plan 1 Alt. stairways  
Dictated letters and sent plans to Ashley on head and body squeegee  
Prepared memo and estimate of Moncrief on Tony Grove maintenance  
Reviewed and checked spec. use plan service station- Teton for Lands  
Adm. matters

**October 16**

2 hours annual leave  
6 hours- Bldg. Constr. Hdbk  
Met with Walter Mann re. sheep station bldgs

**October 17**

4 hours on Bldg. Constr. Handbook  
1 hour on Masonite data  
2 hours on R.O. landscaping  
1 hour- Boise roof maintenance

**October 18**

Exp a/c rendered 2 and including July 1<sup>st</sup> – Oct. 12<sup>th</sup>- \$151.44  
Less Dept. of Agr. Assignment  
8 hours on designs for strengthening roofs bldgs.- Beaver Cr. Gd. Sta., Lester Cr and Long Gulch Gd. Sta., Boise

**October 21**

2 hours on design and data with letter to Boise on roof stabilizing  
6 hours on Delta Gd. Dwelling plans- revamping of porch, etc.

**October 22**

8 hours- plan Alta Gd. Sta. changes  
Plan and material list finished- ready for typing  
Talked to Vern Despain and Kinney about it, got Kinney's verbal ok

**October 23**

Plan and letter to Wasatch with Alta data  
Left at 10 a.m. for DuBois- U.S. Sheep Exp. Sta.- arrived at 6 p.m.  
1/5<sup>th</sup> reduction lodging in Gov't bed

**October 24**

At DuBois Exp. Sta. on inspection with Walt Mann until 1 p.m.  
Left for Ogden, arrived at 8 p.m.  
Travel in U.S. Car #16575

**October 25**

At office at 7:30 a.m.  
Talked to Kinney on Boise Imp.; to Bailey on insp. at sheep sta.; to Despain also and revamped design of roof bracing for Lowman  
1 hour leave-signed for  
Had Physical- got cold shot

**October 28**

Letters to Kreizenbeck- data on plastic pt.  
Letters to Manti on fluorescent lighting  
Letters to Int- 2 sets of plans- Plan 1 Alt 2  
Letter prepared on Nevada- Kyle Can. R.S. light plant  
Also on landscape inspection R.O. Grds jointly with Partridge with our recommendations  
8 hours  
Got cold shot

**October 29**

Made layout and tracing of Lassen type table for new std. Plan 97D taken from and credit given R5  
Worked on Exp. Sta. drawing  
8 hours

**October 30**

Had call from Chet Olsen re. display Utah State Capitol  
Worked on plan for Exp. Sta. and memo to W.O. on moving costs  
8 hours  
Got estimates Int. job  
Got cold shot

**October 31**

At ALA's approval made arrangements for placing display at Ogden Union Stock Yards office bldgs.  
Arranged for help  
Work to be done Friday  
Made chimney layout- Castledale, Manti

Also electric layouts- wrote letter  
Also sent Lands prints of Lassen table  
Work 8 hours

**November 1**

Exhibit- Ogden Union Stock Yards office bldg  
Display placed and conditioned  
Work on Int- Dubois sketch finished  
Met with Hessel on display Utah Capitol- F.S.  
Ptg work on 4<sup>th</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> floors inspected and slip sent thru to O- OM approved

**November 4**

Talked to Bob Park re Castledale  
Talked to ALA re Weber Co. Exhibit help, work program and R.O. State Capitol exhibit, also Manti request for me.  
Made plan for strengthening roof Plan 7- Int- Idaho City  
Made detail material lists for lighting Manti office and sketch  
Went to doctor- he stopped shots  
Aunt Rhoda died

**November 5**

Material on Acquilla prepared for W.O.  
Letter to Int.- transmitting sketch on changes to Dubois office for L. Qtrs.  
Letter or memo to ALA on housing and betterment and maintenance in replay to Watts letter  
Met with ALA on Weber Co. exhibit also Moncrief, Murray  
Made appt to meet with Co. Com. Peterson Friday 3 p.m. his office  
1 hour leave  
Voted-scratched

**November 6**

Leave- 8 hours

**November 7**

Memo to Manti on new lighting plan for Ephraim office  
Removed exhibit from stock show- packed and left in warehouse

**November 8**

Work on job list for ALA for office of Imp.  
Met with Fjeldsted and County Com. Peterson also committee on bldgs and Capitol exhibit- was asked to prepare sketches and go with Com. to State Capitol Tuesday 19<sup>th</sup> at 10 a.m.  
Reported this to Anderson

**November 12**

Met with Seegmiller on appraisals of moved bldgs.  
Met with ALA on proposed trip to Manti and S.L., also made report on mtg with Weber Co.  
Left for field on 10:45 a.m.  
Arrived at Salt Lake at 11:45 a.m. after official work  
Left S.L. at 3 p.m. for East Mill Creek and returned to Salt Lake at 5:00 p.m.  
Left for Nephi at about 6 p.m.- arrived 9 p.m.

Pragnell went to Mill Creek with me

**November 13**

Note on 12<sup>th</sup> inspected bldg. moved from North Willow- Koziol wants suggestions- needs plg- 1 room addition.

Met with G. Elec.- N.O. Nelson Co.

13<sup>th</sup> left Nephi at 7 a.m.- arrived at Ephraim at 8 a.m. with Mont Lewis Rgr.

Left at 9 a.m. for Price- arrived at 1 p.m.

Left for Castledale with Sup. Park at 2 p.m.

Returned to Price at 5:30 p.m.- night at Price

Inspected bldg. at Castledale and offered suggestions and details for rehabilitation

Sent to Park- Plastic Pt. data and Spec. Service Plug

Bad storm

**November 14**

Left Price at 8:30 a.m. for Ogden (bad storm) arrived at Ogden at 6:45 p.m.

U.S. Car #A15238 used

Starting mileage 12425

Return mileage 12950

Total 525 miles

**November 15**

Office at 7:30 a.m.

Work on plans for Weber County Display- 2 hours

Met with Rice and Kinney on "Our Utah Display" informed ALA on meeting

Sent to Int. est. on htg. 2 Idaho City plan 1 Bldgs with list

Gave Walt Mann data on electric ranges

Kinney wants est. of cost- Capitol display

**November 17**

Leave situation

Annual bal. including all leave due to 1<sup>st</sup> of year- 69 days, 4 hours as of 11/18/46

**November 18**

Worked on sketches for Weber Co. Display for Utah State Capitol Bldg.

Talked to County Com. Peterson also Chamber of Commerce

Informed C.J.O. re mtg on Utah Capitol exhibit

Wrote appraisal on bldg. moved to Box Elder Camp Grd.

**November 19**

Work on sketch for Capitol display- Weber Co. until 11:15- leaving for Salt Lake with committee

Arrived at 12:15

Left at 3:45 p.m.- returned at 4:45

Travel in Co. car

Met with Secy Monson on Weber Co. display- plan proposed turned down at this time- present exhibit to be revamped

**November 20**

Capitol display- 1 ½ hours

Leaving for Salt Lake on Capitol display- 9:30 a.m.  
U.S. Car A15235  
Arrived at 10:30 a.m.  
Worked getting estimates until 1:20 p.m.  
Blizzard storm occurred- went downtown took 1 hour 40 minutes  
Got stuck several times in snow, put car in garage  
Came to Ogden by Bamberger  
Left at 7 p.m.- arrived Ogden 9 p.m.  
Cash exp. car storage 75 cents  
Bamberger- 95 cents

**November 21**

Worked on Int. Plan- 8 hours Dubois dormitory addition

**November 22**

Left for Salt Lake at 8 a.m. in personal car- arrived at 9 a.m.  
Spent day on Capitol Exhibit matters- F.S. job  
Left Salt Lake at 3 p.m.  
Arrived Ogden at 4 p.m.  
Returned U.S. Gov't Car #A15235  
About 100 miles used  
Car storage night 11/21- 75 cents

**November 23**

Worked on data for exhibit- 2 hours

**November 25**

Worked on est. Utah Capitol Ex. F.S.- 5 hours  
Also 1 hour on Weber  
2 hours on Dubois plan and sign meeting with ALA

**November 26**

Dubois plan- 1 hour  
Left for Salt Lake with Frank Allen, M.W. Bird, Wm. Nicholls at 9 a.m.- arrived at 10 a.m.  
Spent 5 hours on Capitol display data  
1 hour on Dubois htg job-left Salt Lake at 3 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 4 p.m.  
Met with ALA on signs, proposed trip to Nevada (Reno) also proposed Provo site  
Dr. decided no more shots

**November 27**

2 hours- worked with Bird on Capitol display, data, estimates, etc.  
2 hours on DuBois job  
3 hours on Weber County display

**November 29**

Capitol Estimates

**December 2**

Work on DuBois plan- 2 hours  
Went to S.L. left at 10 a.m. in personal car  
Arrived at 11 a.m.- left S.L. at 5:30 p.m.- Arrived Ogden 6:30  
Took est. and bids on work on Capitol display- Took Mr. Clawson with me from Ogden, Utah  
Anderson and C.J. Olsen desire plan and est. on Xmas light decorations

### **December 3**

Worked on Weber Co. Exhibit plans and est.  
Olsen advised me that the Capitol Ex. F.S. money had been taken from us again

### **December 4**

Worked on Weber Co. Ex. plan and est.  
Met with committee and commission- they approved plans, gave them estimate, plan copies and letters  
Talked to Gas co. on safety devises R.O. setup

### **December 5**

Christmas decorating plan- 4 hours  
2 hours- DuBois job  
Exhibit jobs- 2 hours  
Christmas light job approved \$40.00 for material- advised by C.J.O. also B.A. Anderson  
Purchased thru C.P. elec. globes

### **December 6**

Advised by Mr. Rice- Christmas Lt. Proj. approved  
Worked on Dubois plan- 8 hours  
Lighting also talked over with O.M. and purchase of materials at Badger Lbr. Co.

### **December 9**

Badger material received  
Plan of lighted panel Xmas lighting made  
Additional materials secured at my own expense \$1.88 and \$1.12  
4 hours- DuBois job  
4 hours- Xmas lighting

### **December 10**

3 hours- Xmas Lighting  
2 hours- ckg with Don Leader Mgr. Gas Co. safety of our R.O. gas installation- he will make recommendations soon  
3 hours on specifications files

### **December 11**

Weber County Exhibit- 6 hours  
2 hours on Utah State Capitol Exhibit memo  
2 salesmen came in on fluorescent lights

### **December 12**

4 hours on Xmas decorations  
Called Young Sign Co.

4 hours on analysis of Larry Garner plan  
Arranged for meeting in Salt Lake Friday of County Com. Peterson and I on the Weber Co. display

**December 13**

Leaving for Salt Lake at 8 a.m. in personal car  
Arrived S.L. 9 a.m.  
Left at 1 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 2 p.m.  
With Com. Peterson contacted State Capitol display also Young Sign Co.  
3 hours on Rev. of Garner plan and memo sent.

**December 16**

½ day on DuBois plan  
½ day Lemhi and Leadore lighting plans

**December 17**

½ day on DuBois plan  
½ day Lemhi and Leadore lighting plans

**December 18**

½ day Leadore and Lemhi Lighting Plans

**December 19**

Leave Annual

**December 20**

Leave Annual

**December 21**

Heart Attack during night

**December 23**

Sick leave

**December 24**

½ day sick  
Sick leave

**December 25**

½ sick leave

**December 26**

Sick leave

**December 27**

Sick leave- 28 hours

**December 30**

Sick leave- 8

**December 31**

Sick leave- 8 hours

**1947 Diary****January 2**

Sick Leave

**January 3**

Sick Leave

**January 6**

Returned to work at 8 a.m. met with ALA- also Despain- contacted members of E.  
Met with Don Leaders and Mr. Robinson of Gas Co. on R.O. bldg safety devices for furnace  
Talked to Com. Peterson on Weber Co. exhibit  
4 hours sick leave but worked entire day

**January 7**

Talked to John Nelson on Capitol exh.- he said funds are ready will allot I & E  
Walt Mann came in- talked about Dubois job- I asked that he write memo to E requesting plans  
Talked to Chugg about Weber Co. Pic. Frs.  
Talked to Nelson- reported on furnace safety work progress  
Work 7 hours

**January 8**

Met with Supervisors Harrison, Herbert, Betenson and John Kinney  
Worked on data Weber Co. Ex.- 1 hour  
Worked on maintenance plan balance of day  
Worked 8 hours

**January 9**

Met with Sup. Albertson, Favre, Hansen  
With Bird planned other work to go on relief map at Utah State Capitol  
Worked on maintenance plan for Forests  
Promised Albertson plan in 2 weeks for Circleville, Utah dwelling  
Met with Andy, later Truscott on Utah Capitol Exhibit plan and needed help- Truscott to let me know more after he talks with Andy  
Worked 8 ½ hours

**January 10**

Worked 8 hours on maintenance booklet  
Met with Sup. Herbert on bldg and paint matters Nevada  
Met with Joe Hessell on exhibits

**January 11**

Went to Salt Lake at 10 a.m. on business connected with Weber Co. display

Arrived at 11 a.m.  
Left at 2:45 p.m.- arrived at 3:45 p.m.

**January 13**

8 hours on maintenance booklet  
Ckd work in basement T. rooms  
Arranged for Harry Pletcher to do changing of doors 1<sup>st</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> floors

**January 14**

8 hours on maintenance plan

**January 15**

8 hours maintenance plan  
Supervised changes 1<sup>st</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> floor remodeling

**January 16**

8 hours maintenance plan  
Supervised changes 1<sup>st</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> floor

**January 17**

Letter to R3 on our main program-including Bldg. Con. Hdbk  
Letter to Boise on main of bldgs my insp. last fall promised by 2/15/47  
Letter to Young Sign Co. on approval of plastic sheet- Weber Co. Ex.  
8 hours on Main. Plan for forests

**January 20**

Leave slip for all sick leave given to E-Clerk  
Talked over maintenance plan with ALA- got go ahead with stencils  
Worked 8 hours on maintenance plan

**January 21**

Ckd. Repair and bet. Work R.O. bldg  
4 hours on exhibit  
4 hours on maintenance plan  
Frank N. came in for 5 min.

**January 22**

Ckd rep. and Bet. Work R.O. bldg  
4 hours on exhibits "Water" Idaho  
4 hours on maintenance plan

**January 23**

4 hours on exhibits  
4 hours on maintenance hbk- finished ready and delivered for typing  
1 hour on letter chief re reason for booklet "Building in the Woods"

**January 24**

Insp. of repair work under way

1 hour on exhibit work- I & E revamp of Idaho Water exhibit

7 hours on sketches for Circleville job- met with Kinney and ALA, decided to send sketches to Albertson 1<sup>st</sup> before we prepare material lists- took to Bird for prts

**January 25**

Weber County display- 3 hours- in Salt Lake

**January 27**

Adm. work

6 hours on Utah Cap. Ex.

2 hours on pt. problems with CP

Consulted Kinney on proposed Wasatch site at Fort Douglas on Sunnyside Ave.

Ckd bldg repair work progress

**January 28**

3 hours on Circleville- Dixie shop- memo to Forest on materials and sketches

5 hours- Weber, Utah Capitol Ex.

**January 29**

Inspection and help on bldg work changes

3 hours- Utah F.S. Capitol Exhibit

5 hours- Weber F.S. exhibit

**January 30**

2 hours on bldg. maintenance

4 hours on Weber County display for Capitol

2 hours on F.S. display for Capitol

Also conference with Mann on painting and maintenance of Idaho City bldgs.

**January 31**

Utah State Capitol exhibit- 7 hours

Bldg. Maintenance- 1 hour

**February 3**

Sick leave

**February 4**

Sick leave

**February 5**

Weber Co & F.S.- Utah Capitol Exhibits- 7 hours

Bldg. main- ½ hours

Job list, memo for Despain- ½ hour

Met with Paul Nash- 3 hours on Weber Co. display

In Salt Lake- used personal car

**February 6**

2 hours with Roy Kimball on Weber Co. display

2 hours on bldg. maintenance  
4 hours- Circleville plan

**February 7**

Entire day on Maintenance repairs Boise

**February 10**

Utah Capitol Ex.- 1 hour  
Report to John Kinney on proposed move S.L. of warehouse at shop site- 3 hours  
Spent p.m.- 4 hours on furnace safety devices R.O. bldg, Don Leader- Gas Co.  
Kinney asked me to prepare prel. Imp. plan for Albion site

**February 11**

8 hours- Entire day on memo of report on maintenance, Boise N.F.

**February 12**

2 hours on Boise report of maintenance needed  
Left for Salt Lake in personal car at 10 a.m.- arrived at 11 a.m.  
Spent entire time on Utah Capitol Exhibits- F.S. and Weber Co.  
Left Salt Lake at 6 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 7 p.m.

**February 13**

Exhibits- 1 hour  
Inspection and appraisal 12<sup>th</sup> Street bldg- request Kinney 1 hour  
Bldg. main- 1 hour  
Boise report- 5 hours

**February 14**

2 hours- bldg. main.  
6 hours- Boise report  
Wrote letter to Toiyabe re. Inspection trip  
Had 3 cases built for exhibits at no cost

**February 15**

2 hours on Capitol exhibit- Salt Lake  
Drove my personal car

**February 16**

At office- adding my income tax figures

**February 17**

5 hours- Boise maintenance report  
Left for Salt Lake with Lyman Pierce, re plate glass- Utah State Capitol exhibit- his car  
Arrived 2:45 p.m.- left 4:15 p.m., arrived at 5:05 p.m.

**February 18**

Packed 4 exhibits for I & E

Ordered canvas for covering large map case Utah Capitol Exhibit during work on map.  
1 hour- appraisal 76 or 12<sup>th</sup> St. for O.  
1 hour- Capitol Ex. and Ex. general  
6 hours- Boise maintenance report

**February 19**

At city engineer's office re. County display data Ogden airport  
Chugg art shop re. Capitol exhibit  
Met with Co. Com. Halverson and Hess re. Co. exhibit  
Left for Salt Lake in personal car re our Capitol exhibit price on trees, also re moving out of models on Co. exhibit- contacts made  
Returned to Ogden at 5 p.m.  
Chg County for 103 miles used

**February 20**

Entire day on Boise maintenance report

**February 21**

Entire day on Boise maintenance report  
Note: maintenance plan stenciling finished- section 5 being assembled

**February 22**

5 hours on Weber County display  
Left Ogden at 12 noon in personal car  
Returned at 10 p.m.

**February 24**

1 hour on Weber Co. display  
7 hours on Boise report

**February 25**

1 hour on Weber Co. display  
7 hours on Boise report  
Evening- 4 hours Weber Co. display

**February 26**

Maintenance plan for bldgs- 2 hours  
Mimeographing finished  
Rough draft of Boise maintenance report finished  
Given to Mrs. Gilman for typing- 6 hours  
Went to S.L. at 4 p.m.- arrived at 5 p.m.  
Worked on Capitol display 2 hours, Weber Co. display- 3 hours

**February 27**

Entire day spent on Utah Capitol exhibit  
Left S.L. at 5 p.m.- arrived Ogden 6 p.m.

**February 28**

Specs. and memo to O on changes and safety pilot R.O. furnaces- 3 hours  
Checked paint sample of roof pt for Canfield- wrong color- poor body- gave him color demonstration card  
Utah State Capitol display- specs for lighting- 4 hours  
Evening- 2 hours Weber Co. display

**March 1**

Left for Salt Lake at 9:30 a.m. in personal car- arrived at 10:30 a.m.  
Worked until 5 p.m. at Capitol on Weber Co. exhibit  
Met Ben Jones of Young Sign Co. on job making templates

**March 2**

Weber Co. display- 5 hours

**March 3**

Entire day on Utah Capitol display plans  
Evening- 2 hours Weber Co. display

**March 4**

Memo to O on safety devices of R.O. htg plant  
Talked to ALA on this, he signed and added commendations  
Prepared specs for lighting and painting Utah State Capitol display  
Entire day- 8 hours

**March 5**

Entire day on Circleville Plan- 8 hours

**March 6**

Memo with specs and plans to CP thru O  
Ea. for painting  
Ea. for electric light modernizing  
F.S. Utah State Capitol Exhibit  
Weber County Display 4 hours

**March 7**

Left for S.L. at 8 a.m. arrived at 9 a.m.  
Used personal car  
Left S.L. at 5:30 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 6:30 p.m.  
A.m. spent on Utah Capitol exhibit F.S. and Weber Co.  
P.m. spent on sewer problems S.L. shops  
Met with City eng.  
Met with office of R.E. officer, Army engineers

**March 8**

Weber Co. display- 3 hours  
Used personal car to S.L.- 81 miles  
2 hours travel

**March 9**

Left at 8 a.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 9 a.m.  
Left at 6:30 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 7:25 p.m.  
Entire day spent on Weber County display at Capitol  
Worked with Warren Smith on changes

**March 10**

Entire day spent on Circleville job  
Except called John Kinney regarding sewer at S.L. shop  
Met with Chamber of Com on exhibits  
4 hours evening- Weber Co. display

**March 11**

Met with Weber Co. exhibit committee and County Com.- They approved the pictures and copy with some minor variations- ½ day  
½ day on Circleville plan

**March 12**

Left at 8:15 a.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 9:10 a.m.  
Worked at Capitol on Weber Co. exhibit and F.S. Exhibit all day  
Left Capitol at 6:10 p.m.- arrived at 7:05 p.m.  
Used personal car

**March 13**

Utah Capitol job- 2 hours  
Letter on Weber Co. job awarding paint  
Order for plate glass pickup- W.P. Fuller Co. State Capitol exhibit  
Data on acoustical panel for John Nelson  
6 hours on Circleville plan and material lists  
2 hours Weber Co. display

**March 14**

Spec. and material list- Circleville job- finished and delivered to Mae G. for typing  
3 plans- 53- 76A-101 given to Bird for prtg  
Circleville plan itself completed  
Memo to W.O. on safety devices for htg. Inst. R.O. bldg. written and given to Mae for typing  
Talked to Wm. Stephens, Real Estate Officer, Army Engineers L.D. to S.L. re. Redwood shop sewer and plans- said plans were enroute  
8 hours

**March 15**

Left Ogden at 8 a.m. for Salt Lake- worked until 5:30 p.m. on Weber Co. Exhibit  
Used personal car- 80 miles

**March 16**

Left at 9 a.m. for Salt Lake and arrived at 10 a.m.  
Worked on Weber Co. display until 2 p.m.  
Used personal car- 80 miles

**March 17**

Left Ogden at 7:30 a.m. for Salt Lake- arrived 8:30 a.m.  
Worked until 4:30 p.m. on Weber Co. display  
Returned to Ogden at 5:45 p.m.  
Used personal car- 112 miles  
Contacts made at various business houses to get and inspect materials and work

**March 18**

Boise Inspection report finished and chd- gave to E. clerk for correction and mailing  
Worked on Circleville job  
Exp a/c to Weber Co. prepared- given to E. Clerk for typing- up to this date

**March 19**

Work on Circleville job finished- memo prepared, plan approved by ALA  
Reported to J.K. on sewage plan received from Army Engineers  
Letter and Plans- Circleville job delivered to E. Clerk for signature and mailing  
Work on Utah Capitol display  
Ordered glass for signs from I & E Clerk gave sample  
Weber Co. display- 2 hours

**March 20**

Left in personal car at 8 a.m. for S.L.- left S.L. at 5:20 p.m.- arrived Ogden 6:20 p.m.  
Supervised lighting and sign installation  
Used Davidson- paid ck- \$8.00  
Supervised Davidson on repairs, washing, cleaning, changing lights  
96 miles

**March 21**

Utah Capitol Exhibit- 8 hours  
Purchased plaster- Badger Lbr Co. for Utah Capitol Weber Co. display

**March 22**

Left Ogden at 7:30 a.m.- arrived S.L. at 8:30 a.m.  
Worked Weber Co. display all day  
Contacted Millman and ptg contactor  
Dinner \$1.00  
Returned 9:15 p.m.  
Personal car- 90 miles

**March 23**

1 sack wood fiber plaster- \$1.53  
Weber Co. display 4 hours

**March 24**

Left Ogden at 7:30 a.m.- arrived at 8:30 a.m.  
Worked all day on Weber display  
Left Salt Lake 5 p.m.- Ogden at 6 p.m.  
Personal car used- 80 miles

Used Bill Green- paid \$7.20  
Used H.O. Davidson- paid \$8.00  
Dinners \$1.35 and 90 cents  
Contacted millman, painter, etc.

**March 25**

Left at 8 a.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 9 a.m.  
Worked all day on display  
Weber Co.  
Returned to Ogden at 6:30 p.m.  
Dinner- 95 cents  
Mileage- 86 personal car

**March 26**

Conf. with Walt Mann on Dubois bldg.  
John Kinney asked me to work with him Friday on Ogden site matter  
All day on F.S. Capitol display

**March 27**

Worked on F.S. Capitol display  
Left for Salt Lake in personal car at 10 a.m.  
Arrived at 11 a.m.  
Worked 6 hours- Weber Co. display  
½ hour on F.S. display  
Returned 7 p.m.  
Personal car miles- 86  
Dinner- \$1.00  
Tape for repairs- 10 cents  
12 lt. globes- \$1.56

**March 28**

Inspection of bldg. for maintenance and ptg. with Nelson and Talbott  
Material list for furnace- Dubois Int. to Walt Mann- Gar and Dorm. Bldg  
Weber Co. display- 2 hours  
Ogden site material with Kinney- called Fjeldsted, Bassett, and Rod Edens explaining move  
Talked about Albion site prel. plan

**March 29**

Left Salt Lake at 8 a.m.- personal car- arrived at 9 a.m.  
Left S.L. at 5:30 p.m.- Ogden 6:30 p.m.  
Worked all day Weber Co. display  
Took Belle Goddard- paid \$7.20  
Paid Catherine Woolley for cleaning plate glass- \$6.00  
Dinner- \$1.65  
Car mileage- 90

**March 31**

Left for Salt Lake in personal car at 8 a.m.- arrived 9 a.m.

Left at 4:30 p.m.- returned at 5:30 p.m.  
Took Albert Adams- worked on Weber and Utah F.S. exhibits all day  
Met with Mr. Halverson, Mr. Peterson, and Mr. Monson- agreed to go ahead as planned  
Personal car mileage- 80

#### **April 1**

Adm matters- 5 hours  
Took comp. leave to go to funeral  
Contacted J. Kinney on Castle landscape Imp. plan sent in by Pragnell- do not approve. Future Plan 1

#### **April 2**

Left for Salt Lake at 8:15 a.m.- arrived at 9:15 a.m.  
Used personal car  
Took Ab. Adams, Delpha Evans  
Returned at 5 p.m.  
Car mileage- 92 miles  
Dinner- \$1.00

#### **April 3**

Adm. work- 8 hours

#### **April 4**

Utah Capitol display  
Letters to John Evans Co. on beautification etc.  
Letters to Comb. Eng. on safety device for R.O. furnace etc.  
Evening- Weber County display- 2 hours

#### **April 5**

Work on Weber Co. display  
Left for Salt Lake in personal car at 8:15 arrived 9:15  
Left S.L. at 4:10- Ogden 5 p.m.  
Miles- 80  
Dinner- \$1.00

#### **April 7**

Left for Salt Lake at 8 a.m.- arrived at 9 a.m. in personal car  
Worked until 4 p.m.  
Returned Ogden at 5 p.m.  
Weber Co. display  
Car mileage (personal)- 110  
Dinner- \$1.00

#### **April 8**

Left for Salt Lake at 8 a.m.- arrived at 9 a.m. in personal car  
Worked until 4 p.m.  
Took Ab. Adams  
Worked on Weber Co. display  
Mrs. Evans worked on F.S. display also Mrs. Omberg

Personal care miles- 95  
Dinner- 90 cents  
Phone calls- Weber Co. job- 20 cents

**April 9**

Meeting with J.K. on house moving- also on Ft. Douglas- Wasatch setup  
Prepared memo on needed basement waterproofing for J.K.-O-dictated to Mrs. Hill  
Inspected paint work

**April 10**

Ft. Douglas job  
Left for S.L. at 9 a.m. with John K.- arrived at 10 a.m.  
Left at 4 p.m.- arrived 5 p.m.  
Checked bldgs. and sites Ft. Douglas  
Checked Capitol job  
Left plan N.O. Nelson for htg job

**April 11**

Report and memo to O on waterproofing  
Report on Wasatch plan and Ft. Douglas possibilities to O  
Memo to O on htg Challis office- material list, etc- oil field job  
2 hours on Dubois job

**April 12**

Weber Co. display  
In S.L. at 9 a.m.  
Used personal car 80 miles  
Returned 5:30 p.m.  
Dinner- 75 cents

**April 14**

Leaving for Salt Lake at 8:30 a.m.- arriving at 9:30 a.m.  
Used personal car  
Travel- 102 miles  
Dinner \$1.00  
Returned at 6:30 p.m.

**April 15**

Leaving for Salt Lake at 10:30 a.m.- arrived at 11:30 in personal car  
Took Adams  
Worked until 5:30 returned at 6:30  
Car mileage- 90- \$4.50  
Dinner- \$1.00

**April 16**

Left for Salt lake at 9 a.m.- arrived at 10 a.m.  
Used personal car- miles-80

Returned at 6:30 p.m.  
Weber and F.S. exhibits

**April 17**

Weber Co. display  
Used personal car- 92 miles  
Dinner- 85 cents

**April 18**

Used Gov't car 15235  
Left at 8:30- returned at 6 p.m.  
In Salt Lake on display

**April 19**

Left for S.L. at 8 a.m.- arrived at 9 a.m.  
Returned at 12:30 p.m.  
Car miles- 80

**April 20**

Weber Co. display- 6 hours

**April 21**

To S.L. at 10 a.m. in Gov't car US15235  
Returned at 5:30 p.m.  
Dinner- 75 cents  
Weber and F.S. exhibits  
Took Adams, Hill

**April 22**

Same as above  
Took Adams, Hill, Goddard

**April 23**

Dubois Plan- met with Mann  
Meeting with Kinney on house moving  
Met with I & E on Idaho display

**April 24**

Dubois htg plan- 8 hours  
Voucher to county  
Evening Weber Co. display- 2 hours

**April 25**

½ day- Dubois job  
Left at 1 p.m. on Weber Co. display business in personal car (also F.S. exhibit) arrived at 2 p.m.  
Left at 5 p.m.- arrived at 6 p.m.  
Car miles- 84  
Took Adams with me

**April 26**

Left for S.L. at 9 a.m.- arrived at 10 a.m.  
Worked on Weber Co. display- 6 hours  
Returned at 7 p.m.  
Dinner- 75 cents  
Miles- 80

**April 27**

Left for Salt Lake 10 a.m.  
Arrived 11 a.m.  
Worked on Weber Co. display  
Left Salt Lake- 2 p.m.  
3 p.m.- arrived Ogden  
Care miles- 84

**April 28**

Adm. work until 10 a.m.  
Leaving with Anderson for Salt Lake at 10:15 a.m. re. Bushnell for O also Capitol displays  
Met with F.P.H.A., District Eng. and R.E. Officer Army Engineers  
Returned at 5 p.m.  
Travel in O's car

**April 29**

Left at 7:30 a.m. with Walt Mann for Swan Valley and Dubois- arrived Dubois 2:30 p.m.  
Returned to Idaho Falls at 6 p.m.- night at Idaho Falls  
Travel in Int. car  
Inspected Swan Valley waterproofing job

**April 30**

Left Idaho Falls at 7 a.m.  
Arrived Dubois- 8:30 a.m.  
Left Dubois at 3:30 p.m.- arrived Idaho Falls 5:20 p.m.  
Measured up remodeling work at Dubois on office- garage dorm inspected conditions to be met.

**May 1**

Left Idaho Falls at 7:30 a.m. arrived at Brigham at noon.  
Mann came on in- I met Stowell & B.A. Anderson re. Bushnell deal- spent until 4:15 p.m. at Bushnell checking bldgs.  
Returned to Ogden at 5 p.m.  
Travel from Brigham in B.A. Anderson off. Car

**May 2**

a.m. on adm. work and Bushnell report- left at 11:30 a.m. with B.A. Anderson again for Brigham  
Made additional survey and took more measurements  
Returned at 5 p.m.  
Travel in B.A. Anderson's off. Car

**May 3**

Worked all day Saturday on Weber Co. exhibit pictures  
Checked progress of Chugg Art Shop  
Car mileage- 84  
Dinner- 75 cents

**May 4**

Developed pictures for Weber Co. display- 2 hours  
Took pictures up Ogden Canyon- 4 hours

**May 5**

Worked with Jim Stewart, B.A. Anderson on memo and applications for bldgs- Bushnell  
Wrote letters to McLeese Chf. Eng, State Rd. Comm. And Tommesbeck, Eng. State Rd Com.  
Letter to Boise re. Lowman site  
Talked to Jack Charlesworth by phone re. Weber Co. display  
Met with Ben Rice  
Got raise- Ramspeck  
Sent Stowell to Brigham

**May 6**

On Bushnell details  
Went to Salt Lake at 10:45 a.m.- arrived at 11:40 a.m. with B.A. Anderson  
Met with W.A.A. R.E. officer, R.E. Officer Div. Eng, Mr. Stephens, F.P.H.A. Henry Smith, Dist. Eng. Howes, C.P.A.  
Arnold Seilers presented our application for bldgs at Bushnell  
Left at 5:30- arrived Ogden 6:30  
O furnished car

**May 7**

Conference held a.m. with Stolle and Adams- Plans made for moving- memo dictated  
Memo to O on Equip. specs. on refig., electric and oil stoves  
Met with Carl Rieppe Eng. Sacramento re. bldgs Reno Army Air Base  
Went to S.L.- left at 3:15 p.m.- arrived at 4:15 p.m.  
Got State Hwy approval to move bldgs  
Returned leaving at 6:30 p.m.-7:30 p.m.

**May 8**

All day on Dubois job until 3 p.m.  
Left in personal car to Salt Lake at 3 p.m.- arrived at 4 p.m.  
Met with State Hwy Patrol- secured permit for housing moving  
Met with John Evans Co. on Weber Co. exhibit  
Returned leaving at 7 p.m.- returned at 8 p.m.  
Car mileage- Weber- 90 miles

**May 9**

Went to Salt Lake at 11:00 a.m.- arrived at noon  
Worked on 2 exhibits  
Took Miss Evans and Mrs. Hill  
Adams and Bird went in pick-up

Plan given Harry Pletcher for Idaho exhibit- materials delivered to him  
Left Salt Lake at 5:15 p.m.- returned 6:15  
Chg. Weber Co.- 102 miles  
Dinner- \$1.00

**May 10**

Went to Salt Lake at 10 a.m.- returned at 3 p.m.  
Work on Weber Co. exhibit  
Mileage- 80  
Work on estimated materials for Dubois job- 5 hours  
List ready for typing

**May 11**

Work on Dubois job  
Material lists for waterproofing jobs for O ready to type

**May 12**

At office at 7 a.m.- adm. work until 9 a.m.  
Left for field at 9 a.m. in car A15236  
Arrived S.L. at 10 a.m.- spent 1 hour on Capitol display and getting State Rd. caution signs  
Left at 11 a.m.- arrived at Provo at noon  
Met Kinney and Rice, went to Forest office, met Taylor talked about moving Salt Cr. to Duchene- lot data in Ogden  
Cont'd to Salt Cr., inspected bldgs and logged Salt Cr. road  
Continued to Ephraim- arrived at 4:30 p.m.  
Met Bob Park and others, talked over Joes Valley Garage move and ftdns for Plan 53 and garage  
Agreed Forest work contract ftdns, we furnish plans  
We would move bldg in sections and put together  
Salina for night at 7 p.m.

**May 13**

Leaving for Richfield at 7:30 a.m.  
Arrived at 8 a.m., met with Betenson, talked over bldg moving  
Blaine called Sokes, made date for 9:30 a.m. 14<sup>th</sup> for us  
Continued to Circleville, inspected bldgs there moved last year- see notes  
Continued to Panguitch, met Bill Hurst, talked over moving, contacted Alf Cherrington re need of bid for constr. foundation and cutting bldg. to be moved to Panguitch from Lake.  
Cherrington willing to cooperate  
Continued to Panguitch Lake ok'd bldg and marked for cutting  
Gave Adams instructions, came on to Kanosh, met with Burnett- House mover.  
Talked re. Deer Pasture bldg.  
Arrangement meeting at Fillmore 8 a.m.  
Arrived Fillmore for night at 8:30 p.m.

**May 14**

Left Fillmore at 8 a.m. for Deer Pasture- took Adams, Stowell, Burnett- logged road and studied obstructions  
Returned to town, met road maintenance man, spent Stowell and Adams back with him (Squires) re. needed help on road

Met with Vic Stokes, mgr. re. move and site. Looked over possible sites.  
Met Mayor and a Bishop Taylor re. same  
Continued to Provo, sent Stowell and Adams on Duchesne and Joes Valley Logs.  
Took bus from Provo to Ogden, arrived Ogden at 9:10 p.m.  
Taxi home- 40 cents  
Used Gov't T.R. for fare- see T.R. book

### **May 15**

Dictated letters and made estimates of all bldgs requiring waterproofing of basements- list included Wasatch, Toiyabe, Teton, Sawtooth, Salmon, Nevada, Minidoka, Manti, Humboldt, Dixie, Challis, Cache, Bridger, Boise  
Went to Salt Lake at 3 p.m.- returned at 8 p.m.  
Work on co. exhibit  
Got data on available materials for exp. sta.  
Personal car- 96 miles

### **May 16**

Met with Com. Halverson, also Mr. Christiansen on co. display at Fair  
Sent Stowell to Minidoka  
Dictated letters on materials and house moving  
Left for Salt Lake at 1 p.m.  
Arrived at 2 p.m., left at 5:15- arrived 6:15 p.m. Ogden  
Took Adams work on Co. display- also contacted N.O. Nelson Co. and house movers  
Personal car used- 80 miles

### **May 17**

At office at 9 a.m.- worked on waterproofing letters and Idaho Display for I&E  
Went to Salt Lake at 1 p.m.- worked on Weber Exhibit- 2 hours  
Returned- 5 p.m.  
Mileage- 76 miles

### **May 18**

Work on moving data- 3 hours  
Weber Co. display- 2 hours

### **May 19**

All day getting out letters on waterproofing and house moving jobs  
Long dist. Calls Cedar City, S.L., Logan  
Met with Christianson Co. agt.  
Evening- 2 hours Weber Co. display

### **May 20**

At office at 7 a.m.- adm work  
Left for Reno by train at 9:30 p.m. (used Gov't T.R.'s)  
Day spent in Salt Lake on Weber Co. and F.S. exhibits  
Returned at 6 p.m.  
Used personal car- 80 miles

### **May 21**

Reported to office at 8 a.m. after arriving at 7:30 a.m.  
Went to Reno Army Air Base and inspected bldgs possible for our use  
Wade Bruce, Utility Man. Former 9<sup>th</sup> Serv., also studied 2<sup>nd</sup> St. site  
Work finished at 6 p.m.

### **May 22**

Met in office with Sup. at 8 a.m.  
Went back to 2<sup>nd</sup> St. site  
Reviewed conditions and possibilities of bldgs at this site  
Inspected apt. constructed for shop people  
Left for Carson City at 1 p.m.  
Returned to Reno at 4 p.m.  
Inspected Toiyabe R.S. set-up- apt. for Favres, etc  
Left for Ogden at 6:50 p.m. by train

### **May 23**

Returned from Reno at 7:15 a.m.- at office at 8 a.m.  
Reported to E&O (taxi home- 40 cents)  
Dictated letter to Army Engrs. R.E. Div. also to Fishlake and Uinta with data on moving  
Went to S.L. met Koziol at request of Kinney- let at 1 p.m.- arrived at 2 p.m.  
Left S.L. 3:45- arrived 4:45 Ogden  
Reported to dictated memo  
Used personal car

### **May 24**

Worked on Weber County display in S.L.- left at 8 a.m.- returned at 6:30 p.m.  
Used personal car- miles 80  
Dinner- \$1.00

### **May 25**

Worked on Weber Co. display  
Went to Salt Lake at 9 a.m.- returned at 5 p.m.  
Car miles- 80  
Dinner- 75 cents

### **May 26**

Left Ogden at 6:45 a.m. for Logan- arrived at 8:15 a.m.  
Used personal car- starting miles 75164  
Left Logan for Preston after meeting with Stewart and Prevol re. bids at 9:45 a.m.  
Arrived at 10:15 a.m.- met Jack Albano, Stewart came up too.  
Looked over possible sites- made choices, 1 to 5.  
Met also with Chbr. Of Com., left at 12:30 arrived Pocatello at 2:15 p.m.  
Worked with Peterson on house bids-Bannock to Malad, gave sample plans and bids  
Left for Burley after side trip to Bannock Station  
Arrived Burley 5 p.m.  
Met with Briggs and Christensen on bids for Shoshone job  
Left at 6 p.m.- arrived at Twin Falls at 7:15 p.m.

Note: Talked to Briggs about site and Imp. Plan at Albion- so I would know all about he suggested I see Rgr. at Albion on return trip

**May 27**

Left for Boise at 6:45 a.m.  
Arrived at 10 a.m.- reported to Boise office  
Car mileage arrived at 75568  
Worked at office on material lists for Emmett Fdtn. Dwlg and Garage  
Left memo for Kreizenbeck  
Finished day at 5:15 p.m.

**May 28**

At office at 8 a.m.  
Worked on plan and lists Cascade addition, fdtn, etc.  
Met Farrell on details and on house moving, gave Glen Smith sample bids, talked by phone to Kinney on house moving costs- wired Kinney figures  
Left for Emmett in personal car- 3 p.m., arrived at 4 p.m.  
Starting miles 75625  
Left at 6:30 p.m.- arrived Boise at 7:30  
Set and established fdtn grades and Imp. plan location for garage  
Finish miles- 75682- actual miles 60

**May 29**

Left Boise at 8 a.m. for Ogden  
Starting mileage- 75690- return 76868  
Return via Albion- official stop  
Official stop at Burley- road logged to Albion and site studied for bldg. location  
Arrived at Ogden at 9:40 p.m.  
Met with Rgr. Averill and city man re. site and proposed roads- water line, etc  
Believe name was Simonson

**May 30**

Left for Salt Lake at 9 a.m.  
Worked on F.S. exhibit and house moving problems  
Returned at 6 p.m.  
Personal car- no charge personal preference

**May 31**

Left at 8 a.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 9 a.m.  
Worked on Weber Co. display  
Returned at 6 p.m.  
Car miles- 84  
Dinner- 75 cents

**June 1**

Left for S.L. at 9:10 a.m.- arrived 10:10 a.m.  
Worked on Weber Co. display  
Returned at 4:20 p.m.

Lunch- 50 cents  
Miles- 80 personal car

### **June 2**

Work at 7 a.m.- spent a.m. on Adm. matters  
Met with Kinney, Anderson, Despain, and Stowell re. moving and imp. plan matters- also Hessell on Idaho exhibit.  
Went to Salt Lake in personal car at 1 p.m.- arrived at 2 p.m.  
Took mtg. job Ida. Display to Photo Blue Co., got letters from John Evans Co., contacted Utah Photo Materials Co., Young Sign Co. for Weber Co. signs- got them.  
Checked lighting at F.S. exhibit Capitol- left at 5 p.m.- returned at 9 p.m.  
Miles- 93  
(took Marion Hill)

### **June 3**

Weber Co. display- 10 hours

### **June 4**

Left for Salt Lake after arriving at office at 7 a.m. and working on Idaho exhibit- 1 hour  
Used personal car also sent U.S. D.A. 15236- arrived S.L. at 9 a.m.  
Worked on F.S. Exhibit until 4:15 returned Ogden 5:15 p.m.  
Used Miss Evans, Mrs. Lindsey, Bird, Saunders, and Omberg (chg Weber Co.)  
Picked up Idaho pictures  
Dinner- \$1.00

### **June 5**

At office 7 a.m.- Adm. work  
Left at 8:30 a.m. for S.L. at Capitol 9:25  
Work on Capitol displays all day- left at 4:20 arrived Ogden at 5:20 p.m.  
Glass installed by Fuller Pt. Co.- pane of glass broken out of plate in installation  
Reported to workmen, also to Mr. Bramwell, glass mgr. Ogden store  
Used personal car- 96 miles  
Dinner \$1.00  
Razor blades, screw eyes- 55 cents

### **June 6**

Went to Salt Lake at 7:30 a.m.- returned to Ogden at 1 p.m.  
Took pictures for Idaho display  
Met with Ashworth moving people on our house moving program  
Met in p.m. with Bill Prevol Cache and Carter Frk. Co. (Carter) on house moving awarded bid of Randolph move, negotiated and arranged for John Nelson to accept contract for moving bldg. to Preston  
Day finished at 6:30 p.m.  
Gov't car U.S. 15236 used

### **June 7**

At office at 7 a.m.- worked till 10:30 a.m. on Idaho display  
Went to Salt Lake for pictures- returned at 1 p.m.  
Worked until 5 p.m. on Idaho display- display finished

Used U.S. car 15236 to go to S.L. (personal car at 5 p.m.)  
Hired Eddie Larson Stark to work on Weber Co. display – 8 hours- paid him cash \$7.20

### **June 8**

Talked to Bill Prevol on Cache movers  
4 hours Weber Co. display

### **June 9**

Work on electric layouts for Humboldt- Mtn. City R.S. and Gold Cr. Rgr. St. setups- all bldgs, data delivered to John Nelson at 2 p.m. (at office 7 a.m.)  
Left for Salt Lake- work on Capitol display until 5:15 p.m.  
Returned at 6:15 p.m.- used Gov't car U.S. 15236  
John Evans Co. working on Weber display  
Young Sign Co. finished on ours except spot lights

### **June 10**

At office at 7 a.m.  
Calls to Cache and Uinta placed  
Leaving for Pocatello at 8:30 a.m. for Preston, arrived at 10:30 a.m.  
Left about 11 a.m. for Malad, arrived at 12:15  
Arrived Pocatello at 3 p.m.  
Set grade at Preston site, took Mr. Ashworth and logged road from Malad to Bannock St., contacted utility companies and Sup., proceeded to Idaho Falls, arrived 8:30 p.m.  
Used U.S. car #15236

### **June 11**

Left Idaho Falls at 7 a.m. for Swan Valley- arrived at 8 a.m.  
Met Rgr. Fast- left at 9:30 a.m.  
Arrive at Pocatello at noon with Mr. Ashworth. At 2 p.m. left- arrived at Burley at 4 p.m.  
Met supervisor and got car serviced- quit for day at 7 p.m.

### **June 12**

Left Burley at 6:30 a.m. with Mr. Ashworth and Mr. Briggs, went to Twin Falls, Rogerson, pts on Minidoka Forest, then to Albion and back to Burley- studying route for house moving, arrived Burley 3 p.m.  
Left at 3:30- arrived Ogden at 8:50 p.m.  
US car 15236

### **June 13**

At office at 7 a.m.  
Entire day spent on negotiations for bids on house moving.  
Bids received for moving  
Shoshone to Albion \$1690  
Bannock to Malad \$1975  
Deer Pasture to Fillmore \$550, \$100  
O made award of 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> to be awarded today  
Toiyabe authorized to move Reese River to Reno

### **June 14**

Work on Weber Co. display  
Went to Salt Lake at 8 a.m.- returned at 6:10 p.m.  
80 car miles

**June 15**

2 hours- Weber Co. display

**June 16**

At office at 7 a.m.  
House moving details until noon  
Left for S.L. at 12:10 in U.S. car 15236- arrived at 1:05 p.m.  
Met Carter House Mover, spent time on Capitol displays  
Met Evans, paid Francis Omberg for Weber Co. Display work my check for \$23.40  
Dinner on County- \$1.00  
Left at 4:05- Ogden at 5:05 p.m.  
Sent ab to gather up and take care of our house moving equipment

**June 17**

At office at 7 a.m.- left for S.L. at 8  
Worked on Capitol display costs and record, returned at Noon (personal car 80 miles)  
Left Ogden at 1 p.m.- arrived at Malad 3 p.m.- staked location of bldg. on F.S. site  
Left at 5 p.m.- arrived Pocatello at 7:15 p.m.  
Used U.S. car A15236  
Stakes- cash- \$2.00  
Car storage- cash- 50 cents  
Supper- \$1.35  
Lodging- \$2.50

**June 18**

At Pocatello- report to office at 8 a.m., sending telegrams, leaving for Albion at 8:25 a.m.- arrived at 10 a.m.  
Set stakes at site for grading and bldg. location. Left Albion at 4:40 p.m.- arrived at Preston at 8:10  
Talked and reported to Briggs by phone on ground layout- stayed at Preston  
Breakfast- 75 cents  
Dinner \$1.00  
Supper- \$1.25  
Lodging and tip- \$1.90  
Other- 35 cents  
Some rain but hot  
Note: asked Briggs to look at layout  
Adams on survey

**June 19**

Left Preston at 7:30 a.m. for Mink Cr.- arrived at 8:15 a.m.  
Checked preparations of moving bldgs- work of care of bldg unsatisfactory- wired Rgr. at Nephi to contact Carter at Salt Cr. and advise him  
Returned to Preston at 10:15 a.m.  
Staked out bldg and grades at site  
Left at 2:45 p.m. – arrived Ogden 5 p.m.

Arrived at Heber at 8:35 p.m.  
Contacted Sup. office at Ogden enroute re. Randolph bldg.  
Weather hot and windy  
Breakfast- 75 cents  
Dinner- \$1.00  
Supper- \$1.25  
Lodging- \$3.00  
Tips- 40 cents  
Purchased stakes- \$1.00  
Adams on survey

### **June 20**

Left Heber at 7 a.m. for Duchesne (weather rain) arrived at 9 a.m.  
Staked bldg, also garage. Set 4 lot corners and gave grade for top to temp. fdtn.  
Rained all morning, had Rgr. Astel and his men help  
Left Duchesne at 1:30 p.m.  
Arrived Ogden- 5:45 p.m.  
Breakfast- 75 cents  
Dinner- \$1.00  
Adams on surveys too

### **June 21**

5 hours- Weber Co. display in Salt Lake  
Car miles- 80- 4  
2 hours travel

### **June 22**

At office- 4 hours  
Adm. work- important matters  
2 hours- Weber Co. display

### **June 23**

Left Ogden at 8 a.m.- arrived at Randolph at 10:45 a.m.  
Staked out bldg. checked alignment. Met Prevol, gave him instructions on rehabilitation work.  
Left at 2:30 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 5:35 p.m.  
Used U.S. Car A15236  
Dinner- \$1.25  
No per diem

### **June 24**

Left Ogden at 7:30 a.m. for Fillmore, made official stop at Nephi, arrived at Fillmore at 12:30 noon.  
After dinner, met Mayor Melvin, got data on site, Mayor took us to identity site- Stokes not in. Site and bldg. staked out.  
Left Fillmore at 4:10 p.m. arrived at Panguitch at 7 p.m.  
Met Bill Hurst re. Panguitch bldg. He informed me of high bid 1788.37 on cost of fdtn and sewer connections, Al Cherrington, contractor.  
Had flat on way- Circleville to Panguitch  
Hotel- \$1.75, Eats- \$1.10, 90 cents, \$1.05

**June 25**

Met at Station, called office, talked to Patty, rec'd permission to buy tire on credit card. Talked to John Nelson re. moves and renegotiation of contract Panguitch job.

Met Hurst, talked by radio to Horace Baker re. Panguitch and Circleville, promised a list of items needed at Circleville, tried by phone, no luck, came on to Richfield.

Asked Butler to call for me, left him the list. Talked to Blaine re. Fillmore and worry of mayor re \$100. Informed me it came thru, arrived at Salina at 1:30 p.m., continued to Castledale.

Left at 4 p.m., arrived Duchesne 6:30 p.m., left 7:30 p.m.

Arrived Ogden 12 midnight

See separate notes on inspections.

**June 26**

At office at 7 a.m.- adm work and met with Despain. Tried to see Kinney, he was out.

Left in personal car at 9:20 a.m. (car starting mileage 241) went to Albion, arrived at 1 p.m.

Met Rgr. Stock, checked over grading work, continued to Burley, called office talked to Chris, asked him if we gave final stakes if final grading could be done. He thought so promised to stake on Monday 6/30

Continued to Boise- arrived at 11 p.m.

Car mileage used- 360

Speedometer reading- 384

**June 27**

At office at Boise at 7:50 a.m., Mrs. Cotton advised me Kreizenbeck was in field. Smith advised me Kreizenbeck was to meet me at Cascade. Left Boise- 8:40 via Emmett, checked bldg. no work done, went to Cascade arrived 12 noon. Checked work and made new floor plan. Kreizenbeck came and we talked over plan.

Mileage speedometer- 388 at Boise

Left Cascade at 3 p.m.- arrived at Boise at 5:30 p.m. speedometer after 573

Servicing car at Boise, left at 6 p.m. for Twin Falls, arrived at 9:30 p.m.

Miles Boise, Emmett, Cascade to Boise- 185 to Twin Falls+ 143=328

**June 28**

Left Twin Falls at 7 a.m.

Speed . Rdg. 7 for Preston Idaho and Mink Cr., Arrived at Preston after trip to Mink Cr. at 12:40 p.m.

Looked over site, talked to Rgr. Albano about move.

Left Preston at 3:30 p.m., arrived Ogden at 5:30 p.m.

Return car mileage 982

Car miles 279

Note: U.S. car A 15236 being used by Adams during above period

**June 29**

No work

**June 30**

Contacted Anderson, Despain advised E. clerk of plans for field trip. Left Ogden at 10 a.m. with Adams, U.S. car 15236 for Albion. Arrived at 2:30 p.m., staked final grades at site. Averill helped, called Minidoka office, reported to Briggs stakes were set, also that Carter's outfit was at Shoshone reading bldg. for move.

Left at 4:30 p.m., arrived at Pocatello at 6:30 for night

Expense a/c rendered to and including 6/30/47

**July 1**

Leaving Pocatello at 8 a.m. for Mink Cr. and Preston arrived Preston after official stop at Malad and then continued to Mink Cr. at 1:20 p.m.

Left at 3:20 p.m., arrived Ogden at 6 p.m.

Checked bldg. operations

Authorized movers to take down and replace fence and flag pole

**July 2**

Entire day in bringing up to date work on desk and diary

**July 3**

Exp. a/c rendered to Weber Co. \$157.10 to date

Went to Salt Lake at 1 p.m.- took pictures to Utah Photo Materials Co. for Weber Co. job

Personal car used- 80 miles

**July 4**

No work

**July 5**

No work in a.m.

Weber Co. trip to Salt Lake- personal car- 80 miles- 4 hours

Contacted mill man and Utah Photo Mat. Co.

**July 6**

No work

**July 7**

Exp a/c Forest Service to and including 7/1/47 made and taken to E for typing

Talked to Fuller Pt. Co.- Pierce re exhibit glass breakage- wrote memo for files

Dictated letter to house move Twin Falls

Work on pictures for I & E

Adm. work including above 8 hours

Talked to Adams by phone from Preston. House on lot and to be lowered in a.m. to fdtm.

**July 8**

At office at 7 a.m.

Estimate letter for Despain on needed exp. funds FY 1948

Plan for utility room, Ashley, Plan 1A and material list- 7 hours

Letter and marked plan to Boise re. cutting Plan 1 bldg at Pine, Ida- 1 hour

Preston bldg. on temp fdtm in Preston- Adams returns

**July 9**

At office at 7 a.m.

Plan for utility room Plan 1A together with lists completed

Letter dictated to Ashley

Exp. a/c finished and signed- about \$231.00 sent to Tax

Letter to Salmon and order dup re. diving board

Leaving at 1 p.m. for Minidoka

Car US A 15236

Arrived after official stops at Albion, Burley for night at Twin Falls- 9:30 p.m.

### **July 10**

Leaving Twin Falls for Shoshone R.S. at 8 a.m.- arrived at 9:30 a.m.

Left at 11 a.m., arrived Albion at 2:30 p.m.

Left at 3:45 p.m., arrived Pocatello at 5:45 p.m.

Took Rd. Foreman and mover's foreman over road to Albion

Talked over and gave instructions for grading and placing house

### **July 11**

Leaving Pocatello at 7:30 a.m. for Bannock Station- arrived at 8 a.m.

Left at 9:20, arrived Pocatello office at 10:20 a.m.

Left at 10:45 a.m.- arrived at Preston 12:30

Called Briggs at Burley, reported action of 7/10 at Albion, also need for sills and center beam. Told him would send Adams to look after house arriving at Albion.

Reported to Preston, our action on foundation at Malad, also agreed correction with Woodland. Told him about need for 4 extra 8 ½" x 8 ½" flue tiles, also need for storing furnace, fireplace equipment and stair rail. Left Preston at 3 p.m., arrived Ogden 5:30 p.m.

### **July 12**

Worked at office 10 a.m. until 12

On matters of general importance and adm.

### **July 13**

6 hours- Weber Co. display

### **July 14**

Talked to Young Sign Co. on exhibit lights- by LD

Talked to Bill Prevol- Twin Falls re. house movers and Carter

Talked to Carter's son- he said Carter would call on me in a.m.

Helped Int. on specs

Gave O room size

Met with John Kinney on house move matters

Sent Adams to Cache Caribou Minidoka- got new tire

Dictated letter and sent plans to Boise

Work on airplane hangar plans

### **July 15**

Tried to located Carter by phone

Talked to Adams, Albion house at site

Kinney gave me authority for 5 more house moves and some rehabilitation work on houses moved.

Worked on hangar plan- 7 hours

At office- 7 a.m.

### **July 16**

Talked to Bill Prevol re. Randolph

Talked twice to Carter's son- unable to locate Carter  
Sent Groben waterproofing reports requested  
Sent Homer Ward- Bldg in the woods and personal letter re. special use permits  
Finished plan and material lists for hangar- wrote letter to Challis- Despain approved plan (4 hours)  
Worked on Dubois plan- 4 hours  
House (reported by Adams) at Albion set pretty well- called re. Pocatello will not load before Saturday move  
Monday

### **July 17**

Worked on Dubois Plan duplex dwlg- 8 hours  
Tried again to located Carter- talked to Prevol  
Adams returned  
W.O. requested that I be loaned July 20 thru Sept. to Dept. of Agriculture for exhibits

### **July 18**

At work at 7:30  
Left Ogden for S.L. at 8:30 a.m. in personal car (chg Weber County) contacted Utah Photo Arts Mat. Co. Mr. Lyman re transparencies  
Contacted Shaw- N.O. Nelson re. Dubois htg  
Checked Capitol display returned 12 noon  
Miles- 90  
Work on Dubois plan and Imp Plans  
Called Young Sign Co. re. spots Capitol display and plastic

### **July 19**

2 hours on exhibits  
1 hour on Int. plan  
Left Ogden at 11 a.m. for S.L. on Weber Co. display  
Personal car- 80 miles  
Arrived 12 noon  
Left S.L. at 3 p.m.

### **July 21**

At office at 7 a.m.- 2 hours Int. Plan  
Left at 9 a.m. for Malad, arrived at 11 a.m., left at noon, continued to Bannock Cr. R.S. at 1:45 p.m.  
Continued on road until house and house movers were met and contacted  
Then 20 miles up over the top- arrived at Lava Hot Springs for night at 6:30 p.m.  
Travel in U.S. car A15236  
Contacted Mr. Strong, Carter's man- arranged for work at Albion, Monday 28<sup>th</sup>

### **July 22**

Left Lava Hot Springs at 7:30 a.m.- arrived Cokeville 9:30 a.m.  
Contacted City Clerk, Mr. Dayton re. F.S. lot, arrived 11 a.m. Kelley R.S.  
Studied moving possibility of bldgs., logged road- determined we would have to cut bldg in 4 pcs. And remove porches and rear entry  
Arrived Randolph 2:30 p.m., inspected work done and continued to Preston at 6 p.m. for night  
Inspected Preston bldg.

**July 23**

7:20- left Preston

9:20- arrived Malad contacted Mr. Woodland and inspected work

10 a.m.- left Malad

12:10- arrived Albion and looked over house and studied remodeling possibilities

2:15- Left Albion

6:00- Ogden

**July 24**

Went to Salt Lake in personal car- tried to contact Carter- 4 hours

**July 25**

Talked to Carter

Adm. work- 8 hours

2 hours- Weber Co. display

**July 26**

Talked to Carter re. jobs

**July 27**

No work

**July 28**

At Malad, checked job

Woodland was working, had injured arm but was still working

House still on trucks

Leave status

**July 29-August 17**

Leave

120 hours Annual leave taken

**August 18**

Returned to office- reported to Anderson- got allotment \$600.00

Talked to Nelson re. movers and proposed movers. Letter not yet ready to go. Nelson will keep me posted.

Adams made verbal report

Met with Birkmeyer on Boise paint. He will try to rectify. I will see if we can find use for 40 gals red paint (dull)

Talked to Anderson on Harry Coughlan problem

Checked letters and bills of materials

Plan made for rehab- Albion R.S.

Evening 2 hours- Weber Co. display

**August 19**

Adm. work

Talked to John Nelson on finances and re. Boise Pine move

Dictated letters of appraisal for Albion, Randolph and Panguitch

Went to Salt Lake re. transparencies Weber Co. job and lights F.S. Ex. Cap.

Left at 2:30, returned at 7 p.m.

Used personal car- chg. Co- 84 miles

### **August 20**

Called Boise- John Nelson talked re. Pine move  
Called Frank Moore re. Soldier move  
Called Carter- arranged for trip to Boise re. Pine and Soldier moves  
Leaving in 15236 for Boise- taking Carter at 1 p.m.  
Gave Adams data and requested follow up re. Butane- Minidoka- Rock Cr.  
Made official stops at Albion and Burley- left copies Albion rev. plan  
Arrived 1:30 a.m.

### **August 21**

Reported to office at 8:30 a.m.  
Left with Kreizenbeck for Mtn. Home and Pine at 9:20 a.m.- logged roads and studied possible routes for house moving and found one.  
Stopped for night at 8:30 p.m. at Gooding, Ida.  
Talked by phone to Wallace Saling- made date for 9:30 a.m. at Fairfield  
Carter made trip with me

### **August 22**

Leaving Gooding at 7:45 a.m. for Fairfield, Idaho, Solider etc. Met Wallace Saling at Fairfield at 9:30 a.m.  
Went to Solider, checked bldgs to be moved and looked at Fairfield site and probable layout.  
Discussed with Saling  
Carter accompanied on trip- continued to Pocatello at 5 p.m.  
Met Peterson- Carter signed payment voucher for work Malad  
Peterson had papers for bid and Carter prepared for Pine job. Left at 5:30 p.m. for Malad to inspect move and work by Woodland at Malad.  
Left Malad at 11:30 p.m.

### **August 23**

Ogden- 1:45 a.m. return from Idaho trip (used car 15236)  
At office, called Carter also from home get together with John Nelson and give him data of Carter's bid for Pine move- Impressed Carter about limited time  
Worked on adm. work until 2 p.m.  
Went to Salt Lake on Weber Co. display- used personal car- 80 miles  
Returned at 6:50 p.m.

### **August 24**

3 hours- Weber Co. Display

### **August 25**

At office at 7 a.m.  
John Nelson advised that Carter bid was not accepted (Carter was at least \$310.00 low)  
Left at 9:45 a.m. for Kemmerer re. House move Bridger, arrived at 2 p.m.  
Met with Arenston, Emery and Johnson- Left at 4:30 p.m. at Mtn. View R.S. at 6:45 p.m.  
Made official stop re. addition for utility rm. Arrived Evanston at 10:45 p.m.

### **August 26**

Left Evanston at 6:30 a.m. went to Randolph and Cokeville- studied site and got site data.  
Returned to Randolph- met Rgr. Sevy- checked rehabilitation work there and continued to Logan 11:45 a.m.  
Took Bill Prevol to Preston and checked work there and gave instructions to Prevol for repairs.  
Returned to Logan at 3:30p.m.- left at 4:10 p.m.- Ogden at 6 p.m.

### **August 27**

Called Carter re. Fillmore job  
Called Lyman, Utah Photo materials re pictures Capitol exhibits  
Called Frank Moore re approval of Fairfield project  
Called Emery- Bridger re. Cokeville project  
Called Cache- Prevol re. funds and Carter  
Sent abstract and papers back to Bridger on Cokeville lot.  
Lands says title good and sufficient to move Soldier to Fairfield site.  
John Nelson gave go ahead on moves of houses- Sawtooth and Bridger  
Frank N. came in

### **August 28**

Bldg. Move matters ordered truck for Adams for Cokeville from Johnson  
Left for Salt Lake at 10 a.m. in U.S. car 15236 on matters concerning exhibits at Capitol and htg. Problems  
Returned at 5:30 p.m.  
Adams in Salt Lake today in U.S. car on exhibits

### **August 29**

Bids for moving Soldier bldgs to Fairfield and Kelley bldgs. to Cokeville prepared  
Worked plan reviewed and corrected for Imp. and exhibit work for E.  
Chet Olsen assigned Blackfoot Fair job to me- will write Forest  
Wrote letter to o on Butane costs, service etc  
Talked to Caribou agreed to have O allot \$250.00 for sewer Montpelier from my funds and also \$200 for Malad-  
Caribou to give me lumber for Cokeville

### **September 2**

At office at 7:45 a.m.- made for work  
Letter to F.A. appraisal Duchesne bldgs  
Do Fillmore  
Do Fishlake re. rehabilitation bldgs Fillmore  
Do Dixie do bldgs Panguitch and Circleville  
Do Toiyabe re possible trip to Reno- Markleeville  
Do Humboldt- re. trip to Lamoille  
Do Fishlake re approval of payment to Carter  
Do Caribou re warehouse and study by GLN  
Do Bridger re house moves sites and materials  
Specs on sidewalk repair to O-Om  
Called Minidoka re rehabilitation of Albion bldg.- allotted him 400.00 from O  
Called Bridger told Johnson of our need for materials, data on Cokeville site and sites a Kemmerer and Pinedale

### **September 3**

Adm. work on Blackfoot exhibit and bldg movers- 2 hours  
Went to Salt Lake with Arvol Anderson on off. Bus. Re. house moves and exhibits

Used personal car- 80 miles- chg Weber Co.  
Returned at 3 p.m. (left 2 p.m.)  
Balance day on Blackfoot exhibit

#### **September 4**

Wrote personal letter to Briggs re flue at Oakley and correction

No bids

Talked by phone to Carter promised to negotiate and will call him by 12- or soon after

Left for Salt Lake at 2 p.m.- request of J. Nelson re. bldgs Bushnell- contacted W.A.A., arranged for 3 bldgs subject to R.O. request by letter to be forwarded- called L.D. to Nelson gave data- he carried out.

Used U.S. car 15236

Returned to Ogden 6:35 p.m.

Called Nelson on return

#### **September 5**

Met with Nelson, B.A. Anderson on bldg matters re stairs and furnace safety

Gave guide memo to B.A.A. re fire caution at all stations

Talked to Carter to Ashworth, etc. L.D. re. movers

Adm. work on moves- 8 hours

Left at 7 p.m. in U.S. car A15236 took Mr. Strong on nego. of contr. For moving Kelley R.S.

Arrived Preston at 10:30 p.m.

#### **September 6**

At Preston – 6:30 a.m. inspected bldg moved to Preston with Mr. Strong. He agreed to do all work necessary to complete contract starting Monday the 8<sup>th</sup>. We continued to Kelley R.S.- arrived at 12 noon. Checked proposed moved at Kelley to Cokeville- left at 5 p.m.

Stopped at Randolph enroute and inspected work there- arrived Ogden at 10:30 p.m.

#### **September 7**

Left Ogden at 10 a.m. for Blackfoot exhibit- after official stop and inspection of work at Malad on house moved there- arrived at Blackfoot at 4:30 p.m.

Worked at Fair- 5:20 p.m. until midnight

#### **September 8**

At Eastern Idaho State Fair- F.S. booth- cleaned, painted and exhibit placed

Worked from 8 a.m. to 11:10 p.m.

Cash purchases- see check book

Hired 2 people- papers in brief case 9/15 processed thru I & E

#### **September 9**

At Fair at 7 a.m.

Conditioned and readied display

1- Vernon C. Mader- Caribou N.F. reported at 9 a.m.

2- J. Bruce- Do- at 10 a.m.

1. No. of passes given each

Finished work at 11:30 p.m.

#### **September 10**

At Fair at 6:15 a.m.- reconditioned booth, cleaning windows, pictures etc., brooming, washing floor also waxed 2 coats

Left Blackfoot at 8:45- at Pocatello office at 9:30- met Drenolski and Peterson talked over moving job (Malad) Authorized payment to Carter and Woodland contracts. Inspected with the Pocatello warehouse- data in notebook- memo written 9/16

Continued to Preston at 1:10 p.m.

Contacted Strong and Prevol- arranged with Woodland for porch floor constr.

Left at 3 p.m.- Cokeville at 6 p.m.

Ordered gravel- took Adams to Kemmerer arrived at 8:30 p.m.

### **September 11**

At supervisors office at 8 a.m. relative to materials. Met Emery and Hall urged them to cooperate now to get sites at Kemmerer and Pinedale. Checked mat. At wkse- left at 10:30 a.m. at Cokeville at 11:30 a.m.

Met Carl Arenston, told him of bid award, need for sites, material and "cat" on Kelley Rd. He offered material and "cat" on Kelley road. He offered to try to get "cat" so it could be used on Kelley rd.

Talked by phone to Kinney and he asked ck and recommendations on Tony Grove Kitchen- mess Hall and site at Malta. Advised that Carte awarded contracts Kelley and Fairfield- went to Tony- leaving Cokeville 1:15 p.m.

Official stop and inspection Tony- arrived Preston 6 p.m.

Advised Strong of award to Carter ckd Preston work- day finished at 9 p.m.

Car greased- called Ardell

### **September 12**

Left Preston at 7 a.m. for Fairfield- made official stop at Burley- picked up file on Malta lots. Arrived at Fairfield 2 p.m. Met Sup. Moore and Mr. Leonard. Surveyed site and located buildings after consulting about locations. Work finished at 6 p.m.

Went on to Twin Falls for night- arrived at 9 p.m.

Notes on bldg locations on Plan 8 in brief case

Adams with me.

### **September 13**

Leaving Twin Falls for Malta at 8 a.m. arrived Malta at 10:30 a.m. Left Malta at 12 noon after inspecting sites.

Made notes for memo to Kinney

Continued to Blackfoot- arrived at 4 p.m.

7 to 1 a.m. at Fair- packed and loaded display after 11 p.m.

### **September 14**

Left Blackfoot at 8:30 a.m.- made official stop at Preston- checked work finished there. Made notes for memo.

Arrived Ogden at 2 p.m.

### **September 15**

All day on reports, meetings, memos, etc from 7:30 to 5:30 p.m. in office

Called Prevol long distance

### **September 16**

At work at 7:30 a.m.- adm. work

Left for Salt Lake at 10 a.m. in personal car- Co. display and house moving work

Car mileage- 84

Dinner- 75 cents  
Returned at 4:30 p.m.  
Adm. work to 5:30 p.m.  
Tried to contact Carter- went to his place of business

### **September 17**

At work at 7:30 a.m.- adm. work  
Left for Salt Lake at 8:00 a.m. in personal car- Co. display also F.S. Ex. (both completed)  
Took Howard Davidson for Co. work- paid 7.20  
Dinner self- 85 cents  
Car mileage- 96  
Returned at 5 p.m. work until 5:30 p.m.  
Contacted Carter in Salt Lake- told him road was ready- that Fairfield job was ready, bldgs staked. Carter promised prompt action

### **September 18**

At office at 7:30 a.m.  
Work all day on adm. matters on desk  
Talked to Adams- was snowing at Cokeville  
Talked to Kinney re. Tony Grove and bldg. moves  
Worked on costs of Weber Co. display  
Reconditioned Forest Products display in 2<sup>nd</sup> floor hall

### **September 19**

5 hours on safety device specs for furnace F.S. bldg for O  
Costs on Weber Co. display- also letters to County to Commissioners and vouchers  
Job completed- called by phone- Mr. Halverson reported to him job finished  
Met with Lyle Watts  
Adm. matters

### **September 20**

Sidewalk bids tried to get constr. interested

### **September 22**

At office- 7:35 p.m.  
Worked on memo for O- bids for furnace safety device  
Talked to Carl Arenston- advised Kinney Carl can get \$250 site at Kemmerer- none at Pinedale  
Dictated letter for O to sign  
Letter on ftn. Replacement  
Letter on fds. For warehouse Pocatello

### **September 23**

6 hours leave  
2 hours- htg safety devices and paint nos.  
September 24  
Left Ogden at 8 a.m. in O official car with B.A. Anderson  
Went to Randolph- insp. work there- reported by phone poor ptg. job to Prevol. Arrived 11:30 a.m. Kemmerer with Arenston inspected sites and talked over moving thru day to 3:15 p.m.

Went to Cokeville arrived at 5 p.m.  
Left at 7 p.m. after inspecting work there- arrived Ogden 10 p.m.

### **September 25**

Met with Anderson and Kinney re. Kemmerer etc.  
Met with Sacks re Duchesne  
Worked on Imp Plan  
Dictated several letters on house moving, etc.

### **September 26**

Imp. Plan Duchesne finished  
Memo to O on the Uinta Duchesne setup with plans- copy for Uinta with all plans  
Memos to Caribou- locker fnds  
Memo to Bridger- re. Cokeville and Kemmerer  
Memo to Adams on garage at Cokeville  
Advised Kemmerer sites  
Worked on bids for moving bldgs at Snider and Fremont Lake  
9 hours

### **September 29**

Work on house moving bid Kemmerer- Snider Basin- Fremont Lake  
Bid rough draft given to John Nelson- C.P. put out today  
Called Griffin, W.A.A. re. 206, 207, and 209 Bushnell- sent wire on this  
Finger printed and forms filled out  
Negotiated bid on sidewalk repair- R.O. bldg.  
Ordered at car from C.E.C.  
J.K. talked re. Paradise Valley etc.

### **September 30**

Left Ogden at 10 a.m.  
Arrived Cokeville- 1 p.m.  
Used U.S. A. car 15241 starting miles 92581  
Met Adams, Jones, and Carter went to Kelley, rtd to Cokeville. Left at 7 p.m. for Pinedale- arrived at 10:30 p.m.  
Inspected progress of work on Kelley- trip to Pinedale to get bid on house moving. Ask prompt action Fairfield job- Carter promised

### **October 1**

Left Pinedale at 7 a.m.  
Tooke Carter and Adams to Fremont Lake, Snider Basin, Kemmerer via Opal. Rtd to Cokeville at 3 p.m. Went to Kelley- again inspected work and road mtnc. Rtd to Cokeville at 5:30 p.m.  
Picked up Adams and at 6:45 left for Kemmerer arriving at 8 p.m.  
Rec'd bid from Carter and mailed to R.O.

### **October 2**

At Kemmerer- worked on details of sewer water, site grading Kemmerer site. Staked out site- contacted city engineer. Made plan and stake out site for grading. Contacted Mr. Frank Sears "Cat" man arranged meeting at 8:30 a.m. 10/3

Day finished at 6 p.m.

**October 3**

Further work on Kemmerer site and house moving details. Met with city eng., Mr. Ellis, adjacent property owner on grades for site and road. They agreed to my plan. Let contract for grading at \$95.00 to meet plan staked on ground to Frank Sears.

Left Kemmerer at 11:30 a.m.- Ogden at 4:30 p.m.- at office 4:30 p.m.

**October 6**

Adm. work

Met with John Kinney

Met with A.L. Anderson

Met with Adams

Met with Horace Ralph

Got files together for field trip to Boise and Nevada

Wrote letters

Ordered transp to Boise and Nev.

8 hours

**October 7**

Letters to Bridger Allotment 3000.00 instr. for vouchers

Letters to R-3- portable bldgs.

Letters to Wasatch- Plan 101

Letters to Operation- Htg. Specs. Council office

Letters to Sawtooth- Allot. 1700- Fairfield job

Letters to Toiyabe- re. my trip

Letters to Humboldt- re. my trip

Letters to Bridger- re. bids Kemmerer moves and actions

Letters to Bridger re. contract for grading

Letters to Bridger re. temp. fdtn and lumber

Letters to Caribou- re. tfr of 400 rd. money for whse cabinets

Letter to Kinney on hot water heaters

Adm. work 8 hours

Left at 7:35 p.m. by train for Boise

Taxi to depot- 40 cents

**October 8**

Arrived Boise 7:30 at office

Adm. work until 10 a.m.

Left for Idaho City in truck furnished by Boise- arrived at 11 a.m.

Inspected bldgs. And Idaho City and Ida. City Exp. Sta.- offered help to Harry Pletcher (exp. sta.)

Left Idaho City at 4:45 p.m.

Boise at 5:45 p.m.

Returned truck to warehouse garage

Took measurements at bldgs. in Baileys memo and made sketches

**October 9**

At office 8 a.m. til 2 p.m.

Went to shop- checked and looked bldgs. At warehouse  
Left at 2 p.m. for Mtn. Home, Glens Ferry, Boise  
Returned to Boise at 8:30 p.m.  
Travel in Kreizenbeck's personal car- he driving  
Met Hucksted (the moved) offered tech. help in putting bldg. back together at Mtn. Home, also instr. on rehabilitation.  
In a.m. met with Farrell

**October 10**

Left Boise at 1:30 p.m. with Bill Nicholls- checked Albion job enroute- arrived Ogden 9:30 p.m.  
In a.m. met with Farrell on bldg. problems Mtn Home and Cascade

**October 11**

At office- 3 hours  
Adm. work

**October 13**

At office 7 a.m. til 9:35 a.m.- Adm. work  
Adams left for Cokeville  
Left at 10:15 a.m. by train for Elko  
Arrived Elko 5:30 p.m.  
Met with Bigland (of Humboldt) re. trip to Lamoille R.S.  
Travelled with Shank

**October 14**

Left Elko with Shank and Bigland in Humboldt car at 6:30 a.m.  
Arrived Lamoille R.S.- 7:30 a.m.  
Left Lamoille R.S.- 10:45 a.m.  
Arrived Elko- 11:15 a.m.  
At Lamoille studied furnace installation and made notes on maintenance  
Reported to Humboldt office findings  
Left at 3 p.m. for Reno-arrived 11:20 p.m.  
Humboldt has \$3600 mter money

**October 15**

At Reno office at 8 a.m.  
Met with Favre, Southwick, Breiding- discussed purpose of trip, planned travel.  
Went with Breiding to 2<sup>nd</sup> St. where bldg. sits from Reese River R.S.  
Ckd all work and gave Breiding help in methods to put bldg. together and rehabilitation.  
Met contractor- told him what to do to meet our requirements  
Staked with Breiding the footings, gave memo of instructions to Breiding on this work  
Day finished at 6 p.m.

**October 16**

Left Reno at 7:30 a.m.  
Arrived Markleeville 9:30 a.m.  
Left at 12:30 p.m.  
Arrived Carson City- 3 p.m.

Arrived Reno- 5 p.m.

Left Reno with Breiding in Forest car (rain) Inspected bldgs. Markleeville sewer and water also, met Rgr. Bob Gardner- studies solutions.

Got plot plan and data- told Roy of mter jobs to do on bldgs. (R5 types)

Propose location for new gas house, move and reconstruct light plant bldg. checked Carson job enroute to Reno. Discussed better painting with Arnold Hansen.

### **October 17**

Tried to get train to Winnemucca but found I would have to leave about 4 a.m. so took bus to Winnemucca to make appointment there with McKenzie- arrived 2 p.m. Bus ticket \$3.65- met McKenzie and in Forest car went to Paradise Valley, returning to Winnemucca at 6 p.m.

Day finished after discussing problems with McKenzie at 7:15 p.m.

1<sup>st</sup> train out of Winnemucca next day at 8:54 a.m.

### **October 18**

Train reported late- went back to hotel for breakfast. Met a party who was going to Ogden by car. Was invited to ride and share expenses. Left at 9 a.m.- arrived Ogden at 4:50 p.m. 1 hour and 10 min. ahead of train if it arrived Ogden on time.

Exp. for share gas \$2.70, \$3.35= \$6.05

Return ticket returned to E clerk

### **October 20**

At office at 7:30 a.m.- went to Mr. Anderson's office- reported re Toiyabe- Humboldt, Bridger jobs.

Reported also to John Kinney

Went to Salt Lake leaving at 10:30- arrived at 11:30 a.m.

Contacted Carter also N.O. Nelson co. re. house moving and htg problems

Returned leaving S.L. at 5 p.m.- Ogden 6 p.m.

Used personal car- warned contr of danger if weather changed

9 hours

### **October 21**

Adm. work

Dictated letters to Boise and other fire forests on questionnaire from Dept. of Com. Airways re. marking of lookouts

Letter to Toiyabe re. Nev- beach bldgs.

Letter to Public Health S.F. re. septic tanks

Letter to lands re. spark arrestors

Met with John Nelson on exp's he asked up to bill forests.

Instructed Adams on work at Cokeville

8 hours

### **October 22**

Adm. work

Adams left for Cokeville

Letter to Dept. of Com. Airways re. markers

Letter to Fishlake asking credit 79's to apply against my allotments for house moving expenses

Negotiated with Don Leader of Gas Co. for bid or proposal to supply safety devices for R.O. furnace

**October 23**

Heating plan for Lamoille Can. R.S.- Plan 1 tracing made and list  
Changes proposed for Paradise Valley R.S. site plan (3 prts made)  
Material prepared for dictation, no steno available

**October 24**

Entire day on dictation  
Imp. Plan Paradise Valley etc  
Memo of Insp. Paradise Valley  
Memo to Humboldt- plans, etc  
Memo to Wasatch- review and approval of plans- Brighton shelter

**October 27**

In office at 8 a.m.- met with John Kinney at his request- went to War Assets S.L. re. Bushnell- Salt Lake etc.  
Went with Talbott in Gov't car.  
Contacted W.A.A.- Mr. Griffin and Mr. Mansell- was advised they did not recognize our application and had made awards of bldgs we had requested to others. Advised Kinney, Nelson on return. Will write memo.  
Report and recom. on Paradise Valley sent to Operation  
Tried to contact Carter on house moves- no luck  
On Sunday, made trip to S.L.- tried to contact him- no luck

**October 28**

Letter to Humboldt re maintenance needs as shown by my inspection  
Letters to Calif. State Health San. Eng. , U.S. Public Health re Markleeville setup  
Letter to E & O with copy of my report and request for work on rehab of Reno bldg.  
Talked to Don Leader re safety device of our furnace- let. to O  
Letter to Toiyabe re. Austin Plan  
Letter to Sawtooth re. Carter  
Letter to Bridger re. Carter  
Letter to Boise- Mtn. Home Imp Plan prts  
Letter to O- Mter Insp. etc. Markleeville  
Letter to O re. safety constr. valve tower

**October 29**

Contact with Don Leader- Gas Co. on safety of furnace  
Also Murray and Hagen re fiscal side of this problem  
Gave memo ideas to Moncrief  
Letter to E&O relative to instructions given at Reno while there on rehabilitation of dwelling moved to 2<sup>nd</sup> St.  
Work on bids for wiring, plumbing Cokeville job made in rough

**October 30**

Letter to Int. re insp. at Idaho City and notes taken on plan work.  
Letter to Uinta re. Imp plan Duchesne tracing sent for approval  
Letter to Bridger with sample bids for ptg and plbg. rehab Cokeville, Wyo. Dwelling  
Letter to Robt. E. Lee, PO Box 138 Sunnyside, UT loaning booklet "Bldg in the Woods"  
Letter Humboldt on Elko Bldg. Insp. 10/14  
Letter to I&E asking \$5.31 reimbursement  
Letter to Cache asking reimbursement

Letter to Minidoka- Do  
Letter to Humboldt- DO  
Letter to Boise- DO  
Letter to Sawtooth- DO  
Sample bid for painting Cokeville written and given to E clerk for writing

**October 31**

Adm. work- 8 hours  
Data on house moves  
Memo to O re. Mtn Home plan

**November 1**

In Salt Lake  
Used personal car- tried to locate Carter re. house moves

**November 3**

Hansen special use plans reviewed  
Exhibit room cleaned and materials organized  
Adams in  
Data on Fishlake and Dixie moves organized

**November 4**

Left Ogden in personal car at 10 a.m.- official stop at Salt Lake- arrived at Fillmore at 5 p.m.  
Starting miles 8664  
Night at Fillmore  
Contacted office at Fillmore 5:10 p.m.  
Contacted N.O. Nelson Supply Co. S.L.

**November 5**

At Fillmore bldg and office until 1:30 p.m.  
Made material list and plans for rehabilitation  
Left Fillmore at 1:30 p.m.  
Arrived Cedar City- 7:20 p.m.  
(bad snow storm made travel slow)  
See separate notes Fillmore bldg

**November 6**

At Cedar City office 8 a.m. until 1:30 p.m.  
Met with Albertson and Baker  
Left on south route via Zion a/c condition of roads  
Took Albertson with me- arrived Panguitch 5 p.m.  
Checked Panguitch bldg until 6 p.m.  
See separate notes  
Stay at Panguitch

**November 7**

Took Sup. Albertson to Circleville and back to Panguitch re. Bldg rehab  
Left at 9 a.m. returned at 12 noon

Left Panguitch at 2 p.m. at 9161 (round trip 58 miles)  
At Richfield 4 p.m. to 7 p.m.  
Contact Sup. office  
Continued to Nephi at 10 p.m.

**November 8**

Left Nephi at 8 a.m.  
Arrived Ogden at 12 noon  
Return spdtr rdg- 9442

**November 10**

At office a.m.  
Went to Salt Lake in p.m.- used personal car tried to find Carter  
Went to Sears to study possible available materials for bldgs

**November 11**

No work  
Holiday  
Sick

**November 12**

Sick leave

**November 13**

Left at 7:30 a.m. with Hedges in Gov't car for Tony Grove, arrive 10:30 a.m.  
Left at 2 p.m.  
Ogden at 4:30 p.m.  
Checked needed work at school for p.m.

**November 14**

Sick leave  
Call rec'd at home re. Fairfield move from Boyd Leonard.  
Called John Nelson asked him to wire or call Sawtooth

**November 17**

Stayed home  
Taking penicillin  
Annual leave

**November 18**

Adm. work  
Met with Anderson and John Nelson on moves and bldg matters, also Adams  
Worked up letter re Nevada Beach matters to Toiyabe  
Asked C.P. to cancel order to Carter to move Kelley Garage  
Met with Walt Mann

**November 19**

Called Prevol for tanks after securing Moncreif's approval  
Met with Reed Bailey, Walt Mann, Nelson, Sup. Torgeson, Harry Pletcher  
Talked to Don Leader re. htg controls- advised Nelson  
Talked to Pitts, Fred Carr re main. Jobs R.O. bldg  
Letters to Cache, Dixie, Humboldt re oil tanks and equip. also C.P.  
Letter to Reed Bailey re. Sons Ut. Pioneers and planning com.  
Letter to San. Eng. Saer re. Markleeville  
Letter to Uinta- Duchesne Imp. Plan  
Letter to Wyo re. neg. of bids

#### **November 20**

Work on material lists for rehabilitation of Fillmore, Circleville and Panguitch jobs, also order letters, instructions and specs.  
Memos to Fishlake, Dixie, O and Horace Ralph this job  
Adams ill

#### **November 21**

Figured waterproofing for Kanosh R.S.- dictated memo on this to Dixie  
Order dictated to O on additional items Panguitch job  
4 hours leave  
Adams ill

#### **November 24**

At office 7:30 a.m. (storming)  
At 9 a.m. left for Bridger in Gov't car A23901- took Adams  
Went to Kemmerer at 1 p.m.  
Left at 3 p.m.- arrived Cokeville 4:30 p.m.  
Left at 6:40 p.m. arrived Montpelier 7:20 p.m.  
At Kemmerer contacted office re. negotiated bids for work at Cokeville- at Cokeville checked work on building

#### **November 25**

Contacted electric and plumbing dealers- purchased insulation and lumber- Adams made order  
Took Buck Land contractors back to Cokeville at 10 a.m. and returned him to Montpelier at 1 p.m.  
Negotiated bid for plbg. rehabilitation  
Negotiated bid for ptg. interior and exterior  
Negotiated bid for electric work  
Negotiated bid for carpentry, shingling and carpentry repairs  
Left Cokeville at 8 p.m.  
Arrived Kemmerer for night 9:30 p.m.

#### **November 26**

At Kemmerer office until 11:30 a.m.  
Left for Ogden, arrived at 3:50 p.m.  
Office at 4 p.m.  
Left at 5:30 p.m. after reporting to O&E

#### **November 27**

Holiday

**November 28**

Adm. work- all day  
Material lists, etc

**November 29**

At office 2 hours- material lists

**December 1**

Left Ogden with E. Birkmeyer in gov't car (O) U.S. 23091- used from S.L. to Fillmore  
Arrived at S.L. at 10 a.m.  
Purchased electric fixtures  
Left S.L. at 1:30 p.m. with Adams and Ralph- stopped for night at 6:30 at Fillmore

**December 2**

Left Fillmore after briefing man on work at moved dwlg. Went to Richfield 12 noon, contacted Forest office and gathered and purchased materials.  
Left at 3:30 p.m., arrived at Circleville at 5 p.m. continued to Panguitch for night at 7:30 p.m.

**December 3**

Briefed men on Panguitch job starting at 7:30 a.m. until 9:30 a.m. Also inspected Cherrington work.  
Arrived at Circleville at 10:30 a.m. contacted Rgr. Ken Bower, got stove working, briefed men at Circleville job.  
Left at 3:30 p.m.- arrived Richfield at 4:30 p.m. Gathered additional materials and Ralph made purchases.  
Loaded truck- day finished at 6 p.m.  
Stayed at Richfield

**December 4**

Left Richfield at 8 a.m.- arrived Fillmore at 10:30 a.m. Spent day getting work arranged and detailed. Went to Kanosh and checked need and made materials lists for waterproofing.  
Met Rgr. Haycock  
Returned to Fillmore 5:40 p.m.

**December 5**

Fillmore job- planning and directing work until noon.  
Left by bus at 1:10 p.m.  
Arrived Ogden 7:45 p.m.  
Car A 23091 turned over to Ralph at noon  
Also 1 transportation request- A1034225 to Ralph  
Used T.R. for ticket A1034226- Fillmore to Ogden amount \$4.62

**December 8**

Date requested of specs. of my job and required 1<sup>st</sup> priority by P.M.  
Anderson and Despain agreed  
Day spent getting together data and writing

**December 9**

Meetings and planning of Xmas decorations  
Finishing job analysis and data for P.M. W.O.

Advised Woodland has fin. Cokeville

**December 10**

Letter to O- Fillmore C.P. purchase  
Letter to Woodland re. inspection  
Letter to Young Sign Co.  
Letter to Ashley re. Manila layout  
Letter to Rgr. Kanosh re. waterproofing 12/16  
Letter to C.P. re. waterproofing materials  
Letter to Dixie re. Elec. items for Blake Elec.  
Letter to Toiyabe – sheet Plan R-4-101  
Letter to Minidoka re. Albion Imp. Plan  
Letter to Operation re plastic pt. Cokeville, Circleville, Panguitch, Fillmore  
Letter to Caribou appraiz. Malad

**December 11**

Adm. work  
Left Ogden at 10 a.m. in U.S. car A27982 at 8265 miles for Bridger. Made official stop at Randolph  
Arrived Cokeville at 2 p.m.  
Left at 6:30 p.m. for Kemmerer, at Kemmerer 7:30 p.m.  
Checked Cokeville job and Randolph job  
Took notes on moving and contact work Randolph, Cokeville

**December 12**

At 8 a.m. at Kemmerer office. Discussed rehab. Problems and inspection also purchasing with Bridger personnel. With Bough and Hall returned to Cokeville at 11:30 a.m. At Cokeville gave instructions for handling work, ckd light fixtures, rec'd short canopy for bath fixtures.  
Returned to Kemmerer at 3 p.m.  
Arrived Ogden at 6 p.m.  
Return mileage reading 8469

**December 13**

At office 2 hours on Adm. matters

**December 14**

At office on memos for O- OM. E  
Left Ogden at 12:30 p.m. for field- arrived Beaver, UT 8 p.m.  
Start at 8471 miles  
Storms enroute

**December 15**

Left Beaver at 7 a.m.  
Milford at 8 a.m.- met Hutchings continued to Desert Station at 10:30 a.m.  
Checked bldg. and made notes on plan after a survey of damage.  
Went to Garrison with Salon  
Returned leaving station at 5:30 p.m.- at Beaver at 8 p.m.

**December 16**

Left Beaver at 7:45 a.m.

Kanosh at 8:45- continued to Fillmore with Rgr. Haycock- picked up Geo. Brunson- Laborer- returned to Kanosh  
Used 5 hours on waterproofing of basement

Rgr. Haycok and his man helped

Left at 2:15 for Fillmore

Lined up Brunson on additional work which he could do.

Left at 4:30 p.m. and arrived at Richfield at 7:00 p.m.

### **December 17**

Left Richfield at 7 a.m.- arrived at Circleville at 8 a.m.

Worked on Circleville job until 2 p.m.

Went to Panguitch- arrived at 3 p.m.

Left at 4 p.m.

Contacted Rgr. Tucker and Bill Hurst, checked job at Panguitch- all of Cherrington's work ok except about ½ day, wiring started brought Horace Ralph back.

Arrived Circleville 5 p.m.

Picked up Pledger and Adams

Continued to Richfield at 7 p.m.

### **December 18**

Left Richfield at 8 a.m.

Arrived Ogden 4 p.m.

At office 1 hour

Adm. work

### **December 19**

Adm. work all day

Reported to Anderson and Bailey also O re. trip to Nevada and Southern Utah

### **December 20**

Salt Lake re. Cabinets- Fillmore Sears

Promised me that Ogden store would soon have- will watch

My own car and expense

### **December 22**

Int. job- Desert- rehab memo, plans, etc

Adams- Albion Imp Plans

### **December 23**

Int. Rehab. Job Desert

Shelf job for O- est. to Kinney

Adams- Albion Imp. Plan sent to field

Adams- floor plan Manila

### **December 24**

Complete report and plans on Desert job- dld to Int. thru E

### **December 26**

Adm. work  
Shanks job

**December 29**

Manila wiring job  
Shanks job  
Material for Desert and Fillmore cabinet job basement  
Plans- memos, material lists

**December 30**

DO

**December 31**

DO  
Also safety device R.O. furnace

**1948 Diary**

**January 1**

Holiday

**January 2**

Worked on Shanks' trail cabin job- deld plans, est, and material list to him  
Gave itinerary to E Clk  
Wrote several letters long hand gave to E Clk  
Wrote letter to Carter rtg. Ck according to instructions  
Bill Murray- rgrtd- return receipt requested

**January 3**

Car mileage #44

1/5 left Ogden at 3068 miles  
3128 Provo  
3250 Richfield  
1/5 3420 Richfield  
1/7 3556 Beaver  
1/8 3686 Milford  
1/8 3781 Fillmore  
1/12 4002 Beaver  
1/13 Panguitch  
1/14 Fillmore  
1/16 4335 Fillmore  
1/16 4491 Provo  
1/16 4585 Ogden

**January 5**

Left Ogden at 8:30 a.m.  
Arrived Panguitch at 5:30 p.m.  
Returned to Richfield for night at 9:10 p.m.

Used Bill Murray's car #44 starting at 3068  
Took Ralph to Panguitch  
Took Harry and Ray Pledger to Circleville  
Took Adams with me

**January 6**

Left Richfield at 8:20 at Fillmore at 10 a.m.  
Left at 5 p.m.- arrived Beaver at 6 p.m.  
Night at Beaver

**January 7**

Left Beaver at 8 a.m.  
Arrived at Desert Sta. 10 a.m.  
Desert job started  
All men arrived by noon  
Work carried out until dark  
1/5 ded. Lodging

**January 8**

At Desert job  
Work pushed ahead on fastening bldg  
Left Desert Sta. at 2:30 p.m. for Fillmore- arrived at 6 p.m.  
Contacted plasterer. Left for Milford and Desert at 8 p.m.  
Arrived at 11:30 p.m.  
1/5 ded. Lodging

**January 9**

Desert job  
1/5 deduct lodging

**January 10**

Desert job- 12 hours  
1/5 deduct lodging

**January 11**

Desert job  
1/5 deduction lodging

**January 12**

Worked on Desert job until 5 p.m.  
5:20 p.m. left Desert- 8:45 p.m. arrived Fillmore

**January 13**

Worked at Fillmore job installing kitchen cabinet until 10 p.m.  
10:30 p.m. left for Panguitch

**January 14**

1:20 a.m.- arrived Panguitch

Worked on Panguitch Dwlg.

**January 15**

Worked on Panguitch dwelling  
Painting job sup.  
Ckd wiring

**January 16**

8 a.m. left Panguitch via Kanosh and Fillmore with official stops and work at each  
6 p.m. arrived Ogden

**January 17**

Returned car 44 to office

**January 19**

Adm. work  
Reported to A.L.A. Kinney  
Ckd. C.P. purchases for Fillmore

**January 20**

Mtg. rg. Party Wed. night pd \$6.40  
Adm. work all day  
Negotiated on bid for safety device furnace- negotiated on pressure valve and valve chgs. Basement- award made

**January 21**

Letter to O with all particulars re. negotiated bid Halverson on safety R.O. furnace  
Letter to O on my inspection of Kanosh hot water htg. Inspection & E recommendations  
Work on cabin plan for Shank completed  
Plans for Harrison  
Mtg. on roads in assembly

**January 22**

Meeting on Roads- met with Bob Park

**January 23**

Adm. work  
Meeting on Roads  
Bldg. maintenance  
R.M. manual  
Exp a/c rendered to here

**January 26**

4 hours leave annual  
4 hours R.M. job

**January 27**

8 hours R.M. job

**January 28**

Letter to Fishlake re. status of Fillmore job, also request for 79 in favor Horace Ralph F.R.D. Idaho \$87.59  
Letter to Dixie asking 79 cr. to Horace Ralph- Circleville 124.51, Panguitch 303.92  
Returned plans Carson dwelling to Hansen thru F.S.

**January 29**

R.M. job- ½ day  
Talked to Favre- Utility room plan 1- sent plans as requested  
Fillmore job- ½ day  
Letter to Nevada re. butane floor furnace. Copy to O

**January 30**

Fillmore job- 8 hours

**February 2**

All day on R.M. Handbooks- drawings, plans, etc

**February 3**

All day on R.M. Handbook- drawings, plans, etc

**February 4**

Tracing of Imp. plan Ellison R.S. Nevada prepared by E.M.- I checked, dictated letter to Nevada transmitting tracing for approval  
R.M. job all day  
Money for R.M. job made available

**February 5**

Left Ogden at 9 a.m.  
Took car #50 to Salt Lake Shop- 36 miles 1898 to 2304  
Picked up car #53- 12 miles already used. Left Salt Lake at 10:30 a.m.  
Arrived Fillmore 4 p.m., went to job until 6 p.m.  
Harry and Ray Pledger working

**February 6**

On Fillmore job until 5 p.m.  
Arrived Cedar City 11:30 p.m.  
Storm and slick roads  
Lined up work at Fillmore job- started Harry Pledger on cabinets- mixed colors for all rooms and cabinets

**February 7**

Cedar City- Adm. work

**February 8**

Cedar City

**February 9**

Cedar City office until 11 a.m.  
Met with supervisor re. Circleville and Panguitch jobs  
Worked with Berg on costs of both jobs  
Left 11 a.m., arrived Panguitch via Zion at 4:30p.m.- went to office and Panguitch job.  
Plastic pt N.G. report made to Kinney and C.P., letter written Thursday before leaving for Kemmerer  
Agreed to let Albertson take elec. HW. Htr to Escalante

### **February 10**

Met at office with Hurst and Tucker talked over plastic pt. failure- promised to see if I could get acoustic tile for clg. L. Rm.  
Left at 9:30 a.m. at Circleville at 10:14 a.m. Met Ken Brower, helped him identify and ck. Plbg items. Gave him colorizer for pts.  
Got car book and tripod  
Arrived Richfield at 12:20 noon, left at 3 p.m.  
Arrived Fillmore- 7 p.m.  
Contacted sup. office re. Fillmore job

### **February 11**

At Fillmore until 12:40 noon  
Left for Ogden 2 p.m., made official stop at Salt Lake shop- arrived Ogden at 6 p.m.

### **February 12**

Met with Kinney, Talbott re. plastic pt.  
Secured 6 bags new at Fullers  
Left at 11 a.m. for Kemmerer in car 53  
Arrived Evanston at 1:20 p.m.  
Arrived Kemmerer at 3:10 p.m.  
At Kemmerer office re. Cokeville job until 5:10 p.m.  
Met with Areston

### **February 13**

Left Kemmerer at 8 a.m. with Rgr. Bough, arrived Cokeville at 9 a.m.- went to job- aided painter in righting plastic pt. job, dld new plastic pt. job, got new contract for plbg. job with a Mr. Dimick. Left Cokeville 2 p.m. after ckg. Wiring job- arrived Kemmerer 3 p.m. Left 4 p.m., Ogden at 6:50 p.m.

### **February 14**

At office 2 ½ hours on adm. work

### **February 15**

Car returned  
Car records A31271 #52  
Leaving S.L. at 12 miles  
2/5- 12 miles Salt Lake  
2/5- 105 miles Nephi  
2/6- 174 miles Fillmore  
2/8-299 miles Cedar City  
2/9-440 miles Panguitch  
2/10-525 miles Richfield

2/11-600 miles Fillmore  
2/12-800 miles Ogden  
2/13-932 miles Kemmerer  
2/13-1079 miles Evanston  
2/14-1157 miles Ogden  
Chg 11.16 Bridger  
28.80 Dixie  
28.80 Fishlake

### **February 16**

Returned to office 7:30 a.m.  
Met with John Kinney re. matters oil heat installation- 2 ½ hours  
Met with John Nelson allotments made to Dixie and Caribou  
Met with A.L.A. re moves  
Ckd cabinet job basement ok  
Adams sent to Fillmore- talked to Betenson- aired Adams re foundation stabilizing of Fillmore job. Gave Adams inst. on Fillmore job and Circleville  
Wired Harry Coughlan  
8 ½ hours

### **February 17**

Adm work all day bringing up to date matters on my desk

### **February 18**

8 hours on R.M. job- fence plans  
Talked to John Kinney re. Cokeville costs

### **February 19**

2 hours- Range Mgmt job  
Went to Salt Lake in personal car- 120 miles no charge  
Took John Kinney re Fort Douglas bldgs  
Returned 5:20 p.m.

### **February 20**

5 ½ hours R.M. job  
Costs of Cokeville job- called Kemmerer  
Gave Kinney estimate on Nevada Beach job  
Marked plan for photostating Fort Douglas bldgs  
2 ½ hours meeting with two Mr. Lee's of Twin Falls re. Magic Mtn spec. use

### **February 24**

R.M. job- 6 hours  
Memo to O on Fort Douglas bldgs.  
Memo to Groben and plans  
Letter to Lyman Pierce re glass Capitol display  
Letter to O on costs of Cokeville job  
Met with Van Winkle on Ft. Douglas job  
Calls on mat. Prices

Kinney asked me to think of Tony Grove plans

**February 25**

R.M. job- 8 hours

**February 26**

Helped on valve failure control and prevention of damage in tower and 4<sup>th</sup> F.

R.M. job

Met with Kinney re utility rooms and will write O and Bridger letter re plans

Bridger sent same plan as idea

Also Minidoka and Ashley

**February 27**

Letter to Dixie- \$1000 for Circleville- proposed trip

Letter to O- proposed allotments- \$1250- Bridger, 1000-Dixie, 2000-Manti, 1000- Minidoka

Letter to Bridger and plans- utility room

Letter to Manti- re. addition and plans

Letter to Minidoka do re. addition

Also 5 hours- R.M. (chg)

**March 1**

F.M. job- 8 hours

**March 2**

F.M. job- 1 hour

Left 9 a.m. for Cache- Logan and Preston- arrived Logan 11 a.m., left 4:50 p.m.- Ogden 6:30 p.m.

Contacted office Logan- took Bill Prevot to Preston met Rgr. inspected house

**March 3**

Worked all day after meeting with Kinney 1 hr. on estimates and data with memo to O on Tony Grove development for 4 to 5 yr. program.

Also memo and estimates on house moving and rehab. Projects next year

O-loaned steno on job

Alltd Cache N.F. \$100 add. For Preston job

**March 4**

R.M. job

Purchased prizes for party

Consultation with O re. Fillmore finances

Met with Partridge re Circleville plans

**March 5**

2 hours on party

Balance of day on R.M. job

Ckd furnace job now under change by contr.

**March 6**

Ckd furnace job

**March 8**

Ckd furnace job now being changed by contr.  
Met with Kinney and Moncrief re estimates on Tony Grove School  
R.M. job- 8 hours  
No steno

**March 9**

Letter to C.P. re plastic pt.  
Letter to Dixie re. plastic pt. and my proposed trip  
Letter to Minidoka re trip and utility room  
Letter to Fishlake, Dixie, and Bridger re chg backs on travel expenses  
Letter to Bridger re Pinedale furnace conversion  
Adams returned- got data from him  
R.M. job- 2 hours  
Kinney requested data on av. Gas

**March 10**

Furnace room job- 2 hours  
R.M. job- 3 hours  
Letters and material lists- balance day

**March 11**

McDonald and LaFavre on bldgs and data  
R.M. job- 2 hours -draw  
R.M. job- 2 hours- lists  
Plan utility room lists- 2 hours  
Bal furnace job- complete ready to ck.

**March 12**

½ day- furnace job  
½ day- R.M. job

**March 15**

Furnace safety device R.O. job approved by gas co. I approved payment to Halverson  
Plan R.M. 10- finished deld to E.M.  
Letter thanking Gas co.  
Letter to Bridger re furnace oil burner inst data- sending my manual  
Letter to Fishlake- my estimate also request for finishing  
R.M. job- 6 hours

**March 16**

Plan R4- RM 11 finished deld to E.M.  
Plan R4- RM 18- finished deld to E.M.  
Some work on marking of bldgs job

**March 17**

Meeting on letter writing- 2 hours

R.M. job- 6 hours

**March 18**

Finished 1 more plan and list for R.M. job- deld to E.M. for plates- now all of sections on fences, corrals, squeezes etc.

Wrote letter for course deld to Hessell

Kinney asked me to go to Salt Lake Friday

**March 19**

8 a.m.- left for Salt Lake with John Kinney- arrived at office 9:30, met with Koziol Cal. Tatum at Fort Douglas- went to S.L. shop

Returned at 4:40 p.m.

Ordered blueprts

**March 22**

Memo on shop costs to O

Memo to O- on Fort Douglas with maps

Letter- Wallace Saling re. Fairfield move

Letter to Cache re. furnace for Tony Grove at S.L. shop

Met with Stowell

Met with Art Potter

**March 23**

R.M. job until noon

Went to S.L. at 1 p.m.- arrived at 2 p.m.

Ft. Douglas- contacted Col. Tatum returned plans- took notes on bldg data of which we were concerned.

Took Adams to S.L. shop outlined work to be done there

Left at 5:30 p.m.- Ogden 6:30

**March 24**

Letters to Payette, Sawtooth, Targhee, Challis, Salmon, Boise, Bridger, Teton, Toiyabe re marking of bldgs for air travel safety- sent enclosures- W.O. letter Bulletin #12 CAA, Caa Tech. Order and forms

Letter to O on all Fort Douglas bldg data

3 hours on full scale plan for roster Tony Grove Sch. for P.M.

**March 25**

All day on Castledale plan- 53 revised

Sup. Betenson called re. Fillmore job- wants me to come to Richfield soon

**March 26**

Letter to Manti- Imp plan trac. Castledale sent

Letter to Fishlake- Imp plan trac Fillmore sent

Letter to Uinta- Imp plan prts- Duchesne sent

Letter to Cache- Imp plan trac Preston sent

Letter to Bridger- Imp Plan trac- Cokeville sent

Letter to LaFavre- R1- Elect. and It. pt plans sent

Letter to R5- thanks for signs

Letter to Operation- est. salv. S.L. shop  
Letter to CAA re.mkg of lookouts  
Letter to Ashley re. mkg of lookouts  
Letter to P.M. with roster plan full scale  
Castledale plan- 6 hours

**March 27**

Worked 4 hours on Castledale plans

**March 29**

Worked 8 hours on Castledale plans  
B.A.A. called re Ft. Douglas and a letter from Koziol- wire Sen. Watkins  
Took in to Bird several plans of trailers for Photostats- promised in one week

**March 30**

2 meeting with B.A.A. on Ft. Douglas  
3 hours- Albion plan  
1 hour- trailer plans for art potter  
4 hours- Castledale plan

**March 31**

Letter to Nevada re paint of roof- Las Vegas  
Letter transmitting supplements to bldg constr. handbook  
Appraisal Reno dwelling to O, F.A. and Toiyabe  
Went to Salt Lake at 11 a.m.- arrived at 12  
Left at 4:30 p.m.- Ogden 5:30  
Used car 53 about 100 miles

**April 1**

All day on Castledale plans

**April 2**

Circleville Imp plan fin by Adams and sent to Dixie by letter

**April 5**

Specs- Castledale job to E Clk for typing  
Called Briggs re trip to Idaho  
Letters to Cache re storing materials at Tony Grove re. Tony Grove furnace  
Letters to Ken Maughn for Despain re. marking bldgs  
Letters to Dixie with Imp. plan tracing Panguitch job  
Letters to O re needed plan file sections  
Letter to O with clippings re gas supply  
Made abs efficiency rating

**April 6**

Left Ogden at 8:00 a.m. for Minidoka in car 53- approx. 330 miles, arrived Albion at 12:30 noon- left at 3:35-  
arrived Ogden at 8:30 p.m.

Snow all day  
Met Sup. Briggs re Albion addition and Imp plan  
Brought back Imp plan- requires some minor revisions

**April 7**

Worked all day on Castledale and Albion plans

**April 8**

Worked until 10 a.m. on Albion plan  
Met with John Kinney re Ft. Douglas  
Went to Salt Lake at 10:30 a.m.- arrived 11:30  
Went to Fort Douglas- left at 4 p.m.- Ogden at 5 p.m.  
Contacted N.O. Nelson Co.  
Contacted at Ft. Douglas Col. Taton  
Used personal car

**April 9**

Reported to John Kinney re Ft. Douglas  
Proofed specs Albion  
Card for movie clb  
Adams still sick  
Work on Albion job  
Letters to Manti re addition Castledale  
Letters to Boise re marking bldgs  
Letters to Payette re marking bldgs  
Albion job  
8 hours

**April 12**

3 plans- 95D- Radio Sta (underground)  
Small pump house- to Cecil Stowell- Toiyabe  
Mr. Kinney approved Circleville R.S. Imp Plan, Cokeville R.S. Imp Plan  
Mailed 2 copies each to forests  
1 copy each to Lands  
1 copy each to O  
Material list for Albion R.S. plan- finished taken in for typing

**April 13**

Went to Salt Lake at 7:30 a.m.- arrived 8:30 a.m.- Ft. Douglas  
Used personal car- start 13061 return 13153- 92 miles  
Left Salt Lake 5:15 p.m.- Ogden 6:30 p.m.  
At Fort Douglas disposition meeting  
Also went to reservoir and pts about Fort Douglas  
Took B.A. Anderson

**April 14**

Preparation of Ft. Douglas map  
O-review of Albion R.S. Imp. plan- revised- copy to Lands  
Plans of trailers sent to art potter

At office till 11 a.m.- left for Salt Lake- arrived at 12 noon  
At Ft. Douglas meeting 1 p.m.  
Left 4:15 p.m. arrived Ogden at 5:15 p.m.  
Used personal car- 83 miles- start 13161 rtn 13244

**April 15**

Letters for data shts  
R.M. plan #26- finished and deld to E.M.

**April 16**

Left for Salt Lake at 9 a.m.- arrived Ft. Douglas at 10:30 a.m.- used car 53  
Work and data re. bdry lines indicated to Lewis  
Left Salt Lake 4:15 p.m.- Ogden 5:15 p.m.  
Contacted 6<sup>th</sup> Army R.E. officer re surplus bldgs  
About 100 miles travel

**April 17**

Copies of Improvement plans Albion- Panguitch sent to O- Lands, Minidoka and Dixie  
8 hours at office today

**April 19**

Letter to Dixie re. Imp plan Panguitch  
Letter to Sawtooth re. Carter and move  
Letter to Boise re. Imp Plan change- Mtn. Home approved  
Letter to Lands re. Uinta, La Sal, Arches spec. use permit bldgs  
Leaving at noon for Kemmerer office in personal car A4074  
Starting mileage 13770  
Trip made via Randolph to inspect gravel job at station  
Arrived Kemmerer 5 p.m. at 13916 miles- 146 miles of travel  
Reported to office

**April 20**

At office Kemmerer 7:45 a.m.  
Worked on pipe inventory and joint memo with Arenston re. Kelley house move for R.F.  
Left taking Arenston for Cokeville at 11 a.m.- arrived 12 noon  
Left at 1:30 p.m.  
Checked work yet to be done and work of pth and plbg.  
Returned to Kemmerer at 2:30 p.m.  
90 miles travel spdtr at 14006  
Left at 4 p.m.- arrived Ogden 7:25 p.m.  
Spdtr rdg 14142 or total trip miles 371 miles

**April 21**

Returned to office  
Gave Kinney memo on pipe available Kemmerer  
Gave Kinney memo re Carter move- history Kelley to Cokeville  
Finished Albion plan  
Dictated suplmt to memo re Carter and Cokeville job (to O- D.L etc)

Talked to Thomas Talbott re. above  
Nelson asked plan of cabinet- I took measurements of recording equipment in office at R.F. clk- prel. sketches made  
Est. given to P.M. on roster bd.

#### **April 22**

Letter to Dixie re. Circleville  
Letter to Cache re Imp Plan of Preston R.S.  
Left at 7:30 a.m. for Huntsville- back at office 9:30 a.m.  
Left at 10 a.m. for Salt Lake- arrived 11 a.m.  
Left 3 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 4:00 p.m.  
Day spent on furnace and heating design problems- Snow Basin  
Work on cabinet design- 1 hour  
Car 53 used- 84 miles

#### **April 23**

Bldg and retaining wall mtec problems with O  
Met with Halverson on htg etc and contract  
Plan on cabinet finished and approved by Anderson  
Prel approved by Nelson  
Talked to Talbott

#### **April 24**

2 hours on heating plant data Cascade job for Kinney

#### **April 26**

Letter to Stephans- 6<sup>th</sup> Army R.E. re Wendover  
Letter to Dopmeyer re Nevada Beach water table  
Letter to Wasatch with ptg bid and specs outline  
Letter to Humboldt as above  
Work on Castledale material list  
Called Frank Moore- Sawtooth re data requested 19<sup>th</sup> re. Soldier move  
Plan of R.F.'s soundscriber cabinet to John Nelson

#### **April 27**

Material list- Castledale- 8 hours  
Letter to R.F. and D.L. on Solider to Fairfield house move  
All copies of Imp letters also  
Work on L.O. marking data

#### **April 28**

Plan for Castledale- 4 hours  
4 hours leave

#### **April 29**

Work on Castledale plan  
Work on L.O. mkg data  
Dictation on above to State Director

**April 30**

Letters to each State Director and to Wash. Dir. C.A.A. re marking of lookouts with maps and data  
Letters to field on itinerary Nev.- Dixie, Manti-Fishlake, wire to Fishlake  
Met with O on Ft. Douglas letter- prepared cost of bldgs  
Mailed Imp plans on Albion, Preston, Fillmore  
Ordered car

**May 1**

Prepared plans etc for trip  
Briefed Ab on work  
Itinerary to E and Inf. desk  
Elec. layout Plan 73 instructions to E Clerk to sent Toiyabe prts

**May 2**

Left Ogden at 4 p.m. enroute to field- arrive Nephi 9 p.m.  
Car 53- 135 miles

**May 3**

Left Nephi at 7 a.m.- Ephraim 8 a.m.  
Met Sup and staff  
Left Ephraim 9 a.m. for field with Sup. Park, Adm. Asst. Barker and Rgr. Lewis- went to Ferron, Castledale and pts in field- found carpenter indicated work on ground at Castledale- gave plans for addition to Sup.  
Returned to Price for night at 9 p.m.  
Car mileage approx 370  
Inspected Ferron Bldgs

**May 4**

With Sup. Park and Mr. Barker left Price for Ephraim at 8 a.m.- start 2810 miles  
Arrived Ephraim 11 a.m.  
At Ephraim office until 1:30 p.m.  
Discussed plans and proposed work, helping with estimates  
Arrived Richfield at 3 p.m.  
Contacted supervisor Betenson until 5:45 p.m.- left Richfield arrived Fillmore 7:45 p.m.  
Discussed proposed work, costs of Fillmore and other Fishlake work with Sup. Betenson, Jacobs and Butler

**May 5**

8 a.m. at Ranger Stokes office- not there- proceeded to house  
Later met Stokes and Butler-contacted workmen- got a carpenter and a painter  
Outlined all work desired to complete Fillmore dwelling  
Left 3 p.m. for Cedar City- car mileage 3050  
Arrived Cedar City 6:10 p.m.- car mileage 3175

**May 6**

Reported to office 8 a.m.- Cedar City  
Met with Albertson, Heywood, Berg re Circleville and Panguitch jobs- talked over proposed work, finances and plans. Albertson expressed wish to spend remaining money on (this FY) materials, hoping we will get constr.

money next F.Y. We have about enough for remaining materials except millwork. They asked me to prepare list of additional materials before leaving forest and to return to Cedar City. Left at 2:30 p.m. arrived Panguitch 5 p.m.- met Rgr. Tucker inspected Panguitch job. Day finished at 6:30 p.m.

### **May 7**

Left Panguitch for Circleville at 7:30 a.m.- at Circleville at 8:15 a.m.

Car start 3240 at Circleville 3268

Got key from Mrs. Bower, talked to Ken via phone- inspected work and made inventory of materials on hand- returned keys

Left at 11:30 a.m.- arrived Cedar City at 2 p.m.

Reported to office- met with Berg and Albertson- talked costs and proposed work- asked Albertson to do some work at Panguitch this FY

Left office at 5:30 p.m.

### **May 8**

Spent entire day making list of needed materials for Circleville

Mailed list to Sup.

Later met Albertson at hotel- talked over work

Had car serviced

### **May 9**

Left Cedar City at 10 a.m. at 3364 miles

Arrived Las Vegas at 4 p.m. at 3582 miles

Reported to Rgr. Hoffman and made plans for work May 10

### **May 10**

Met Hoffman at 8 a.m.

Spent day inspecting improvements at Las Vegas, Charleston Mtn (Kyle Canyon) Lee Canyon R.S., Kyle Canyon Camp Ground, Lee Canyon Camp Ground, Deer Creek Camp Ground, McWilliams Camp

At Hellderado Fair helped Hoffman on F.S. exhibit

Day finished 11 p.m.

### **May 11**

Left for Ely after helping Hoffman on exhibit at 8 a.m.

Car rdg 3706 at Ely 4011

Arrived at 4:45 p.m.- reported to office. Met Butler- talked bldg matters until 5:35 p.m.

Ely for night

### **May 12**

At Ely office- 7:45 a.m.

Contacted Sup. Herbert and Mr. Butler- inspected all bldgs- talked over maintenance.

Left at 9:45 a.m.

Arrived 12:30 p.m.

Contacted Air Base- Major Reed

Inspected surplus bldgs

Continued to Ogden arrived at 7:45 p.m.

Arrived at 4308 miles

**May 13**

Sick leave

Car trip miles #53

Date	Miles	Leave or at
5/2	2304	Ogden
5/2	2435	Nephi
5/3	2617	Orangeville
5/4	2810	Price
5/4	2921	Ephraim
5/4	2977	Richfield
5/5	3050	Fillmore
5/5	3108	Beaver
5/6	3172	Cedar City
5/7	3268	Circleville
5/8	3347	Cedar City
5/9	3418	St. George
5/9	3555	Las Vegas
5/11	3704	Las Vegas
5/11	3877	Caliente
5/11	4014	Ely
5/12	4141	Wendover
5/12	4308	Ogden

**May 14**

Sick leave

**May 17**

Sick leave

**May 18**

Sick leave

**May 19**

8 a.m.- reported to office

Later to Mr. Anderson

Letter to O re. Wendover

Letter to Wendover Air Base thanking Major Reed

Letter to O- estimates moving bldgs

Letter to Bridger- specs on htrs oil tanks, etc

Letter- files Vernal Mus exhibit

Report to D.L. (I&amp;E) Cater ? also letter to Sawtooth

Adm. work

Made est. of money needed for next F.Y. budget

**May 20**

Brought to date diary

Made appointment for May 25<sup>th</sup> with Mr. Kinney to go to Salt Lake

Made a rough draft of items to watch in mter work bldgs for letter to field  
Worked on R.M. job- reorganized of plans, getting ready for signature  
Met with Bill Hurst re Cache Randolph Imp. plan  
Made list of jobs  
Exp. a/c rendered \$137.35

### **May 21**

Rough draft general letter bldg maintenance to field  
Letters of charge back to all Forests  
Contacted John Nelson  
Sent prints and letter to Nevada- Plan 7 enlgmt Fillmore  
Sent prints and letter to Cache- Preston Imp. plan also to O-L  
Sent prints and letter to Dixie- Plan 1 sch 2 for Enterprise, 1A utility rm- Panguitch, 1A porch encl. Panguitch  
Letter to Nevada re furnace also Dixie  
9 fence plans completed, ready for R.E. signa.  
Material list for small airplane h. P1.39M

### **May 24**

Day spent on R.M. job, plans, fences etc  
Material gathered for Ft. Douglas trip

### **May 25**

8 a.m. went to Salt Lake on Ft. Douglas matters with John Kinney, met Koziol.  
Met in Bldg. 99 on final Board mtg disposition of Ft. Douglas  
We were given bldgs 126, 127, 254, & 256  
The latter 2 are temporary. We are to remain for time in bldgs 431-432, 433  
Returned Ogden 7 p.m.

### **May 26**

a.m.  
Talked to Frank Moore re. Fairfield house move  
Bill Prevot came in re bldg moves Cache- made date June 8  
Talked to Kinney re tans. Funds main Sawtooth to constr.  
Talked to Anderson re. R.M. job  
Left 11 a.m. for Cache- Tony Grove- arrived 1:30 p.m.  
Outlined work to Adams re bldg. locations  
Looked over possible plan 1 move to Brigham- decided bldg. cut pts.  
Returned to Ogden at 6 p.m.

### **May 27**

Letters to Nevada- Baker R.S. Imp. plan sent  
Letters to Sawtooth- material needed for fdtns listed  
Letters to Payette- Plans Big Creek Gd. St. wiring  
Letters to Chet Moulton, Dir. C.A.A. Ida. All of Reg. 1 data  
Adams Eff. Rat. Finished  
A.L.A. approved 12 fence plans- finished since January  
Worked on Circleville Imp. plan, also millwork mat. List  
Also plan of millwork details

**May 28**

Plan details Circleville finished  
Letter, lists and plans sent to Dixie  
Talked to Koziol by phone  
Letter to Wasatch re fireproofing of wood with data  
Asked for leave next week, Despain approved

**May 31**

Holiday

**June 1-4**

Leave

**June 5**

At office 1 hour re (R.O.) maintenance

**June 7**

All day on adm. matters  
From A.L.A.  
Received 20 year pin and 20 year certificate  
Signed for 4 days leave  
Met Talbott re Carter- matters delivered rtn rec to O also rtd letter  
Met with B.A.A. re Carter's job also Nelson  
Adams came in and went on leave

**June 8**

Baker Imp Plan sent to E.M. for prtg  
Met in Nelson's office with Nelson, B.A.A., Murray, Talbott re Carter  
1 p.m. with car 53 went to Salt Lake (with Talbott) arrived 2 p.m.  
Met with Mr. Clendenin- Carter's attorney, secured a copy of letter which he wrote at our request to Carter  
Retd at 5 p.m. (advised Kinney)  
Wrote letter to Minidoka  
Wrote letter to O re Wasatch Mill Creek  
Wrote letter to Koziol

**June 9**

Advised B.A.A., Nelson, Talbott re Carter's attorney's letter  
Prepared plans and files to leave for Idaho 6/10 at 8 a.m.  
Copies of Carter's attorney's letter to D.L., O, O.M. & E

**June 10**

Left Ogden at 8 a.m. in car 53 with Adams and G. Talbott. Left Adams at Burley after official stop at Albion.  
Talked to Sup. Briggs regarding contract on fdtn. Continued to Twin Falls- met Postmaster  
Asked about house movers  
Ralph Modlin- Twin Falls  
John DeClots- Files  
Contacted each- returning to Twin Falls at 5:10 p.m.

Each party was given data and forms for bidding

**June 11**

Left Twin Falls at 7:20 a.m. for Wendell to contact Wm. Austin house mover  
Left Burley at 10:45 a.m.  
Made official stop at Clifton, gave bid to Mrs. Lott A. Vichweg  
Returned to Ogden at 7 p.m.

**June 12**

At office on inspection of repair work by Mr. Tarran

**June 13**

Car 53 leave Ogden 6/10 at 5407 miles  
5530 Tremonton  
5654 Burley  
11<sup>th</sup> 5787 Twin Falls  
11<sup>th</sup> 59112 Pocatello  
11<sup>th</sup> 6007 Smithfield Ogden

**June 14**

Adm work until 10 a.m.  
Called Mr. Vichweg re bid arranged meeting at Preston at 1 p .m.  
Left at 10 a.m. car 53  
Arrived Preston 12:30 p.m.  
Left at 3:45 p.m. Ogden 5:10 p.m.  
Met with Mr. Vichweg- got bid on move and concrete

**June 15**

Bid on house moving and concr. Fairfield  
Called Frank Moore  
Bid on furnace changes R.O. met with Halverson and C.R.  
Adm work on desk  
Chg. backs of items of exp. to Forests

**June 16**

Dictated letters to Eastern Idaho Fair  
Plan to Manti heating- Castledale  
Imp Plan to Cache- Randolph  
Went to Salt Lake 10 a.m.- arrived 11  
Re bid on valves, cabinet, exhibits, and Carter's bid  
Returned 6 p.m.  
Car 53

**June 17**

Dictated letters to Sawtooth re. Carter move, exhibit status Salt Lake storage  
Contacted O.M., gave back file  
Contacted John Kinney

Circleville Plan

**June 18**

Circleville plan  
Congress passes raise 330 p.a.

**June 20**

Talked to Ab re. Vichweg bid- told him we would wait until Monday and talk with Nelson

**June 21**

Talked with Nelson re Fairfield bid also O.M. re Halverson also with Talbott and Murray- talked by phone to Frank Moore and again with each of above. C.P. to write order on concrete job- advise Vichweg by phone re moving job.

I was to and called Halverson

Reported to C.P. Halverson will endeavor to get valve or put in one he has at no extra cost

Circleville plans 6 ½ hours

Talbott wrote to Vichweg re bldg move and concrete work

**June 22**

Called Vichweg by phone think he will start by Monday 28th, will let us know

Circleville plans all day

**June 23**

Circleville plans- 8 hours

**June 24**

Circleville plan (5 hrs) finished, approved and sent for prtg

Conference with Walleye on R.M. hdbk, plate nos doped out

Letters dictated sending correction prts of Imp plans for all stations- setups moved

**June 25**

Cabinet plan- Manti

Letters on Imp plans

Letter to Sawtooth on exhibit

Revised Plan 1 with large window for Mtn Home studies

**June 26**

In Salt Lake on materials items and data

Tried to contact Carter's atty

Used personal car- no mileage chg.

**June 28**

Left Ogden at 8 a.m. enroute to field- used personal car- start miles 850

Official stop at Duchesne- ckd bldgs at Duchesne R.S.- separate notes

Arrived Vernal at 3:40 p.m.

Reported to office to Adm. Asst. Cluff- Mr. Untermann could not be found- Sup. Harrison was out

Talked L.D. phone to Castledale Mont Lewis

Arrived 1075 miles- 225 miles

**June 29**

At office 7:40 a.m.- contacted Sup. Harrison and Mr. Untermann re exhibits and buildings

Studied exhibit space and took notes, gauged sizes and selected space at the museum

Left for Castledale at 10:30 a.m.

Start mileage 1110

Arrived Castledale at 4 p.m.- 1296

Work finished at 6 p.m.

7:30 returned to Price mileage rdg 1296

Total miles for day- 186

Inspected work at Castledale and gave help to Rgr. Lewis in getting materials organized and work carried out.

**June 30**

Left Price at 8 a.m. at 1296 miles- made official stop in Salt Lake on material matters- arrived Ogden at 7:20 p.m.

Arrived Ogden at 1466 miles- miles travelled 170

Exp a/c rendered \$51.55 paid 7/20/48

**July 1**

Reported to office at 7:30 a.m.

Reported to John Kinney

Reported to A.L.A. re trip etc.

Met with John Kinney and John Nelson on proposed FY 1949 work, funds, and priorities

Had memo re same typed for A.L.A.

Sent Dixie memo and 5 sets of plans for Circleville job

Advised Vichweg moving Fairfield

Adams left Tuesday

Adm. work

Plan for Emmett- 2 hours

**July 2**

Plan for Emmett- 4 hours

Mtg. Chbr. Of Com on Tony Grove also Vernal exhibit

Letter to Idaho (Payette) Big Cr. Gd. Sta. wiring

Letter to Boise- Cascade Imp plan

Letter each state C.A.A. Director asking action on no. assignment

Letter to Ashley re roof paint

Letter to Dopmeyer re Markleville

Met with Chet Olsen re Vernal exhibit

**July 6**

Specs written for Emmett job- given to E Clerk for typing

Emmett job

Help to telephone man on wiring R.O. bldg

Agreed to air conditioning plan by Nelson

**July 7**

7 hours on Emmett plan

1 ½ hours on plans for Tony Grove- took to 2<sup>nd</sup> St. to Metters, A.G.O. to get films made

Talked by phone with Frank Moore- he wants to move and set on fdtns 2 bldgs now at Soldier to Fairfield at \$960.00. Promised to call again Thursday.

### **July 8**

Talked to Frank Moore re bldg moves, Kinney had approved agreed to \$1200.00 allotment. Will go to Fairfield Sunday (Sawtooth to pay Adams exp)

Talked to Bob Park re allotment and work at Castledale \$1500- he will go ahead and finish Pd. Gilman for party

Letter to Nevada with prts

Arranged with John Nelson re allotments to Sawtooth, Manti, Ashley, Payette, Challis, Teton

Talked to Adams gave instructions

Emmett plan

### **July 9**

Work on Emmett plan finished

Adm. work

Files and plans assembled for use on field trip

### **July 10**

Leaving for field 10 a.m.

Speedometer rdg 1909 miles

Arrive Howell Can 2058 miles

Arrive Burley 2090

Arrive Twin Falls 2128

Personal car used- 219 miles

Travel Ogden to Malta to Howell Can. To Albion to Burley to Twin Falls- arrived 8 p.m.

Checked bldg site- Malta- Logged road Malta to Howell Can.

Checked bldgs and work at Albion- fdtm about 90% complete

### **July 11**

9 a.m. left Twin Falls for Fairfield and Boise- spdtr- 2128

Solider- 2220

Start for Boise via Hill City at 5 p.m.

Mtn Home at 2292- 7 p.m.

Arrived Boise- 2337- 8:30 p.m.

At Fairfield and Soldier contacted Adams, Moore, Saling, and Vichweg discussed, inspected and directed work on Soldier to Fairfield move and rehabilitation

### **July 12**

7:30 a.m. at Boise office- met with Farrell, G.K. re Emmett, Cascade, Boise, Crawford- went to Cascade, Crawford and Emmett

Left at 1 p.m. at 2341- left Cascade at 5 p.m.- 2426 miles arriving Boise at 9:10 p.m. at 2560 miles

At Cascade measured bldg for making revised plan

Checked Plan 2 ok- has good concr. Fdtm and all work done acceptable

Furnace not installed recommend we get approved to go ahead with oil furnace

### **July 13**

8 a.m. at Boise office

Car serviced at 2560

Work at Boise shop 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.- left Boise at 1:30 p.m. at 2561

Official stop at Mtn. Home to inspect bldgs- see sep. notes

Left at 5:30 p.m.- arrived Twin Falls at 8 p.m. at 2710 miles

Took notes at Boise office and inspected need for waterproofing- took measurements etc.

At shop, inspected bldgs for maintenance and for removal of certain bldgs for salvage. Took pictures

Wired Minidoka to meet me at Twin Falls at 8 a.m. on 14<sup>th</sup>

#### **July 14**

8 a.m. at post office to meet Briggs- car mileage 2710- went to Rock Cr. R.S. to Hunt to Burley to Albion to Burley to Pocatello- arrived at 2900 miles at 9 p.m.

Inspected and proposed plan for continuing work at Rock Creek. Inspected bldg at Hunt proposed for transfer for salvage. Inspected work at Albion just completed- asked plastering of foundation before acceptance

#### **July 15**

8 a.m. reported to office at Pocatello to Peterson, Jim Bruce- Louie ill and not there. Talked about Malad job and alternate maintenance. Left at 12 noon

Official stop at Fair in Blackfoot

Left at 3:45 p.m.- arrived Mackay 6 p.m. at 3026 miles

#### **July 16**

At Mackay office 7:30 a.m.- 3026 miles

Measured and studied office for remodeling into dwelling.

9:30 left of Wildhorse, met Morse and Wheeler there at 10:20- studied moves proposed to Mackay and Arlo- also talked about proposed remodeling plan- Morse agreed.

Left at 12:05 noon at 3063 miles for Mackay

Finished at Mackay at 2 p.m.- continued to Dubois arrived 5:00 p.m.

Met with Log Products Co on materials. Left at 7 p.m. for Idaho Falls- arrived 8:30 p.m. at 3280 miles

#### **July 17**

Left at 8:00 a.m. at 3280 miles made official stops at Pocatello, Clifton and Logan

Arrived Ogden at 7:10 p.m.

Car reading 3476.3 miles

Total miles traveled 1567.3

Enroute contacted Vichweg- house mover, his men re Fairfield job- also contacted Prevot Logan office re proposed moves Tony Grove to Brigham

#### **July 19**

7 a.m. at office

a.m. prepared write up for Despain, covering 10 years of office of Inprts for Loveradge

11 a.m. left for Salt Lake, Fort Douglas and other S.L. contacts- arrived 12 noon- start at 3541

Left Salt Lake at 6:10 p.m.- arrived Ogden 7:10 p.m. at 3647- 106 miles

Bldg 90 at Ft. Douglas and other matters studies, measured, etc. attempts made to get stecl. Dismantling estimates by contr.

Sup. Koziol accompanied me on inspection

#### **July 20**

Letter to Fishlake re septic tanks and plans

Letter to Weber Co. re exhibit  
Letter to Toiyabe re Dopmeyer inspection  
Letter to Minidoka re Hunt Camp bldg for salvage  
Letter to Log Products Co. re Dubois est. of Plan 7C  
Letter to Comdg. Officer Fort Douglas re bldg 90  
Met with Despain and Kinney re gas and oil houses with wood floors  
Met Kinney re Fort Douglas Bldg 90 and Hunt bath house  
Rec'd \$1200 allotment Travel and prtg.  
Started coloring set of Tony Grove plans for P.M.  
Kinney approved plan for Rock Cr. Gd. Dwelling as prepared.

### **July 21**

Tony Grove plans colored and deld to P.M.  
Letter to Manti re Furn purchased for Castledale  
Letter to Manti re furn for Ferron  
Letter to C.A.A.- Utah re # for Alta lookout  
Letter to Boise- data on furnaces and oil burners  
Letter to O re Carter deficiency move Fairfield \$22.00  
Letter to Dixie re surplus Boise- Sunbeam furn.  
Letter to Minidoka- ditto  
Letter to E & O re gas and oil houses at Cascade and Council Wood FI PI 95A  
Letter to Lands re need pltg plan Cascade  
Reviewed 3 sets of special use plans

### **July 22**

Entire morning spent on dictation and getting agreed with Kinney, Nelson and Anderson constr. and moving allotments and approvals of work- Nelson make allotments- Caribou  
Letter to Prevol re trip to Cache  
Letter to Manti re Castledale  
Letter to Dopmeyer re Markleville water  
Letter to Boise- Emmett job  
Letter to Challis- Mackay job  
Letter to Dixie- Circleville job  
Letter to Minidoka- Albion job  
Letter to Minidoka- Malta job  
Letter to Minidoka- Rock Creek job- app. \$1250  
Letter to Payette- Big Creek job  
Letter to Lands- Wasatch special use  
Letter to Lands- LaSal special use  
Letter to Lands- Targhee special use  
Work on Mackay logs

### **July 23**

Log of road Malta to Howell typed  
Log of road Wildhorse to Mackay sent in for typing  
Adams finished Imp plan- Fairfield- sent to Forest for approval

### **July 24**

At office- 2 hours

### **July 26**

Letter to Bill Thurman

Letter to Challis all data re move of Plan 51 with sample plans and bids

Letter to Wasatch, OM, O re bldg signs and floor strengths Fort Douglas 126-127-90

Letter to Challis- Mackay Imp Plan tracing

Letter to Int- re trip to Desert Sta. August 2

Letter to Nevada- re trip to Nevada August 3

Letter to R1 re marking of L.O.- Idaho

Letter to O- re Tony Grove School data

Letter to Minidoka re move Howell etc with sample bids and plans

### **July 27**

Left Ogden at 6:30 a.m. for field- official stop at Salt Lake shop 7:30 a.m.

Used personal car- left Salt Lake at 1 p.m.- arrived Price at 5:10 p.m.

Spdtr at start- 3857

At Price- 4050

Total miles travelled for day- 193

Checked exhibits at shop- Adams came down- shop furnished 2 men. Thru out for hauling to dump 1 truck load of none salvageable exhibits- loaded Adams car with good or salvageable items to return to Ogden. Also arranged for truck to get display to Ogden for reconditioning for Sawtooth- Gooding display

Requested Adams to work over and advise Sawtooth of shipment- 6 man days needed to complete ck of exhibits

### **July 28**

Left Price at 7 a.m. at 4050 miles

Arrived Castledale R.S. at 4082- 7:50 a.m.

Organized work- worked out furnace problems- laid out location of furnace, stoker, fan, hw htr, tubs, cabinets, fan, etc on floor.

Gave Mont Lewis Rgr- material list for extra materials- gave furnace man instructions for installation and changes- gave carpenter instructions

Work to data ok- suggested that mtec money be used to replace fence- asked that yard be improved

Left Castledale at 12:30 noon for Fillmore

Arrived Fillmore at 3 p.m.

Left Fillmore at 5 p.m.

Arrived Cedar City- 7:40 p.m. at 4342 miles- total miles for day 298

Inspected work at Fillmore- separate notes

### **July 29**

Contacted Albertson, Haywood, Berg re Circleville job- talked over policy refinishing and decided to prepare bids and take them to Panguitch, Circleville and Richfield. Albertson decided to go with me. Bids roughed out for typing

Left for Panguitch at 2 p.m. at miles 4342

Arrived at 5:20 p.m. at miles 4415

Travel via Duck Creek, Panguitch Lake and points on forest. Worked with Albertson until 10:00 p.m.- contacting prospective bidders

Contacted:

Al Cherrington- 80 Main St. Panguitch

Andrew Johnson- 144 N. 1<sup>st</sup> West Panguitch  
J. Wilford Roe- 240 So. 1<sup>st</sup> West Panguitch  
Pratt Goulding- 46 South 2<sup>nd</sup> West Panguitch  
Talked over plans, specs, and bids with each party  
Purchased 2 35 mm films  
Total miles for day 73

### **July 30**

At Panguitch office 7:45 a.m. Took pictures and inspected Panguitch job. Left Panguitch for Circleville at 9:30 a.m.

Inspected work and met Cherrington- continued to Richfield arrived 1 p.m.

Contacted re Circleville job bid firm Pearson and Crofts at Richfield.

Continued to Cedar City- arriving at 5:10 p.m.

Left Panguitch at 4415 miles

Arrived Richfield at 4495 miles

Arrived Cedar City at 4615 miles

Total- 200 miles

### **August 1**

In field- Dixie N.F. no travel

### **August 2**

Left Cedar City at 7:30 a.m. for Desert Stat. Int arrived at 10:30 a.m.- left at 3:30 p.m.

Arrived Baker 4:30 p.m.

Left Baker at 8:30- arrived Ely at 11 p.m. (storm enroute)

Start Cedar City at 4890 miles

Arrived Ely at 5150 Miles

Total miles- 260

Arrive miles at Desert Sta 5030

Arrive miles at Baker R.S. 5070

Inspected all bldgs at Desert Sta. and Baker R.S.

Separate notes

### **August 3**

At Ely office

Left for Ellison at 10:30 a.m. arrived 11:35

Left Ellison at 1:10 p.m. for return to Ely- Ely at 2:15 p.m.

Returned to Ely office- contacted Sup. Herbert- left at 4:35 p.m. enroute to Ogden

Stopped for night at Wendover at 7:20 p.m.

Left Ely at 5150miles- Ellison at 5195

Arrived Ely at 5240

Left Ely at 5240

At Wendover- total miles for day 209

Inspected bldgs at Ely and Ellison setups

### **August 4**

Returned to office from field at 10:35 a.m. (left Wendover at 6 a.m.)

Day spent on adm. work and cleaning up work on my desk

Met with Nelson and was informed the Dubois job would move ahead- \$7500 reserved for it.  
Left Wendover at miles 5169  
Arrived Ogden at 5515  
Total miles for day 162

#### **August 5**

Called Mr. Dopmeyer- Sacramento re Markleeville water  
Called Koziol and made date for next Tuesday at 8 a.m.  
Dictated letters to:  
Sawtooth N.F. re exhibit gooding  
Challis N.F. re Mackay Imp plan prts sent  
Lands- re Green Lake Resort spec. use plan approved  
Letter to Eastern Utah Tile Co re materials  
Letter to Ashley re #1 assigned Ute RO.  
Letter to Joseph Bergin Utah Aeromicties Com. re. Ute Point #1  
Colored set of Tony Grove to replace set borrowed of Moncrief  
Work on organizing reports of inspections

#### **August 6**

Diary to date  
Plan 13B sent to Cache  
Letter to E Clk as reimn. Re Adams to Sawtooth  
Inspection memo to Nevada preparation of

#### **August 7**

In Salt Lake on materials for Mackay job  
Own car, own exp.  
Call from Vichweg

#### **August 9**

Call to Koziol chg date  
Call to Frank Moore re Fairfield job  
Fairfield talked over Ab  
Gooding exhibit finished for shipping  
Meeting on Markleeville water with B.A. Anderson- letter dictated  
Specs to be written- furnish to C.P.  
Met with John Kinney

#### **August 10**

Work on Nevada report  
Met with C.J. Olsen re exhibit  
Gooding exhibit shipped by warehouse  
Markleeville water memo and plan made up for Forest- O etc  
Planned and entirely discussed plans  
Rec'd and approved sound scribe cabinet on 298- 6/15/48  
Sent to C.P.

#### **August 11**

Talked to Halverson, Gene and J. Nelson re valve- Halverson will install within week  
Nevada report ready for typing  
Letter reviewed and data furnished to B.A.A. on Tony Grover Trg. School  
Work on exhibit  
Wrote copy and selected pictures

**August 12**

Work on exhibit for Lab. Fed. Mtg  
Work on Mackay plan  
Ab worked on display

**August 13**

Letter to Dixie re Circleville plbg  
Letter to I&E re Salina Float  
Letter to Lands- Sawtooth Soldier Cr. Shelter  
Letter to E- re help from E.M.  
Letter to E est. Plan 95A rev. concr. Floors  
Work on exhibit  
Work on Mackay plan  
Work on memo for A.L.A.  
Work on memo for Anderson

**August 16**

Anderson's memo completed for typing  
Work on plan for Mackay  
Work on Nevada memo  
Work on Blackfoot exhibit- pictures ordered  
Letters dictated to Bridger, Teton, C.A.A. Wyo. On marking bldgs- maps prepared for Forests  
Letter to C.P. on storm windows  
Letter to O on paint

**August 17**

Specs. completed in rough for Mackay job given to E Clerk for typing  
Adams briefed on work to do while I am away on leave

**August 18**

All day on preparation data of letters and bids  
Also Mackay plans  
Material on floor S.L. shop  
2 hours overtime

**August 19**

Mackay plan finished  
Letter to O re Paddy Flat Porch  
Letter and sample bid for moving Tony Grove Plan 1 to Brigham  
Letter to Challis transmitting instructions plans, specif for remodeling Mackay office, also sample bid  
Data on shop and bid spec. S.L. for Adams Hiatt etc

**August 20**

Left Ogden at 5 a.m. in S.L.  
Met with Mr. Florence, special use permitter- Brighton Utah- reviewed plans  
Left S.L. at 10:30 on leave  
Charge ½ day annual leave

**August 23-September 6**

Annual leave

**September 7**

Reported to work 7:35 a.m.  
Reported to A.L.A- E- etc  
Entire day on Adm matters

**September 8**

Letter to Bridger re marking of lookouts  
Letter to Moulton C.A.A. Idaho re marking of lookouts  
Letter to Weber Co. Com. re. exhibit bill  
Letter to Sawtooth re Fairfield bldg additions

**September 9**

Order #150B- Valve change in basement checked and approved  
Exhibit for Blackfoot- copy written- exhibit assembly planned  
Letter to P.M. on prof grade arch. Classification- office of Imp.  
Met with B.A. re Ft. Douglas

**September 10**

Letter to Boise re surplus bldgs  
Letter to Minidoka with plan and revised 51 for Rock Creek  
Letter to Payette re Paddy Flat Porch for E&O  
Exhibit for Blackfoot- plan for Minidoka  
Phone call Caribou- Dremolkski re exhibit Blackfoot  
Letter to Dixie with specs on htg  
Letter to Dixie rtg pictures

**September 11**

Left Ogden at 1 p.m. for Blackfoot in car 53 with exhibit- start at 10945 miles  
Spent 2 hours at office in morning getting things organized  
Arrived Blackfoot 6 p.m. at 11121 miles  
Took Adams

**September 12**

At 7 a.m. started hunting for labor to help on fair exhibit work- contacted motel owner who has a son as a plasterer  
Worked at fair booth until 6 p.m.  
Adams helping

**September 13**

At fair at 8 a.m.

Cash paid out for materials for display

Windex            18 cents  
Sandpaper        30 cents  
Tacks (thumb)   25 cents  
Soap               15 cents  
Tacks (carpet)   05 cents  
Lt. shades-Cash receipt 1.50  
Worked until 6:30 at fair

#### **September 14**

At fair 7:30 a.m.  
Mr. Nader took over at 10:45 a.m.  
Left Blackfoot at 12 noon at 11110 miles  
Stopped at Swan Valley, Fist not there- Paint in fair condition  
Porch post also need replacement, porch floors of wood, lawn dried out  
Arrived at Jackson 4:30 p.m., met Buck re Bryon Flat and Black Rock jobs  
Stopped for night Signal Mtn Lodge at 7 p.m.  
Noted Snake River Sta was newly ptd exterior  
Idaho Falls R.S. looked ok too

#### **September 15**

Left Signal Mtn Lodge at 7:30 am.  
Arrived Black Rock R.S. at 9 a.m. at 11330 miles  
Left at 11 a.m. arrived Jackson at 12:50 p.m.- left at 1:30 p.m.  
Arrived at Bryan Flat at 3 p.m.- left at 4 p.m.- arrived at Afton at 7 p.m.

#### **September 16**

Left Afton at 8 a.m.- 9:30 arrived at Montpelier- left at 10 a.m. at 11552 miles  
Official stops at Cokeville and Randolph  
Arrived Ogden at 5 p.m. at 11740  
Inspected work at Randolph and Cokeville  
New ranger at Cokeville

#### **September 17**

10 a.m. left for S.L. in personal car at 8833- went also to shop and Ft. Douglas  
Arrived 11 a.m.- left at 3 p.m.  
Arrived Ogden 8919 4 p.m.  
Continued to Pocatello at 4:30 p.m.- arrived Pocatello 8 p.m.  
Sent telegram to Rgr. Wheeler re. coming to Mackay

#### **September 18**

Left Pocatello 9056 at 7 a.m.  
Arrived 10:15 a.m. Mackay at 9169 (went to Wildhorse R.S. and return)  
Rgrs not here- did not receive wire  
No work done on changes in office  
Checked fdtn elev. left note  
Called Rgr Wicks's wife and left note for Rgr. Wheeler  
Left Mackay at 1 p.m. at Blackfoot 5 p.m. at 9301 miles

**September 19**

Leaving Blackfoot at 11:20 a.m. at 9301 miles

Arrived Ogden at 4 p.m. at 9458 miles

**September 20**

Returned to office at 7:30 a.m.

Met with Nord re spec. use Fishlake bldg materials

Dictated letters

Met with Hiatt, also Anderson

Talked to B.A. Anderson and Kinney

Adm. matters

Letters to Payette- re. Paddy Flat R.S.

Letters to Uinta re LaSal Baker stoker

Letter to Dopmeyer re septic tanks

Letter to Challis re move

Letter to E. Sec. re S.L. shop

Letter re Ft. Douglas to O

Letter re Mackay to Challis

**September 21**

At office 7:30 a.m.

Adm work

Left for Salt Lake at 9 a.m. in car 53- mileage at start 11755- arrived 10 a.m. with Koziol on plans for spec. use at Brighton and on Fort Douglas matters until 5:15 p.m.

Left Salt Lake at 6:15 after contacting N.O. Nelson Co. on stokers- arrived 7:15 p.m.

Car mileage 11827

Measured and took sizes of bldgs- Ft. Douglas

**September 22**

Meeting with B.A.A., A.L.A., Despain, Moncrief re Fort Douglas

Letter to O- re above bldgs

Specs prepared for C.P.

Letter to I&E re Blackfoot- 2 trophies delivered

Letter to Fishlake with Kanosh htg plan

Letter to I&E with invoices of Blackfoot Transfer Co and Watson Woodcraft

Letter to Teton returning plans of Black Rock and Bryan Flat R.S.

Letter to Bridger re Afton furnace location

Letter to Challis re Macka

Letter to O re bldgs Fort Douglas

Letter to O re pressure relief valves- hot water heaters

Letter to Lands re Bowery Haven Resort, Fishlake sewer system reviewed plans

Letter to Boise- Cascade Imp plan reviewed

Letter to Cache re Randolph exhibits

**September 23**

Adm. work and Fort Douglas work until 3 p.m.

Went to S.L. inspected shop floor- work finished S.L. at 5 p.m.

Personal car used returned midnight  
Letter to W.A.A. re bid on bldgs Ft. Douglas sent

**September 24**

Met with Fire Control re marking  
Met with Walt Mann- office space Boise  
Met with Francis Woods re telephone installation on bldgs  
Met with Joe Hessel re exhibits  
Letter re approval of floor job- S.L. shop

**September 25**

At office re Mackay job

**September 27**

Talked to AB on phone, had snowed and they had footing in. He asked for materials for cabinet and sink- promised to try to buy for them and ship.  
Contacted C.P. purchased part in Ogden at Sears then with Talbott went to S.L. and purchased sink, cabinets and sink rim, no hardware.  
Went to Wasatch at Kinney's request also Fort Douglas  
Left Ogden 1 p.m.- arrived 2 p.m.  
Left S.L. 5:20 p.m.- arrived Ogden 6:20  
Travel in O car

**September 28**

Called Adams advised re purchases of materials for office changes Mackay  
Met with Andy Nelson  
Called Kinney  
Letter to Manti re Castledale dwelling  
Letter to Caribou re Malad dwelling  
Letter to Dixie re Circleville dwelling  
Letter to Sawtooth re Fairfield plan  
Letter to Nevada re exhibit  
Letter to Challis re Mackay office to dwelling

**September 29**

Adm matters 7:45 to 8:40  
8:40 a.m. left with Moncrief- went to Logan re Fort Douglas bldgs for Tony Grove  
Arrived 10 a.m.- left 2:20 p.m.- arrived Ogden 3:45  
Met with Kinney  
Met with Talbott  
Got ticket  
Travel in Moncrief's car

**September 30**

Bill of materials to C.P. on Fort Douglas bldg 126  
Ordered 2 tires  
Checked drawings and plans for F.W.W. re. radio inst. Evanston  
Checked plans for Mr. Florence special use Wasatch-approved

Wrote Utah Health Dept. for septic tank plans  
Leave for Boise by train at 7:20 p.m. with John Kinney

**October 1**

Arrived Boise- 7 a.m.  
At office- 8 a.m.  
Used T.R.'s A1034227-28-29 for trans and Pullman- last includes J.K.  
Left Boise at 10 a.m. for Emmett in Boise car- returned 1 p.m.  
Inspected bldg at Emmett and shop and warehouse setups with Farrell, Kreizenbeck, Hiatt.  
Agreed to new plan and additional \$400 at Emmett  
Left Boise 10:55 p.m. by train

**October 2**

Arrived Ogden 8 a.m.  
Exp a/c rendered to here amount \$317.53

**October 4**

Asked John Nelson to allot \$400 to Boise for Emmett job  
Met with Kinney and Walt Mann re Boise office space

**October 5**

Letter to C.A.A. re marking bldgs Idaho  
Letter to R1 re marking bldgs Idaho  
Letter to G. Kreizenbeck re Cab. Boise  
Letter to C.A.A. Bergin Utah re marking bldgs Ashley- Utah matter closed  
Letter to Fiscal Control re Blackfoot exhibit- Watson Cab. Work on floor- costs etc.  
Letter to Fishlake re furnace at Kanosh  
Letter to Dir. G. E. Unterman Vernal fld house with cards  
Letter to Toiyabe with Reno shop grd and utility plans  
Letter to Coughlan  
Letter to Boise re int space Boise office  
As of today 83 hours annual due me which must be taken by 1/1

**October 6**

Letter to Fishlake re roofing spec. use with sample  
Letter to C.O. re sewer Jackson- Teton  
Letter to Challis re Mackay job  
Letter to Minidoka re sheetrock  
Letter to Uinta htg plant design Baker R.S. LaSal data worked up  
Letter to Boise re furnace for Baker R.S.  
Met with John Kinney Markleeville well  
Met Johnson on surplus property  
Actg. R.E. today signed mail

**October 7**

Technical advice to Andy Nelson on shelves- S.L. warehouse  
Htg plant for Afton R.S. prepared in design and data stage- and sent thru O  
Meeting with Kinney re Markleeville water

Meeting Nelson on paint letter  
Letter to C.A.A.- Wyo- marking of Bridger lookout  
Actg. R.E.

**October 8**

Emmett job redesign- 7 hours  
Htg. Plan and letter to Dixie on Circleville job  
Letter H. Coughlan with plan of rock

**October 11**

All day on Emmett plan  
Met with Hiatt, Anderson, Nelson re maintenance Boise shop, must be deferred for Kinney  
Had a check with doctor- BP 135 H 76  
Letter to Payette re bldgs surplus Boise shop  
Adams surveyed Brigham site

**October 12**

½ day on Emmett Plan  
½ day on Fairfield plan  
Letter sending prel. Emmett plan to supervisor  
Adams worked on Brigham site plan- gave him data on layout

**October 13**

Fairfield plan finished for Plan 7 revisions and sent to forest  
1 hour annual leave  
3 hours on plan of rail for R.O. bldg front stair steps  
Plan for Brigham finished for prel by Adams

**October 14**

Letter to Cache with tentative Brigham R.S. plan for site  
All day on play for stair rail  
Actg R.E.

**October 15**

Actg R.E.  
All day on rail designs for front entrance

**October 16**

To Fort Douglas at own exp re. bldgs

**October 18**

½ day on balustrade plan R.O. bldg front entrance  
½ day on Emmett plan

**October 19**

Foundation plan for Emmett revised and sent to forest (7 hours)  
Plan Mackay site worked on by Adams

Malad Imp plan revised by Adams and sent to forest  
Letter to Moulton re marking Idaho forests R1 sent with new map  
Letter to Forester (chf) re hand rail entrance steps sent with plans

**October 20**

Est. of funds needed for expense til 6/30/49  
Plan revisions Emmett- 8 hours

**October 21**

Appointment with dentist 11 a.m.  
Imp plan (rough draft) and letter to Bridgeport A.S. Toiyabe sent to O with recommendations  
October 22  
All day (except 2 hours) on Emmett job (revised specs finished)  
Partition Helen Pains office planned and Adams directed to place  
Work 50% complete  
Talked by phone to Albertson

**October 23**

Went to Fort Douglas and U of U re surplus bldgs- own expense

**October 25**

Spec. for painting roof at Blackrock (barn) given after preparation to Operation  
Helped Hiett on estimates for Boise shop maintenance and bldg removal data  
Work on Emmett plan

**October 26**

Met with John Kinney re proposed bldg work- asked me to contact Sup. Sack  
Worked on Emmett plan  
Met with Nord re exhibit Vernal- dictated memo to I&E  
Sent advance set of plans to Boise on Emmett

**October 27**

Left at 8 a.m. at 12820 miles car 53 for field  
Official stop at Provo, Nephi, Ephraim- night at Richfield arrived 8 p.m.  
Met Ivan Sack at Provo re Nephi and Duchesne sites  
Met Bob Park re Castledale  
Snow Nephi to Richfield

**October 28**

Left Richfield at 7:20 a.m. for Circleville (car mileage 13056) 3" snow  
Circleville (5" snow) at 9 a.m.  
Met Sup and Rgr also contractor on Circleville job  
Left at 3 p.m. at 13111  
Richfield at 4 p.m. at 13170  
Met with Sup. Betenson re bldg at Fillmore 5:30 p.m.

**October 29**

Left Richfield at 8 a.m. at 13170 for Salina, Emery, Ferron, Castledale  
Met Sup. Pack at Salina- arrived Castledale at 11 a.m. Inspected work and demonstrated application plastic pt.  
Left at 5:15 p.m.  
Provo- 9 p.m.

### **October 30**

Left Provo at 9 a.m.  
Official stop Salt Lake  
Ogden at 4:50 p.m.  
Arrived 13465 miles

### **November 1**

Adm. work  
Letters to Dixie re inspection and additional allotment \$600  
Agreed to by O  
Letter C.A.A. re marking Cabin Cr. L.O.  
Letter to Manti re Castledale inspection and allotment \$400

### **November 2**

Circleville plan changes all day

### **November 3**

Review of Flag R. bldg plan, Teton  
Circleville plan revisions all day  
Letter to Cherrington with specs plastic paint  
Letter to Dixie with plan for utility room, furnace room, and fuel storages  
Truman elected President

### **November 4**

Meeting with Albertson on office for Panguitch and allotments for Circleville in O  
Plans and specs changes for Circleville  
Letter to O on flag ranch spec use- plan not approved  
Letter to Dixie with data on ptg and specs for Circleville  
Letter to Dixie with revised htg plan- Circleville  
Actg. R.E.

### **November 5**

Left for Salt Lake in car 40 at 8:10 a.m.- arrived 9:10 a.m.  
Left at 4:15 p.m.- Ogden 5:05  
Spent entire day on checking bldgs Fort Douglas also measuring bldg 90  
About 100 miles used

### **November 8**

½ day Emmett plan  
½ day office plan (plan revised)  
Letter to C.A.A. Boise re maps and nos.  
Letter to O re Ft. Douglas bldgs of U of U ownership  
Plans to Kreizenbeck

**November 9**

Meeting of O re stair rail front steps R.O. bldg- sketches made  
Imp plan record- 2 hours  
Office plan from plan 11- 6 hours- O reviewed progress  
Meeting with O re sketches and proposed plan 1C3  
Dwelling without basement got approval to go ahead with plans when it can be fit into my work plan  
9 hours work today

**November 10**

Advance plan of office from barn plan 11 finished copies and memo to O- Dixie  
Plans for front entrance steps finished- 10 sets of approved plans given to O with memo  
Letter to Chf. thanking for service rendered by Groben  
Memo to O re copper roofs with supporting data  
Work on Emmett plan

**November 11**

Holiday

**November 13**

Cleanup of exhibit room

**November 15**

Memo to O- Miss Burk- employee suggestion re copper roofs- about 7 days research  
Plans for C.O. heating of LaSal plan prepared and delivered to  
Met with John Nelson on prel. plans for Christmas bldg decorations  
Work on Fort Douglas- Wasatch plan bldg 90

**November 16**

Plans returned to Post Eng. at Ft. Douglas for bldg 90 (Grant Jensen)  
Work on bldg 90 plans  
Work on Xmas dec. plans  
Met with John Nelson and Louie Drenolski on Malad and agreed to concr. Basement in lieu of utility room

**November 17**

Prepared special plaster specs for Las Vegas- Nevada dwelling- sent with memo to forest  
Prepared cost analysis for O re Tony Grove work and proposed work  
Received from John Nelson allotment of \$100.00 for Xmas dec. also rec'd after contact some contributed

**November 18**

Met with Nord, Partridge, Nelson, Dougherty re Schwendiman spec. use  
Met with Bob Park re Castledale- made imp plan and Idsp Castledale  
Met with Drenolski and Hansen re Malad job  
Emmett plan- 4 hours design and drafting  
Letter to exp. sta. re coop for decorations  
AB sick  
Order 100 each of plan sht forms of C.P.

**November 19**

Met with Mont Lewis re Castledale job  
2 hours on Xmas dec plans  
6 hours on Emmett plan design and drafting  
Floor sander ckd by AB- we decided to retain and get a new vac. Bag

**November 22**

Emmett plan all day  
Sup and list of materials for Xmas decorating  
Letter to Boise with prts of elev. Emmett  
Letter to Manti- prts of Barn PI 11 to office  
Letter to o on floor sander

**November 23**

Entire day on Emmett plan- finished except for material lists  
Work also on plan for dwelling from Plan 11  
Sup. Xmas dec

**November 24**

Work on plan for dwelling converting valves of Plan 11 as the major

**November 26**

Annual leave

**November 29**

Sick leave

**November 30**

a.m. on adm matters  
Talked with Kinney  
Plan 8- utility room  
Talk with hedges on ht.  
Sick leave- 4 hours

**December 1**

Dictated letter to Minidoka re progress at Albion  
Letter to Sawtooth re progress at Fairfield  
Letter to Challis re progress at Mackay  
Letter to Bridger re progress at Cokeville  
Letter to Manti, Bridger, Sawtooth, Caribou, Dixie, Boise re plan of dwelling from barn  
Met with John Nelson re policy letter to C.P. on paint  
Letter to O with sketch barn to dwelling

**December 2**

Conference with Glen Smith- Boise  
Conference with Larry Garner- Minidoka  
Phone talks Kinney- B.A.A. re barn est. and movie equip  
2 letters of sol. Est. to Eastern Firms on Baluster rail

Sup. of Xmas dec- plant hung today  
Plan of basement- Malad

**December 3**

Left for Salt Lake at 9:15 a.m. re Bldg 69-90 Ft. Douglas- arrived 10:15 a.m.  
Car U.S. 53- used about 90 miles  
Tooke Paul Briler and took pictures of exhibits and bldg 69  
Measured bldgs 69 & 90 for plan purposes  
Left Salt Lake at 4:15 p.m.- Ogden at 5:15 p.m.

**December 4**

Worked 5 hours on notes- Bldg 69

**December 6**

Xmas decorations- 3 hours  
Ft. Douglas bldgs- 1 hour  
Malad basement and htg- 4 hours

**December 7**

Malad htg and basement plans and lists  
Letter to Caribou with htg plans- Malad

**December 8**

Letter to Caribou with htg plans and letter- new plan of basement- Malad  
All day on Fairfield utility room plan  
Met with Jim Stewart on Brigham City plan

**December 9**

All day on Fairfield plan

**December 10**

4 hours on Fairfield plan  
4 hours Ft. Douglas plan

**December 12**

Flue

**December 13-17**

Annual Leave  
Flue

**December 18**

Up out of bed

**December 19**

Heart attack- 11 a.m.

**December 20-23**

Annual leave

**December 24**

4 hours- holiday  
2 hours- annual  
2 hours- sick leave

**December 27**

8 hours sick leave

**December 28**

8 hours- sick leave  
At hospital

**December 29**

8 hours- sick leave

**December 30**

8 hours- sick leave

**December 31**

8 hours- sick leave  
97 days in field  
Exp a/c rendered 2/24/49

**1949 Diary**

**January 3**

Reported at 8 a.m.  
Checked with A.L.A.- Kinney, Despain  
Adm. work- 7 hours  
1 hour- sick leave- signed for

**January 4**

Adm. work- 4 hours  
Fort Douglas bldg appraisals- 4 hours  
½ hour bldg changes Bldg. 69  
Leave slip signed by doctor given to E Clerk

**January 5**

Telephone calls:  
Post Eng. Fort Douglas re bldgs transferred to F.S. #254 and 256  
Bridger re. Cokeville freeze up and Adams  
Letter to Cache re Brigham R.S. Imp plan tracing sent for approval  
Roster board for Tony Grove School given to AB and Keller with instructions  
1 hour leave- sick signed for

**January 6**

Analysis of paint bids for John Nelson  
Fort Douglas plans and appraisals  
Marking of lookouts – maps for C.A.A. finished  
8 ½ hours

#### **January 7**

Work on Ft. Douglas plans- 6 hours  
2 hours meeting R.E. office re integrations report on R4 inspections

#### **January 10**

Dictated letters on appraisals re Ft. Douglas bldgs ½ hour  
Met with Koziol re Ft. Douglas remodeling plans- like Bldg 90 plan- can finish it now  
Bldg. 69 would make master bedroom 1<sup>st</sup> floor- 2 bedrooms in basement and larger kitchen  
Work on Ft. Douglas plans 7 ½ hours  
Frank Allen's birthday

#### **January 11**

Cokeville htg. Plant design  
Meeting with B.A. and Kinney re Panguitch office, Ft. Douglas bldgs 90 & 69  
Got go ahead on plans  
Work on Ft. Douglas bldg plans 90 & 69  
Work on job list

#### **January 12**

Talked to Kinney re Ft. Douglas, he asked me to see R.E. officer re lease etc  
Work on Cokeville htg  
1 hour leave a.m. (sick to dr)  
Wrote Albert Albertson re office Panguitch  
Got Brigham City imp plan approved

#### **January 13**

Left 8 a.m. for field in car #2  
Helped on Ft. Douglas bldg #126 heating  
Met with Bill Stephens R.E. officer 6<sup>th</sup> Army re permit promised it in 3 weeks for bldgs 126, 127, 254, 256  
Met with Mr. Show- N.O. Nelson re heating jobs  
Returned at 6 p.m.  
Also contacted Koziol

#### **January 14**

Reported to Despain  
Reported to Kinney and Anderson  
Requested steno for writing report E- could not furnish- asked O  
Report to O on mtg with Stephens R.E. Off. of Army Engineers  
File rtd to Koziol  
Xmas decoration removed from bldg  
Effort made to get data on elec. clocks  
Letter report to O bounced  
Despain wishes rewritten

**January 15**

Run down jobber of clocks- R.O. bldg- found them to be Western Sound and Equip Co. 144 E 1<sup>st</sup> So.  
Phone S.L. 39974

**January 17**

Adm. work  
Letter to O rewritten  
Talked to Walt Mann re htg Boise warehouse office  
Filed plans and folders  
Recovered drafting table  
Called L.D. to Western Sound and Equip Co. re clocks  
Work on Cokeville plan  
Briefed Adams- Cokeville work  
Talked to Anderson (O) and Kinney re clocks  
Files checked thru on finished jobs and organized

**January 18**

AB left for Cokeville  
Contacted Arlene re help for sign job  
Work on Ft. Douglas bldg 90 plans  
Tried to get E steno  
Conference with Talbott, C.P. re paint colors and specs  
Conference Birkmeyer re Castledale sink- prepared data  
Conference Walt Mann re cement mixers  
Plan for Bldg 90 Ft. Douglas

**January 19**

Helped Bill Robb on factors of lbr re. bldgs  
Plan for changes bldg 90- Ft. Douglas- 7 hours  
No steno available

**January 20**

All day on plan Bldg 90- Ft. Douglas

**January 21**

Appraisal memo to E- re all bldgs Ft. Douglas- copies to O, F.A., and Wasatch  
Work on plans for Ft. Douglas bldgs 69 & 90

**January 23**

Fort Douglas plan 69- 2 hours

**January 24**

Fort Douglas plan bldg 90 & 69  
Plan 51 change to dwelling  
Plans for Frank Allen to send Washington Office  
Letters to:  
E re est. of front stair rail

FA, O, Int- thanking for help Xmas decorations  
Boise- re Pine imp plan  
A.L.A. re Cokeville- Adams report and future maintenance requirements  
C.A.A.- Moulton- Boise- re marking bldgs  
O.C. Hopkins re septic tanks

**January 25**

Plan 51- revision for dwelling  
2 letters backfired with Despain  
O-Imp- Cache- mtg. Kinney and Stewart- Cache let 1/21 est. of culverts for O and Cache Paris R.S. job waterproofing  
Letter field snow removal from bldg roofs  
Letter to Ashley- insulation 4 bldg types- bill of materials

**January 26**

Plan 51 revision plan  
Plan 69 bldg Ft. Douglas all day

**January 27**

Plan Bldg. 69 all day

**January 28**

Pump design specs- Swan Valley R.S. Targhee for C.P.  
Letter to Boise on Lester Cr. imp plan revised prts sent  
Conference with John Kinney and A.B. Anderson on finances and bldg constr. and moves  
Work on bldg 69 plan

**January 31**

All day Bldg plan 69- Fort Douglas

**February 1**

All day on bldg plan for #69 Fort Douglas  
Reported to Despain and A.L.A. constr. on McCall W.S. shelter without request for plans this office

**February 2**

All day on Plan 51 revisions to dwelling plans

**February 3**

Plan 51 design finished  
Letters to M. Merrill Co. S.L. thanking for price list  
Letter to U.S. Rock Wood Co. re Aquella  
Letter to Rgr. Deshler re Cokeville chimney location and insulation  
Conference with B.A.A. re Stockmore R.S. and future there  
Plan 1 basement for Brigham City plans

**February 4**

Ab sick- finished work for P.M.

Plan 1 foundation- Brigham City design  
Worked finished for P.M.  
Ted Keller helping

**February 5**

Roster board finished- 2 hours

**February 7**

2 hours leave for Mrs. Miller's funeral- leave signed for  
Mtg on party  
Materials packed and delivered to Hedges for school  
Plan 1 basement special for Brigham City- drafting completed

**February 8**

Plan 8 heating  
Revised plan with utility room  
Met with Schwendiman- recommended architects  
Met in E staff meeting

**February 9**

Spec. for Brigham City basement constr. plan 1 spec.  
Plan 8 with utility heating list and specs  
Work program for Imp given to Despain

**February 10**

Letter to Minidoka re Malta Imp plan  
Letter to Dixie re Panguitch Imp plan  
Letter to Targhee re Ashton Imp plan  
Letter to Targhee re exhibit Utah Th. 2/22  
Letter to Targhee re Schendiman spec. use  
Letter to all forests receiving lt. plants with spec. data and wiring inf.  
Materials list for plan 1 basement  
Specs for plan 51 changed to dwelling  
Both above items taken in for typing

**February 11**

Letter to R5 on sign costs  
Memo to Kinney on Stockman Imp plan  
Work on plan 8- revised Fairfield job

**February 14**

Plan 8- revised cabinet designs  
Conference with B.A. on snow on roofs- asked I&E (Payne) to include item in news to Forests on caution

**February 15**

Plan 8 cabinets (special) design  
Conference with Despain and plan to work over drafting RM for our equipment  
Also getting estimates for Despain

**February 16**

Heating plan- Cokeville  
Changes in drafting room study and plan

**February 17**

Heating plan and addition for fuel storage

**February 18**

Heating plans and lists finished  
Adm work  
Imp plans Mtn Home, Dubois

**February 19**

In Salt Lake re Targhee exhibit at Utah Theatre

**February 21**

Talked to Daugherty re S.L. exhibit- he cancelled job  
Call made collect  
Sent O letter Std. Elec. Clock Co. proposal to save use of batteries on clocks- also Minidoka letter on Malta site  
Computing insulation data and adapting plan for Markleville pump house

**February 22**

Phone calls to Nelson and Birkmeyer re Monticello furnace job in response to Jackson call

**February 23**

W.O. ask for Van Dykes of many shop plans and work and camp bldg plans  
Gave tracing to Frank Allen re. marking and sending  
Plan 53 rev. Emmett Htg plan finished- lists to E Clerk for typing

**February 24**

Exp a/c rendered to date  
Letters to E- work accomplished 2/1/48 to 2/1/49  
Letter to O- Markleville pump bldg and insulation  
Letter to O- C.P. re motor operation Rolling Door R.O. basement  
Letter to Boise- 2 copies corrected Mtn Home Imp plan  
Letter to Sawtooth- re Imp plan Soldier costs  
Letter to I&E- Hellorado exhibit suggestion  
Letter to Ted Lewis Agt Std. Elec. Clock Co.  
Worked with C.P. on furnace safety and rep work- Halverson and Birkmeyer- talked to Nelson

**February 25**

On paint matters- Int Desert Sta. report  
1 hour leave

**February 26**

Frank's party

**February 28**

Talked to Henry Bond and John Nelson re floor finishing  
Inspection report- Desert Station

**March 1**

Inspection report- Desert Station  
Met with Mr. Robinson of Bennetts and Talbott re. paint chips and stds.  
Started men out on floor cleaning 2<sup>nd</sup> floor- worked with Talbott

**March 2**

Plans for Vernal exhibit  
Left at 8:45 a.m. for S.L. personal car- arrived 9:45  
Measured and ckd structural Ft. Douglas Bldg 69  
Met with P.I.D. re Vernal exhibit  
Met with Young Sign Co. re Vernal exhibit  
Left 7 p.m.- returned to Ogden 8 p.m.  
90 miles- personal pref.

**March 3**

Met with John Kinney and A.L Anderson re change of priorities plans- Malta Dubois  
Met and reported to Hessel re Vernal Ex. bldg. status  
Called Chet Olsen re Cache Co. Winter sports area- P.I.D.  
Plan 69- drafting and design  
Imp plan design- Malta- now have title of Malta  
3 heating plans to R.E. for approval

**March 4**

½ day on color scheme specs with Talbott- Nelson reviewed  
J.K. says no on motor equip rear entry door  
Met with Godden on lookout interior colors- promised to revise hdbk.  
½ day on dwelling- Malta

**March 7**

Imp plan record with Adams- 6 hours  
Report of Desert Station inspection released- 1 to O, 1 to E, 2 to Int

**March 8**

Sup. of floor work  
Plan 1C3- sketch and design finished- ready for plan  
Review of 5 plans for Flag Resort- Teton- plans returned to Lands  
Imp plan record- books  
Review of Jane G. Reese Jr. special use for Lands- memo to E prepared  
Plans returned to Lands clk

**March 9**

Met with John Kinney and F. Moore re Fairfield est. \$3500.00  
Dictated letters to Lands on Reese and Flag Ranch special use  
Plan 1C3

Plan 11 revised to office htg plan and lists  
Taken in for typing

**March 10**

Supervisors meeting- 3 hours  
Plan 11- revision to office bldg  
Met with Mr. Buckingham, Mr. Farrell, Mr. Albertson, Mr. Koziol

**March 11**

Dictated letter to Boise- sent Plan 65A  
Letter to Boise- sent htg plan Emmett  
Letter to Bridger- htg plan Cokeville  
Work on Plan 11 revised to office for Panguitch  
Sup. Briggs- approved Malta Imp plan prel. and sketch for Plan 1C3 dwelling

**March 14**

John Nelson advised me re desire of Dixie for barn to office plan- advised him I was working on same  
Plan 11 revised to office design and drafting  
Talbott and Nelson requested spec. on floor clg.

**March 15**

Prepared spec. and data on floor job. Letter to O-OM  
Kinney approved imp plan Solider and Malta R.S.  
Work on plan 11- revised to office  
Letter to Minidoka re Malta Imp plan  
Letter to Dixie- utility room plan for Panguitch  
Letter to Payette- Plan 85- 30 ft Tower plans  
Met with Rgr. Gardner Toiyabe

**March 16**

Met with B.A. Anderson and Wm. Nicholls re Lamoille R.S. water system  
Work on Plan 11 revised to office  
Prepared my part of letter of instruction on pump bldg. remodeling- Lamoille job- gave to Bill Nicholls

**March 17**

Letter to O on Lamoille water tower  
Plan 11 revised to office material lists  
Dean Turner came in re Tony Grove

**March 18**

Finished Plan 11 revised to office also lists and specs.- took in to E clk for typing  
4 hours leave- signed for

**March 21**

Plan 51 rev. to dwelling material list finished  
Acting R.S.- signing  
Letter to Cache- plan for utility room- Preston sent

Letter to Dixie- 9 sets plan for scheme 2 additional plan for Enterprise  
Letter to files- est signs and lighting Vernal exhibit  
Letter to Toiyabe- 10 sets heating plans for Reno dwelling  
Letter to Dixie-10 sets heating plans for Panguitch  
Letter to Sawtooth- 10 sets Fairfield Imp plan prts  
Letter to Wasatch- 10 sets htg plans- 2 photostats

### **March 22**

Met with Mr. Robinson of Bennetts re paint color chips and approved samples  
Kinney advised bid instructions were modified on htg.  
A.L.A. approved plan on basement for Brigham City job- sent to prtg  
Work on Plan 8 utility room material lists and specs- 8 hours  
Acting R.E.

### **March 23**

Rough draft of color scheme for interior of lookouts- revision of E handbook- Imp sec. delivered to Godden's office for approval and return  
Plan 8 revised material list and spec to E clk for writing  
Specifications for changes to bldg 90 written  
Acting R.E.

### **March 24**

Plan 11 office (revised barn plan) finished  
Material list for bldg 90  
Spec for bldg 90 taken to E clk for typing  
Borrowed Betty McFarlane on imp plan work  
Material list bldg 90 to E clerk for typing  
Acting R.E.

### **March 25**

Work on imp plan- 3 hours  
Dictated letters:  
To O re basement exh. room pt storage  
To O re quotations on boiler room safety blow off  
To Humboldt w/Plan 23 requested  
To Sawtooth- plan 8 revisions and htg Fairfield  
To Dixie- Plan 11 revisions to office for Panguitch  
To Cache- plan 1 basement for Brigham City  
Work on specs. bldg 69- 5 hours  
Letter to Boise, Bridger, Dixie with plan for changes to Plan 51 to make into dwelling  
Letter to Cache re stored exhibit  
Letter to Ashley re htg utility room plans sent  
Letter to Cache appraisal Preston Plan 1  
Acting R.E.

### **March 28**

Plan 69- specs to E clk to write  
Imp plan record

Specs of Plan 1C3- 7 hours  
Meeting with O on furnace items  
Imp plan of Malta site rec'd approved- prints sent Forest and R.O. offices, O, Lands  
Acting R.E. part day

**March 29**

Specs on Plan 1C3 finished- taken to E clk for typing  
Start on plan 1C3 drafting  
Imp plan record work  
O- Miss Burk reviewed  
Acting R.E. part day

**March 30**

Plan 1C3 designs  
Acting R.E. all day  
Met with Mattson re paint lookout interiors- left file  
Sent all htg. Plans for plants to forests  
Met with Birkmeyer re paint specs

**March 31**

Paint on lookouts written in final form- took in to E clk for stencils for bldg. hdbk  
Worked with C.P. on final paint specs.  
Work on Plan 1C3  
Dictated letters to Minidoka- prts Malta Imp plan sent  
To Humboldt- prts of Elko site  
To Ashley- prts 1 electric for Elkhorn

**April 1**

Plan 1C3 all day  
Advance and preliminary set of plan 1C3 given to Operation today for review and criticism  
Gray bar man came in and we talked about lighting plan and fixtures

**April 4**

Plan 1C3- 5 hours  
Left at 2 p.m. in car 53 for Brigham- took Adams- decided level of top of fdtn- returned to Ogden at 5 p.m.  
Letters to Uinta furnished plans for Barbeques  
Thanked O for help on Imp plan record  
Plan 70 to Anderson Lumber- Ogden

**April 5**

Help to Moncrief on house plan and council  
Plan 1C3- 8 hours  
Mr. Johnson of Floor Tile Co. came in- gave est plan 1C3- \$300

**April 6**

Plan 1C3- design and drafting  
Letter to O re signs for bldg identification together with all building lists- employee suggestion

**April 7**

Map of site- Fort Douglas for O- drafting E 10 prts to B.A.  
Plan 1C3- 7 hours  
Took drivers test  
Adams sick

**April 8**

Plan 51- revised to dwelling- finished A.L.A. approved  
Sent in for 32 prts  
Met with John Kinney- money set up for jobs- list on folder  
Plan 1C3

**April 11**

Plan 1C3  
Reviewed V.E. Faler Resort plans- Bridger- for Lands- sent to E.M. for prtg  
Took in to E clk htg specs and material list plan 1C3

**April 12**

Plan 1C3  
Worked with C.P.- Birkmeyer on paint revisions hdbk  
Letter to Minidoka re Malta and Albion jobs  
Plan 51- plans for revision to dwelling- 10 sets each sent Bridger, Dixie, Boise

**April 13**

Insp. of floor job  
Work on Dubois plan  
Left for S.L. Wasatch- re Ft. Douglas plan  
3 hours annual leave

**April 14**

Exhibit plan- Vernal  
Called to meeting O re Price office bids- called Park by phone to meet Howard Batsenult Price Monday p.m.  
Letter to Nevada re Lee Canyon organization camp- help on winterizing  
Letter to Faler- spec. use- Bridger  
Letter to Dixie- Panguitch office

**April 15**

Meeting on landscaping R.O. grounds- B.A.A., Nelson, Partridge- study and proposed plan drawn in rough  
Vernal exhibit  
Talked to Albertson by phone- agreed to go to Panguitch Wednesday  
Met with Crary and Seegmiller on bldg limitations

**April 18**

Leaving for field- 8 a.m.- arrive at S.L. 8:45 a.m.  
Contacted Ben Diereniger, P.B.A., waited until 11 a.m. to take Mr. Diereniger to Price. He decided to drive his own car. Arrived Price at 4 p.m.  
Contacted office- Baker. I met with S.C.S. and Diereniger. Investigated offers and bids and ckd them. Decided English bid is only one desirable. Called Bob Park at Joes Valley- advised him.

Day finished at 9 p.m. He asked that I check Castledale setup.  
Car 53

#### **April 19**

Met with Baker at 7:30 a.m. at Price

Met with Diereniger at 8

Measured and studied English bldg space for subdivision and arrangement. Prepared plan marked out on floor.

Made 4 solutions- prepared base, met with S.C.S.

1 set each for F.S. and S.C.S.

Left Price at 2:45 p.m.

Official inspection of Castledale dwelling. See separate notes.

Arrived Richfield at 7:30 p.m.

#### **April 20**

Left Richfield at 8 a.m.- arrived Panguitch at 10:30- stop at Circleville job.

Returned to Circleville bringing Albertson and returned again to Panguitch at 2 p.m.

Started Panguitch job and made a check of contract work at Circleville.

Contacted Cherrington and asked corrections

Left Panguitch at 3:45 p.m.- arrived Richfield at 6 p.m.

Made stop at Circleville job enroute.

Separate notes on jobs

#### **April 21**

8:30 a.m.- left for Ogden- arrived 2:45 p.m.

Start of trip- 16245 miles- finish 17002- car 53

Adm work office

#### **April 22**

Adm work

Contacted Hiatt on moving costs- Green barn

Left for S.L. at 12:30 p.m.

Checked moving equipment there and studied costs of reconditioning it.

Met with Rose on costs also measured equipment

Took prts of Price rental to P.B.A.

Returned to Ogden 5:10 p.m.- car 3

#### **April 25**

Left Ogden at 8:30 a.m. in car 3- Brigham at 9:15- met Prevol at 10 a.m.

Contacted contractors "Flint", Wayne Jensen, Noble Parsons (addresses in my notebook) re cement work

Continued to Tony Grove, checked and recorded actual measurements of bldgs. to be moved to Brigham

Checked at Paris, Ida. Conditions and adaptability of htg plan. Tied to locate Vichweg, house mover at Montpelier until 7:30 p.m.

Night at Montpelier

#### **April 26**

Left Montpelier at 8 a.m.- official stop Paris R.S.

Helped prepare specs and bid for heating

Arrived Ogden 3:45 p.m.

Met with B.A.A. re bids and space for sup. at Price  
Logged road Logan to Brigham 25.4

### **April 27**

Adm work and dictation  
Letters to Caribou, Cache- htg. Problem also Fishlake  
Letter to all Sup and Rgrs on checking for termites, dry rot, etc.  
Letter to Nevada re help Lee's Canyon  
Gave to B.A.A. papers on Price job  
Left for field at 1 p.m.- returned at 4 p.m.  
Used car 2- about 70 miles to Bountiful to select nursery stock

### **April 28**

Material list plan 1C3  
Called Prevol re bids  
Met with Wally Dreskell

### **April 29**

1 hours Plan 1C3  
Called Prevol at Logan re Brigham. Talked to John Nelson  
Left at 9 a.m. met Prevol and contacted contractors.  
Met Adams re survey- contacted city re water  
Used car 3- 55 miles  
Returned at 2:30 p.m.  
Met with O and C.P. re acceptance of bids  
Work on Plan 1C3  
Littlefield came in

### **May 2**

Letters to Forests re Imp plan record status- all stations listed  
Int-Wasatch-Uinta-Toiyabe-Teton-Targhee-Sawtooth-Salmon-Payette-Nevada-Minidoka-Manti-LaSal-Humboldt-  
Fishlake-Dixie-Challis-Caribou-Cache-Bridger-Boise-Ashley  
Work on plan 1C3  
Advance set sent operation for review today- picked up set left- advance copies mailed to Minidoka

### **May 3**

W.A. Roden- special use Boise- reviewed plans  
Plan 1C3  
Called Albert Albertson re. equip. cost for moving barn. He said go ahead, so asked E Contr. To get dollies ready

### **May 4**

Conference with B.A.A. re Nephi lot  
Plan 1C3- list and checking finished  
Manual rev.  
Plans R-4-65 rm 24 & 20 finished- design and drafting  
B.A.A. reviewed Plan 1C3- offered no objections. Said he hoped it would save us money  
Met with Dreskell on R.M. plan- he was pleased with them

**May 5**

Manual changes- pt lookouts- sent for mimeographing  
Plan R-4-65 rm 22 finished  
Plans and data on exhibits- Vernal field house

**May 6**

Plans R.M. 22-28, 30, 25- R. Mgmt Hdbk job  
Exhibit plan finished and approved by Hessell  
A.L.A. approved plans for R.M. handbook also ex. Plans  
Nord reviewed exhibit plans for Vernal- approved verbally  
Prevol came in re Brigham job

**May 9**

Talked to Diereniger re Price quarters rental- called J.K. to Cedar City- he told me to advise Diereniger he would wire him tomorrow with an answer  
Plan 1C3 approved by A.L.A.  
Plan 65 RM 260 partly done  
Order for plate glass

**May 10**

Work on plan 65 RM 27  
Ordered exhibit glass- Fullers  
Ordered exhibit cabinet work  
Went to S.L. car 53- arrived 2 p.m. S.L. shop  
Checked wiring for Hiatt, instructed Bert Hansen- advised Hiatt  
Arranged for equip.- Panguitch move  
Checked details of lighting and signs F.S. Vernal exhibit  
Returned Ogden 6:15 p.m.  
Adams went with

**May 11**

Called Albertson- he will get laborers  
Talked with Prevol, he will advise me on move  
Arranged with Johnson for pickup Monday a.m.  
Called Briggs  
Called Rose, S.L. shop re. better tires on dollies also equip  
Met with Harvey Schwendiman re Macks Imp plan and presented to Lads- approved

**May 12**

Went to Salt Lake 7 a.m. re Vernal exhibit matters and Bldg 90 plans  
Left S.L. 8:30 p.m.- Ogden 9:30 p.m.  
Personal car- no charge

**May 13**

Adm matters  
Range Management plans

**May 14**

Range management plans- 5 hours

**May 16**

AB went to Panguitch  
Left Ogden at 1 p.m. for field- official stop at Brigham  
Arrived at Idaho Falls at 5:30 p.m. for night  
Rain  
Travel in exp. sta. car with Walt Mann  
Fdtm ready for bldg. at Brigham

**May 17**

Leaving Idaho Falls 8 a.m.- arrived Dubois Sta. at 9:30 a.m.  
Investigated at former office  
Dormitory possible solution to return to office and living quarters  
Left at 2 p.m.- met Daugherty at Dubois 2:10 p.m.  
Talked over plans for 1C30 or basement and buying mttts.  
See separate notes  
Left at 4:35 p.m.- arrived Idaho Falls at 5:45 p.m.  
With Walt Mann, spent till 10 p.m. working out plan and specs for remodeling bldg. at exp. sta.  
Talked to Prevol

**May 18**

Left Idaho Falls at 10:15 a.m. after buying mttts  
Arrived Preston 12:45 noon  
Met Prevol, Logan, took him to Tony Grove  
Met with Vichweg  
Returned to Ogden at 7:30 p.m.

**May 19**

Met with Kinney, B.A.A. re Dubois job  
John Nelson said money was sent to Minidoka  
Helped Moncrief on truss  
Called Areston re Pinedale furnace, informed Kinney, he said go ahead- made specs for C.P.  
Work on Int. job

**May 20**

Met with Kinney re Ft. Douglas  
Met with B.A.A. re Plan 1 Alt- make studies and sketches for changes  
Moved exhibit to Salt Lake from Cache and basement- thank Cache  
Plan for Int. Dubois also proofed specs, delivered specs to Int  
A.L.A. approved Plan 8 revisions and plan R.M. 27  
Clark Anderson and partridge asked est. of Plan 71- made at \$2800 or \$1800 super structure  
Bldg. at Tony Grove not moved- rain

**May 23**

Act R.E.  
Form 1033 card #123 returned to T.A.  
Plan 8 rev. mailed Sawtooth

Plan 70A-1 mailed Payette  
Letter to Payette re bracing lookout tower  
101 to Int- 10 sets  
Advise to C.P. on Toiyabe order #186  
Plan for Int. finished  
Plan for Bldg 90 finished  
Tracings sent to Wasatch for approval  
Phone to Price, Boise- 2 to Logan, 1 to S.L. re bldgs and moves

#### **May 24**

Left Ogden at 1 p.m. enroute to field – travel in Int. car with Walt Mann  
Official stop Brigham- sup. bldg move  
Met Parsons, Prevol  
Checked Adams locations and grade for dwlg.  
Plan 1 move scheduled 6/12  
Continued to Burley-arrived 8 p.m.  
Met Briggs 9 p.m. re Malta job, talked over and gave copies of Plan 1C3  
Asked him to wire Vichweg  
Night Burley  
See also separate notes

#### **May 25**

Left Burley 7:15 a.m.- prior to leaving met Sup. Parker re possible move of Ellison R.S.  
Arrived Boise 11 a.m.- arrived Idaho City 12:20 p.m.  
Inspected work there and helped on planning etc.  
Left Idaho City- 6 p.m.  
Arrived Boise 7 p.m.  
See separate notes

#### **May 26**

In Boise- met with C.A.A., Mr. Moulton re marking of L.O.'s- also with Glen Smith- promised to send ideas re Bogers Basin plans  
Checked war surplus bldgs- not available already disposed of  
Went to Emmett inspected work there- left Boise at 1 p.m.- returned at 3:45 p.m.  
Continued to Twin Falls- arrived for night at 7:30 p.m.  
See separate notes  
Notes  
Marking of L.O.'s- talked over with Lowell Woods and Geo. Kreizenbeck- plan of marking L.O. bldgs as changed by Chf and C.A.A. told them nos would be assigned and existing templates used. C.A.A. will furnish paint

#### **May 27**

Left Twin Falls- 7:30 a.m.  
Stops at Albion and Malta jobs  
See separate notes  
Ogden 3:00 p.m.  
Memos on marking of lookouts

#### **May 28**

Memos on marking of lookouts

**May 29**

Rough draft of memos and at phone on moving matters  
Talked to Kinney and Albertson re Panguitch job

**May 30**

Holiday

**May 31**

Left Ogden 8 a.m.- official stop at S.L. re Vernal exhibit also re Bldg 90- Fort Douglas plan  
Wired Manti arrival late  
At Price 3 p.m.- reported to office worked until 6:30 p.m. and again in evening on plans for office partitions.  
Used personal car- starting mileage 14954- arrived Price 15120

**June 1**

At Price office until 2:30 p.m. same work and helping on bids, preparing plans and specs.  
Left Price at 2:35 p.m. at Richfield at 6:30 P.M.  
Official stop at Castledale  
Night at Richfield  
Left Price 15120- arrived Richfield 15258  
See separate notes

**June 2**

Left Richfield at 8 a.m.  
Official stops at Circleville, and pts Dixie N.F.  
Inspected work at dwelling  
Arrived Panguitch 10:30 a.m.- met Jim Applegate  
Studied and inspected work there  
Called Albertson  
He came to Panguitch  
At station until 7:30 p.m.  
Contacted contractors, wrote specs and tied to plans  
Left Richfield 15258- arrived Panguitch 15345

**June 3**

Went on leave at Panguitch- 4 hours annual  
Car mileage at time of taking leave- 15345

**June 6**

Leave  
Actually returned to duty at 2 p.m.- Las Vegas  
See notes below- Rgr could not be located until evening when plans for 6/7 were made

**June 7**

Returned to duty at Las Vegas at 7 a.m.- starting mileage 16295  
Left for Kyle Can. R.S.  
Met Hoffman

Went to pts on Nevada Forest, Charleston Div.  
Returned to Las Vegas- 5:30 p.m.  
Miles 107- returned mileage 16402  
See separate notes

### **June 8**

Left Las Vegas at 4 a.m. for Cedar City- arrived Cedar City 10 a.m. (mtn time) reported to office.  
Checked bldgs at warehouse  
Left 1 p.m. for Enterprise- checked bldgs there- arrived 3 p.m.  
Left 4 p.m.- arrived Cedar City at 5 p.m.  
Rechecked warehouse bldg trusses- see separate report  
Night at Cedar City  
Left Cedar City at 16586  
Returned at 16680

### **June 9**

Left Cedar City at 7 a.m.  
Official stops and side trips at Kanosh, Fillmore, Nephi- inspected work and bldgs at each point except Nephi.  
At Nephi met with Rgr and inspected new site  
Arrived Ogden at 9 p.m.  
Left Cedar City at 16680  
Return mileage at Ogden 16965  
Personal car miles 1061= \$63.66  
See separate notes

### **June 10**

Adm work  
At O's suggestion I called Briggs and offered to negotiate with Vichweg for move of Howell Canyon  
Left for S.L.- arrived 3 p.m.- used personal car no charge  
Contacted and secured bids from N.O. Nelson Co.  
Stayed S.L. over night

### **June 11**

In S.L.- contacted Buchner Co. and got bid  
Contacted Young Sign Co. and got bid for ltg of display  
Left S.L. 5 p.m.  
Returned to Ogden 6 p.m.

### **June 12**

Called Vichweg (own expense) Clifton, Idaho- negotiated big for moving Howell Canyon- came to office and made up bid- sent Adams to Clifton to get bid signed  
(3 ½ hours)

### **June 13**

In office, called Sup. Briggs- re bid for moving Howell bldg.  
Called Salin- gave order for trees  
Called Logan re Mtg Prevol- got order for trees thru I & E and to C.P.  
Gave orders to C.P. for bids- N.O. Nelson and Buchner- bid for Young Sign Co.

Met with Nelson, Kinney and Anderson re bids and orders and work done  
O-Increased allotment Minidoka 525  
Left for Brigham in car 53 at 11 a.m.- arrived 11:30  
Inspected work  
Left at 4:30- Ogden at 5:10 p.m.

#### **June 14**

A.m. adm work  
Left for S.L.- arrived 12 noon  
In afternoon awarded contract to Young Sign, Walley's Color Works, Hal Rumel for mural  
Contacted N.O. Nelson Co.  
Left S.L. 6 p.m.  
Returned Ogden 7 p.m.  
Personal car- no charge

#### **June 15**

Adm. work and Vernal exhibit  
Letter to Salmon re marking of lookouts  
Plan and letter to Sawtooth on erection of barracks  
Met Chet Olsen re Vernal exhibit- he agreed to spending balance for exhibit materials- Prevol came in  
6 p.m.- left for Brigham re job problems  
6:30 met with contractor  
8 p.m.- left for Ogden arrived 8:30 p.m.  
Personal car- no charge

#### **June 16**

A.m.- diary, exp. a/c  
Adm. work  
Left at 2 p.m. in car 10 taking John Kinney to Brigham- inspected work  
Left 4 p.m.- Ogden 4:30 p.m.  
Called Logan re additional concrete work- advised Holman  
Adams back- reported on survey at Nephi

#### **June 17**

Checked OM 227 order  
Blow offs on furnace approved  
Charlesworth Plbg Co.  
Letter to Ken Brower- sample paper  
Letter to Boise re marking of lookouts and Sunset Pt.  
Help to Exp. Sta. on Dubois job  
Loss on per diem rate of \$5.00- average \$3.11 per day  
Some other losses as use of personal car- short trips less than per diem day trips

#### **June 20**

A.m. selecting pictures for display Vernal  
Met with Bill Robb and C.J.O.- borrowed picture from chamber  
Left at 1 p.m. for S.L.- arrived 2 p.m.  
Contacted and left colored trans. at Wally's Color Works

Contacted Ben Jones- Young Sign  
Contacted Hal Rimal- left neg. for mural  
Left S.L. at 4:20 p.m.- Ogden 5:20 p.m.- used car 53

**June 21**

A.M. on exhibit Vernal  
1 p.m. left for Brigham in car 53- arrived 1:45 p.m.  
Met Prevol- inspected work planned final grading of site  
Left Brigham at 4:25 p.m.- Ogden 5 p.m.

**June 22**

A.M. on plan RM 21  
Left at 1 p.m. in car 53 for Salt Lake arrived 2 p.m.  
Left plate glass map at Young Sign Co. and map lookout  
Checked bldg 69 Fort Douglas for additional measurements  
Left S.L. at 4:20 p.m.- Ogden at 5:10 p.m.  
Took Adams

**June 23**

Work on Plan RM 21  
Meeting with Chamber of Commerce and Co. Comm.  
Work on exhibit  
Work on R.M. Plan 29

**June 24**

Plan RM 29 finished  
A.L.A. approved RM 29 and 21  
Work on exhibit  
Went to S.L. on exhibit pictures

**June 27**

Plan RM 23 finished  
Exhibit- Vernal job  
Met with Kinney re proposed site by C.A.A.- Dubois

**June 28**

Plan RM 40- detailed- drawn and finished  
RM plans approved by A.L.A.  
Entire job del'd to R.M. clerk with extra titles  
Called Ben Jones- Young Sign  
Called Bill Prevol re bldg moves

**June 29**

Talked to Prevol re move Brigham  
Vichweg now plans week of 7/11 to make move  
Left for field 9:30 a.m. car 53  
Official stop S.L.- arrived Price 3:45  
Contacted office re partitions- checked fabrication of partitions

**June 30**

At Price left 7:30 a.m., stop at Castledale- logged road and studied proposed move of bldg from Ferron.  
Inspected furnace installation at Ferron- inspected work at Castledale  
Returned to Price office- partition work started  
Left 3:45 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 7:30 p.m.

**July 1**

Exp a/c rendered \$159.30 to E. Clk  
Met with John Kinney, A.L.A., Despain re move of bldg. Ferron- called Howard Baker advised him our est. of move exceeds bid.  
Talked to Prevol- went to Brigham at 9:30 a.m.- arrived 10:20, left 1:35 Ogden 2:15 p.m.  
Cecil Stowell called re Nevada Beach plans

**July 2**

Exhibit matters- contacts S.L.  
No exp. charged

**July 5**

Talked to Kinney and B.A.A. re Cecil Stowell call and wanted plans- gave est. to Kinney  
Spent entire day on lbr costs for Russ Lyon 1927 to present- deld typed to Lyon on 7/6  
Adams off

**July 6**

Plan 1 Rev. all day  
No move by Vichweg today

**July 7**

Talked to Minidoka to spend Monday afternoon and Tuesday a.m. at Burley  
Talked to Prevol- no move started yet. Prevol restless on entire deal  
Spent day on Plan 1 rev. Sch. 6 for Nephi  
2 sheets now finished  
C.L. Baker sent 2 prel. prts for furnace data

**July 8**

A.M. on Plan 1 sch. 6  
Specs written, given to E. Clk to write  
Left at 1 p.m. for Brigham job- arrived 1:30 p.m.  
Left 3:35 p.m.- Ogden 4:05 p.m.  
Plan 1 sch. 6  
Prts of Imp plan- septic tank Seafoam R.S. sent to Challis

**July 11**

Plan 1 scheme 6  
Leaving 9:30 a.m. for field- car 53- found I had flat tire- called Henry Clough and went to P.R.A. Garage and got 2 new tires. Left again at 10:30 a.m.  
Arrived Burley at 4 p.m. after stops at Brigham and Malta. Met Garner at Malta inspected work  
At Burley office- met Christensen and talked over materials, costs and other items. Left at 5:15 p.m.

Night at Burley

### **July 12**

At Burley a.m. inspected millwork. Met with repr, C.R. Lamb Supply Co., Farmers Equity Co. and Concrete Products Co., approved millwork, gave help and details. Instructed on other millwork. Inspected gravel and sand. Left with Christensen, went to Rock Cr. inspected Plan 51 work. See separate notes.

Went to Oakley, inspected materials and maintenance work.

Instructed Chris on action to take on lumber which not acceptable- back to Burley at 6:30 p.m.

Notes

At office 7:30 a.m.- Burley- met with bidders of mat. For Malta and answered their questions.

Went to report and field at 9:30 a.m.

Contacted gravel contractors and viewed the samples. Agreed on blending etc. of sand and gravel ok.

Went to Rock Cr. Inspected work on plan 51- revised

Continued to Oakley- inspected work being done on maintenance to Plan 1 includes lin. and sink

Inspected materials that were in storage for Malta.

Instructed Chris on materials not satisfactory as 1 x 8"- 1x 4" and possibly some not visible without moving stack.

Sheetrock, pblg, metal sash, glass block ok.

Returned to Burley at 6:15 p.m.

Instructed Chris to tell Briggs plan for constr. Malta- possible limited allotment- also cooperate work and training ab also as a loan.

### **July 13**

Left Burley 7 a.m.- arrived Pocatello 9 a.m.- left at 11:50 a.m.

Arrived Logan at 2:30 p.m.

Left Logan at 4 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 5:15 p.m.

Later in evening returned to Brigham in personal car- contacted Noble Parsons- car miles trip 550

At Pocatello looked up Lott Vichweg, house moving contr. Talked over moving plans. He has been getting bldg ready at Tony now. Intends to move Monday next following will move Howell Canyon same.

### **July 14**

Met with Chet Olsen- asked for float- promised improvised one- called Ray Sanders

See file

Met with John Kinney re trip

Work on plan 1 alt. 6

### **July 15**

A.M. on Plan 1 alt. 6

Left for Logan at 10:30 a.m.- arrived 11:55 a.m.

Continued to Tony Grove at 1 p.m.

Arrived 2 p.m.- left at 3:20 p.m.- at Ogden at 4:50 p.m.

Car 53 used

Work on preparing house for move- only partially complete- date of move Monday doubtful

### **July 18**

Letter to G. Kreizenbeck with 6 sets htg plans for Emmett

Leaving for Logan 9 a.m.- car 53- arrived 10:15 a.m.

Continued in field

Returned to Logan 3:30 p.m.- Ogden 4:55 p.m.

Work re moving Tony Grove and Howell

**July 19**

Work on color schemes- green roof formula to C.P.- talked over with O  
Plan 1 sch. Alter. 6- design, drafting, etc.  
Float job- 1 hour

**July 20**

Work on Plan 1 sch. 6  
Left at 10 a.m. for Salt Lake- car 52- arrived 11 a.m.  
Left S.L. at 7:45 p.m.- arrived Ogden 8:40  
Official work finished 6:45 P.M.  
Exhibit job Vernal at Young Sign Co. and Wally's Color pictures

**July 21**

Work on Plan 1 sch. 6  
Left at 9 a.m.- Logan at 10:15 a.m.  
Contacted office- went to Tony Grove and back to Logan and to Tony re bldg move.  
Left Logan at 5:25- Ogden 7 p.m.  
Re. bldg move to Brigham  
Car 53

**July 22**

Plan 1 sch. 6- all day  
Meeting with Kinney on AB Adams to Malta- decided for Wednesday  
Float for Monday arranged

**July 23**

At Brigham- 3 hours  
Used personal car- no charge

**July 24**

Sunday on float

**July 25**

Prepared float and had same in parade 8:30 a.m. to 12 noon  
Left Ogden at 3 p.m. in car 53- arrived Logan at 4:10 p.m.  
Continued to Tony Grove  
Met Vichweg who was cutting out trees in canyon  
Checked house and found it set off road ready to move. Not too well protected on corners  
Vichweg advised to take care of this  
Left Tony at 7 p.m.- Logan at 9 p.m.

**July 26**

Left Logan at 5:45 a.m.- at Tony Grove at 6:15 p.m.  
Watched and supervised moving operation  
Assisted in handling traffic  
Bldg arrived at College Hill at 12:15 p.m.

Bldg. reached 9 miles west of Logan at 5 p.m.  
Stop for night  
Returned to Logan 6 p.m.  
Advised Logan office of progress  
Night at Logan

### **July 27**

Left Logan at 7 a.m. for house on highway 9 miles west  
House moved to within 11 miles of Brigham at noon  
Progress slow a/c wire over  
House set down at Brigham at 5:10 p.m.  
Left Brigham at 5:55 p.m.- Ogden at 6:30 p.m.

### **July 28**

Plans of water tank to Cache  
Plans of Pang. Imp plan- Pragnell  
Plans of log fences- Albano  
Plans of Pang. Imp. plan- Dixie  
Left Ogden at 10:30 a.m. (car 53) for Brigham- arrived 11 a.m. after official stop  
Continued to Malta and Burley- arrived for night at 6:15 p.m.  
Briefed Adams on Malta job  
Checked with Vichweg on repair work at Brigham

### **July 29**

8 a.m. at Burley office  
Made official trip to Oakley to inspect materials- returned at noon  
Left at 2:20 p.m.- official stop at Albion, Brigham- arrived Ogden at 8 p.m.  
Checked lbr and mtl's at Oakley  
Checked water and power at Malta  
Checked materials at Malta  
Outlined to Adams how to organize work and materials.  
Met with Briggs on organization  
Arranged for pickup for Adams

### **July 30**

Went to Brigham in personal car- spent 4 hours on checking needed work to rehabilitate

### **August 1**

7 a.m.- left with Talbott for Nephi- stops at S.L., Provo, Murray- arrived 11 a.m.  
Lbr. For Nephi checked for grade and specs.  
Met with bidder- Phillipson Tri-State Volpat- M&MC.  
Worked out solution of replacement and planning  
Left at 2:30 p.m.  
Ogden at 5:10 p.m.  
Travel in O car

### **August 2**

At 8 a.m. went to Brigham- 8:30 at Brigham used personal car

Met Prevol and listed for him jobs to be done and specs.  
Continued in field- arrived in Elko at 9 p.m. (pac. Time)  
Wired Briggs that Vichweg- going to Howell August 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Personal car miles at start- 18673- returned to Ogden at 18718- 18993- Elko

### **August 3**

Left Elko 6 a.m.- arrived Reno at 12:20 noon  
Reported to office Reno at 1:15 p.m.  
Spent p.m. in office a/c fire- made no contacts  
Arrived at 19274 miles  
601 miles to date  
Reno for night

### **August 4**

7 a.m. at office- then at 7:15 to warehouse- met with Favre at 9 a.m.  
Took Favre to fire in Ball Canyon and talked over Lake Tahoe- Nev. Beach job.  
Met Cecil at fire and talked about details of job. He believes basement is not possible or necessary  
Left fire at 12:20 noon- left for pts on Toiyabe, Carson City R.S., Lake Tahoe, Nevada Beach.  
Night at Bijou, CA.  
At Carson checked maintenance exterior  
Studied Nevada Beach for footings and location  
Work stopped for night at 6 p.m.

### **August 5**

At Nevada Beach at 7 a.m.- met Pete at 9 a.m.  
Checked foundation bearings, soil for strength  
Checked locations of bldgs- existing excavations  
Possible materials checked also  
Dealers contacted as well as Truckee Mill  
Left at 2 p.m. for Carson City- checked work there  
Continued to Winnemucca for night- arrived at 9 p.m.  
Left Reno at 19480

### **August 6**

Left Winnemucca 8 a.m.- arrived Ogden 8 p.m.  
Return mileage 20047  
Miles for trip 1374

### **August 7**

8 a.m.- left for Brigham in personal car  
Checked progress and work there on our job  
Returned at 12 noon  
No charge

### **August 8**

All day on adm. work  
Met with Despain, Partridge, B.A.A.

**August 9**

Exp. a/c rendered to here \$161.94  
Letters to G.K. on heating Emmett with plans  
Letters to Bridger re Cokeville heating  
Other letters dictated  
Asked Don Romano for my job description- he will look up  
See my file note of 9/10/48

**August 10**

Went to Salt Lake- arrived 9 a.m.- used personal car  
No charge  
On exhibit work until 9 p.m.  
Left at 9:30 p.m.- Ogden 10:30 p.m.  
At Young Sign Co. and Wally's also at Hal Rumel Studio

**August 11**

Letter to Hoffman returning McWilliams Camp Plat  
Letter to Ona Harrison  
Letter to Albert Albertson  
Exhibit brought back from S.L.  
Approved Young Sign voucher- \$250.00  
Wally's Color voucher- \$90.00  
Work on plan 104A8

**August 12**

Met with Burbidge Coal on heat layout- Nephi etc.  
Work on Plan 104A8  
Exp a/c bounced- reduced \$3.00 + or -  
3 p.m.- left for Brigham in personal car  
Checked Brigham job- back at 6 p.m.

**August 15**

Plan 104A8  
Trip to Brigham at 8 a.m.- returned at 2:30 p.m.  
Checked and sup. work at Brigham  
Car 53 used- 45 miles

**August 16**

Work on exhibit- Vernal  
Work on Plan 104A8  
Left at 2 p.m. for Malta- official stop Brigham  
Malta at 7:30 p.m.  
Car 53

**August 17**

Left Malta 6 a.m. for Howell- returned to Malta at 12 noon- supervised house move to AB  
Inspected work at Malta- left 3:30 p.m.  
Inspected work at Brigham- arrived Ogden 7:30 p.m.

305 miles- car 53

**August 18**

Called Minidoka re move  
Called Cache re Brigham  
Work on Plan 104A8

**August 19**

Plan 104A8- finished and mailed Toiyabe  
Going on leave- 3:35 p.m.

**August 22-September 2**

Annual leave

**September 5**

Went to Brigham City- checked bldg progress

**September 6**

Adm. work  
Letter to Sawtooth

**September 7**

Adm. work 8 to 9:30  
9:30 went to S.L. arrived 10:30 a.m.  
Used personal car- 84 miles (no official car available)  
Went to Capitol bldg- Young Sign Co. and S.L. shop  
Rose reported poor condition of floor  
I called Mr. Wilmore- Ready mix concrete furnisher of Utah Sand and Gravel Products Co., S.L.  
Met me and inspected work- would not agree to my ideas of poor work- I asked for an assoc. inspector to inspect work- shipped exhibit  
Left at 5:45 p.m.- Ogden at 6:45 p.m.

**September 8**

Left Ogden at 11 a.m.  
Personal car- start spdtr reading 23097 miles- official stops Brigham, Malta- arrived Pocatello at 7:35 p.m.- car spdtr reading 23307  
Inspection made of both Brigham and Malta jobs  
Adams wants plan of Fairfield addition  
Found men working 4 10 hour days- concrete foundation at front walls almost complete- part roof framed  
Work at Brigham progressing- near completion- roof has 2 coats  
1 coat ext. body- repair work exhibit kitchen linoleum done.  
Furnace installation ok- except return air is small  
See separate notes on Malta

**September 9**

Leave for Blackfoot at 8 a.m. at 23307 miles- arrived 8:30 a.m. at 23331 miles  
At fair grounds- contracted ptg to C.O. Brunson- 1017 W 29 W Dobell- Blackfoot, ID  
Started to get help- stood by for phone call

Received call from Hayes- Pocatello office- hired laborer Mary Kulaski Cabin #1 Pixtons- Blackfoot, ID- 5 hours  
Geo. Heitt brought exhibit to fair- unloaded at 6:50 p.m.  
He returned to Pocatello  
Day finished at 8:20 p.m.

**September 10**

At fair 7 a.m. to 8 p.m.  
Placing display and preparing booth  
Laborer worked  
Hours reported to I & E

**September 11**

At fair 7 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.  
Placing display  
At fair 6 p.m. to 9 p.m.  
Laborer worked

**September 12**

At fair 7 a.m. to 4:35 p.m., 5:50 to 10 p.m.  
Job finished ready for fair opening  
Papers sent I&E clerk  
Labor worked

**September 13**

At fair at 7 a.m. to 11 a.m.  
Hayes of Caribou took over  
Called Arenston, promised to be at Cokeville at 2 p.m. 9/14  
Left fair for Pocatello at 6:30 p.m.  
Pocatello at 7:20 p.m.  
Start at 23463 miles  
Arrive at 23487 miles  
Leo Fest- Swan Valley  
Rgr. Christensen- Malad reported

**September 14**

8 a.m. ckg availability of log siding  
Left Pocatello at 9:40 a.m.- see separate notes  
Left at 23487 miles- arrived Cokeville at 23619 miles at 1:45 p.m.  
Left at 23619 at 4 p.m.  
Official stops Paris, Tony Grove  
Logan at 7:30 p.m. at 23726 miles  
See separate notes on Paris and Tony Grove inspections, also Cokeville job

**September 15**

At forest office until 10:30 a.m.  
Left at 23726- official stop at Brigham City job  
Ogden at 4:50 p.m. at 23778 miles  
See separate notes Brigham job

**September 16**

Letter to Lands approving H.F. Seholzen Winter Sports shelter  
Letter to Adams  
Letter to Minidoka re insulation  
Phone call to Bridger, Emery re log siding and heaters  
Brought millmen up to F.S. bldg re door Gooden's rm.  
Arranged re order with Milton Pitts \$181.00

**September 17**

Left Ogden at 8:45 a.m.  
Start spdtr reading of personal car (no official car available) 23795 miles  
Official stops at Malta, Pocatello  
Arrived Blackfoot at 5 p.m. at 24025 miles  
Work at fair- tore down and packed display

**September 18**

At fair- shipped exhibit by 10 a.m.  
Left Blackfoot at 10:15 a.m. at 24030 miles  
Arrived Ogden at 2:55 p.m. at 24196 miles

**September 19**

Adm. work until 2 p.m.  
Left for S.L. re exhibit at 2 p.m.- personal car- no per diem  
Arrived 3 p.m.  
Left at 5:20 p.m.- Ogden at 6:15 p.m.

**September 20**

Letter to O re Bridger heating problems  
Letter to Markleville with details promised on wardrobe cl. Site  
Letter thanking state trooper Reese- Logan  
Letter with pictures on Tony Grove move to Cache  
Letter to Sawtooth re Fairfield htg  
Letter to Adams re Fairfield and Malta  
Vernal exhibit- 6 hours

**September 21**

Letter to Targhee re Bagley- Rigby Stake Targhee special use  
Letter to Caribou re Spring Cr. Camp plans  
Shop work finished on Vernal display

**September 22**

Adm work  
10:15 a.m.- left Ogden in Car 53 at 24846 miles  
Official stop at N.O. Nelson Co. S.L. re Swan Valley heating job  
Checked materials at Nephi  
Checked bridge at Salt Cr. Canyon- reported to Despain  
Arrived Price at 7:35 p.m. at 25203 miles

**September 23**

At Price office until 1 p.m. re bldgs- ckg at warehouse site, offering help, ckg. Part. Job  
Left Price at 2:30 p.m.  
Official stop Provo  
Arrived Ogden at 7:50 p.m. at 25362 miles

**September 25**

Talked to Adams on work  
Talked to B.A.A. re progress and asked him to see if excavation could be done at Nephi, if so to report to Taylor of Uinta

**September 26**

Left at 6:30 a.m. in car 53 at 25362 miles  
Arrived Richfield at 12 noon at 25565 miles  
Contacted office and Sup by phone re Fillmore job  
Left at 2:35 p.m.- arrived Fillmore at 4 p.m. at 25634 miles  
Contacted Ranger and lumber yard  
Day finished at 6 p.m.  
Night at Fillmore

**September 27**

At Fillmore- phone office talked to Gene Erickson and B.A.A.  
Told Erickson if cold process- used to use 10 lb heavier asphalt paper  
Informed B.A.A. re Fillmore dwlg not to be used. He instructed me to contract work if possible.  
Contracted work to Herb Seguine after contacting several possible contractors and others for \$435- with foundation, steps and porch to furnish all materials and equipment.  
Called Fishlake and Dixie- got approval and sent papers  
Leave Fillmore at 2 p.m. at 25643  
Arrived Cedar at 4:30 at 25759  
Report to office- planned next day

**September 28**

Left Cedar at 7 a.m. for Pine Valley R.S. at 25759 miles- returned to Cedar at 11:30 a.m.  
Continued to Duck Cr. at noon at 25884 miles- Duck Cr. at 1 p.m.  
Continued to Panguitch and back to Panguitch at 8 p.m.  
Inspected bldgs:  
Pine Valley R.S.  
Pine Valley G.S.  
Pine Valley camp ground  
Duck Cr. camp ground  
Duck Cr. R.S.  
Panguitch R.S.  
Circleville R.S.

**September 29**

At office 7:30 a.m.

Left Panguitch Sta. at 9:30  
Made inspections at:  
Daves Hallow Gd. Sta.  
Escalante R.S.  
Widstoe R.S.  
Green G.S.  
Teasdale R.S.  
Night at Richfield 8 p.m. at 26279 miles

### **September 30**

Left Richfield at 8:30 a.m. at 26279 miles  
Official stop at Nephi and Salt Lake  
Arrived Ogden at 5:15 p.m. at 26487 miles  
Note at Nephi- could not contact Rgr. shovel moved from site  
In S.L. contacted Burbidge Coal Co. and N.O. Nelson on heating plan and equipment

### **October 3**

Adm work until 11 a.m.  
Nephi site approved  
Left for S.L. in govt car 27953- start 31311 return at 31387= 76 miles  
Returned at 4 p.m.  
Est. for Lands

### **October 4**

U-Uses-Toiyabe- Walter Foster Resort plans reviewed and approved- letter to Lands  
Letter to Nevada re furnace for McWilliam camp  
Letter to Roy Maughan, htg plan alum. Sash  
Letter to Geo. Allred- ptg plan  
Sup Manti- 1 copy Plan 1C3  
Exhibit Vernal  
Adm. work

### **October 5**

Talked to Shipley- Uinta re Nephi job. Need for carpenters, laborers, truck- office help Adams  
Talked to Kinney arranged to go to Idaho 10/6- 8 a.m. with him  
Htg plan Nephi  
Got Despain to approve plan 1 sch 6- ordered parts  
Letter to E.L. Baker- Burbidge Coal Co. re Nephi etc  
Letter to Clark Barb re min. trees  
Letter to Nevada re furnace  
Letter to Sweets Catalog Co.

### **October 6**

Left at 7 a.m. in car 39 start 33030  
Arrived at Malta 10 a.m.  
Left Malta at 11 a.m. for Burley- arrived 12  
Left at 3 p.m.  
Made official stop Malta

Arrived Ogden at 10:30 p.m. at 33352 miles- total 322  
Checked work at Malta and informed Burley office re finish of job- 4 weeks

**October 7**

Day on Swan Valley htg plan  
Met with B.A.A. on Malta job- made report also to Despain  
Exp a/c rendered  
Material got together for Nephi job

**October 9**

Left Ogden at 4 p.m. in car 53 at 26490- arrived Nephi at 8 p.m. at 26620 miles

**October 10**

Started at job at 7 a.m.- Nephi  
Left at 6 p.m.  
Constr. started on Plan 1 rev.  
See separate job notes

**October 11**

At Nephi job at 7:30 a.m.  
Left at 6:30 p.m.  
See separate job notes

**October 12**

At job at Nephi- 7:30 a.m.  
Day finished 7 p.m.  
See separate job notes

**October 13**

At job Nephi- 7:15 a.m.  
Worked until 5:30 p.m.  
Then 7 to 8, then 9 to 10 p.m.  
Concrete work supervision  
See separate job notes

**October 14**

At Nephi job at 7 a.m.  
Left for Ogden at 26721 miles at 6 p.m.  
Arrived Ogden at 10 p.m. at 26746 miles car 53  
See separate job notes

**October 16**

Leave Ogden at 2:15 p.m. at 26846 miles for Nephi  
Arrived at 6 p.m. at 26973 miles

**October 17**

At Nephi job at 7:30 a.m.  
Day ended at 5:40 p.m.

See separate job notes

**October 18**

At job 7 a.m. Nephi job  
Work suspended 5 p.m.  
See separate job notes

**October 19**

At work 6:45 a.m. at Nephi job  
At job until 11 p.m.  
See separate job notes

**October 20**

At job at Nephi 7 a.m. until 10 p.m.  
Concrete foundation poured  
See separate job notes

**October 21**

At Nephi job 7 a.m. till 5 p.m.  
Left Nephi at 5:30 p.m. at 27086 miles  
Arrived Ogden at 9:10 p.m. at 27211 miles  
See separate job notes

**October 23**

Left Ogden at 2:30 p.m. at 27211 miles  
Arrived Nephi 6:45 p.m. at 27336 miles

**October 24**

At Nephi job at 7:30 a.m.  
Day ended at 5 p.m.  
See separate job notes  
Heart gave trouble all day

**October 25**

At Nephi job at 7:30 a.m.  
Left at 5:15 p.m.  
See separate job notes  
Heart gave trouble

**October 26**

At Nephi job at 7:30 a.m.  
Finished day at 6 p.m.  
See separate job notes  
Had bad night with my heart

**October 27**

At job at 7:40 a.m.

Day finished at 6 p.m.  
Ladder folded up about 1:30 p.m. with me at top- fell- barked left leg and hurt my other leg  
See separate job notes  
Heart bothered again today

**October 28**

At job at 7:40 a.m.  
Leaving at 2 p.m. for Ogden at 27392 miles  
Arrived Ogden 5:30 p.m. at 27518 miles  
See separate job notes

**October 30**

Left Ogden at 2:30 p.m. for Nephi at 27518 miles car 53  
Arrived at 6:05 p.m. at 27643 miles

**October 31**

At job at 7:30 a.m. Nephi  
Day finished at 5:35 p.m.  
See separate job notes

**November 1**

At job- Nephi 6:55 a.m.  
Left at 5:20 p.m.  
2 hours in evening sup. of concrete work  
See separate job notes

**November 2**

At job- Nephi at 7:30 a.m.  
Day finished at 5:30 p.m.  
See separate job notes

**November 3**

At job at 7:30 a.m.- Nephi  
Left at 5:30 p.m.  
Back 1 hour later  
See separate job notes

**November 4**

At job- Nephi at 7:20  
Started men at 9:30  
Went to Fillmore-arrived 10:30  
Inspected foundation work and porch  
Left at 11:30 a.m. via Delta  
Arrived at Nephi at 1 p.m.  
Work completed at 5 p.m. at Nephi  
Left at 5:45- Ogden at 9:55 at 27984 miles  
Chg exp. fuses 50 cents  
4 films at 85 cents each

**November 7**

At office all day on adm matters

**November 8**

Left office at 7:45 a.m.

Left Ogden at 9 a.m. in personal car at 25535 miles

Arrived Vernal at 2:30 p.m. at 25748 miles

Spent p.m. with Mr. Unterman and Mr. Harrison

Exhibit arrived and stored- 4:30 p.m.

**November 9**

At museum at 8 a.m., got exhibit over and started inst. at 9 a.m.

Finished Frt. Glens at 12:20 p.m.

Took pictures, cleaned up

Had dinner, got truck on way back

Left for Nephi at 2 p.m. at 25750 miles

Sending wire to R.O.

Arrived Nephi at 7:30 p.m. at 25946 miles

Film purchased 85 cents

**November 10**

8 a.m. at Nephi job- putting on wall bd.

Setting linom. cab etc

Left Nephi at 3:45 p.m. at 25948 miles

Arrived Ogden 8 p.m. at 26076 miles

**November 11**

Holiday

**November 14**

At office 8 a.m.

Left Ogden at 11 a.m. in car #3-A-27952

At Malta at 2:10 p.m.

Left at 3:30 p.m.- Burley at 4:30 p.m.- at Burley office til 5:30 p.m.

Night at Burley

Inspected work at Burley

See separate notes

**November 15**

Left Burley at 7:30 a.m. at Malta at 8:10 am.

Started placing wall bd on walls- worked out all expected problems with men and Adams

Adams instructed to come in to Ogden Monday Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> for week

Arrived Ogden 2:55 p.m.

Reported in to Mr. Gilman

**November 16-17**

Sick leave

**November 18**

Letter to K.W. Kennedy- R7 with enclosures  
Letter to Bridger- 12 prints htg plan rev.  
Letter to Operation- Minidoka re bastilles  
Letter to Adams- Malta Imp plan  
Letter to S.F. Norton re thanks for book on fir use  
Letter to Lands re booklet Targhee send on plans  
Adm. work  
Data prepared- ready to take to Manti

**November 21**

Letter to Young Elec. Sign Co. Inv. 7730  
Letter to Salmon re air marking  
Letter to Chet Moulton re air marking  
Letter to Ashley re wiring plan-8 Summit Springs  
Letter to Mueller Stream Specs. Co. N.Y re pressure red valve  
Called Mrs. Despain  
Letter to Fishlake- report on insp. Fillmore concrete work  
Exp a/c rendered about \$180.00  
Xmas dec.- Santa heads ordered

**November 22**

Xmas decoration plan  
Leave at 10:30 a.m. for Nephi  
Left Ogden at 10:20 a.m. in car 3  
Official stops S.L., Provo  
Arrived Nephi at 4:40 p.m.  
In S.L. at N.O. Nelson Co.  
In Provo- contacted Taylor and Sack  
Start sptr- 42792  
Arrived- 42824

**November 23**

At Nephi job  
Helped:  
Got paper (felt) on  
Started bal. of cab. Work  
Fastening of shutters indicated  
Placing of insulation  
Handling of plastic pt.  
Helped on misc. trim items and other points concerning bst. Finish  
Helped select paper for walls, color schemes etc  
Left Nephi at 4:45 p.m. at 42927 miles  
Arrived Ogden at 8:40 p.m. at 43051 miles

**November 24**

Holiday

**November 25**

Letter to Bridger re htg plan- Big Piney  
Letter to Owen Despain- Nephi re data on sewer and water etc  
Work on heating plan- Big Piney dwelling  
Xmas dec. planned

**November 26**

Xmas decorations

**November 28**

Heating plan for Big Piney R.S.- made, approved, printed and mailed  
Xmas decorations started

**November 29**

Adm. work  
Left for field at 9 a.m. in car 3 at 43127 miles for Price  
Arrived Price at 1:30 p.m.  
Contacted office re lights, warehouse and fence  
Got local contr to figure lights  
Went to warehouse site

**November 30**

At office- Price 8 a.m. relative to matters re warehouse, lights and site  
Left Price at 2 p.m. at 43306 miles  
Arrived Nephi 4:30 p.m. at 43410  
Checked job until 5:30 p.m.  
Nephi for night

**December 1**

At Nephi job until noon- and then to 3 p.m.  
Left at 3 p.m. at 43414  
Arrived Ogden 6:10 p.m. at 43532

**December 2**

Met with John Nelson re Price needs  
Met with Crary re help and appraisals  
Xmas lt job ckd and aided  
Reported (rough draft) on Price recommendations  
E clk writing up  
Met with Law Of. On shelves

**December 5**

Plans to Caribou on horse trailers  
Memo to O on Price- Manti N.F.  
Left at 12 noon for S.L. re contact with Wm. Stephens on Wendover site  
Also gathered data on Larstone for O Employees Com.

Returned to Ogden 7 p.m.- used personal car

**December 6**

Called Major Crum- Wendover A.A. base for appointment Friday  
Met with Kinney- made report  
Dictated memo to Wasatch re Ft. Douglas  
To O re Larstone  
To Manti with est. on Itg.

**December 7**

Transfer of files  
Met with Talbott re Monroe  
Shelves- plan etc. Law Office  
P-Details-E

**December 8**

Leave 7 a.m. for Monroe, Nephi, Richfield, etc  
In car 4 with Talbott- arrived Monroe at 12 noon after official stop Nephi  
Left Monroe 3:15 p.m.- official stop Richfield- arrived Ogden 8:30 p.m.  
Furnace checked at Monroe- expert adjusted- coal poor  
Data to Fishlake re bldg. warehouse at Richfield to Jacobs  
Checked Nephi job- advised shutdown on Friday night

**December 9**

Left Ogden at 7 a.m. with Kinney and Van Meter for Wendover in car 39- official stop Ft. Douglas  
Arrived Wendover 11:30 a.m.- contacted Major Crum- inspected bldgs  
Left at 2:30 p.m.  
Arrived Ogden at 5:30 p.m.

**December 12**

Adm. work  
Leave ½ day

**December 13**

Adm. work  
Leave ½ day

**December 14**

Work ½ day- adm. matters  
Leave ½ day

**December 15-30**

Leave  
Leave signed for

**1950 Diary**

**January 1-2**

Holiday

**January 3**

Employee suggestion 304 corrections to fence plan  
65 worn fence to meet approved suggestion  
Met with Nelson and Banks- work on shelves approved

**January 4**

Repair to stair rails complete OM 68 approval  
Floor plans of RMS 209- 209A-213 made for law  
Floor area computations made re S.L. shop- Ft. Douglas bldgs.- Wasatch 2<sup>nd</sup> East bldg  
Plan finished for shelving Room 209A  
Job assigned me re shelves 209- data taken

**January 5**

Adm. work- catalog files  
Acting R.E.

**January 6**

Lined up and briefed Milton Pitts on shelf job- law  
Went to S.L. with Talbott and Jacobs re Monroe Furnace and stoker- got technical advice from N.O. Nelson Co.  
Left at 10:45 a.m.- returned 3 p.m.  
Acting R.E.- signed  
Work on additional shelves plans- law office

**January 9**

2 ½ hours on shelf plans- Room 209  
Sup. of work 214  
Adm. work on desk files  
Mtg. re. Family mtg.  
Order for lights and ins. Room 209A job

**January 10**

For Lands- reviewed plans L.J. Meager- special use East Fork Res.- Ashley- approved  
Checked re plaster job of Room 214  
Plan for shelves Room 209 finished and approved- sent for printing  
Work on lighting basement drafting room- 4 hours  
Letter to Mrs. Hartkopf thanking for trophy.

**January 11**

Work on room 214-212- wall and plaster work  
Cleaning and painting- work went badly a/c poor plaster and needed sanding  
Anderson asked me to make memo for him of facts on bldg. Malta and Albion, also bldg 51 rev. to dwelling at Rock Creek  
Work on facts for memo  
Data on Imp. Record

**January 12**

Worked to get Room 214 etc finished  
Met twice with Anderson re memo he wanted re Inspection report on Minidoka  
Rough draft memo for typing- got A.L.A. to review- took in for typing

### **January 13**

Job room 214 finished, checked, approved- form sent to C.P. for payment processing  
Met with Pitts re Law shelves also Don Banks  
Met with Wally Dreskell on bldgs, possible bldg moves and mtec. problems of the Bridger  
Prevol came in re mtec problems  
Our friend and R.F. Ben Rice died

### **January 16**

Efficiency Adams written and given to Despain  
Letter for R.E. to Godden and Hansen re inspection Minidoka 1949  
Negotiated contracts:  
Lighting basement drafting room with Lighthouse Electric  
Painting 11 rooms with Bruce Charlesworth  
Letter to W.O. order 10 lighting handbooks to Targhee asking picture new Swan Valley bldg.

### **January 17**

Price office lighting- see list- sending duplicate plan today  
Letter to Owen Despain re Nephi- asphalt tile  
Called Howard Baker re lighting Nephi (Price)  
Worked on list of jobs data and files  
Worked on answer or report to Andy on Minidoka

### **January 18**

Worked on Minidoka memo  
Met with Partridge on Dubois plan  
Met with Nelson on 299 plan and work- met with Pitts on same- talked to Richards on same and Adams.  
Arranged for work to commence Friday  
Gave furnace contractor data on furnace insulation  
Talked to Halverson on last furnace work etc.  
Worked on work program- 1950

### **January 19**

Get for movie club picture file "A Tree Grows for Xmas"- I&E- request made ¼  
Gave to Don Banks data on concrete floor contract S.L. shop for study- briefed him on conditions  
Revisions prepared for manual revisions- Bldg. Limitations  
Memo for A.L.A. re Minidoka Insp. report rebuttal taken to E. Clerk  
Met with Partridge re Dubois site plan- Adams prepared prel.  
Work started on plan file- Bernice Hodgman loaned to us by O.  
Metal work for duct placed room 209

### **January 20**

Went to S.L. at 8 a.m.- arrived S.L. shop 8:50- inspected proposed office work- briefed Adams- Hiatt and Rose offering their ideas and needs.  
Left 11:05- Ogden 12 noon

Adams to start 1/23  
Work on plan files- room 209 job  
Contacted Jefferson R.S.  
Prepared est. for I&E- plywood  
Work on work plan  
Work on plan files  
Bernice Hodgman loaned by O

**January 21**

7:30 til 4:10 p.m. supervision on ptg- cleaning work and installation of cabinets in R.O. Room 209

**January 22**

8 a.m. till noon- supervision of ptg and cabinet work- 209  
1 p.m. to 4 p.m.- sup. of cabinet work

**January 23**

Supervision of cabinet work and ptg room 209A  
Elec. fixture rec'd  
Work plan and files  
Dictated letter re hardware for doors- Logan warehouse  
Met with Nelson on Dubois plan

**January 24**

Sup. of Elec. inst. also room 209A work  
Work program to E. clk to type for Despain to compile into E Plan  
Worked with Hessel re pictures in windows 2<sup>nd</sup> floor- assembly and D.L. negotiated bids with Pitts- \$79.00  
Work on report of work done 1949  
O- pulled Bernice Hodgman off files

**January 25**

Organizing and getting order for 9 pictures to be installed in corridor windows  
Getting light installed in room 209A  
Wiring job complete in basement drafting room and room 209A- sheet signed and taken to C.P.  
Work on accomplishment report- 1949 imp  
Nephi Imp. plan sent to O and Lands

**January 26**

Supervision of painting work  
Work on report of work done 1949  
Summary  
Work on plan files and 1950 work program  
Signed work sheet on partition job for Pitts- \$30.00 negotiated

**January 27**

Work on work accomplished 1949- report to E. sent for typing  
Work on data file and work pending  
Supervision of ptg. and cabinet work

**January 28**

Sup. of cabinet installation- 3 hours

**January 30**

On inspection notes of 1949

Left at 11 a.m. for S.L.- car 5 arrived at noon

Contacted N.O. Nelson Co. re furnace job at Monroe

Contacted and inspected shop job- S.L.- Adams asked to stay thru work (80 miles car 5)

Returned 4:40 p.m.

**January 31**

Letter to Fishlake re Monroe R.S. heating and remedy

Work on bldg facts

Approved cabinet job and passed papers to C.P.

Helped on floor problem etc. room 209

Supervision of ptg work

Had cabinets fixed for safety law office

Prepared narrative for Adams ef. Report to E. Clerk

**February 1**

Sup. of ptg work rm 209 & 209A

Spent 2 hours with Sup. Kooch re bldgs Payette

Work on Insp. Dixie report

Manual changes rewritten

**February 2**

Sup. of ptg. work

Work on inspection report Dixie

**February 3**

Sup. of ptg. work

Left at 11 a.m. for S.L. – arrived noon- car 38

At S.L. Blue Prt. Co.- State Capitol- inspected work by Adams

Will take nearly 1 more week

Left at 3 p.m.- office at 4 p.m.- 80 miles

**February 6**

Letter to Sawtooth re stoker kitchen

Work on Dixie report

Meeting in E

**February 7**

Meeting in O on Dubois site and site plan- attended by Van Meter, Goddan, A.L.A., Varner, Van Winkle, Partridge- plan revisions suggested. Van M. asked me to prepare letter to Targhee

Family meeting- gave talk on Impr.

List prepared of possible moves needed- new constr. letter to O

Dixie report

Called Young Sign Co. to fix Capitol exhibit lights- I&E agreed to finance

**February 8**

Memo to O re moves and proposed dwelling constr.  
Meeting with Nelson on needed cabinets etc- est. \$1250.00  
Reviewed memo to A.L.A. re Minidoka  
Pictures displays on 2<sup>nd</sup> floor of bldg- supervised Pitts work

**February 9**

Reviewed Sander specs and data for C.P.- gave report  
Floors in 311 ptd and varnished  
AB told to stay S.L. by phone thru tomorrow  
Work on Price office plan

**February 10**

Finished plan for Price office- had approved- secured prts- dictated letter for O signature  
Work on cabinet plans and estimates

**February 11**

Inspected work done at S.L. shop by Adams and others  
Arranged for Adams to go to Idaho  
7 hours- personal car used

**February 13**

Mtec plan to Carl Gould R2 request of A.L.A.  
Letter to Fishlake re Man. Rev.  
Met with Godden etc of fire control storeroom needs and plan  
Storeroom plans for O and P.M.  
Job at S.L. shop finished except painting and wiring

**February 14**

Reviewed patent papers etc.- Talbott window safety device- returned to O  
Work on shelving plan O  
Had Fuller's man, Van Cleave over on floor troubles  
Gave Arlene Burk material for cleaning brushes- Fullers  
Imp plan for S.L. shop finished and approved  
Work on shelving plan- F.C.  
Adams returned

**February 15**

Met with Tom Mathews on Dubois  
S.L. shop plan finished and approved  
Work on picture installation complete  
Work on F.C. plan  
Letter to Targhee with sign plans  
With John Nelson on basement rm for coffee setup  
Called Johnson and Perrins for estimate on floor tile- McCall

**February 16**

Met with Van Meter re Dubois- got plan approved- met with Trent Morse  
A.L.A. approved Dubois plan revisions  
Called Wilson re service plug basement  
Revised Plan 1 Sch. 6 for Dubois tracing and changes finished  
Memo on accomplishments of section typed and signed- sent to E  
Negotiated with Lighthouse Elec. for service 110 V in Ex. room

### **February 17**

Went to S.L. at 8:20 a.m. car 7 with Talbott- contacted floor refinishers and got ideas for doing our mtec work-  
report later- returned 3 p.m.  
Checked fl. Mtec. Work in my office by Fullers  
Adm. work  
Received folders

### **February 18**

Check of ptg work and floor work- 2 hours

### **February 19**

2 hours- floor job

### **February 20**

Contract negotiations for law office shelve job- gave deal to Pitts \$142.00  
Adm work and floor data balance of day  
Paint job- Bruce Charlesworth checked and found ok  
OM order 146 signed and sent C.P.

### **February 21**

Phoned Peck- 222 K St. S.L.- ordered rooms 309 and 424 done by Monday- floor refinished- gave C.P. data  
Arranged car  
Got material ready to go to Idaho  
Plans for cabinets have been finished include- O-F.C. and P.M. taken to E for approval  
Met with Doll re Toiyabe matters- recommended to John Nelson re Tonopah job  
Letter and mtec plan to R-6- Frankland  
Letter and plans septic tank to Toiyabe

### **February 22**

Left Ogden at 12:30 p.m. for Idaho Falls  
Arrived 5:30 p.m.  
Car 53- start 30361 arrive 30570

### **February 23**

Met Sup. Morse, Clk Paterson at 8:20 a.m.  
Went to Dubois in their car- arrived 10 a.m.  
Met with Rgr. Maw- consulted on proposed bldg and problems  
Arrange for water and power service to be brought to site  
Left at 3:45 p.m.  
Returned to Idaho Falls at 5:30 p.m.  
Night at Idaho Falls

See separate job notes

### **February 24**

At Idaho Falls- called Geo A. Hirtwell re excavation Dubois  
Promised to contact Rgr.  
Called Homer Ward and met with him re contracting Dubois job.  
Left at 10:45 a.m. at 30510 miles  
Returned at 3 p.m. at 30765 miles  
Met with A.L.A. and Kreizenbeck re problems and proposed constr.  
A.L.A. asked Geo if he would construct  
He is to advise us soon

### **February 27**

Report- mtec insp. Dixie finished and proofed to A.L.A.  
Also letter of transmittal  
Called Newell Nelson re sanding rooms 309-424- gave CP data  
Final approvals on cabinet plans- sent to blue printer for 15 sets- Talbott request  
Ordered of blue prints for Dixie- 5 sets Plan 1 sch. 2 for Enterprise

### **February 28**

Letter to Bridger data on caulking corrugated roofs  
Letter to Targhee re excavator  
Letter to Dixie with Plan 1 Sch. 2 for Enterprise 2 sets  
Work on Int- Ida City job  
Contacted Johnson Perrins re McCall office floors

### **March 1**

Leave- 8 hours

### **March 2**

Leave-1 hour  
A.L.A. commends Dixie inspection  
Work on Int- Boise Br. sketches and studies

### **March 3**

3/4<sup>th</sup> day on prel. plan Nevada Beach Gd Sta.- met with Gil Doll and Partridge to draw final sketch- now along revised lines  
¼ day on Int- Boise sketches  
Betty McFarlane worked on files  
A.L.A. sent me Madison publications for rev. and files

### **March 4**

At office 8:10 til 11:45 a.m.  
1 p.m. until 6 p.m.  
7 to 8 p.m. re floor refinishing jobs  
Also making index for files

### **March 5**

At office 10 a.m. til 12  
3:15 p.m. til 5:20 p.m. re floor refinishing

### **March 6**

A.L.A. informed me of Boise offer to supply 3 men including Fred Moss for Dubois. I advised O- also gave the data on Nev. Beach Gd. Dwlg  
Met in F.A. re appraisals  
Nevada Beach sketch for gd dwlg

### **March 7**

Met with Thos Mathews on Dubois planned explained  
Got floor job under way room 307, got order etc. supervised  
Plans for Int contd.  
Plan for Nevada Beach dwelling planned sketch finished  
Partridge serviced- liked  
Letter to Payette with floor plans samples and estimate on floor job- McCall office

### **March 8**

Plan sketches for Int. Boise Br. Sta.  
Met with Grant Morse, Despain, A.L.A. and Tom Mathews on Dubois to use Maws of Boise and I to supervise- go there on 29<sup>th</sup>  
Floor job 307-supervise  
File job continued  
At office 6 p.m. til 8 p.m., also 9 to 11 p.m.  
Also Dubois Imp plan made by Adams

### **March 9**

Work on Int. sketches  
Dictated letters:  
Minidoka re saw shipment  
Uinta re saw shipment  
Targhee- Dubois Rgr. advance prts of Dubois Imp plan  
Toiyabe re Nevada Beach sketch  
Int- re Boise Br sketches  
Lands re approval of Dubois tracing and Imp plan sent  
Memo to O on floors  
Work on shelter desc- Wasatch

### **March 10**

Work on sketch for Wasatch- Mt. Millicent shelter Big Cottonwood- all day  
Letters with sketch to Int and Toiyabe cleared

March 13

Letters to:

Payette- prt of Plan R4-64D11  
Sweets Catalog Co  
Targhee- revised sheet 2 of Dubois plan  
Minidoka to ship saw  
Despain- Nephi re saw

Work on Mt. Millicent Shelter- Wasatch finished- sketch delivered to Wasatch- left Ogden at 12:30 p.m.- S.L. 1:20 p.m.

Met with West and Pragnell

Left S.L. at 4:05 p.m. after job at shop and looking for exhibit

Arrived Ogden 5 p.m.- Despain's car

#### **March 14**

Adm. work- brought up to date current work rec'd

Report on floors to O sent thru

Work on safety report to caution special use people and others on forests

Showed flower picture to Women's Club F.S.

#### **March 15**

Met with Walt Mann on Int- Boise Br. job

Wrote paper on safety fire and use etc.- gave to Hedges- Moncrief to review- all day

#### **March 16**

2 hour meeting with Pragnell on Imp and landscape plans- Dixie, Manti, Wasatch, Cache, Fishlake

Sketch of Boise Br. Int bldg- possible plan- delivered to Walt Mann- prepared 2 ½ hours

Met with cust. Men on floors and my memo

Met with Van Meter on 1<sup>st</sup> fl- O changes and est.

Rev. of safety paper- typed for Moncrief

#### **March 17**

Plan of display for I&E Caribou job

Imp plan record

Sketch for Int

Rev. of safety paper for P.M. as typed

Secured est of changes in rooms 108-110, etc- new door opg, door and part change- gave to Van Meter

#### **March 18**

Inspection and supervision of cabinet and shelves in D.L. room 209- 8:30 to 6 p.m.

Met Hedges re safety paper

Placed and changed pictures in assembly room

#### **March 19**

Same as above 9 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.

Work completed except ptg- room 209

#### **March 20**

Prts to Pragnell re Imp plans requested

Meeting 10 til 3:30 p.m. on needs and data for Tony Dean inspection

Met with Pitts on cabinets and bid advised C.P. of date error

Worked out form on needed data with Ted Keller

#### **March 21**

Swan Valley Gd Dwlg plan

Exhibit plan  
Sup. of ptg of cabinets 209  
Help on files  
Aided bidders in looking over prospective job of cabinets- 3 came in

**March 22**

Work on exhibit Caribou  
Met with Hessel on this  
Ordered thru Margaret picture enlargement from W.O.  
Ckd shellac job room 209  
Work on forms with Ted Keller  
Work on Targhee plan for Swan Valley  
Could not get steno for letters  
Reviewed plan for Lands- Dr. Holliday Wasatch Spec. Use

**March 23**

Stoker specs for Ketchum R.S. Plan 1 to C.P.  
11x14 and 14 x11 enlargements ordered for Caribou exhibit of Biehler  
Dictated letter to Targhee O-Imp-re septic tanks also carpenters name

**March 24**

Letter O on surplus bldgs- Wamsulter Wyo.  
Letter to Wasatch re Pleasant Grove Imp plan- tracing sent for approval  
Letter to Lands- Dr. John R. Holliday's spec. use (Spanish) Am. Fk Canyon- Wasatch-plans approved  
Letter to Targhee, Lands, O-Dubois final imp plan prts sent  
Supervision of floor metc. R.O.  
Swan Valley R.S. plan  
Shelf job 209 complete OM 173 approved sent to C.P.

**March 25**

3 hours on floor mtec insp and exhibit plan- 9 to noon

**March 27**

Work on Swan Valley Gd dwlg plan- Targhee  
Letter to Toiyabe re sketch of Nevada Beach job  
Walt Mann called stating consideration of sketches was delayed

**March 28**

Adm. work- floor inspection  
Leave at 9 a.m. for Idaho- car 53 start 31662 miles  
Official stop Pocatello- Idaho Falls at 5:30 p.m. at 31870 miles  
Checked mtl prices enroute

**March 29**

Left Idaho Falls- 7 a.m. at 31870 miles- arrived Dubois 8 a.m. at office- met Rgr. Maw, Adm. Asst Peterson, Fred Mans and others re bldg.  
Briefed Mans0 made bill of mat. for extras needed- with Peterson went to Robert and purchased some from Boise

Also talked to prospective workers and advised Maw and Peterson on selection.  
Secured prices on other items needed but withheld purchases for further study of prices.  
Night at Idaho Falls- arrived 5:30 p.m. at 31975 miles

**March 30**

Left Idaho Falls at 7 a.m.- Dubois at 8 a.m. at 31975 miles  
Organized work at Dubois- inspected work at Sheep Sta. Int.  
At Dubois- all excavation completed, Balter Bds up, add'l materials figured and ordered at Roberts  
Left Dubois at 3:45 p.m.  
Official stop at Roberts  
Arrived Pocatello 6:45 p.m.

**March 31**

At Pocatello office  
Left at 9 a.m. for Bannock Cr. R.S.- Returned at 11:30 a.m. to Pocatello  
Left Pocatello at 1:55 p.m.- Ogden at 5:10 p.m. at 32322  
At Pocatello aided Caribou on betterment work proposed for Plan 5 bldg. moved there from Montpelier Can.  
Elbow Gd. Sta.

**April 1**

Exhibit work office 2 hours- 10 to noon

**April 3**

Exp a/c prepared about \$81.85  
Memo to Targhee re sheetrock  
Memo to Fishlake sending tracing paper  
Longhand memo to Int re insp. work at U.S. Sheep St. Int bldgs  
Report to O and Despain re Dubois job  
Cabinet change job- Lyons office 1 hour  
Cabinet basement for Pitts  
Adm work

**April 4**

Letter to Marion S. Fink M.D. 715 Lake St. Oak Park Ill re fence plans and treatment  
Cabinet check on Pitts mill  
Work on material for Tony Dean

**April 5**

Work on material for Tony Dean  
Review of memo on Teasdale R.S. proposed change of equip bldg  
Sup and tech help on cabinet job  
Reviewed requests for Fed. Bldg office space- Emmett, Idaho, Heber UT  
Memo to Int on Dubois job inspection  
2 hours sick leave- check at doctors

**April 6**

Prepared idea plan for I&E for Nevada Forest exhibit for use Sept at Fallon  
Acting R.E.

Placed small display from Salmon back in storage  
Sent receipt to rgr at Dubois for return on saw  
Wrote Bridger re Bedford htg- proposed separate units for each bldg

#### **April 7**

Material for Tony Dean  
Acting R.E.  
Prepared table cost of material 1940 to 1950  
Work on new sketch for Toiyabe Nev. Beach  
Letter to Koziol re Mt. Millicent shelter sketches

#### **April 10**

Took 2 ½ hours comp leave a.m.  
Letter to Minidoka re Adams mileage car 256  
Letter to Uinta re screens for Nephi- est., etc.  
Met with Rgr. Buckhouse 2 ½ hours on proposed changes to Tonopah dwlg. He promised additional measurements  
Tony Dean data 1 hour  
Work on cabinet basement storerooms

#### **April 11**

Morning spent work up mtc cost of bldgs per sq. ft. different types for Operation- gave long hand note to Nelson  
Left at 1 p.m.- met Koziol at S.L. at 2 p.m. and correlated his ideas re Mt. Millicent shelter- we are to make new sketches  
Delivered to warehouse- Wasatch pkgs for O.M.  
Got costs on avalanche school for Hedges- p.m.- left S.L. at 4:10 p.m.- Ogden 5:10 p.m. car 53

#### **April 12**

Supervision on removal of materials and cabinets F.S. storeroom and start of cabinet  
Sketch for Nevada Beach Gd. Station- delivered to forest  
Letter to Nevada re mtec of plywood panels in large doors  
Letter to A.L.A. re changes in landscape and imp. plan procedures with suggested manual revisions  
Actg. Part day

#### **April 13**

Swan Valley plan  
Met with Partridge on Imp and Lands plans also with A.L.A.  
Help on type ribbon  
Sup of cabinet constr.

#### **April 14**

Sup of cabinet F.S. storeroom- finished inst. except doors, etc  
Swan Valley plan drafting finished  
Material list started  
Met with Caribou- Dremolski and Peterson re exhibit  
Met with Grant Morse re Swan Valley and Dubois jobs  
Finished Swan Valley material list except typing  
Work on Caribou display

**April 15**

2 hours- work on exhibit- 10 to noon

**April 17**

Manual rev. color chips sheets 82B thru 82 H to all holders of bldg. const. handbook

Work on I&E- Caribou exhibit

Ina Lindstrom- Ab Adams helped each over a half day

**April 18**

Notes to Joe Hessel re Nevada display- Utah Capitol display

Letter to Fishlake re furnace Monroe

Letter to Sawtooth re lighting S.L. lights

Leave for field 10 a.m. at 25914 car 11- official stops Logan with Sup. Stewart and Pocatello Sup. Dremolski- arrived 6:30 p.m. Idaho Falls at 26113 miles

**April 19**

Exp a/c received \$81.25

At Idaho Falls- left at 8 a.m. Dubois 9:15 a.m.- start at 26113 miles

Made report to Grant Morse after contact on radio and inspection of work at Dubois dwelg. Constr. job

Went to Spence and U.S.S. Sta. and returned to Dubois- gave help on job to Fred Maws

Arrived Pocatello 6 p.m. at 26300 miles

**April 20**

Left Pocatello at 8 a.m. at 26300 in car 11- arrive Burley at 10 am. at 26380

Contacted Sup. on bldg and mtec matters

Left at 1 p.m.- official stop at Albion also at Malta

At Malta inspected work- Rufus Hall and Ed Noble laying asp. Tile

Yard being cleaned up

Left at 4 p.m.- Ogden at 8:10 p.m. at 26545 miles

**April 21**

Work on exhibit for Pocatello

Est of needed money for expense

Adams helped on exhibit

**April 22**

2 hours- met with Mr. James E. Ririe on Ririe Ida. And committee re Rigby and E. Rigby girls camp M. Ia- Targhee

Plans were submitted- these were approved subject to changes

**April 23**

With Geo. Craddock re camp stoves

**April 24**

Pocatello exhibit finished and shipped thru C.P.

Letter to Caribou re exhibit shipment (Adams helped)

Letter to Lands re meeting with Mr. Ririe

Revision started on Mt. Millicent shelter- Wasatch sketch

**April 25**

Wasatch Mt. Millicent revised sketch  
At 9 a.m. left for S.L. via Bamberger used T/R.S.1327925 for 81 cents  
Picked up my new official Ford #67 at S.L.  
Returned at 1:10 p.m.  
Left with Birkmeyer to Farmington, Bountiful, and S.L.  
Returned to Ogden at 5 p.m.  
Travel about 140 miles  
Cabinet job- p.m. storeroom supervised

**April 26**

Cabinet job supervised  
Wasatch Mt. Millicent shelter plan sketch revision completed  
Work on studies and sketches for Bosteller R.S.- plan 20 garage to dwlg

**April 27**

Sketch for Minidoka- Bosteller bldg finished  
Mtg Clark Anderson, Partridge re Comfort St. move to Snow Basin  
Letters to:  
Caribou re exhibit setting up  
Targhee re desire or need for furnace setup des.- Victor  
Wasatch with sketch for Mt. Millicent  
Toiyabe re promise of Nevada beach dwlg plan  
Ed Noble- color cards and data sheet on texture pt.  
Sup. of cabinet job- hardware being placed today

**April 28**

On sketch for Int- started plan rev. of Plan 63 to utility quarters for dwlg  
9 a.m. went to S.L. in car 67- start 150  
Contacted N.O. Nelson Supply Co- also Sup. Koziol re Mt. Millicent shelter- left him the rev. sketch  
Left S.L. at 4:20 p.m.- Ogden at 5:20 p.m.- finish miles at 240  
At office re Minidoka plan letter

**May 1**

Negotiation of contract with Pitts first floor changes- \$352.00  
Contractor briefed on job- also C.P. checked with F.A.  
Letter to Sawtooth with prints Rm improvement plans  
Met with Van Meter re checking bldgs  
Prts to Mans- Du Bois  
Tabulation of R4 office- sup. level or over- location gross and net official areas for Van Meter

**May 2**

Conference with Van Meter on Pine Valley proposed move and setup at St. George- gave estimates  
Letters to:  
Minidoka with est and sketch Bosteller plan 20 rev.  
Fred Mans re glass- Dubois job  
Sup. Wasatch re htg Mt. Millicent shelter

Work on int. plan- Boise Br. Sta.- 6 hours  
Work on data for Van Meter from F.A. etc re Spanish Fork R.S. curb and gutter

### **May 3**

Letter prepared for Van Meter on Spanish Fork spec. imp  
Met with Van Meter and Van Winkle re needed sites and purchases- Van Meter has \$1000 to spend by 6/20  
He instructed me to investigate site at Tabiona- called Wasatch- West agreed to go with on Friday  
Inspection and sup. of cabinet job  
Work on Boise Br. dwlg plans

### **May 4**

Asked A.L.A. re Toiyabe Nevada Beach dwelling- he agreed we could furnish list first  
Work on Int. plan- Boise Br.  
Letter to Toiyabe re Nevada Beach Gd. Sta. material list- promise by 5/16

### **May 5**

6:30 a.m.- in field- leave for Tabiona- official stop S.L.- picked up Bill West of Wasatch  
Went from S.L. in his car leaving at 10 a.m. from 2<sup>nd</sup> St. warehouse- arrived Tabiona 2 p.m.  
Left 3:45 p.m.- arrived Ogden 8:30 p.m. (stop for dinner S.L.)  
See separate notes and memo on inspection  
About 80 miles on car 67  
Car had ck of S.L. shop

### **May 6**

At Salt Lake investigated roofing problems S.L. shop- briefed Adams on this job

### **May 8**

Met with Talbott about Porter Walton Idscope offer- suggested we accept  
Met with Van Meter re sites reported on Tabiona  
Called Sup. Wood re Loa- suggested \$100 token offer (Van suggested)  
Called Bill West asked for the Wasatch to get offer on Tabiona site. Met with Van Winkle on both sites  
Worked on memo of site insp.  
Reported to Hiatt on S.L. shop roof- he asked bill of mat.  
Talked to Crary re Sp. Fk. Impr.- wrote personal memo to Jim Jacobs, Don Banks and me to pull letter- so same is held

### **May 9**

Phone call by Don Banks and I to Jim Jacobs re Spanish Fk.  
Work with Don Banks on Sp. Fk. Data and policy  
Call from Haycock- Fishlake Kanosh sewer  
Called back on facts from Imp file  
Inspection of cabinet remedy work being done  
Letter rtg plat to Wasatch- Tabiona  
Letter and report to O on Wasatch- Tabiona site  
2 plans 97B & C to Wasatch- mailing ship

### **May 10**

Nevada Beach dwlg material list  
2 copies bldg with logs to O for Uinta  
Estimates and briefing of Pitts planning mill on shelves I&E  
Help to Burg- Dixie on htg and house moving  
Spent 2 hours helping Arch Terry for Ririe Spec. use- Targhee plans

**May 11**

All day on Nevada Beach dwlg material lists  
Made appraisal Van Boren property with Despain and Hiatt

**May 12**

1 hour leave to see parade  
Nevada Beach dwlg job material lists  
Went to S.L.- arrived 2 p.m.- contacted N.O. Nelson on plbg and htg items above job  
Left S.L. 4 p.m.- Ogden 5 p.m. car 67 about 80 miles

**May 15**

Letters to:  
Lands- Flagg R. Resort spec. use plan approved  
Dixie- plans for basement and htg plan 1  
Uinta for Van Meter's signature re Spanish Fork curb approval  
Operation w/cost data for alltmt \$277  
Haycock-Fishlake re imp plan Kanosh  
Toiyabe with material lists by airmail for 75% of materials Nevada Beach dwlg  
Work on Nevada Beach dwelling

**May 16**

Talked to Birkmeyer re cabinets and planting- ordered Howes to plan junipers today  
C.P. order signed on Pitts cabinet job  
Left Ogden at 11 a.m.- arrived Idaho Falls 6:40 p.m.  
Official stop Pocatello- helped Caribou with plans and lists on Freedom garage enlargement- car 67- start 461 miles- at Idaho Falls- 558 miles

**May 17**

Left Idaho Falls at 7:20 a.m. at 661 miles car 67- arrived at St. Anthony at 8:30 a.m.  
Contacted Peterson and Asst Sup. Nelson re Swan Valley- St. Antony mtec.  
Went to Dubois- took Nelson- arrived 1 p.m.- checked all work there and helped Mans as required on problems  
Studied remaining work to be done- amounts to 55 to 60 days  
Left at 3:45 p.m.- stop at Roberts  
Idaho Falls at 5:20 p.m. at 827 miles

**May 18**

Contacted Con't Oil Co. in Idaho Falls- studied their elev. installation  
At 827 left Idaho Falls at 10:45 a.m.- arrived Ogden 4 p.m. at 1020 miles  
Contacted Con't Oil Co. here and inspected their new elev. setup- will advise C.P.

**May 19**

Specifications written on Nevada Beach dwlg Plan1C6

Letters to:

Targhee- garage plans for Dubois

O & E- re elevator inspection and recommendation

O- report on Dubois progress

O- estimate on hardwood floor- Dubois \$425

Files re Freedom garage plans and help to supervision

Caribou- plan and material list spec. wiring at

Mans- Dubois- wardrobe plans

Targhee- re Ririe spec. use

Hessel orders exhibit for C.I.O.

Conv. Ben Lomond Hotel 5/24/50

Material list and plan prepared Plan 4 wiring for Caribou

### **May 21**

Talked to Van Meter on phone re Enterprise R.S.- Dixie, Dubois, Circleville est. 300 on yard dev.

### **May 22**

Letters to:

Sawtooth re change of color scheme interior approved

Targhee re hardwood floors- Dubois est

Dixie re Plan 51 with both etc- sending 2 sets for Enterprise

Left at 1 p.m. for S.L. car 67- start 1028- finish 1110- arrived S.L. 2 p.m.- left 3:30 p.m.- at office 4:30 p.m.

Contacted N.O. Nelson on htg plan and available mat- Nevada Beach job

### **May 23**

Work on exhibit for I&E

Met with A.L.A.

Htg plan bldg. Nev. Beach

### **May 24**

Work on lists- Nevada Beach dwlg

Placed display in Hotel Ben Lomond for I&E- got help 1 man- C.P. drafting and equip. 2 ½ hours

Met with Nelson on cabinets and lights

Letter and lists to Toiyabe- heating Nevada Beach bldg

### **May 25**

Material list for exhibit work to Hessel

Memo to O and estimates on needed projects

Work on details for Plan 1C6- Nevada Beach

### **May 26**

Material list and plans for millwork finished

Letter to Toiyabe with prts- A.L.A. approved

Estimates and material lists re roofing Boise and S.L. shop bldgs also for paint

Letter to O on above

Exhibit returned from Hotel

### **May 27**

2 hours on bldg matters- Sawtooth  
1 hour- Toiyabe

**May 29**

1 hour on bldg matters- Targhee- Plan 33A and lists sent  
Leave 7 hours

**May 30**

Holiday

**May 31**

Mtg in Assembly  
Work on plan 1C6  
Work on blueprint room- study and rearrangement  
Went to S.L. at 2 p.m. re lights for O and F.A.- arrived 3 p.m.- returned at 5 p.m.  
Also contacted beside General Electric Sup. Co., N.O. Nelson Co.

**June 1**

Meeting in O re approved projects and needed plans  
Meeting in E- gave my lineup of proposed material and requested material for Tony Dean  
Prts ordered so lists can be set to C.P.  
Negotiated bid with Pitts- storm windows etc- Malta- \$250  
Mtgs on blueprint room cabinet and money  
Letter to Lands re Baptist summer home- Sawtooth approved  
Letter to Toiyabe re Tonopah data

**June 2**

Meeting O with Van Meter and others  
Decision reached on bldgs to be bought and other items  
Material list prepared for storm sash and doors- Malta letter to C.P.  
Material list for Snow Basin shelter- Cache- Stoker and controls also registers  
Checked specs and lists Plan 1C6  
Material list started on Plan 21 rev. for Dubois  
Advised Despain on work job- Despain says no overtime work  
Mrs. Eve Roberts hired to type O to pay

**June 3**

Reviewed plans- Girls camp Rigby and East Rigby Stake- approved as corrected  
Letter to be prepared for Lands

**June 5**

Letter to Lands approving Rigby and E. Rigby Girls camp bldgs  
Material lists- S.L. shop roof and pt  
Material list and list to C.P.- Stoker and other mat. items- Snow Basin shelter  
Letter and plans (3) Dubois- Garage to Targhee- also data on changes  
Letter to C.P. on material list—Dubois garage  
Memo to Nelson asking letter on clearance and change of plans garage at Dubois  
Started material list for Plan 1C7

Birkmeyer dumped job back on lists  
List to C.P. on utility room Mtn View- rtd for typing  
Letter to Targhee- requests sample of siding used in dwlg  
Letter to Targhee re lt. fix outlet L rm  
Letter to Ashley re sample of siding and asking if they or we to buy sand and gravel for addition

### **June 6**

Lists stenciled and let to C.P.- carrying material lists for Dubois garage storeroom  
Lists- stencils and let to C.P. carrying mat lists for Mtn View- Ashley utility room addition  
Work on Driggs and Duchesne Plan 1C7 lists  
Met with Mathews on St. George site and Ft. Douglas  
Called Sup- Provo and St. Anthony re power at Driggs and Duchesne report 110-220 ac- 60 cycle

### **June 7**

Plan 1C7 lists  
Finished rough detail plan of htg and lists  
Letter to Ashley re Mtn View R.S. material lists- w. room addition  
Letter to Cache re Snow Basin shelter- stoker, etc

### **June 8**

Mtl list for Plan 1C7 to C.P. for Driggs and Duchesne  
Work on Albion basement plan- specs  
Work finished on blueprint room cabinets- plan etc sent to C.P. for purchase  
Letters to:  
Uinta re bids Duchesne mat. with copies of bids  
C.P. re same job with prts of details  
Targhee re bids Driggs with copies of bids  
C.P. re same  
C.P. re R.O. blueprint room bids

### **June 9**

Albion job  
Basement heating plans and material lists and specs finished- htg approved and sent for printing  
Material lists for basement- Albion job

### **June 10**

5 hours on Albion plans and lists  
3 hours on remodeling in operation's room

### **June 11**

5 hours on bldg remodeling O rooms

### **June 12**

Ashley letter re elec for Mtn View with lists and plans  
Payette- letter with plans and lists for Hornet PL 1  
C.P. letter on Mtn View siding  
C.P. letter re 40 prts- min job  
Meeting O re bids

Calls to Dubois- St. Anthony, Ely re bldg matters  
Estimate to I&E for float 24<sup>th</sup> parade \$270  
Exp a/c \$36 rendered

**June 13**

Diary analysis all day

**June 14**

Diary analysis all day

**June 15**

Tony Dean data collected  
Nevada Beach site plan and with Partridge  
Bids on materials  
Sent diary analysis for calendar year 1949 to E

**June 16**

Letter to Minidoka re 40 prts for Albion basement  
Letter for Lands re Baptist spec. use Sawtooth approved bldg plan  
Sup. of work rooms 110 etc  
Pt work contracted addl \$30  
Letter to Fishlake sending prts of desc. Sheet wrote up- copies to O and our files  
Letter to E for Tony Dean as prices of materials  
Rev. Duchesne Imp plan

**June 17**

Work on remodeling supervised 3 ½ hours- pictures for Dean booklet- 8 hours

**June 19**

Work on figures for O- meeting with Mathews  
Sup. of remodeling  
Some work on Dean report  
4 hours sick leave

**June 20-23**

8 hours sick leave

**June 26**

Cost data and factors on P.W.I data for operation- Mathews Bldg General  
Cost data on exhibits etc for I&E same as above  
1 hour sick leave to doctor for check

**June 27**

Letter to I&E re cost data and our ideas of policies re exhibits and floats  
General letter to all Forest rgrs etc- revisions to "A maintenance plan for Forest Bldgs"  
Work on material list- Idaho City Int plan  
Letter to I&E with costs on exhibits, floats, etc

Lt. contr. Taken about bldg  
Met overtime with Sup. Morse re Dubois est job to finish- less walks at \$550

**June 28**

Letter Dubois- re revised Imp plan with prts to O-L and forest  
Letter to E re Helldorado Ex.- Las Vegas Nev. bldg  
Work on Tony Dean material F-3-F-5  
Gave A.L.A. letters re changes re policies etc Plan 1C7

**June 29**

Called Young Sign Co, S.L. re Capitol exhibit lights  
Met in staff meeting re survey of R.O. bldg  
Prepared rough form for ck sheet  
Made survey of 4<sup>th</sup> floor on bldg condition with Mathews, Shreeve

**June 30**

Made survey of 3<sup>rd</sup> floor on bldg condition with Mathews- Shreeve  
Gave to Mrs. Anderson data on lt. job to Young Sign Co  
Arranged for Monday off  
Survey of 1<sup>st</sup> floor (70%) 2<sup>nd</sup> floor  
Arranged for week off- signed leave

**July 3-7**

Leave

**July 10**

On Toiyabe all day  
Checked Nevada Beach job  
Conversed with foreman, Asst. Sup. Doll and Sup. Favre on Nevada Beach, Tonopah and other matters  
(was enroute from Calif)

**July 11**

Annual leave

**July 12**

Reported in to A.L.A., Lyons, Gilman signed leave  
Memo on accomplishments to date on work program prepared for A.L.A. to R.F.  
Diary analysis 1950- 6 months with memo to E- R.E.  
Memo to Young Sign Co re lights Capitol display  
Memo to Targhee –extra set plans Ririe spec. use  
Memo to Bridger- 10 copies “Bldgs in Woods”  
Ckd cabinet job- blueprint room  
3 hours on bldg survey with Tom M. of O

**July 13**

Est. costs to O re P.W.I water and sewage developments  
Memo to Fishlake, O, Lands send descript. Sht Clear Cr Rgr. Sta.

5 ½ hours- bldg survey with Mathews and Shreeve  
2 hours on plan files

**July 14**

All day on bldg survey report, papers and picture writeup  
Letter to Targhee- pt color for Ponds Lodge pumps  
Letter to Eastern Idaho Fair re showing  
Letter to Targhee- Ririe spec. use dup. plan  
Bal of materials taken from Boise Basin plans

**July 17**

Condition report of R4 bldgs taken to E Clerk for typing- up to Challis N.F. all completed by Eve Roberts  
Letter- E-Imp Minidoka re Bosteller sent to Nelson with note recommending use our plan  
6 hours work on Tonopah dwel addition plan  
Met with Lyle Watts today also attended family meeting

**July 18**

a.m. on Tonopah plan  
Left at 1 p.m. in car 67 for S.L.- arrived 2 p.m.  
Contacted N.O. Nelson and shop- left car for service per Hiett's request  
Left S.L. 6 p.m. in personal car- Ogden 7 p.m.

**July 19**

Letter to Minidoka re Albion basement items  
Memo to O re bldg (RO) condition  
Plan 63 revised- finished- ready for approval  
Tonopah plan- 7 hours

**July 20**

Work on Tonopah plan  
Work on Plan 1C6  
Sent by letter 5 sets Plan 63 revised- 2 str 63 to Int. Job finished  
Letter to Minidoka re Ch. Hble- Albion  
Plan of box for F.W.W. delivered

**July 21**

Bldg survey finished- sent thru E to O  
Left at 10 a.m. for S.L. with Hiett- arrived 11 a.m.  
Got car 67  
Contacted N.O. Nelson Co.- visited Capitol display  
Spent 3 hours on service  
Left S.L. at 4:10 p.m.- Ogden 5:20 p.m.

**July 24**

Holiday

**July 25**

Adams returned- worked on moving costs

Plan 1C7 and 1C6- also Tonopah plan  
Acting R.E.

**July 26**

Letter to I&E re exhibit for Fort Duchesne- offer to pack panels "Enjoy and Help Protect Our Forests"  
Letter to Targhee re heat report  
Letter to Fishlake- 12 sets of 2 barbecue pits plans  
Work on Tonopah plan

**July 27**

Request for swimming pool plans- copies sent  
Letter to I&E re Capitol display and service  
Letter to Minidoka re heat plan- Albion changes wanted  
Acting R.E.  
Work on plan Tonopah  
Fern Berglerm offered 2 days help- on steno work  
Work on Plan 1C6

**July 28**

Letter to O re surplus elect. items- Manti req. for Ashley- copy for Ashley  
Letter to Ashley- exhibit shipped to Roosevelt  
Letter to lands- spec. use plan- U-Use-Pearce J.M.-Toiyabe reviewed and approved with provisions noted on plan  
Tonopah plan- 3 hours  
Figures to Mathews  
Briefed girl on work for Dean loaned by O  
Plan 1C6- 4 hours

**July 31**

Tonopah plan- 6 hours  
Plan 1C6- 2 hours  
Received letter from Groben  
Acting R.E.

**August 1**

Tonopah plan finished except typing and printing  
Letter to Cache re Brigham Bldg appraisals  
Acting R.E.

**August 2**

Tonopah plan finished- approved by A.L.A.- 3 sets of prints mailed to Toiyabe  
Letter- Rough draft to Minidoka re sewage to Albion st. conf. with Mathews on this  
Memo to files re lbr for Ashley and its shipment  
Met with C.P. and Hiatt re above- forest to handle  
Work on Plan 1C6  
Acting R.E.- ¾ day

**August 3**

Letter to O re addition to Garden Valley R.S. and Plan 6 as enclosure  
Letter to Boise re mtec plan books  
Met with O re reprint of mtec plan books  
Sup. of fixture placement  
Tony Dean data  
Sup. of light installation  
Acting R.E.

**August 4**

Acting R.E.  
Sup. of light fixture installation  
Called Vacher- general elec. sup.  
Work on Tony Dean material

**August 7**

Acting R.E.  
Work on Tony Dean material  
Talked to Hessel re plans for Blackfoot Fair  
Talked to A.L.A. re Tony Dean material

**August 8**

Called for I&E- Young Sign Co.  
Work on Tony Dean material  
Tele to Toiyabe re report needed  
Letter to Targhee re road inspection request  
Acting R.E.  
Talked to A.L.A. re proposed itinerary with Groben  
Talked to Hedges re safety booklet

**August 9**

Finished 2 copies "Other Improvement" data costs etc for Tony Dean- delivered 1 to A.L.A.  
Saw picture "Air Age"  
Work on files and adm. work on desk  
Data for Groben trip collected  
Acting R.E.  
Letter to Ashley to ship exhibit to Ely  
Letter to Nevada re exhibit  
Conference with Hessel

**August 10**

Work on Plan 1C6 all day

**August 11**

Work all day on plan 1C7  
Gave Moncrief all colored sketches of Tony Grove School

**August 14**

Called Groben at San Francisco after conf. with A.L.A. and Despain. He promised to let us know by Wed. when he could arrive R4 and where

Work on Plan 1C7

Letter to Eastern Idaho Fair re entire space and re our plans to exhibit

### **August 15**

Called Vasdur re lights and making damaged parts good (S.L.- Gen'l Elec. Sup)

Talked to Nelson re whse promised to help if needed

Talked to A.L.A. re Boise request and Groben and on trip suggested I go to Boise- R.O. (E) will inform me of Groben's plans at Boise

Work on plans 1C6&7

Called Boise re report

### **August 16**

Leave Ogden at 7 a.m. for field- used personal car (no official car available) start at 37756 miles

Official stops at Malta, Albion and Burley. Arrived Boise at 7 p.m. at 38112 miles- 356 miles travelled

Enroute checked Malta work, also basement contract job at Albion

### **August 17**

At Boise office 7:45 a.m.

Contacted Jim Farrell, Joe Hessel, Coonrod and others

Set to work to plan exhibit, selected pictures, wrote copy- briefed Fred Maw on booth constr. (no money)

Contacted Fair, arranged for space inside

Helped make pictures

Work finished for day at 11:30 p.m.

Used personal car 38115 to 38135 (20 miles official work personal car)

### **August 18**

Left for Cascade and pts in field at 6:30 a.m.- car start at 38154 miles

Checked bldgs at Cascade- studied bldg plan 2 and addition for heating (went to Warm Lake and Crawford with Geo. K and return to Cascade in his car)

Continued in my car to McCall and vicinity on bldg inspec.

Gave help on changes and mtec

Returned to Boise at 9:30 p.m. at 38391 miles- 237 miles personal car

### **August 19**

Left Boise at 7 a.m.- went to office, Boise whse

Met Coonrod- went to Fair booth

Continued to Reno at 10:30 a.m. -start at 38393 miles

Arrived at Reno at 38823 miles at 9:30 p.m.

430 miles in personal car

### **August 20**

Called Favre and Stowell 8 a.m.

Met Groben at train at 8:45 a.m.

38845 miles- picked up Stowell at 10 a.m. and went to Carson City, Nevada Beach and vicinity and returned to Reno

Continued to Winnemucca- arrived at Winnemucca at 9:15 p.m. at 39129 miles- 284 miles personal car

**August 21**

Leave Winnemucca at 39129 for Paradise Valley, vicinity, continued to Emmett and to Boise- arrived at 7:15 p.m. at 39494- 365 miles personal car  
Checked bldgs at Paradise Valley R.S. and Emmet with Groben  
Also checked Boise office with Groben

**August 22**

At Boise office- advised Ogden of itinerary- advised Minidoka of pending visit with Groben  
Checked all bldgs at Boise whse site.  
Left at 10:30 a.m. for Mtn Home R.S.  
Checked bldgs there- continued to Fairfield R.S.- checked bldgs there and continued to Twin Falls at 7:15 p.m.  
Start miles at 39494- finished miles at 39683  
Personal car miles- 189  
Checked with Groben all bldgs at Fairfield and Mtn Home

**August 23**

Left Twin Falls at 8 a.m. at 39683 miles  
Checked bldgs at Oakley R.S.  
Contacted Sup. office- Sup. no in, went to Albion, Malta and Pocatello  
Checked bldgs with Groben  
Arrived Pocatello at 6:30 p.m. at 39895- car mileage 212 miles  
See separate insp. notes

**August 24**

Left at 8 a.m. at 39897 miles  
Inspected Pocatello R.S., Malad, Logan, Logan Canyon bldgs, Preston, Brigham City setup  
Arrived Ogden at 5 p.m. at 40110 miles- car mileage 213

**August 25**

Shipped an erosion exhibit- sent letter of instruction to Rgr. Cuskelley- Targhee also charts  
Discussed with A.L.A., Dean Betts, Groben- bldgs R4 and inspection  
Spent most of day with Groben on bldg matters, forms and reports, plans etc

**August 28**

Reviewed emp suggestion on paint by Baker- returned to Burk on fences by Fishlake  
Reported to Despain and Nelson re Groben inspection  
Reports to E- 1 on Malta job, 1 on Albion job  
Exp a/c rendered \$212.42  
Advised Minidoka status of storm windows

**August 29**

Called Mr. Christensen twice re furnace installation- Albion promised to come by 1 p.m.  
Left at 9:45 a.m. with Thomas Van Meter for Albion and Malta- arrived Albion at 1 p.m.  
Checked work and worked out alternates desired. Continued to Malta and Ogden at 7:15 p.m. (Op. car 39 used)

**August 30**

Letters to:

E- report of ins. Payette- McCall office  
Payette- plans of oil houses  
Toiyabe- details of millwork of Plan 1C6  
Payette- color cards and schemes for McCall office  
Boise- Repairs needed Warm Lake  
E- report on Boise fair ex.  
At 10:20 a.m. went to S.L. in car 67- took Despain- contacted N.O. Nelson- went to Mining Congress Conv.  
Returned to Ogden at 5 p.m.

### **August 31**

Reviewed P.W.I. material prepared by Mathews- talked over with him  
Met with Rgr. Anderson and Pragnell and went to site proposed for Ogden Rgr.- Pragnell to survey- not in favor  
of site a/c cost of dev. of road, water and utilities  
Acting R.E.  
Took Marion home ill  
Adm. work  
Met and talked with Chet Morse

### **September 1**

Letter to Minidoka re policy of imp plan record, etc  
Letter to Nevada to return exhibit to Ogden  
Work on htg plan for Plan 2 Cascade, Boise

### **September 5**

Heating plan complete- Cascade  
Work on water system and sewage- P.W.I for Mathews  
Work on Victor htg plan  
Work started on Blackfoot Fair display

### **September 6**

Letter to Boise- htg plans- Cascade- Circular and their plan returned  
Letter to Payette- lighting plans and 101-PI8 specs sent  
Victor htg plan finished and approved, sent for printing  
Work on Blackfoot exhibit  
Advised Caribou and Toiyabe re Blackfoot Fair

### **September 7**

Mailed Victor htg plans to Targhee N.F.  
Work on fair exhibit  
Prepared for E- an imp display for mtg next Monday  
Gave E clerk and Tel. Op itinerary

### **September 8**

Leave for field at 8 a.m. in car 67 at 4136 miles  
Official stop Pocatello- arrived Blackfoot 3 p.m.  
Arranged for help F.R.O.- arranged wiring at booth  
Arrived at 4300

**September 9**

At fair grounds- Blackfoot at 8 a.m.

Cash purchases for fair:

Stain \$1.25

Cleaner 2 cans@27 .54

3 pkgs thumb tacks .30

Mrs. Mac Wood worked 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. at 1.00 per hour

Day finished at 8:40 p.m.

**September 10**

Mrs. Wood worked 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

At Fair at 7:30 a.m. until 4:15 p.m. and 6:00 until 10 p.m.

Sent to I&E papers re Mrs. Wood

**September 11**

At fair at 8 a.m.

Cash purchase

Glue .10

Lamp shades 2 at .43 .86

1100 people thru booth

Left fair at 9:15 p.m.

Job complete except find waxing of floor and cleanup

**September 12**

At fair at 7 a.m.

Gd. Mater came at 9 a.m.

Exhibit services and ready for fair opening

Judges came thru

Vic Goodwin came at noon

Left fair at 4:20 p.m.

Arrived Idaho Falls at 5:05 p.m. at 4398

**September 13**

Left Idaho Falls at 7:30 a.m. at 4398 miles- arrived at 8:45 a.m. St. Anthony, continued to Dubois, Warm Springs Cr R.S. and Spencer R.S.

See separate notes

Arrived Rexburg at 6:45 p.m. for night at 4600 miles

Contacted supervisor's office, Rgrs Levan and Richwine

**September 14**

Leave Rexburg at 7:30 a.m. at 4660 for St. Anthony

Continued to Heise etc with Sup. Morse, also to Snake River, Swan Valley, Victor, Driggs, St. Anthony and to Rexburg at 7:05 p.m. at 4830 miles

See separate insp. notes

**September 15**

Leave St. Anthony at 9 a.m. after measuring bldg 7:30 to 9 a.m. with Sup. Morse, inspect proposed Ashton Imp plan and Ashton setup

Morse returned to St. Anthony  
I continued to Flat Rock and vicinity, Buffalo River, St. Anthony  
Night at Rexburg at 6:30 p.m. at 4971  
See separate insp. notes

### **September 16**

Left Rexburg at 9 a.m.- arrived Blackfoot 10:30 a.m. with official stop at Idaho Falls  
At fair until 10:30 p.m.  
Tore down exhibit and closed booth  
Arrived at 5040 miles at Blackfoot

### **September 17**

At fair at 7 a.m.- finished gathering and packing exhibit materials for return to Ogden  
Left at 10 a.m.- Ogden at 2 p.m.  
Arrived at 5200 miles

### **September 18**

Acting R.E.- went to staff meeting  
Signed OM 200 for lt. inst.  
Signed OM 490 for supplies  
Letter with imp plans and desc. All R.O. copies to Minidoka  
Adm work  
Met with Van Meter

### **September 19**

Called Manti re sending Adams to forest for help on game access road- promised him to Price Monday  
Met with Hiatt re roofs S.L. and Boise shops- agreed to go to S.L.  
Asked Rus Lyon to act as R.E.  
Secured data re roof materials- estimated materials needed for roof repairs S.L. and Boise shops  
11:45 went to S.L. with Hiatt and Johnson  
Checked est., revised, made purchase by phone after contacted M & M Co. and Fuller's Ogden- gave order to Fuller's- returned to Ogden 5:15 p.m.

### **September 20**

Plan 1C7- design- drafting and checking  
Promised Van Meter to have complete by Monday  
Talk by phone with Pitts- Shaw re storm sash ordered for Malta  
Adams went to S.L. to start roof repair job at shop- used my car 67

### **September 21**

Plan 1C7- design, drafting and checking  
OM details shop repairs to roofs

### **September 22**

Plan 1C7- design, drafting and checking  
On details of roof ptg repairs shop  
2 p.m.- went to S.L. re Bridge- Pine Valley move, also help on roof repair S.L. shop  
Used personal car- no charge  
Returned at 7 p.m.

**September 25**

Work on Plan 1C7

Took in for approval E & O both approved with slight modif.

Met with Hiatt and ordered for Boise shop 4 drums of material- Ebon roof- cost Hiatt to give order to Fullers

Work on Duchesne imp plan revision- Van Meter approved

Also Driggs Imp plan- Van Meter approved

Don Partridge not in

**September 26**

Imp plan Driggs and Duchesne- Driggs approved by Despain

Coloring of Tony Grove sketches for Moncrief

Went to S.L. at 11:30 a.m.- personal car no charge- personal preference

Contacted S.L. County- exhibit material at shop- checked shop roof repair job aided with Sup.

Left at 4:15 p.m.

Ogden 5:15 p.m.

**September 27**

Coloring Tony Grove job sketches

Met with Van Meter reported re Bridge- Pine Valley move

He asked that I call Humboldt re qtrs Elko- called, talked to Mrs. Murphy, dictated report to O on findings

Dictated letters

**September 28**

Letters to:

Targhee- 6 sets Plan 1C7 for Driggs

Uinta- 6 sets Plan 1C7 for Duchesne

Uinta- revised imp plan Duchesne copies to Lands, O

Targhee etc, ditto but for Driggs

Coloring plans for Tony Grove

Acting R.E.

Met with Ivan Sack re Imp Fishlake, Belnap and Fishlake R.S.

**September 29**

Letters to:

P.M. with 4 sets sketches of Tony Grove school bldgs

Boise re return of pictures- exhibit

Boise re return of Bear in Mind display

Boise with posters

Called Bob Park- changed plans re Insp. plans

Called Uinta- made appt Monday at Provo

Met with Van Meter and Nelson re buildings and money

**October 2**

Left Ogden at 9 a.m. at 6433 car 67

Official stop S.L. shop- arrived Provo at 1 p.m.

Day finished at 5:30 p.m.

Day used to contact prospective builders and workers on Duchesne job

**October 3**

Left Provo at 6:45 a.m. for Duchesne

Took Adams and Sup. Jacobs- arrived Duchesne at 9 a.m.

Checked materials- supervised laying out of fdtn and batter boards- left at 4 p.m. for Tabiona and Provo

Checked site at Tabiona- arrived Provo at 8:30 p.m. (about 225 miles)

**October 4**

At Provo office- working on bids for house construction, conference with Jacobs and Taylor- sent Adams back to Ogden

Called John Nelson re bids- he told me formal bids and formal contract necessary- called John Farrell- Boise re Maws- he will let Sup know

Called Owen Despain re carpenters and regular help

Left Provo at 1:45 p.m. at 6787- arrived Heber at 2:30 p.m. at 6822- contacted Ashton Co. re htg mtl- postmaster re new P.O.- day finished at 8:50 p.m.

**October 5**

Left Heber at 7:45 a.m. after mtg Jacobs- arrived Duchesne at 9:15 a.m.

Met Poulsen and Rgr. briefed on job- contacted Mayor re sewer and water connections

Checked and ordered gravel from Grant Murdock

At 4 p.m. left

Returned to Heber- checked with Ashtons again on htg materials

Arrived Ogden at 8:35 p.m. at 7060 miles

**October 6**

Left Ogden at 10:20 a.m. after meeting in E & O- arrived Provo at 12:30 at office 1 p.m.

Took Jacobs at 2 p.m. to Nephi looking for men for Duchesne job- tried Payson and other pts. Returned to Provo for night at 8:30 p.m.

Car 67

**October 7**

Left Provo at 8 a.m.- contacted labor prospects in Orem and S.L. re Duchesne job

Arrived Ogden 2:30 p.m.

**October 8**

At office- 2 hours

**October 9**

Left Ogden at 4:15 a.m. (car 67) for Duchesne- arrived at 8 a.m.

Also went to Roosevelt and return re men for job

Job organized and men briefed

Footings all poured and forms started

Day finished at 5:30 p.m.- night at Duchesne

**October 10**

Work started at Duchesne on job at 8 a.m.- form work continued, concrete walk ½ done

Sent to Heber for 1 more mixer, 1<sup>st</sup> mixer broke down- got fixed

Work day finished at 6 p.m.

Checked in evening and covered concrete against freezing

**October 11**

At Duchesne- work started at 8 a.m. finished at 6 p.m.  
Outside walls cast- additional sidewalks, grading- forms 80% complete  
Jacobs came out on job

**October 12**

At Duchesne on job at 7:30 day finished at 6:30 p.m.  
Work con't on construction- good progress

**October 13**

At Duchesne- day started at 7 a.m.  
Left at 3 p.m. at 7600 miles  
Car trouble enroute- fuel pump gave out  
Had replaced at Heber- arrived Heber 6 p.m.  
Stopped over night at Heber  
Day finished 7 p.m.

**October 14**

Left Heber at 8:30 a.m.  
Ogden at 12 noon

**October 16**

Meetings with Van Meter, Despain, Mathews, Banks, Crary  
Plan made for Elko- call to Elko  
Letters to:  
Humboldt with plan  
Boise re Mans  
O re Tonopah dwlg betterment  
Leave for field 3:35 p.m. in car 67 at 7760 miles  
Arrived Provo at 6 p.m. for night  
Tried to call Jacobs- left note in his office

**October 17**

Left Provo at 7 a.m. at 7841 miles  
Official stops Provo, Nephi, Fillmore, Beaver  
Contacted Cedar office at 4 p.m.  
Arrived at 8068 miles

**October 18**

Left Cedar at 7:30 a.m. at 8068 with Leonard Berg- went to Pine Valley R.S.- met Rgr. Lloyd Noel  
Inspected bldg- plan 1A rev.  
Continued to and logged road to St. George via Veyo- investigated sites- met with city people and a Mr. Carman-  
returned to Cedar City at 6 p.m. at 8220 miles  
Separate notes on inspection in St. Geo. file

**October 19**

Left Cedar City at 7:45 a.m. at 8220 miles for Provo via Panguitch- Panguitch at 8291 miles at 10 a.m.  
Checked all bldgs and took pictures- met with Bert Tucker  
Arrived at Provo at 6:30 p.m. at 8502 miles

#### **October 20**

At Provo- reported to office at 8 a.m.- left at 8:15 a.m. at 8502 miles- arrived Duchesne at 10 a.m. at 8600 miles  
Checked bldg constr. and offered technical help. Left Duchesne at 3 p.m. at 8606 miles  
Arrived Ogden at 8:45 p.m. at 8765 miles  
At Duchesne met with officials re sewer and water service changes- settled them- we to connect without charge  
Official stop at Heber- Ashton Co. heating materials and purchase of lumber

#### **October 21**

In Salt Lake re htg conversion gas (Mtn View job)

#### **October 23**

Met with Vern Despain re trip  
Met with Murt Hiett re Boise roofs  
With Van Meter and Nelson re St. George sites, Duchesne and Mtn View job- he asked for me to go to Mtn. View- I called Bill Hurst- agreed to meet him at Mtn. View tomorrow- dictated memo on sites, memo prepared for O  
Left Ogden at 1 p.m. at 8765 miles for S.L.- contacted N.O. Nelson Co. re gas conversion units. Continued to Evanston, Wyo- contacted Joe Rodderick- Gas Co. re extension Mtn View- continued to Lyman at 7:10 p.m. at 8931 miles

#### **October 24**

Left Lyman at 8 a.m. for Mtn View- arrived at 8:20 at 8931 miles- contacted workmen and Rgr. Clark- aided on technical problems  
Suggested economy changes  
Met with Bill Hurst also Joe Rodderick, Mgr. Gas o. re extension of line to R.S. property and connection.  
Offered Hurst \$200 as help from R.O. on project  
Left at 2 p.m. at 8940 miles- arrived Ogden 5:20 p.m. at 9060 miles

#### **October 25**

In office, met with Van Meter re trip to St. George and my report on trip to Mtn View- trip south off.  
Exp a/c rendered \$162.30  
Letters to:  
Ashley- sending plan 63 rev, 51 rev, 11 rev to dwelling  
Operation re barn Mtn View R.S. being surplus  
Dixie re safety of stoves office at Pine Valley R.S.

#### **October 26**

Letters to:  
Targhee- O.L prts Driggs Imp plan final  
Operation- Re. Heber's new P.O.  
Dixie- insp re. office Panguitch final work  
Adm work- setting up job files- reading material on desk, etc

Acting R.E.  
Letter re lights to Mr. Untermann (Vernal display)

**October 27**

Rough draft inspection reports bldgs. to Sawtooth (Groben trip)  
To Boise (Groben trip)  
To Minidoka (Groben trip)  
Call from John Parker, Ely re Twin Falls spr at Las Vegas and filing etc.  
With Art Nord and Russ Lyon, called him back- gave data and suggested plan to follow- suggested seeing state engineer  
Acting R.E.  
Above reports sent to field  
Letters to:  
Fishlake re vents Fillmore  
Holland Denver P.B.S. re Heber P.O. bldg.

**October 30**

Letter and inspection reports to Cache re blgds with Groben and Toiyabe  
Letters to:  
Targhee re saw return  
Salt Lake re diesel tanks above ground  
Boise- ditto  
Dykes re employee suggestion  
Uinta re glass for Duchesne  
Boise re waterproofing with sample  
Went on leave 2:45 p.m.  
2 hours annual leave

**October 31-November 2**

Sick leave

**November 3**

Leave signed for  
Lyon gave report on storm sash- Malta  
Called Pitts and then Minidoka- talked to Chris and Taylor- proposed they get them fit and Pitts will stand 50% of cost. They to send bill to him for his cost  
Letter to Unterman thanking him for attention to lights  
Letter to Holland thanking him for letter re Heber P.O.  
Acting R.E.

**November 6**

Memo to A.L.A. re Minidoka storm sash at Malta and action taken  
Memo to Humboldt on changes allowed on Elko garage and revised plan  
Letter to Boise City re tanks  
Work on revised floor plan for Driggs  
Acting R.E.

**November 7**

Cluff of Ashley called about changes to Mtn View addition- agreed in part, asked for insul of pipes- proposed use of partition if possible. He advised good progress  
Plan 1C7 and memo to O finished- A.L.A. approved  
Reviewed Madison Lab Bulletins on wood constr. Bldgs.

### **November 8**

Left for field at 8:30 a.m. in personal car (personal preference)  
Start at 42086 miles  
Official stop at Heber- arrived at Duchesne at 1:40 p.m. at 42248  
Night at Duchesne- checked work- gave technical help

### **November 9**

At Duchesne  
Left at 1:15 p.m. at 42249 miles  
Official stop at Heber with Rgr Roberts- arranged for materials and contacted heating men re furnace installation at Duchesne  
Arrived Ogden at 8:30 p.m. at 42402 miles (personal car)  
At Duchesne gave technical help  
Personal car miles- 315

### **November 10**

Called:  
Vernal re gas installation- Bill Hurst asked me to tell gas co. to go ahead- worked with T.A. on plan  
St. Anthony talked to Grant Morse will go Monday to Driggs  
Kemmerer re htg Bedford- promised plan  
Heber- Hard Sheet Metal Works re est and contract for htg Duchesne  
Talked to Don Leader on Mtn. View  
Letters to:  
Uinta re htg Duchesne  
Uinta report impr Duchesne  
Bridger- revised heating plan for Bedford job and 10 prints  
Targhee re Bruce finish  
A.L.A. asked data back road on house moving etc with picture setup

### **November 13**

Left Ogden at 8 a.m. in car 67 at 9223  
Official stop Pocatello and Logan  
Arrived Driggs at 5 p.m. at 9534  
Met Rgr. Mueller and Steve Osborne  
Tried to get phone call Op.8 St. Anthony and 4 Ogden  
Enroute went to Card R.S. and studied water leakage in basement with Prevol and Rgr. Michaelson

### **November 14**

Driggs at job 7:30 a.m.- snow and cold all day  
Work organized

1. Rough grading complete
2. Grades established
3. Power pole and light run

4. Carpenters built work shack
5. Culvert set
6. Rough grading deficiencies figured- 200 cu. Yards
7. Batter boards partly up

Day finished at 6 p.m.

Talked to Birkmeyer

See other separate notes

### **November 15**

Driggs- Cold and storm

Talked to Birkmeyer L.D. Ogden

At job at 7:30 a.m.- contacted Co. Com.

Frank Harrop re loader and gravel

1. Brought over materials for forms
2. Completed shelter
3. Arranged work
4. Excavation for septic tank
5. Got 6 loads of gravel in
6. Sup. Morse came
7. Hired Chas. Burnside as foreman
8. Forms for footings set
9. Cast 1/3 footings
10. Grading continued
11. Ordered of Tri State lbr co 250 ½" reinf.

Day ends 6:40 p.m.

### **November 16**

Driggs- cold and storm

Form and cement brought over

All footings poured

Septic tank started

Job organized

Left at 3:25 p.m. at 9596 miles

Arrived Idaho Falls at 7 p.m. at 9629

Blizzard and icy road enroute

Slow travel

### **November 17**

Left Idaho Falls at 8 a.m.

Stormy slow coming in

Ogden 4:45 p.m. at about 9875

Reported to office by phone

### **November 20**

Est. of fence costs for Mathews P.W.I.

Called Jim Jacobs re Duchesne

Letters to:

Uinta re Duchesne htg

Beaver re htg Bedford  
Dixie re St. George  
Minidoka re Malta storm sash

**November 21**

Est. for Tom Mathews for items P.W.I.- 3 hours  
Work on data re booklet house moving as requested by W.O.  
Conf. with A.L.A.

**November 22**

Talked to Jim Jacobs re htg Duchesne  
Work on moving houses data for W.O.  
Rough draft to E. Clk  
Asked for Dec. leave

**November 23**

Thanksgiving

**November 24**

Annual leave- signed for

**November 27**

Left at 8 a.m. at 9965 miles in car 67  
Arrived Duchesne 12 noon  
Picked up Jim Jacobs at Heber  
Bldg. exterior 95% complete  
See separate notes  
Day finished at 6:30 p.m.

**November 28**

At Duchesne job 7:30 a.m.  
Left at 10129 at 12:35 p.m.  
Arrived Heber at 2 p.m.  
Official stop- left at 3 p.m.  
5:30 p.m. arrived Ogden at 10284  
See separate notes

**November 29**

At office 7:15 a.m.  
Worked up new estimates on Tony Grove with % increase costs- for Moncrief  
Met with A.L.A. re Malta storm sash  
Leave for field  
Left at 10:35 a.m. at 10284  
Official stop Logan  
Arrived at Driggs at 5:05 p.m. at 10565  
Contacted Osborn and studied progress of job until 8 p.m.  
See separate notes

**November 30**

At 7:30 a.m. at job Driggs  
4 p.m. left for St. Anthony at 10568 miles  
4:45 p.m. at St. Anthony at 10610  
Contacted Grant Morse and Van Meter- called Ogden  
Day finished 6 p.m.

**December 1**

7:45 at St. Anthony office- Contacted Van and Morse- called Mueller  
See separate notes  
9 a.m.- went to Dubois start 10610- 10:40 arrived Dubois at 10700  
See separate notes  
Inspected work gave technical help  
11:45 left for Ogden- storms enroute  
7:40 p.m. arrived Ogden at 10959

**December 4**

Job for A.L.A. re house moving Wash job  
Exp a/c rendered est. \$75.60

**December 5**

Work on house move data for Wash O and A.L.A.  
On leave at 2 p.m. until 1<sup>st</sup> of year

**December 6-8**

Annual leave

**December 9**

Made inventory of Xmas decorations and plans

**December 11-31**

Annual leave

**1951 Diary****January 1**

Holiday

**January 2-5**

Annual leave

**January 8**

8 a.m. returned to work- reported in  
Signed for leave taken  
Letter to Chet Moulton C.A.A. re marking of lookout Challis  
Letter to Mrs. Hartkopf thanking fro trophy under stamp  
Similar letter for R.F. signature  
Letter to Boise re ptg Boise office- following of O letter

Adm work

**January 9**

Letter to Wally Mueller and Earl Roberts re saws loaned  
Inquired re St Geo. to D.L. was advised it was still held up w/o title  
List of premiums won made for I&E (Payne) re fairs etc  
Letter for htg data to Byers Co.  
Dictated and made list on bldgs for Matthews- work only started

**January 10**

Wrote Burton Clark personally re completion of work at Mtn View  
Work record and job data  
Matthews could not meet with me on bldg sizes  
Acting R.E.

**January 11**

Met with A.L.A. re proposed Weber Co. Display at Vernal  
Work on work record and data- bringing up to date catalog  
Data and plan files  
Met with Despain re travel proposed 1951

**January 12**

Met with Van, Mathews, A.L.A. re bldgs matters also Boise trip  
Letter to Unterman re size of Weber display  
Work on work program  
Data on proposed travel, proposed wk 51 to Despain, also recap work done in 1950  
Agreed to go Boise Monday night to be back Thursday  
Work on Weber Ex. plan

**January 15**

Called Boise- Geo. Kreizenbeck-promised to be in Boise tomorrow  
Asked for R.R. ticket and Res. Of F.A.  
Sent Dennis Poulsen ideas on color schemes0 asked him to talk over with Jacobs  
Talk about Payette impts. With Dave Toothman  
Called N.O. Nelson Co., S.L. re conv. Unit- has not come in  
Letter to Ashley re conv. Unit  
TRO's A1606678-4.10-1606677-21.50 to Boise  
Leave for Boise 7 p.m. by train  
Taxi to depot- .60

**January 16**

8 a.m.- arrive Boise  
Taxi to shop- .50  
Got car 38  
Report to Boise office 9 a.m.- met with Daniels, Kreizenbeck and others re metc.  
Study problems, offer technical help and guide procedures  
Day finished at 6 p.m.  
Letter to E recommending proposed hall job 2<sup>nd</sup> floor- Boise bldg

**January 17**

At shop at 8 a.m.

Talk over proposed ventilation for exhaust disposal- shop able to make racks and installation

Return to Boise office at 9 a.m.

Continue giving help on roof and gutter maintenance, waterproofing until 11:45

Kreizenbeck took me to depot and promised to return car 38 to shop

Left by train- storm enroute

Train arrived 11:10 p.m. Ogden

2.60- T.R. 1606679

Taxi to home- .75

**January 18**

Adm work

Report of 1950 work reviewed and sent to A.L.A.

Letter dictated to E control re proposed ventilation of shop- recommend purchase on lowest figure- shop to install

**January 19**

Met with Van Meter-

Got Pitts of planning mill to promise to take over cabinets and repair which failed

Work on I&E conserve. Pledge Exhibit

Lettering layout for sign 6'0" x 3'6"-7 hours this job

**January 22**

Entire a.m. on exhibit sign layout for I&E Payne- job finished and turned over to Keller for routing. Asked Pitts to deliver sign up to Keller's home

Wrote Koziol on this job so he would know- wrote under stamp

Talked to Pitts on shelf job- got them removed from O storeroom

Sent Wally Mueller reply to his questions also a plan showing how changes are possible in furnace room

Inquired re title St. George site- no progress reported by D.L. sent file back to E

**January 23**

Work on sq. ft. areas of bldgs by classes for Matthews- 7 hours

Weber Co. display re pictures 1 hour

Sign board from Pitts delivered to Ted Keller's home

**January 24-February 2**

Sick leave

**February 4**

Adm work

**February 5**

Adm work

Letters to N.O. Nelson re convers unit Mtn View

Letter to Ashley re same

Manual revisions

Manuals for Shank and Dean  
P.W.I. area estimates and computations

**February 6**

2 hours- sick leave- signed for to see Dr. Harding  
Bluebell Ski Shelter plan- Manti- LaSal reviewed  
Memo dictated  
Work on Big Cr. plan

**February 7**

Memo to Boise disapproving change in 2<sup>nd</sup> floor halls- talked with A.L.A.  
Memo to O- with tabulation for P.W.I. setup on items 53 thru 58 for Mathews- job finished  
Work on Big Cr. plan  
Met with Pitts and Talbott re shelf re installation

**February 8**

Help to Birkmeyer re swings  
Letter to Lands re Manti- LaSal- Bluebell Club Ski Shelter plan reviewed and comment given  
Big Cr. plan  
Approved form re shelves as reconstructed

**February 9**

Letter to Teton re Paso for ptg  
Adm work  
Big Cr. plan

**February 12**

Big Cr. plan  
Talked to Nord  
Acting R.E.

**February 13**

Finished Big Cr. plan- got approval A.L.A. and Van Meter- made few minor changes- dictated letter re same to Payette- sent 3 sets  
Met with Nelson, Bird, Shreeve re blueprint room tank- got promise of Jackson Sheet Metal Co. Henry Swensen to meet us at 9 a.m. tomorrow  
1 hour- sick leave- dentist  
Acting R.E.

**February 14**

Work on blueprint tank repairs  
Acting R.E.  
Mrs. Gilman sick  
Work on Plan 1C6

**February 15**

Acting R.E.

1 hour-leave sick to doctor  
Work on Plan 1C6  
Meeting and est. of blueprint room tank repairs

**February 16**

Acting p.m.  
Lights for exhibit in 1<sup>st</sup> floor hall  
Plan 1C6

**February 19**

Plan 1C6  
2 hours- sick leave-eye doctor (signed for)  
Took in sketches for neg.  
Acting p.m.

**February 20**

2 hours- adm work and Plan 1C6  
Met with Van Meter re furnaces- Preston, Bedford, Kamas  
Left at 11 a.m. with Birkmeyer and Adams for S.L. in car 40  
Contacted Wasatch N.F. re Kamas htg also N.O. Nelson Co. re htg eq. purchased 3 stokers, 1 fan  
Returned at 5 p.m.  
About 80 miles  
Also found a furnace and fan for Bedford- #5522 alloston at N.O. Nelson at 275.00 as 1- 10 ½ fan and case- these purchased 2/21/51 by C.P.

**February 21**

Met with Van Meter and Nelson also Talbott  
Left at 9 a.m. for Preston and vicinity- official stops Brigham and Logan  
Took personal car start at 45530  
Arrived 12:30 p.m.- picked up Prevol at Logan, took Birkmeyer  
Contacted contractors re bids on fdtn and basement under Preston house  
Left at 4 p.m.- Ogden 5:45 p.m. rtn at 45683 miles  
Possible bidders contacted  
Noble Parsons, Brigham  
Glen Gamble, Ranch, Preston  
Glen Call 50 W. 4<sup>th</sup> So. Preston  
Gunderson Bros- 244 So 1<sup>st</sup> East Preston

**February 22**

Holiday

**February 23**

Met with Van Meter re St. George job, Preston job, Kamas job etc  
Work on Preston basement plan  
Met with O on bldg matters

**February 26**

Met with Van Meter re St. Geo. job- he asked action- talked to A.L.A. re change of work sch. to fit

Work on Preston plan completed A.L.A. approved- sent to Em for prtg.- to chg 12 sets to C.P.  
Reviewed P.W.I.

### **February 27**

Rec'd letter from Dixie- re St. Geo.- talked to C.O. and D.L. re bids  
Started preparation  
Material for Preston bid deld to C.P.  
Talked to Dixie re bids also need for lot description before preparing imp plan  
Berg promised by Monday  
Despain agreed to call  
No E- steno help  
O offered help- dictated 2 move bids  
Wrote Grant Morse re Jack Fitzwater- will follow up  
Talked to Van Meter re Driggs and St. George

### **February 28**

Letter to Ashley re conv. Mtn V. sta  
With Partridge composed policy  
Letter for consideration of Lands  
E-O re proposed special use construction on pts, pks, and ridges as radar telev. C.A.A. etc  
Rough draft approved for typing  
Bids for St. George move prepared, reviewed and taken to D.L. for review  
Bids for new work on St. Geo. bldgs rough draft prepared

### **March 1**

Work on St. George Spec. plan  
Memo and guide bids sent to O for St. George moves and also for basement and foundations  
Memo above finished and sent thru channels

### **March 2**

St. George plan until 10 a.m.  
Left for Salt Lake in car 40- arrived 11 a.m.  
Contacted Graybar Elec. re fixtures, also Young Sign Co. same  
N.O. Nelson, Crane and Lennox on htg for St. George  
Finished at 6:35  
Arrived Ogden at 7:40 p.m.  
.50 for putting on chains (cash)  
About 85 miles used

### **March 5**

On lighting plan- C.J.'s offices  
Met with John Nelson on St. George also Talbott  
Prepared data for bid  
Purchase on htg equip St. George job  
Prepared for typing memo on lighting- C.J.'s office and recommendations

### **March 6**

St. George job and C.J.O.'s office- It plans

**March 7**

Letters to:

Bridger re furnace at Bedford and plan

Chet Moulton- Boise marking forms

Jack Fitzwater re Duchesne and Targhee

Targhee re Driggs

Work on It plans

Work on proposed bids St. George and plans

Letter to O re Lemhi plan of improvements

Letter to Boise re marking of lookouts

Acting R.E.

**March 8**

Work on St. George bids with Birkmeyer

Left at 10 a.m. car 67 at 13173 miles for Clifton Idaho

Official stops at Logan, Preston

Arrived 1 p.m.- left at 3:20 p.m. 13278 with Talbott

Arrived Ogden at 5:30 p.m. at 13356

Contacted Logan office

Tried contact at Preston office

Contacted house mover Lott Vichweg re St. George move

**March 9**

Light plans

Leave at 8:30 in car 67 at 13356 for Salt Lake and Spanish Fork re move of bldgs at St. George- contacted movers at 9:30 and thru to 5:30 p.m. from Salt Lake, Provo, Lehi and Spanish Fork

Left Spanish Fork at about 2 p.m.

Arrived Ogden with official stops at Provo

Office at 7:20 p.m.- arrived Ogden

Official work finished at Lehi at 5:20 p.m.

Arrived Ogden at ? miles

**March 10**

10 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. on light plans and St. George plans

**March 11**

2 to 5 p.m. on lighting plan and rev. plan St. George- both finished

**March 12**

Left Ogden at 10 a.m. in car 67 at 13577 miles (1/2 chg to C.P.)

Official stop at S.L. at N.O. Nelson Co. re pump for Duchesne

Official stop at Provo

Wrote Bill Nichols re pump- sent data to Ogden- arrived Cedar City at 6:30 p.m.

Expenses

Dinner 1.25

Film 2.55

Supper .87

Room 2.50  
Total 7.17

**March 13**

At office at 8 a.m. Left at 10 a.m. for St. George- arrived at 11:10 a.m.  
Work in connection with bids and site St. George job  
Contacted city re service chg for sewer and water. Also Atty Nelson re title- will be signed 3/14/51 then city can prepare lease  
Engaged Engineer Cannon to survey corners and make profile thru site  
Surveyed possible alternate routes of move via south and east of Veyo to allow by passing of bridge  
Burg went with us- left at 5:10 p.m. from St. George- arrived Cedar at 6:35 p.m.  
Put out 2 bids- 1 bidder refused, 1 contact made on move  
Sup. Albertson met with us in evening

Expenses

Breakfast	.95
Dinner	.85
Supper	.92
Lodging	2.50
Other	.50
Phone calls	.90
Total	6.62

**March 14**

At Cedar office- 8 a.m. contacted office and 5 Cedar City contractors- left Cedar at 10:45 a.m.  
Albertson talked to Ogden and Nelson- said only ½ of plan 33a would be moved  
Arrived St. George after official stop at Leeds at 12:45 p.m.  
Contacted city office and 4 contractors- put out 7 bids  
Left St. George at 3:30 p.m.  
Contacted contractor John Hamilton at 5:15 p.m.- called it a day

Expenses

Breakfast	.77
Dinner	1.00
Supper	1.10
Room	2.50
Other	.50

**March 15**

8 a.m. at office- met with Sup. Albertson, at 10:15 left  
Made report on bids placed etc.  
Official stop- Provo  
Arrived Ogden 6 p.m.  
Return at 14516 miles- 939 miles ½ to chg to C.P.

Expenses

Breakfast	.87
Dinner	1.10
Other	.30

**March 16**

Rec'd phone call from Burg for plans- ordered- shipped some via spec. delg a.m. some 4 p.m.  
Met with John Nelson re bids and lights also Preston job also site plan St. George  
All bids Preston turned down-too high  
Adm work

### **March 17**

Work on St. George job- 2 hours

### **March 19**

Adm work reading memos

Met with John Nelson re pump for Duchesne

Bid matters with following on St. George

- a. Mr. Jones from S.L. gave plans and data
- b. Vichweg came re St. George plans and data
- c. Ashworth's man re bids
- d. Vichweg given opportunity to bid Preston job- gave plans and data- promised to bid
- e. Met Mr. White of Graybar re light for bosses offices- will bring sample Wednesday (7 to 9 pm.  
Checking now light and making readings)

Acting R.E.- signed

Took care of tech phases of spec. uses- 3 Lakes- Mr. Handy- Ashley- advised on materials of constr. called in Partridge- agreed to a good grade of comp. shingles in uniform blend color brown or green

Partridge and I discussed St. George plat plan and agreed

Had conference with Thompson of Salmon re imp Plan Lemhi and proposed Williams Cr. move

### **March 20**

Adm work- 1 hour

Secured additional prts for Preston job

Left at 9 a.m. for field at 14532 miles

Contacted contractors and tried to negotiate bids for Preston job (car 67) ½ chg to C.P.

Official stops at Brigham, Logan, Preston, Grace, Idaho- arrived Grace 2 p.m.

Contacted Noble Parsons, Brigham Jacobsen contractors, Logan

McKenzie Bros Preston at Grace De Vaughan, Kershaw Preston

Returned at 6:50 p.m. at 14779 miles

### **March 21**

Memo longhand to I&E Helen Payne with ideas for Las Vegas exhibit

Material to Arnold Shreeve re ladders

Data to Van Meter to correct interference of fluorescent lights with radio- ask return of data

Acting R.E.

Mr. White came in and fixture placed and reviewed for opinion

### **March 22**

Work on plan 1C6

Work on lts for C.J.O. office- Mr. White of Graybar brought up a sample light being installed in room 206

G.E. presented plans and proposal of U type clg light

Letter to Lands re Mr. Handy

Letter to Ashley re Mr. Handy

Letter to Spec. Use

Also approved plans Toiyabe spec use- Clyde Moore resort

**March 23**

Imp plan St. George  
Plan 1C6  
Contacts on Its in D  
Change made from mail room to D of 1 lt fixture  
1-letter to Dixie and 1 to Lands with copies of St. George city maps

**March 26**

Imp plan for St. George Utah Dixie finished- approved by Lands and E  
Met with A.L.A. re policies on constr of spec. use on pts, L.O.'s. etc- he will have it reviewed in Lands  
Data received on proposed Fishlake move from O- forest left to decide  
Letter to Dixie with Imp plan for approval  
Letter to Graybar Lights turned down for D

**March 27**

Letter to Dixie with imp plan tracing for approval also prts to Lands, O  
Meeting with Van Meter and Nelson re St. George bids  
Meeting with Helen Payne re Las Vegas exhibit  
Meeting with Partridge re Baptists Easley Hot Springs- Sawtooth  
Mr. Young met with us  
Met with C.P. re bids St. George  
Met with Despain re problems St. George, Preston and Loa  
Work on Plan 1C6

**March 28**

Met with Van Meter re moves and bids  
Met with A.L.A. re moves and bids  
Met with Nelson re moves and bids- left him Imp plan book  
Set up files on St. George job  
Acting part day  
A.L.A. came in about AB  
Preparation of Loa bids

**March 29**

Del'd to Van Meter data on filtered costs for fluorescent lights  
Work on Loa bids with Talbott

**March 30**

Leave at 8:15 a.m. in car 67 for field at 14904 miles  
Contacted Logan office- cont'd to Preston and Grace  
Contacted contractors  
Preston Bassett- 270 N. 2<sup>nd</sup> East Preston Idaho and contracted for fdtm basement, sewer and plbg \$1994.50  
Contracted for items 1 thru 8 to Anderson Lbr Co for \$499.90  
Contacted 3 other contractors –no bids acceptable  
Return at 7 p.m. to Ogden at 15149 miles

**April 1**

Left at 2:30 p.m. at 15149 for field  
Called on John W. Jones Co. 3180 S. 4<sup>th</sup> East, Salt Lake re prospective move jobs  
Arrived Richfield 7 p.m.

**April 2**

At Richfield office 8 a.m.- met with Lowell Woods, Stokes, Butler re problems of moving to Loa- went to Fishlake at 9 a.m.- studied bldgs  
Logged road to Load, studied site Loa- Woods went with us.  
Bldg 53- should be moved west and north at site to clear trees  
Proposed a bldg arrangement at Loa after a study of grades, exposure, etc.  
Logged road back to Richfield for garage move- looked at sash at Richfield Warehouse  
Day finished at Richfield at 5:30 p.m.

**April 3**

Leave Richfield at 8 a.m.- start for Pahvant and logging road- end of log at 11 a.m.  
Leave Jctn at 15548.9  
Woods went with us to Belknap, Pahvant and back to Jctn. Recommend move of Pahvant garage to Loa  
Advised Ogden- stopped at Beaver office enroute to Cedar City and reversed log to read Pahvant to Loa- mailed to C.P. by special delivery at 3:30 p.m.  
Continued to Cedar City at 4 p.m.- arrived at 5:15 p.m.  
Contacted Albert Albertson re St. George job

**April 4**

At sup. office at 8 a.m.- report of work to date on St. George  
Leave at 9:30 a.m. for St. George at 15636  
At Leeds- attempted contact with Claire Sterling  
At St. George contacted Claire Sterling  
Arrived St. George at 11 a.m.  
Loving- Contractor  
Lee Cox  
Wayne Sims  
David Woodbury  
Elmer Pickett  
Mr. Cannon  
Glenn Leavitt  
Larrin Porter  
Keith Abbott  
Chas Wright  
Ordered city to place sewer and water connection  
Day finished at 5:45 p.m.

**April 5**

At St. George talked to city re city grade at site- sidewalk to be 30" from property- 4'0" wide  
Contacted Pickett, Sims, Leavitt, Woodbury- negotiated- secured buds from Woodbury on plaster bd- porch, basement, addition, mat.  
Day finished at 9 p.m.  
4 telephone calls- cash .20

**April 6**

Day started at 7 a.m.

Got bid from Glen Leavitt at \$250.00- 500 cu yards grading

8 a.m. apptmt with Woodbury

Car mileage St. George 15733

Briefed Mr. Cannon on surveys at site

City gave 3 levels and line stakes for sidewalk

Called John Nelson and asked go ahead- briefing him on bids rec'd- he said close up. (local phone calls- .25)

Talbott so instructed and contracts or orders given all low bids in St. George

Reported to Cedar by radio- also to Burg who came down

Burg and Rgr. Noel each shown grade for fdtn

Left at 1 p.m. for Ogden- arrived 9 p.m. at 16108 miles

C.P. to stand 600 miles

**April 7**

On file data- 2 hours

**April 9**

Reported in to Despain

Work on report and dictation

E-Imp-Dixie-St. George

Reported to John Nelson on Fishlake job

Made estimates for Pinedale equipment shed plan 39CB for Despain (reduced for materials on hand)

Dictated memos for contractors St. George move and fdtn etc

**April 10**

Report jointly with Talbott- finished and set thru channels

Conf. with Despain re help

Letters to Dixie re materials St. George

Letters to Woodbury re materials St. George

Exp a/c rendered \$88.00

Copies of imp plans sent Dixie for St. George

Bill Robb finished list of forest office bldgs

**April 11**

2 hours conference with Walt Mann- Int bldgs

Acting R.E.

6 prints of final approved St. George imp plan mailed to sup.

Conference with Art Nord and Rip Van Winkle on handling of points for radio, t.v.- pipelines, etc

Adm work

Fishlake proposed jobs

**April 12**

Meeting with John Nelson re exhibit rm proposed to give it up if space in east of shop bldg in S.L. is made available

Met with G. Kreizenbeck re Cascade htg

Acting R.E.

Met with G.E. light specialists re lighting- Vasher and Dykes also with Van Meter  
Reviewed C.H. Blake spec. use store plan- Box Elder- Wasatch- roughed memo

**April 13**

Met with Arnold Shreeve on roof repairs and lighting  
Met with Andy re adm and proposed bldg matters  
Met with Lowell Farmer re game exhibit Boise- proposed plan  
Started Loa Imp plan  
Acting R.E. p.m.  
Met with Grant Morse re bldg.  
Driggs- Lowell Woods- Loa- John Parker re exhibit Las Vegas  
Told my car not available- need Sat.

**April 14**

Used personal car to S.L.  
Left 9 a.m. returned 3 p.m.  
Car miles used on official business 103 miles  
Start 45118  
Rtn 45221  
Contacts made for estimates plbg, heating materials Loa and other jobs

**April 16**

Met with John Parker and with Standing Parker agrees to pay up to \$30.00 on display- pictures on ordered of I&E and Paul Bichler  
With Lowell Farmer agreed on picture for Idaho game exhibit- these ordered of Pail Bichler  
Loa plans- Imp and floor

**April 17**

Met with John Nelson and Van Meter on bldg matters  
Leave at 8:30 for field  
In car 67 at 16267- official stops Logan and Preston  
Rec'd bid for extras on plbg W.A. Manning and Sons plumbing and heating Preston Idaho for extras \$26.30  
Arrived Idaho Falls 7 p.m. at 16476 miles

**April 18**

Leave Idaho Falls at 7:30 a.m. at 16476 miles- arrived Dubois at 8:45 a.m. Dan Levan not there, checked bldg as wife was home- see separate notes  
Left at 11:30 a.m.  
Driggs at 1 p.m.- stayed at job until 6 p.m.  
Carl Baird came over- outlined to workmen changes required and started training work to get job underway  
Arrived at 16637 miles

**April 19**

At Driggs job 7:30 a.m.  
See separate notes  
Left at 4:05 p.m. at 16640 miles  
Official stop at Swan Valley and checked work there on gd. Sta.- met Rgr. Fest  
Arrived at Afton at 7:30 p.m. at 16732 miles

Contacted Rgr. Tibbetts, Afton re meeting in a.m.

**April 20**

At Afton at office at 8 a.m. at 16733 miles

Contacted Rgr. Tibbetts re Cottonwood Lake comfort station and mtec on Afton bldgs

Left at 10 a.m.- logged road to Border, Wyo. Continued to Paris- met Jay Hann re Meadows bldg move and mtec  
Paris- logged road Jctn to Paris to complete Prevol's log- then went back to Paris and continued log to Woodruff,  
Utah

Returned to Ogden 9 p.m. at 17033 miles

**April 23**

Leave sick- 8 hours

**April 24**

Leave sick- 1 hour (a.m. to doc)

7 hours on bldg matters

Van Meter

1 ½ hours on adm. work

Day finished 6 p.m.

**April 25**

Meeting all day with Van Meter on proposed projects and new approved jobs

Htg bids solicited for Moab, Loa, Paradise Valley, Ferron from see List a

Estimates made

Day finished 6 p.m.

List A- Richards Sheet Metal- Ogden- not int

Jackson Sheet Metal- Ogden- quote

Marlowe Halverson- Ogden- not int

Heitz Htg and Appl- Ogden- not int.

**April 26**

Left Ogden at 8:40 a.m. for S.L.- arrived at 9:40 a.m.

Contacted N.O. Nelson Co., Westing house, Crane Co., Sears

Left S.L. at 5:20 p.m.

Ogden at 6:50

Car 67 used

½ C.P. charge (Talbot)

Believe Talbot contacted S.L. Hdwe, Lennox re htg equip.

Per diem out

**April 27**

Left Ogden at 10:20 –arrived Preston at 12 noon

Inspected work, ordered fireproofing of chimney and kitchen changes as extra

Negotiated contracts for sidewalks, sewage for Loa job with Preston Bassett

Left Preston at 4:10 p.m.

Ogden at 6 p.m.

Car 67- ½ C.P. charge

Per diem out

**April 28**

7 hours on pictures for exhibits- I&E

**April 30**

Call to Bridger- re Bedford bid on furnace  
Work on exhibit and copy for Hellorado, NV  
C.P. ordered and got 20- 16 x 20 mts I loaned 7 mts

**May 1**

Meeting with Cliff O letters on work and allotments written and dictated  
Letter with plan for htg and negotiated bid to Bridger on htg Bedford  
Plan design G.L.N.- drafting by Ralph  
Ralph sent to Loa to stake out work there  
Work on exhibit  
Spaun started helping

**May 2**

Finished exhibit for Las Vegas  
Work on exhibit for Boise N.F.  
Completed dictation jointly with O on new work and allotments  
Met with Despain and Gilman re work for steno etc- made est of 25 days  
Worked with Cal Spaun re plans he is drafting for me- agreed on Nevada Beach floor plan  
Called Jackson- O wired Humboldt re trip

**May 3**

Left Ogden at 10 a.m. for Humboldt- official stop at S.L. in car 67 at 17503 miles  
Arrived 7:30 p.m. at Elko at 17621  
Took Mr. Jackson with me

**May 4**

At office at 8 a.m.- del'd mail for Ogden to Kramer at Elko at 17621 miles- sent to Lomoille R.S. after studying over Elko Jon  
Returned to Elko at 12 noon  
Left at 2 p.m. at 17665 miles- arrived at Ogden at 7:30 p.m. at 17950 miles

**May 7**

Spaun helped  
Call rec'd from Albertson re water in basement and request for \$100 and change of garage location  
O agreed and furnished \$100  
Called Albertson back and informed him  
Briefed Horace Ralph on corrected print  
Leave for field 10 a.m. at 17950 miles in car 67- arrived Randolph at 1:20 p.m.  
Measured and studied bldg possibilities- made rough material estimate, made 2 worked over drawings and plans with mat. lists for basement for Randolph dwelling. Helped to negotiate bids- also se shower- Paris G.S.  
Left at 7 p.m.- returned to Evanston for night at 8 p.m.

**May 8**

At Evanston at 8 a.m.- contacted yard of TriState Lbr Co. for costs of lbr and cement for Randolph  
Left at 9:30 a.m.- at Ogden 11:30 a.m. at 18188 miles  
Cache to pay mileage  
Met with Prevol at office  
Met with Max Cluff on O matters on proposed allotments- needed changes etc.- dictated letters on all items to  
Forests jointly with Cluff  
Supervised work on plans  
Answered Cal's questions  
Horace not here today  
Spaun helped

**May 9**

All day on plans Toiyabe Fishlake jobs and bringing up records of jobs to be done prior to June 30<sup>th</sup>  
Acting R.E.  
Spaun sick  
Ralph at Tony Grove

**May 10**

Ralph to go to Paris on staking out for bldg proposed for move to Paris R.S.  
Letters to:  
O re Salmon- Leadore R.S. garage proposed and plan  
C.P. re Nevada- Baker furnace and floor repairs  
Acting R.E.  
Chet has Rus Lyon and myself down re 48 hour work on Bluebird Mine Rd.- Chet said we will work 48 hours-  
work with Romano and Lyons re instructions  
Letters to Cache, Boise, Minidoka, Sawtooth, Targhee, Nevada, Manti re costs garages

**May 11**

Finished specs for Plans 53 rev Loa and Plan 7D- Nevada Beach  
Briefed Horace Ralph on work  
Acting R.E.  
Letter to Dixie with prts St. George site- copies to Lands- O  
To Fishlake with prints and tracing for approval Loa site  
Dictated letters and bid data Loa and Nevada Beach Contr. For C.P.  
Chet called me in re award Snow- wants conf. when man called in

**May 14**

Leave for field at 9 a.m.- S.L. at 10 a.m. in car 67- start in 18835 miles  
Contacted Morrison-Merrill Co., N.O. Nelson and Whse S.L.  
Cont to Preston bypassed Ogden- arrived Idaho Falls at 7 p.m. at 19113 miles- checked Preston job enroute- at  
Pocatello contacted htg co. about htg and plbg jobs  
Also contacted in Salt Lake- Sears- Salt Lake store re plumbing items for Cache- shower and L trays higher than  
N.O. Nelson quotes  
Lennox Furnace Co.

**May 15**

Leave Idaho Falls 7:15 a.m.  
Arrived St. Anthony at 8:20 a.m.- start at 19113 miles

Contd to Driggs- arrived at 10:30 a.m.

Details of job discussed with workmen and problems checked and guided technical work by briefing me  
Went to Rapid Cr., Victor and Ashton- arrived at St. Anthony at 6:30 p.m. at 19288- Sup. Morse went with me  
See separate notes on jobs  
Logged road Rapid Cr. to Ashton

### **May 16**

At St. Anthony office 8 a.m. at 19288 miles

Leave for field at 8:45 a.m.- official stops at St. Anthony, Dubois and St. Anthony, also Spencer- arrived Preston at 7:20 p.m. at 19605 miles

See separate notes on job

Got calls from St. George and C.P.

### **May 17**

At Preston job- inspection of work at 19605 miles

Called Max Cluff and also talked to Talbott. Arranged for wiring in basement- figured job 75% complete- Prevol made voucher for me to take in to Ogden- Left at 2:30 p.m.

Went to Tony Grove- checked old material for usable items- found a lot for Randolph job- returned to Logan 6:30 p.m.- at Logan 7:45 p.m.

### **May 18**

At Logan 8 a.m. at 19687 miles

Left Logan at 8:40 a.m.

Arrived Ogden at 10 a.m. at 19738 miles

Adm work and preparation of plans- Nevada Beach job

Day finished 6:45 p.m.

### **May 21**

Letters to:

W.O. reply to Dean with costs on garages, etc.

Cache assigning job move Comfort Sta etc. to Snow Basin

Cache re Meadow View approval

Wasatch re surplus toilets on Cache

O re Insp. Dubois inspection of lt. fixtures at P.O.

O- OM Targhee Driggs Inspection

O on Targhee, etc

Bids prepared for moving Meadow View R.S. to Paris with log0 given C.P.

Material list and checking plan 7D complete

Acting R.E.

### **May 22**

Got plans ready to take to Reno Ralph and Hiett prtd- Mrs. B. Nicholls and I put lists thru mill and assembled  
Approved procurement of Strevell CC Bldg

Talked with Max Cluff- asked Max to send prts to Fishlake and Preston Bassett on Loa fdtn

Left Ogden at 10 a.m. in car 67- at Wendover at 1 p.m.- start 19756 arrive at Reno at 9 p.m. at 20344 miles

Car serviced

### **May 23**

Met at office 8 a.m. Reno at 20355 miles  
Left- made official stops at Reno, Carson City and Nevada Beach  
At Lake Tahoe there at 11 a.m.  
Talked via radio to Sack and Van Meter about jobs  
Glen Southwick made contact with contrs.  
Cecil went on to Nev. Beach for survey  
Met Stowell and Hagen at 2 p.m.- set grade and line of dwelling- gave instructions on staking and mapping  
Left at 3 p.m.- day finished at 6:30 p.m. at 20502 miles

#### **May 24**

Started at 8 a.m. at 20502 in Reno negotiating etc on bids  
Went to Nevada Beach ckd staking of house- aided on grade adjustment (took Stowell and Lloyd) with me. We marked trees to go- returned to Carson City- negotiated bids- picked up bids on mtl's  
Arrived back in Reno at 3 p.m.- worked on tabulations and awards until 5:30 p.m.  
Left by plane at 6:50 p.m. (at Van Meter's request) Toiyabe arrange trans and placed thru TR's- arrived Ogden 11 p.m.  
Used personal car S.L. to Ogden  
Talbott returned car 67 to Ogden

#### **May 25**

All day on Loa addition plan- matl lists and specs  
Returned to office at 8 a.m.- day finished 5 p.m.  
Anderson asked report of jobs I can do to 6/30 also ones which will have to wait  
Gave O specs for Mackay stoker and blower- also stoker for Spanish Fork

#### **May 26**

Checked Preston job for final inspection on Bassett job  
Used personal car- 8 hours 153 miles  
Left 2 p.m.- returned at 10 p.m.  
46146 start  
46298 return

#### **May 28**

All day on Loa plan- Cal, Horace, and Al helped also Mrs. Nicholls  
Sent Pike N.F. and R2 Shank 2 sets of Plan 7D and estimates  
Called Denver re above  
Called list of deals on furnace jobs- see list separate in my Hughes Cr. work file- effected also all other htg jobs

#### **May 29**

Until 10:30 a.m. on Loa plan- approved prtd etc and leaving for Fishlake  
Letter to Manti re inspection 6/4 to 8 postponed  
Reported to A.L.A. on work status  
Left at 11 a.m. in car 67 at 21248 miles for field- stopped at Salina and put out bids also at Richfield, UT  
Arrived Richfield office 4:50- left 5:45 p.m.  
Night at Richfield

#### **May 30**

On job at 8 a.m.

Contacted contractors in Richfield and Loa (left Richfield 10:45- Loa 11:45)  
Contacted Rgr. Wally Lancaster also all possible Loa builders.  
Left bids also at Salina  
Arrived Richfield at 5:45 p.m.

### **May 31**

8 a.m. at Richfield office  
Car miles- 21628- checked mtl's at Richfield found and listed items for Loa- went to Loa  
At Loa arranged for water service to site- negotiated with Brown Bldrs Supply Co. for \$35.00  
We to furnish pipe- picked up some bids and returned to Richfield at 4:30 p.m.  
At office until 5:30 p.m.

### **June 1**

At Richfield- opening and receiving bids for Loa work  
Car miles at 21760  
Tabulated bids- helped to make awards- talked over Fishlake bldg future problems with Woods  
Left at 1 p.m. for Ogden  
Arrived 6 p.m.

### **June 4**

Phone calls to:  
Cache re Preston Randolph and Paris  
Salmon re Hughes and Salmon furnaces- fan and stoker inst. Have ducts according to Thompson  
Targhee re stoker inst at Heise and Spencer  
Talked to Mattson re plane trip- set at \$90.00  
Reported to Van Meter  
Acting R.E. today  
Work on plans for 51 & 23 combine into dwelling  
Called by phone Richards Sheet Metal Co, Marlowe Halverson, Jackson Sheet Metal Co., Holland Furnace Co.,  
described jobs at Garden Valley, Clayton and asked quotes, also Mackay heating jobs- asked for there day 6<sup>th</sup>  
Also Ketchum, Cokeville and other htg jobs

### **June 5**

Acting R.E.  
Plan for Paris  
Adm. work  
Phone calls to Dixie- change of itinerary arranged for plane Monday 11<sup>th</sup>  
Talked twice to Cache re finances apparent error in allotment  
Letter to R2 with 4 sets of plans  
Call to Vichweg- not completed

### **June 6**

Prepared lists of bidders Loa and Nevada Beach job for Birkmeyer  
Met with standing on exhibit jobs  
Met with Godden, Jim Stewart, Walt Mann on plans  
Letter to Toiyabe- sent Nevada Beach tracing for approval  
Adm. work- acting R.E.  
Exp a/c rendered to date \$127.01

Gave C.P. furnace specks Fishlake and Cokeville

### **June 7**

#### Meetings

Van Meter and Cluff on allotments

Kooch on furnaces

C.J.O. on equipment

Davis and Lyons on M.R.O. letter

Called on bldg matters- Challis, Sawtooth, Manti, Cache

Called on equipment matters Johnson S.L.

Dictated letter Manti re renting equipment

Called Keller- requested to go to Manti on road job Friday- called Rgr. Foulger

Worked until 8 p.m.

Acting R.E.

### **June 8**

Letter for D equipment jointly prepared

Letter for acting on M.R.O. del'd to Van Meter and rewritten

Calls to

Targhee- Baird re \$410.00

Uinta- Clk re \$100.00 at Duchesne (Shipley)

Thompson re 400 and Plan Hughes Cr

Talbott- S.L. re furnaces

Mtl ordered of I&E Blackfoot

Job for Snow Basin htg

Job for Paris with mtl list

Job for Hughes Cr R.S. plan and letter

Itinerary to Mrs. Gilman

### **June 9**

A.m. on adm duties

Data for Van Meter

Papers assembled for trip

### **June 10**

4 hours getting file etc ready for trip and out to airport contacting Hartnett and Godden

### **June 11**

Leave Ogden at 7:30 a.m. by plane

Arrive Richfield 9:13 a.m. by plane

Arrive Cedar City 10:15 a.m. by plane

Leave Cedar City 10:45 a.m.

Pick up Albertson, Mathews, Partridge and Burg

Go by car to St. George.

We arrive St. George at 11:30 a.m.

Checked bldg work and gave tech help- left by car for Pine Valley and Cedar City at 3:05 p.m.

Ckd bldgs at Pine Valley and Enterprise

Arrived Cedar City at 6:45 p.m.

At Richfield at 8 p.m. for night

### **June 12**

Leave Richfield at 7:50 a.m. for Loa  
Arrived Lyman at 8:20- Loa at 8:55 a.m.  
Rgr Lancaster met us- had accident enroute to Loa- hurt little girl  
At office Loa at 9:15 a.m.  
Did what I could to summon aid  
Called doctor at Richfield  
Checked all bldg work and aided technically.  
Left at 1:30 p.m. and at Richfield at 2:30 p.m.  
Left for Monticello- arrived at 4:15 p.m.  
Checked Baker Sta. bldg- left at 6 p.m.  
Arrived at Moab at 8 p.m.  
Checked bldgs at station  
Day finished at 10 p.m.

### **June 13**

At Moab- leave airport at 7:45 a.m. for Huntington  
Arrive at 9 a.m.  
Go to Ferron by rgr's car also Castledale  
Checked jobs there and return to Huntington- then to Price by plane  
At Price 12:30  
Checked bldgs  
Leave for Duchesne by plane- checked bldgs Duchesne- leave by plane  
Arrive Ogden 7:30 p.m.

### **June 14**

Left Ogden at 10 a.m. in car 67 at 22171 miles- checked work and instructed on new work at Snow Basin with Clark Anderson, Bill Prevol and Wise  
Work on Comfort Sta. floor and waste- all set  
Continued to Randolph- checked and helped on technical work there  
Continued to Randolph- negotiated bid with Vichweg  
Continued to Montpelier- arrived 10:30 p.m.

### **June 15**

At Montpelier at 7 a.m.- call Jim Bruce and Oswell Jackson- negotiated bid for Randolph htg job- Freedom and Montpelier jobs  
Montpelier htg 475- Jackson  
Freedom 490- Jackson  
Randolph 450- Jackson  
Called Van meter at S.L. got approval  
Called Pocatello office got approval  
Checked all bldgs Montpelier- separate notes  
Went to Paris- negotiated bids on millwork and concrete  
Left at 1:30 p.m.  
Checked site at Soda Springs with Elmer Boyle  
Continued to Preston- checked work there- approved htg installation

Arrived Ogden at 7:35 p.m. at 22540 miles

**June 16**

Met Prevol at home and office

Also Stewart and gave help on mtl. Contracts Paris job

Left at 11:45 p.m.

Arrived Ogden at 1:05 p.m. at 22598 miles

**June 18**

Left Ogden at 6:45 a.m. by plane for Boise- arrived at 9:20 a.m.

Left Boise at 11:40 a.m. with G.K. for Ida City- arrived at 12:30 p.m.

Checked all bldgs at Sta.- also checked Int. Sta. garage at sta.- also Bannock bldgs

Left at 3:35 p.m.- arrived Boise at 4:35 p.m.

Travel in G.K.'s car

**June 19**

At Boise office 8 a.m.

Met with Kreizenbeck on Idaho City data- prepared list of facts prel to my report

Gave help on office changes in old shop

Gave tech help at shop setup

Left Boise by plane at 6:30 – Ogden at 9:30 p.m.

**June 20**

Entire a.m. and until 2 p.m. on adm matters

Left at 2 p.m. with Clark Anderson and went to Snow Basin- offered tech help on betterment job there

Returned at 5:30 p.m.

Travel in car 67- no charge Cache

**June 21**

All day on adm work- files- paperwork estimates

Settled deficit on plbg- St. George job

Called Cedar City twice

Called Logan

Cedar called me- O set up \$150 to cover plbg St. George

**June 22**

Work on Idaho City report and plan- 7 ½ hours

Met Bill Prevol and Stewart on bldg matters

Called Fishlake- advised them on millwork coming to Loa Sunday and my proposed itinerary

Idaho City report taken in for typing

**June 25**

2 calls to Salmon re furnace blowers, stokers and contract

1 call to N.O. Nelson Co. S.L. re delg of blower- Salmon

Itineraries prepared

Memo on Ida City report released to O

Memo to A.L.A. on work also on program

Memo to Humboldt also files

Memo to Toiyabe also files

O made allotment to cover travel also to give 4 cent preferences on personal car use \$1200 mi  
Millwork deld to Loa yesterday

**June 26**

Leave for field at 7 a.m. on Wasatch (travel in car 67) at 22746  
Went to Brighton- took Reg Pragnell and Bob Gardener  
Inspected Wasatch Lodge, Storm Mtn, Mill Creek Gd. Sta., Firs spec. use home  
Returned to Ogden at 7 p.m. at 22919 miles  
Letter of recommendation made to Lands on action proposed

**June 27**

In personal car at 697 miles left at 5 a.m.- at Richfield at 11 a.m.  
Contd to Loa and points on forest  
Checked buildings constr. and move at Loa- returned to Richfield at 6:15 p.m. at 1000 miles

**June 28**

At Richfield office 8 a.m.  
Called Blackfoot Idaho, Preston Bassett, called R.O. talked to Van Meter- reported on Loa job  
Talked to Talbott re approved work contracts  
Left by forest car at 11 a.m. for Fishlake – arrived at 12 p.m.  
Ckd possible way of doing work- went to Loa  
Took electric mtl- talked to contr.- also Rgr  
Returned to Richfield  
Then by personal car starting at 1020 went to Cedar City- arrived at 6:15 p.m. at 1140 miles

**June 29**

On job at 7 a.m.- day finished at 6 p.m.  
Sent in exp a/c of \$86.44  
Left Cedar City at 1140 miles in personal car- arrive Saturday 1203 miles  
Inspected work- approved partial payments- gave job instructions- see separate notes  
Called Birkmeyer and Van Meter- Van Meter asked me to place furnaces and other items

**June 30-31**

No work

**July 1-14**

Leave

**July 15**

Reported to Reno, NV at 12 noon

**July 16**

At Reno office 8 a.m.  
In personal car starting at 3328- made trip to Carson City, Nevada Beach and pts on  
On Toiyabe taking Sup. Sack- returned to Reno at 5:30 p.m. at 3480 or 152 miles  
Asked Clerk Southwick to get air tickets to Tonopah  
Used TR 1658674- round trip \$22.10

**July 17**

At office at 7:30- checked bldgs in Reno- used personal car to get around

Called Paradise Valley R.S. from Reno

Checked materials at warehouse

Left by plane at 11 a.m. for Tonopah- checked bldgs there and left Tonopah by plane at 2:30 p.m. for Reno- arrived at 4:25 p.m.

Left at 5 p.m. for Winnemucca in personal car. Left Reno at 3485- arrived at 3653 miles at Winnemucca at 9 p.m.

**July 18**

Left Winnemucca at 8 a.m. for Paradise Valley R.S., Lomance Sta.- return to Winnemucca and on to Elko

Arrived Elko at 6 p.m.

Start at 3653 miles- end at 3870 miles

Checked all bldgs at Paradise and Lomance R.S.

**July 19**

At Elko office at 8 a.m.

In a.m. left at 3870 miles- went to Lamoille, checked furnace installation there

Talked to Richfield and Cedar City re Loa and St. George jobs also to Ely re Baker job

Returned to Elko at 2 p.m.- left Elko at 6 p.m.

Continuing to Ogden but stopped for night at Wendover at 8:10

**July 20**

Left at 7:30 a.m.

Arrived Ogden 10:20 a.m.

Reported to office

Arrived at 4179 miles

**July 23**

Letter to Cache re Paris move

Letter to Humboldt re blower Paradise

Meeting with Standing re Blackfoot exhibit

**July 24**

No work

**July 25**

Left at 7 a.m. in car 67 at 25269 miles

Reported at 8 a.m. at Wasatch office with Koziol

On Wasatch inspected S.L. warehouse, Pleasant Gr. R.S., So. Fk R.S., Timpoonoke then to Aspen Grove

Checked mtec and reconstr. Work

Took pictures

Returned to S.L. at 5 p.m.- night at S.L.

Arrive S.L. at 25420 miles

**July 26**

Left S.L. warehouse at 8 a.m. at 25420 miles- went to Kamas R.S., Stockmore R.S., Tabiona, Soapstone R.S,

Mirror Lake Gd. Sta.

Mirror Lake for night at 7 p.m.

Made contact with Mirror Lake spec. use people  
Looked over condition of bldgs offered Koziol help

### **July 27**

At 8 a.m.- again looked over bldgs at Mirror Lake spec. use  
Continued on to Mill Cr. R.S.  
Came back via Mill Crk and Mirror Lake, Kamas to S.L.  
Arrived S.L. at 5 p.m.

### **July 28**

Left Salt Lake for pts on Wasatch at 8:10 a.m.  
Went to Mill Creek, Cottonwood  
Mtc insp.  
No one accompanied me on this trip  
Returned to Ogden at 6:30 p.m. at 25749 miles

### **July 29**

At office- 1 hour

### **July 30**

Letters to

- Humboldt re Lomoille Htg
- Humboldt re Elko htg
- Humboldt re Paradise htg
- Toiyabe and Dixie re partial payment of contr.

Call from Toiyabe Lloyd Hagues and metal corners- C.P. to call Toiyabe and give information

Letter to

- A.L.A. re St. George and Nevada Beach jobs and partial payments
- A.L.A. re Nevada Beach job
- Fishlake re Loa job
- Dixie re St. George job

Met with Van Meter re portion jobs

Met with Joel Frykman re Cache jobs

Calls to forests on htg equip

### **July 31**

Leave for field at 8 a.m.- stop at S.L.- arrived Richfield at 2 p.m.

Start in car 67 at 25750 miles

Arrive Richfield at 25957 miles

In S.L. contacted N.O. Nelson co re htg equip. ordered and delivery

Contacted Sup. Woods and with his went to Loa to check work there

Returned to Richfield at 8 p.m. at 26005 miles

### **August 1**

Left Richfield at 7 a.m. at 26055 miles

Arrive Cedar City at 9:30 a.m.- continue to St. George after contact with sup. office

Take supervisor with me- arrive at St. George at noon- check all work- leave at 3:30 p.m.  
Cedar at 4:40 p.m. at office until 5:50 p.m.  
Arrived Cedar at 26291 miles

### **August 2**

In supervisors office- dictated letters re all contracts, desired additional metc and re all finished work orders, lists of unfinished work orders with instructions, also final settlement matters pertaining to St. George job  
Left at 10:30 a.m.- official stop with Ranger at Fillmore  
Arrived Ogden 9:30 p.m.  
Start of day 26291 miles  
Return to Ogden 26600 miles  
All travel in car 67  
Was to pick up Mathews  
Car kept at home  
Mathews could not go to Wasatch 8/3

### **August 3**

Left Ogden at 7 a.m.- at Wasatch office at 8 a.m.  
Left at 26600 in car 67  
At 9 a.m. went with Sup. Koziol to Little Mtn. Gd. Sta., logged road to Storm Mtn Rec. area for proposed move, went to Little Cottonwood- back to S.L. and to Ogden at 8 p.m. at 26885 miles  
In S.L. again contacted N.O. Nelson Co. re shipments of htg equip- off week finished in S.L. at 6:15 p.m.

### **August 4**

1 hour- adm work in office and home

### **August 5**

2 hours adm work at home, Clark Anderson's office and R.O.  
Made report of Judy Van Dyke 6/12 to F.A., asked E Clk to type  
Sent to O recommendations on refg and water heaters, etc also report on St. George to E & O  
Also Dixie letters see 8/2/51  
Letter to Wally Dreskell

### **August 6**

Leave Ogden at 7 a.m. in car 67 at 26885  
Arrived Logan office at 8 a.m.  
At 9:30 a.m. with Joel Frykman and Rgr. Michaelson went to Card R.S. and came on to Brigham at noon  
Left rgrs office at 1:30 for Tremonton- arrived at 2 p.m.  
Left at 3:30 p.m.- official stop at Brigham  
Arrived at Logan at 8:30 p.m. at 27054 miles  
Checked bldgs at Card R.S. and Brigham for mtec advised sup and rangers on procedures and gave technical help

### **August 7**

Left Logan at 8 a.m. for pts on Cache N.F. at 27054 miles with Jim Wise  
Went to Card R.S., Tony Grove, Willow Springs, Paris and return to Logan at 5:40 p.m. at 27223  
Continued mtec inspection of bldgs- see separate notes

### **August 8**

Left Logan at 8 a.m. for pts on Cache N.F. with Jim Wise  
Went to Snow Basin, Monte Christo, Randolph and return to Ogden at 6:30 p.m. at 27440 miles

#### **August 9**

Left Ogden at 7 a.m.- Logan at 8 a.m.  
Left at 27440 miles- left Logan at 9:30 a.m. with Jim Wise for field  
Went to Preston, Mink Cr., Meadow View Gd. Sta., 8 miles Gd. Station  
Returned to Logan at 27666 miles at 7 p.m.

#### **August 10**

Leave Logan at 6:30 a.m. for field with Jim Wise- went to Blacksmith Fk R.S. and Friendship Camp Grd and return to Logan at 10:30 a.m.  
Met Rgr Michaelson at Card R.S. and went to Guinavah Camp Grd  
Returned to Logan at 5 p.m.  
Returned to Ogden at 6 p.m. at 27788 miles  
Car returned to office

#### **August 11**

At office- returned car  
Checked over mail

#### **August 13**

Called Sawtooth re htg Hailey- got authority to contract under \$500.00  
Called Preston Bassett, contacted F.A. and C.P.  
Reported into E  
Reported to Van Meter  
Called Murt Hiett re condition of bldg at Reno used by equip control  
Checked and called N.O. Nelson on furnace shipments  
Gave E estimate of work completed on job of annual work program  
Note: Loss on per diem to date 80 days average 141 figures given A.L.A.

#### **August 14**

Dictated letters until noon  
Met with P.B.S. mon on lights  
Met with Std. Plbg repr.  
Letter to Humboldt re sash  
Letter to Sawtooth re heating  
Letter to Cache re Paris job  
Letter to Lott Vichweg re Paris job  
Made plan for arrangement of heating equip.- Montpelier  
Letter to Manti- La Sal re Moab sidewalk and procedures to follow- asked that letter be routed through O  
Letter to Bridger re shipment of furnace for Cokeville

#### **August 15**

Work on Blackfoot Fair exhibit picture selection- gave negatives and pictures to Helen Payne  
Work on field notes- Cache  
Letter and layout for Montpelier to Jackson Sht Metal Works

Letter to

Jackson Sheet Metal re stokers in sides  
Humboldt with furnace control and instr.  
Sawtooth N.F.- Hailey htg job  
Payette re htg council and New Meadows  
Salmon re Hughes Cr remodeling  
Jay Harm returning slides  
Operation on R.F. office lighting  
Cache on relay control- Snow Basin  
Targhee re Heise water trouble  
Dixie re appreciation help on St. George

**August 16**

Letter to Ivan Sack- personal  
Work on diary notes  
Field notes Wasatch mtec survey  
Blackfoot exhibit  
Letters to

Rgr Cazier thru Sup re request for insp. and help  
Toiyabe re ptg contract Nevada Beach  
Toiyabe re inspection Nevada Beach  
Operation re htg mod. Dixie  
Hazel Joan Robinson with thanks

Vern Despain bumped 2 letters- those were rewritten  
Exp a/c rendered \$135.71

**August 17**

Left at 8:30 in personal car for Snow Basin and vicinity at 5428 miles- no official car available, checked with Henry Clough  
Returned to Ogden at 1 p.m. at 5469 miles  
At Snow Basin shelter checked furnace installation- took contr with me- refused to accept until corrective work done.  
Met with Tom Mathews on Wasatch problems- also Despain on job on Toiyabe, also Van Winkle on Ogden lot return

**August 20**

Annual leave  
Signed for

**August 21**

Adm matters  
Met with Mr. Stark Chamber of Commerce- gave deed to West Ogden back to Chamber  
Left at 11:15 a.m. for Cache in car 67 at 28053 miles  
Returned to Ogden at 28108 miles at 6 p.m.  
Took Don Partridge, Sup. Frykman and Rgr Markham to Box Elder camp area- studied bldgs and proposed site special use

**August 22**

Contact with Chamber of Com. Col. McGarry

Dictation

Meeting in O

Letter to

Bridger re Elk Cr. campground

Sawtooth re Hailey htg job

Toiyabe re Markleville

Caribou re Freedom htg and waterproofing

Cache re htg complete Snow Basin

Minidoka re furnace change and storm sash

Engineering re equip reserved for Pinedale

Targhee re stoker for Ashton office

Fillmore addtn plan study

### **August 23**

Fillmore plan

Met Capt. Beerman at Hill Field at 7 a.m. on co-op display

Returned to office at 9 a.m. – used personal car 24 miles

Met with Talbott on Preston Bassett case

Met with Frickman on Snow Basin with Clark Anderson, Partridge also Van Meter

Will make estimates etc

### **August 24**

Met with Frykman and Clark Anderson on Snow Basin job

Work on Fillmore

Preparation of N.P.A., Tomas Snow Basin job

Went with Joel Frykman to S.L. in his official car at 1 p.m.

Arrived S.L. at 2 p.m.

Contacted Mr. Seiler- got M.R.O. approval on water tank at Snow Basin

Left 5:15 p.m.

Arrived Ogden after inspection Beus Can site at 6:30 p.m.

### **August 27**

Reviewed plans Easley Range also plans Targhee L.D.S. set up

Dictated letters

Fillmore plan

Letter to

Caribou re Montpelier htg

Lands re Targhee

L.D.S. Teton Stake Girls Camp

Lands re Easley Hot Springs bldg design approved Sawtooth

Cache re 10,000 gal tank

Acting R.E.

### **August 28**

Adm work

Left at 9 a.m.- stop at Logan

Left in car 67 at 28350 miles

Went to Paris, Montpelier, Paris, Logan- Left Paris at 4:45 p.m.  
Arrived Ogden at 9 p.m. at 28598 miles  
Met Preston Bassett and got voucher and statement signed  
Met Jim Wise re tank  
Met Rgr. Hohne and Paris wk insp.  
Inspected ht. inst. Montpelier this ok- separate notes

**August 29**

Blackfoot exhibit  
Acting R.E.  
Letter to Targhee for O re Heise water system

**August 30**

Exhibit 4 hours- Blackfoot fair  
Letters- dictation  
Waterproofing 2 hours data  
Report and letter etc- Soda Springs site Caribou  
Acting R.E.

**August 31**

Blackfoot fair exhibit  
Acting R.E.  
Letter to Rgr. Elmer Boyle thru forest supervisor

**September 4**

Sick leave

**September 5**

Left at 6 a.m. in personal car at 6256 miles for Loa on Fishlake and vicinity- arrived at 6500 miles at 12 noon  
Left at 2:30 p.m.- made official stop Richfield  
Left at 5 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 6747 miles at 11:30 p.m.  
Inspected work at Loa  
See separate notes

**September 6**

Blackfoot exhibit- 6 hours  
Adm work balance of day  
Approved emp suggestion #496- latrine  
Letter to Carter Ltg. Co.- follow up R.O. lighting  
Letter to Targhee re Heise

**September 7**

Acting R.E.  
Work on exhibit  
Called Idaho emp office- Blackfoot- asked for a chore woman and 1 laborer for fair Monday

**September 8**

Entire day on Blackfoot exhibit preparation

Film purchased- \$3.40

**September 9**

At office at 9:30 a.m.- left at 10:30 a.m. for Blackfoot in car 67 at 29188 miles  
Arrived at 2:10 p.m. at 29363  
Work at fair grounds until 9 p.m. on reconditioning of booth

**September 10**

At fair booth Blackfoot 7 a.m. and finish day at 11:45 p.m.

Expenses- cash

Scotch tape	.30
Floor wax	.69
Lumber	1.17
Lumber	.65
Glue	.15
Window cleaner	.49

Hired Vern Jensen- worked 8 hours

Kenneth Rogers- worked 1 hour and walked off- did not sign papers

Both men sent by employment office

**September 11**

At fair at 8 a.m.

Vern Jensen worked 4 hours

Mater of Caribou reported 8 a.m.

Fest of Targhee reported 6 p.m.

I worked until 8 p.m.

**September 12**

Left Blackfoot at 7:30 a.m. for Heise at 29358- made official stop at Heise- contacted Rgr. Cuskelly- studied basement problem- made separate proposal- see memo

Copy given Cuskelly and supervisor Morse

Made official stop Swan Valley, continued to Driggs, met Sup. Morse and Carl Baird re roof and other work

Continued to Pinedale after calling Ogden

Arrived Pinedale at 6:40 p.m.

Contacted Rgr. Cagier's wife re mtg 9/13

Ill all night

**September 13**

Report to Pinedale office at 7:50 a.m.

Left at 29609 at 11:15 a.m.

Contacted Kemmerer office at 1:30 p.m.

Arrived Ogden at 4:45 p.m. at 29859 miles

**September 14**

Sick leave

**September 15**

Phone call to Challis re Challis htg jobs

Challis requests data to call them again Monday

**September 17**

Sick leave

Phone call from home to Challis with data on htg

Following calls to Richards Sht Metal Co., Marlowe Halverson, Jackson Sheet Metal

**September 18**

Plans for Fillmore

Furnace data for Challis in letter

**September 19**

Meeting at 2<sup>nd</sup> St. re salvage mtl with Despain

Finished Fillmore sketch drafting

Called Challis re furnace matters- talked to Frank Brahman- F.A. agrees see 9/18

Met with Despain re water tank- he ?'s design

Acting part day R.E.

In contact with F.A. re Challis heating was informed and advised Challis we could renager title provided we did not spend \$500 on this one job or each job

**September 20**

Coloring prts Fillmore sketches

Met with A.L.A. on plan 114 to be revised

Met with Frykman

Met with Jim Farrell

Letters to Young Elec. Sign Co.

Letters to Fishlake and O with sketches Fillmore

Letters to Bridger re exhibit

Letters to Boise rtg coonskins negatives

Acting R.E.

**September 21**

Letter to

Recommend Pinedale site to Bridger and O

Targhee re Driggs roof

Bridger re chimney and furnace Pinedale office

Dixie re roof ptg St. George

Targhee re Ashton stoker

Cache re furnace for Tony Grove School

A.L.A. re Blackfoot fair

Minidoka sending plan 126

Toiyabe re garage plan and mtl's Austin Nevada

C.P. re reinforcing for water tank Snow Basin

Targhee re Heise waterproofing of basement

Challis re furnaces etc

**September 24- October 19**

Sick leave

**October 22**

Prepared specs for oil space heater for C.P. also for sump pump for Targhee  
Completed Paris bldg move details  
Letter to Cache O- Vichweg re Paris bldg move approved  
Letter to Toiyabe re Stowell handling Markleville drainage problem  
Leave slip turned in  
Acting R.E. 1 hour

**October 23**

Acting R.E.  
Called Sup. Frykman re Minnetonka allotments asked him to call Despain  
Met with Standing on capitol exhibit  
Called Martell, Hill Field on pictures  
Met with Hiatt on htg S.L. shop  
Dictated letter on catalog  
Dictated letter on Itg R.F.'s office

**October 24**

Met with Van Meter on bldg matters  
Decided to go ahead with Fillmore plan and plan for Carson Gd  
Van wants data on Monticello waterproofing and finishing upstairs- has rough floor  
Called Salmon re htg Hughes Crk and negotiated money with Salmon and O- negotiated bids and C.P. to place change orders consistent with F.A. request  
Called Bridger re Cokeville and Pinedale  
Called Nevada re Baker heat- decided to change to butane furnace- Jackson agreed- order placed  
Acting R.E.  
Despain agreed to Cache deal on Minnetonka cave

**October 25**

Met with Van Meter re assembly room Traverse rods- called Boyles  
Wired Targhee re Heise  
Acting R.E.  
Letters to  
    Nevada re Baker butane furnace  
    N.O. Nelson re Preston Stoker  
    Fishlake re Fillmore plan and O request  
    Fishlake re reinfor. Wise- Cache  
    Sawtooth re return order 187 of 6/27 covered by out P.O. 5046  
    Dixie re proposed door Pine Valley garage  
    Bridger re Cokeville furnace installation completion  
Adm work

**October 26**

Acting R.E.  
Met with Boyle Furn. Mr. Hill- arranged for work in assembly on drape traverse rods  
Arranged with C.O. to give order

Talked to Clark Anderson

Letters to

Cache re heat Snow Basin shelter

Targhee re heat Swan Valley R.S.

Challis re heat Clayton and Garden Can

Salmon re heat Hughes Crk and Salmon

Went to Hill Field on co-op business

Met with Anderson re return

Work on Manti report

### **October 28**

Talked to Van Meter by phone re Cokeville htg.- Van stated Wally D. was not desirous of following my plan of over ceiling return- I advised Jackson by phone- he wants to step up date with work to November 5<sup>th</sup>

### **October 29**

Letters to

Targhee re Blackfoot exhibit

Caribou re Blackfoot exhibit

N.O. Nelson re show with thanks

C.P. asking bids on S.L. shop equip

Acting R.E. p.m.

Report (rough draft) made of inspection Monticello R.S. (Baker) Manti, La Sal

Called Wally Dreskell at Jackson re Cokeville htg- he agreed to under file return ca to more cost up to \$50- O to allow transfer of fds 110- Jackson contacted with complete details

### **October 30**

Letter to C.P. re need and request for change and extra work order to Jackson Sheet Metal Works on Cokeville htg

Letter to Bridger re htg changes Cokeville job

Report of inspection to E on Manti LaSal- Baker R.S.

Specs. written on Fillmore job

Work on Fillmore plan

### **October 31**

Acting R.E. (p.m.)

A.m. spent organizing to get pictures for Weber display

Work on Fillmore job

Meeting on exhibit room

### **November 1**

Carson City garage plan

Weber exhibit

### **November 2**

Carson City G. plan

Also Fillmore plan

Meeting with Van Meter on Fillmore job

**November 5**

Carson City plan  
Adm work  
Meeting with Standing on exhibit room  
Acting R.E. (p.m.)  
Expense a/c rendered approx \$65.95

**November 6**

Called Lowell Woods re mtl's on Toiyabe suitable for Fillmore  
Letter to Cache re picture frames surplus  
Work on Carson plan  
Met with Hiatt and he is furnishing truck to haul to Salt Lake- transferring tools to him for S.L. shop

**November 7**

Talked to Lloyd Hague re Carson City plan by phone  
Acting (p.m.)  
Work on Carson City garage and Fillmore plans  
Work getting exhibit room cleaned out  
Checked light in clerk's rooms F.C. and D

**November 8**

Wrote specs. Carson City plan  
Work on Carson City plans  
Work on Fillmore plans

**November 9**

Work on Fillmore plans  
Carson City plans and specs finished  
1 load of rubbish out of exhibit room  
Pictures to Joel Frykman (9)  
Blackfoot exhibit returned to I&E  
Short flags and shield  
Met with Frykman re Snow Basin  
Talked to Jackson Sheet Metal Works  
Letters with Carson plans to Toiyabe and plan 14

**November 12**

Holiday

**November 13**

Work on Fillmore plan  
Met with Moncrief- he gave up idea of getting Quonsets from CO available for transfer- also agreed to furnace disposition

**November 14**

Fillmore plan  
Acting R.E.

Letters to

N.O. Nelson Co. thanking for Rheem stoker inst.  
Challis, Salmon, Targhee with Rheem stoker inst.  
Chamber of Commerce with instructions, invoices etc on exhibit

**November 15**

Fillmore plan  
Letter to Toiyabe on Carson City matls and Fillmore useable items also sash  
Letter to Uinta re ck of flue and safety Duchesne dwlg  
Letter to Bridger re Cokeville htg  
Letter to Chbr of Com. with invoices re Vernal Weber Co. display  
Went to S.L. at 10:30 a.m. in car 11 with Hiatt- help on ht installation  
Returned 4:40 p.m.

**November 16**

Fillmore plan- 7 hours  
Sick leave doctors- clk 1 hour signed for  
Work on Co. exhibit- 1 hour

**November 17**

Went to Salt Lake re Weber Co. Vernal display- personal car- 81 miles  
Exp a/c rendered

**November 19**

Fillmore plans- 6 hours  
Acting (p.m.)  
Talked to Frykman about door Paris Gd. Dwlg  
Also about Jackson and Snow Basin  
Colored a picture for I&E

**November 20**

Letter to Fishlake re Monroe sewage  
Letter to Challis and Salmon re htg jobs  
Acting R.E. p.m.  
Contacted Jackson Sheet Metal Co. re htg jobs  
Work on Fillmore exh.  
Met and talked to Joel F. on basement exh.

**November 21**

Work on Fillmore job  
Getting room cleaned up- basement exhibit room  
Wrote Bassett following letter and contact with Crary  
Wrote Joel Frykman  
Acting R.E.

**November 22**

Thanksgiving

**November 23**

Leave a.m.  
Signed for

**November 26**

Fillmore plan  
Clean up on exhibits etc

**November 27**

Fillmore plan  
Acting R.E.  
Clean up of basement room  
Filing brought up to date and transfer made of files  
Christmas lighting job started

**November 28**

Christmas lighting plan finished  
Stated Ralph and girl from O fabricating  
Went to Snow Basin to check furnace installation  
Clark Anderson met me there- I took contr. Jackson  
Fan and blower motor reversed- test postponed until tomorrow  
Left at 10 a.m. in car 67- returned 3:45 p.m.  
Clark kept car

**November 29**

Work on Weber Co. display  
Work on Christmas decoration  
Work on Fillmore plan  
Called Frykman about Snow Basin and cabinet rep transfer to Cache  
Met with Pitts planning mill re repair of cabinet and frames for Carson job

**November 30**

Called Frykman- organizing help for Christmas decorations  
Went to Snow Basin at 10 a.m. returned at 4 p.m.- used car 67  
Checked furnace and other constr. problems  
Letter to Humboldt re htg Elko and return of control- control returned to Jackson Sheet Metal  
Letter to Fishlake re Fillmore estimates and 110 money

**December 3**

Estimates for C.P. board ft in 2 std lookouts- each at 3500 fbn- gave to Birkmeyer  
Pitts picked up cabinet for Cache  
Met with Clark Anderson re shelter problems  
Work on mtl list for Fillmore job  
Christmas bldg decorations finished

**December 4**

Material list for Fillmore job finished and taken in for typing  
Letter to

Fishlake re Fillmore job  
Toiyabe re sash and Fillmore job  
Int thanks for Dick Payne re Christmas decorations  
C.P. thanks for 2 men re Christmas decorations  
Horace Ralph thanks for 2 men re Christmas decorations

**December 5**

2 hours Targhee report  
2 hours Christmas decorations  
With Frykman, Anderson and Partridge to Snow Basin- aid on mtec and final check on furnace installation

**December 6**

All day- Targhee report  
Salt Lake shop htg- o.k.

**December 7**

Targhee report 7 ½ hours- rough draft finished and delivered to E clerk  
Van Meter asked further changes in Fillmore plan- complied- he approved

**December 8**

Jackson called early re a call received by him re Cokeville furnace breakdown- called  
Went to S.L. to get parts in my personal car- 78 miles- personal pref.

**December 9**

Trouble at Snow Basin on htg equip  
Talked by phone with Earl Miller from Snow Basin  
Clark Anderson

**December 10**

Talked to Jackson re furnace at Cokeville and Snow Basin- Jackson reported Cokeville repaired  
Talked to Joel Frykman re Snow Basin  
Called Lowell Woods re millwork at Reno and sash- he gave authority to go ahead  
Adm work  
Contacted Earl Miller  
Met with Partridge  
Acting R.E.

**December 11**

Acting R.E. until 10 a.m.  
Plan Fillmore approved by McHiett- sent in for printing  
Work on exhibit- 2 hours  
Dictation and estimates insulation Ashley  
Letters dictated to  
    Bridger re Cokeville  
    Payette re fire ext  
    Manti re Monticello  
Work on Manti report

**December 12**

Went to S.L. at 8:30 a.m. in personal car  
Contacted N.O. Nelson Co. on Cokeville return got Cr. memo  
Contacted Young Sign Co. on exhibit light service  
Met at S.L. shop with Birkmeyer and Smith  
Returned to Ogden 4:30 p.m.  
Called Jackson Sheet Metal Co OM re Challis htg  
Clark Anderson re ptg Snow Basin

**December 13**

Letters to  
    Salmon re htg jobs  
    Challis re htg jobs  
    Nevada re htg jobs  
    Bridger re htg jobs  
Work on Manti report

**1952 Diary****January 1**

Holiday

**January 2**

Signed for leave in F.A.  
Met with Art Nord on exhibit  
Met with Mathews on Its  
Adm work  
Ckd Targhee report of mtec  
Called Joel Frykman on cabinet and Snow Basin htg

**January 3**

Letter to Bridger with invoices on Cokeville job from Jackson Sheet M. Co.  
Letter to Fishlake enquiry re millwork  
Met with C.J.O., Van and Godden re proposed fire setups- Boise and McCall or Idaho City  
Met with Art Nord re Weber Co. exhibit

**January 4**

Revision of bldg constr. hdbk re septic tanks  
Conference with Despain re revisions of R4 maintenance plan for forest blds  
Letter to W.O. re rev. of water development hdbk on septic tanks

**January 5**

Work on manual revisions  
Letters personal to Jim Jacobs and Geo Kr. Asking revised wage rates Provo and Boise  
Work on plan of exhibit (Weber)  
Met with Van Meter on proposed work  
Letter to Payette with approved plans "Big Cr. woodshed"  
Letter to O re septic tanks and manual revisions

Letter to W.O. requesting rev. of page 107  
Letter to Challis re htg and controls

### **January 7**

Left Ogden at 7:30 a.m. arrived S.L. at 8:30- went to S.L. shop and Salt Lake and vicinity- used personal car- personal pref.

Start 1130- return 11210

Arrived Ogden at 7 p.m.- no per diem

Contacted

N.O. Nelson Co

Salt Lake shop

Warehouse

6 painters re paint job warehouse S.L.- asked for estimates- 3 met me at shop 2 p.m.

Work on Targhee inspection report in evening

### **January 8**

Adm work

Work on htg of utility bldg- S.L. shop

Met with Birkmeyer, Van Meter and Hiatt

Targhee inspection report released to Vern Despain

### **January 9**

Waterproofing data, instructions, estimates, and material list to Fran Branman for Challis for Clayton and Garden Cr.

Letter to

Humboldt re surplus furnace

Toiyabe re wardrobe cabinet

Cache re field trip Monday 14<sup>th</sup> to Preston

Arranged help for Horace

Changed date to S.L. with Mort for Friday this week

Met with Collins Morris on Weber Co. exhibit pictures

Met with Dictaphone repr.

### **January 10**

Christmas lights taken down

Went to S.L. at 8 a.m. in car 67 at 33367 returned at 33447

Returned at 9 p.m.

Official work finished at 7 p.m.

Studying proposed warehouse move, also shop changes- took contrs down to get estimates

### **January 11**

Reviewed employee suggestion #534- pinch bar- sent to Hedges

Reviewed employee suggestion #539- circular corral- ok

Mtec manual revisions given to E clerk

Manual revisions bldg contr. Hdbk

Went to S.L. at 9 a.m. arrived 10 a.m.

Start at 33447- returned at 33521

Returned at 8 p.m.  
Official work finished after 6 p.m.  
Studying proposed warehouse move and getting estimates (car 67)

**January 14**

Letter to Manti LaSal with all instr. data etc for waterproofing Monticello (Baker R.S.)  
Left at 9:30 a.m. for Logan and Preston  
Returned to Logan at 6:30 p.m.- night at Logan  
Laid out work and briefed men on room constr. basement Preston dwelling  
Used car 67  
Left Ogden at 33521 miles

**January 15**

Talked to Frykman and Wise re Cache problems  
Left at 11 a.m.- arrived Ogden at 12:20 p.m.  
Continued to Salt Lake  
Returned 5 p.m. at 33765  
Took Constrs. Larsen and Pitts to S.L. and briefed on proposed work to get estimates

**January 16**

Returned controls to Jackson Sheet Metal Works- he cancelled invoice to Cache and advised payments rec'd all work and contracts- asked him to check Snow Basin electric work on his installation  
Wrote Cache to this effect  
Manual revisions talked over A.L.A. and released to E  
Work on warehouse- S.L. estimates

**January 17**

Checked and released revisions as stenciled for mtec handbook  
Met with Glen Smith on Fillmore job and contracts  
Called Pitts Planing Mill, Jackson Sheet Metal Co. re same  
Work on warehouse estimates  
Letter dictated for O Cluff re \$125.00 for Toiyabe for sash

**January 18**

All day on C.P. warehouse study, report and recommendation

**January 19**

7 hours- Weber Co. display

**January 21**

Report on C.P. warehouse move released- conf. with Hiatt and Smith re same  
Order to Pitts and letter to C.P. re sash for Carson City  
Met with Pitts re bid Fillmore  
Work on paint room S.L. shop changes, etc also htg

**January 22**

Received bid Fillmore from Pitts

Asked Halverson for bids on furnace installations- Teasdale, Fillmore, Escalante, Enterprise, Swan Valley, S.L. shop

Gave estimates to Despain on travel to 6/30/52

Checked work program

Letter to

Chet Moulton re marking L.O.'s Boise

Manti La Sal re waterproofing Baker R.S.

Fishlake re cabinets Fillmore

Beaver Mtn Winter Sports Area plan reviewed- memo dictated- to Lands

### **January 23**

Letter to Lands- Cache re Beaver Mtn Winter Sports Area bldg plan rev'd for spec. use

Work on Kendall move plans

Work on handbooks

Delivered exhibit cabinet to Rgr. Markham

Met with Helen Payne on exhibits

Got out plans for Comfort Station for Lands- 4 sets chg Dixie

Work accomplished 1951 report worked on

### **January 24**

Met with Cluff and Van Meter

Adm matters

Left at 8:50 a.m. for Logan in car 67- picked up Wood Bleach at Fullers (left at 33956 returned to Logan after trip to Preston)

Arrived Logan 1 p.m. (storm)

Arrived Preston 2:15 p.m.

Left Preston 4:10 p.m.

Arrived Logan 5:30 p.m.

Checked work at Logan and Preston job inspected- gave tech help

### **January 25**

In Logan office until 2:35 p.m.

Left Logan 3:15 p.m.

Arrived Ogden at 34136 at 5 p.m.

Made up list of needed Cache projects

### **January 26**

Went to S.L. re Weber Exhibit

Est. lighting and design

82 miles

Billed to Chamber of Commerce

### **January 27**

7 hours on estimates requested by Van Meter Saturday

### **January 28**

Memo to Operation on possible jobs, moving mtec and constr.- R4 forests with estimates

Met with Glen Smith

Met with Hiatt also Jackson Sheet Metal Co. on estimates

### **January 29**

Bids worked out jointly with C.P. on Fillmore job constr and changes, Pinedale move and fdtm  
Dictated proposed rough draft bids  
Work on accomplishment report for E  
Called Fishlake re pipe for Fillmore

### **January 30**

Letter of est. to O of needed mtec.- addtn projects supplements to letter of 1/28/52  
Accomplishment report 1951 finished- taken in for typing  
Aid in purchasing electric materials for Fillmore job

### **January 31**

Went to Salt Lake at 8:30  
Delayed start until 11 a.m.  
Took Glen Smith around to meet materials dealers  
Arrived S.L. at noon  
Took personal car  
Start 11638.5  
Return 11715.5  
Contacted N.O. Nelson, Crane Co., Graybar re Fillmore job  
Studied warehouse move- contacted M & M Co.  
Returned to Ogden at 4:50 p.m.

### **February 1**

Work on adm work  
Prepared Performance Stds for E- Imp sec.  
Work on bids Fillmore and Pinedale  
Checked at mill on Carson job  
Met with Van Meter- ran down job on htg equip- Council and New Meadows  
Instructed to write to Kooch and Stewart re job

### **February 4**

Call Albertson re htg jobs  
Memo to O re estimates  
Letter on employee suggestion re pickup racks

### **February 5**

Study and revision of plans for Cascade office with memo to O  
With estimates we are not in favor of present plan except as a timp expedient  
Met with Sup. Thompson

### **February 6**

Letter to Caribou re surplus bldg Waskaki for Malad  
Letter to Cache re trip Tuesday a.m.  
1 letter to Chamber of Commerce with invoice Pitts Pl. Mill  
Dictated 5 bids for htg to C.P. Bomen

Teasdale  
Escalante  
Enterprise  
Leadore  
Kamas

Personal letter to Fran Braman Challis re waterproofing

### **February 7**

Personal letter to Untermann re Weber Co. exhibit  
Pinedale and Fillmore jobs  
Met with Sup. Woods and Thompson

### **February 8**

Reviewed furnace bids- Escalante, Enterprise, Teasdale, Kamas, Leadore  
Went to S.L. re htg data, warehouse proposed move and Weber Co. display  
Left in car 67 at 9 a.m.  
Returned at 7 p.m. about 80 miles

### **February 9**

Met with Van Meter, Cluff and Smith re money for imp constr. and mtec and allotments  
Went to S.L. on est. for Weber Co. display- Hal Rumel  
79 miles personal car (billed to Chbr of Com)  
Wrote Glen Thompson on request of Van Meter re htg Leadore

### **February 10**

Weber Co. display

### **February 11**

Work on adm matters until noon  
Left at 12 noon for Cache- official stop at Brigham and checked Plan 1 needed mtec and htg changes- met Rgr and Jim Wise  
Car 67 used  
Arrived at Logan at 6 p.m.  
Night at Logan  
Left Ogden at 34230 miles  
Logan at 34280 miles

### **February 12**

At Logan until 10:30- left at 10:30 at 34280 for Beaver Mtn- took Rgr. Despain  
Special use permitter, Jim Wise to Beaver Mtn- inspected and advised permittee on reconstruction.  
Suggested retaining an architect to make his plans. Returned to Logan at 1:30. At 2:30 continued to Preston- inspected constr. work there. Left at 4:30 p.m.- arrived Ogden at official stop at Logan at 8 p.m. at 34470 miles

### **February 13**

Adm work  
Work report of 1951 typed and dld to me- reviewed and signed  
Work on lower committee  
Met with Mr. Jackson

Met with Van Meter re projects  
Dictated  
Form 537 sent to F.A. personal car data  
Work on Weber exhibit

#### **February 14**

Acting R.E.  
2 hours- Weber display- Chas. Stark asked progress report  
Dictated letters  
Contacts on Fillmore job with bidders  
Anderson asked letter to Fishlake  
Letters to  
    Bridger re Mtec. Handbook- 1 sent to Sup.  
    Minidoka re Oakley htg plant  
    Glen Thompson re htg Leadore R.S.  
    Fishlake re Loa grds and est. cost  
    C.P. re htg Dixie and Wasatch jobs and special bid of Jackson for all jobs  
    Cache re surplus bldg as Washakai  
Exp a/c rendered to Weber Co. exhibit Chamber of Commerce- \$19.80  
Exp a/c rendered to eng travel 11/7 to date \$49.73

#### **February 15**

Met with Pitts on job- Weber Co. display also on display racks for I&E, R.M.  
Dictated 2 letters  
    1 report to Chas. Stark Chamber of Commerce on display for Vernal  
Letter to I&E on exhibits  
Letter to Cache with lettered signs  
Letter to Howard Jones with mtec handbook  
Exhibit case in R.S. delivered and set by Pitts, sup. given job o.k.  
Acting R.E.  
Letters to  
    Lands re E-Imp-Cache-Beaver Mtn Spts bldg- inspection report  
    Lloyd Hague re Carson dwlg htg and etc  
    Fishlake re barrack panels for Salmon  
    Cache re Brigham dwlg insp report  
    Cache re Preston dwlg basement room report and insp.  
    I&E re surplus exhibit Toiyabe "Stamp It Out"  
    C.P. re surplus property

#### **February 16**

7 hours including travel  
4 hours on Weber display  
Went to Salt Lake- personal car 80 miles  
Dinner 1.10  
a/c rendered

#### **February 18**

Letters to

Charles Stark Chamber of Commerce, Unterman, Fjeldsted and Nord re Weber Co. display progress  
Wm. O Deschler re employee suggestion 526

E.L. Cox re employee suggestion 460

Checked room areas for C.P. in connection with P.B.S.

Work on imp plan record- Operation loaned Jerry to help ½ day

Work on Weber Co. display- my off hours 2 official 1

Contacted Chamber of Commerce

### **February 19**

Met with Mathews re job Fishlake Monroe Imp plan- accepted work

Work on imp plans

Acting R.E.

Letters to

Fishlake re surplus materials

Toiyabe re shipment of sash from Pitts P. Mill

Met with Stark of Chamber of Commerce

### **February 20**

Estimate and memo prepared for Van Meter on storm windows for Ely office

Date on mileages

Imp plan record

Leave for Salt Lake personal car at 10:30 a.m.- arrived 11:30- 84 miles

Charge Weber Co.

Work finished at 5 p.m.

Returned to Ogden at 8 p.m.- no per diem

Exchanged controls for Cache- Gd ests

### **February 21**

A.m. on Weber Co. display-1 hour

On estimates- 1 hour

Checked cabinet work- 1 hour

Letters to

Cache re controls Snow Basin shelter- new control sent because of exchange

Cache re thermo for Randolph

Cache re Celotex on surplus list

O re bid on Ely furnace installation

Chamber of Commerce re exhibit with invoice

Unterman re Weber Co. display

C.J.O. re Weber Co. display

Toiyabe re sash and fr inspection Carson job

### **February 22**

Holiday

### **February 23**

Htg matters

3 hours Weber Co. display

**February 25**

Met with Jackson re htg matters- contract awarded

Acting R.E.

Letter to

O re Ely bid of Jackson

Young Sign Co re copy exhibit

Boise re filled area Boise office

Mr. Cook came in re signs

Work on Manti report

**February 26**

Manti report written for Ferron, Price, Castledale, Moab stations- sent to E Clerk

Work on Pinedale plan

Work on Leadore htg

Checked Weber Co. display case cabinet

Located lost wardrobe cabinet for Fillmore at local Garrett Frt Lines

Letters to

Toiyabe- Fishlake re same

Mel Coonrod re Christmas decorations

Dixie re htg- Teasdale, Escalante, Enterprise

Wasatch re htg Kamas

**February 27**

Bids on Fillmore job checked- finances checked

Call to Fishlake re above

9 a.m. to 7 p.m.

Trip to S.L. re Fillmore job

Garrett also Weber Co. display

Used personal car- charged Weber Co 87 miles on Weber Co. ex.

Charge 12 hours- Weber Co. pers

Charge 2 hours official

**February 28**

Acting R.E.

Getting ready to move to room 309

House cleaning of files and book cases and desk

Colored 4 pictures for I&E

**February 29**

Preparing to move

Adm matters

Cache report prel

2 hours sick leave- doctors checkup

Bal of Manti- La Sal report released

**March 1**

All day on Weber Co display- 8 hours

Trip to Salt Lake- personal car- 79 miles

**March 3**

Moved to office room 309 from 312- had been in 312 since return from war  
Called by Koziol re Kamas  
Called Maughan at Kamas  
Called Briggs at Burley re Oakley htg  
Gave instruction to C.P. re fan shipments to stations  
Reviewed emp sug. 555- approved

**March 4**

Called Logan, Utah re snow mobile- sno- shoe  
Called O re telephones- also C.P.  
Reviewed typed report Manti inspection 1951- signed  
Acting R.E.  
Contacted A.L.A. re my leave  
Arranged with Jackson Sheet Metal Works to do Oakley job at \$20.00 more than Kamas contr and would do in 2 weeks- advised C.P.- Smith and he will issue change order  
Called Brown Bldrs Supply Co- Loa re Fillmore job

**March 5**

Trip to Salt Lake at 9:30 a.m.- arrived 10:40- car 67  
Work on est. heating  
3 hours evening on Weber display  
Returned 5 p.m.

**March 6**

Called Sup. Woods- made an appointment in Fillmore at 12 to 2 for Friday  
Adm work  
Acting a.m.  
Letters to  
    Ashley re Altonah htg and Manila htg  
    Boise re trip to Boise  
Leave for Fillmore at 3 p.m.  
Storm enroute- arrived at Springville- 8 p.m. for night- used personal car- start 12499 miles

**March 7**

Fillmore job and vicinity- arrived Fillmore at 12 noon- work finished 4:45 p.m.  
Arrived at 12692 miles- 193 miles  
Briefed contractor Fred Brown on work- met Sup. Stokes and Rgr. Bower  
Went on leave  
Exp a/c time to 12 midnight

**March 10-14**

Leave  
Leave signed for

**March 17**

Returned to work at 8 a.m.

Approved landscape plan for Albion  
Talked to Jackson Sheet Metal Works- Mr. Jackson  
Wrote letters to Bridger with estimate for Bedford job  
Dictated  
Helped on furniture arrangement 305  
Reported to A.L.A.  
Wrote memo on Fillmore job  
Recommended to O approval of grounds development money Fillmore  
Helped Smith with G.B.S. data on rentals

### **March 18**

Cake sale help  
Letter to O re Fillmore yard and street walks and drives  
Letter to Cache re Randolph htg  
Letter to Bridger re Bedford warehouse- garage  
Letter to Boise re trip  
Conference on plans for fire control centers- Idaho City and McCall with A.L.A.

### **March 19**

Answer to Van Meter on Fillmore questionnaire  
Plans taken into E.M. for Pinedale job and Payette- see letter 3/7/52-E-Imp bldgs  
\$1.00 give by Despain for flower fd given to Clara Sanders  
Help on office move and arrangement  
Letters dictated to  
    C.P. re Oakley htg job finished also copies to O and Minidoka  
    Salmon re plans ordered  
    Payette re plans ordered

### **March 20**

Phone call from Albertson Dixie re Jackson contract passed message to Jackson and got quotation- wrote to Dixie re same  
Letter to James McNeil thanking  
Got oil pump and price and ordered- shipped to Torgeson Elko  
Work on Cache report  
Gave Hedges help on screen  
Helped Burt Tucker on preml estimates and figures

### **March 21**

Leave 10:30 for Salt Lake in personal car, charge Weber Co.  
A.m. on Cache report  
In Salt Lake- contact N.O. Nelson, Young Sign Co., Hal Rumel  
4 hours on official work  
8 hours on Weber Co. Display  
Returned to Ogden 11 p.m.- 83 miles personal car

### **March 22**

6 hours on Weber Co. display  
Trip to Salt Lake- personal car- 82 miles

Dinner- \$1.10

**March 24**

Talked to Jackson re Randolph  
All day on Cache report  
Plans to C.P. for Pinedale job move

**March 25**

Gave data to C.P. re controls of furnace inst. Oakley  
Met with Mr. Page of Salt Lake re Lands spec. use areas and bldg standards  
Cache report

**March 26**

Cache report  
Letter to  
    Dixie re Enterprise C.A.A. surplus bldgs  
    Payette re schedule  
    Boise re schedule  
    Cache re Randolph

**March 27**

Cache report  
Mtg with F.C. on proposed Idaho City Job and proposed McCall job  
Aerial centers F.C.

**March 28**

Cache report  
Meeting with F.C.  
Meeting with Mr. Huber- R3  
Meeting with Murt Hiett- arranged for car- 2 requests  
Got transportation  
Met with Sup. Dreskell re Pinedale- he wishes basement also agrees to my imp plan  
Memo and plan and data to C.P. for Manti- La Sal- Monticello upstairs room

**March 29**

In Salt Lake on Weber Co. exhibit  
Personal car used- 80 miles  
Dinner \$1.10  
6 ½ hours

**March 30**

Leave for Boise  
Left Ogden at 8 a.m. in car 15 at 24378- arrived Boise at 6:30 p.m.  
Left at 24378 miles  
Exp cash- car repair \$3.25

**March 31**

At Boise office thru 5 p.m.

Inspected proposed office changes with Burg  
Went also to warehouse on changes

**April 1**

Went to Idaho City with G.K. and Mel Coonrod re proposed changes and aerial safety- went in G.K.'s car  
Returned to Boise at 4 p.m.  
Met materials man until after 5 p.m.  
Separate notes  
Report to R.O.

**April 2**

At Boise- left 10 a.m. for Cascade- checked buildings and office- made complete study of costs between bldgs 1 and 3  
Night at Cascade

**April 3**

At Cascade until 10:30 a.m.  
Returned to Boise- contacted materials man  
Night at Boise

**April 4**

At Boise office- prepared plan and report  
Mailed to R.O.  
Checked bldgs at warehouse and shop setups  
Left 4 p.m. for Weiser- arrived 7 p.m.  
Night at Weiser

**April 5**

At Weiser- contacted R.E. man- studied sites for ranger station  
Got firm commitments on good site  
Returned to Boise 6 p.m.  
Night at Boise

**April 6**

At Boise

**April 7**

Left Boise at 7 a.m. at McCall at 10 a.m.- left at 1 p.m. for New Meadows R.S., Council R.S. and return to McCall 5 p.m.  
Checked bldg mtec.

**April 8**

Meeting at McCall on bldgs

**April 9**

At McCall mtg  
Left at 2 p.m.  
Went to New Meadows on further bldg check

Also Weiser to show Toothman sites there  
Car 15 delivered to Toothman at Boise at 25624  
Left by train at 10:15 p.m. for Ogden  
TR's 1606694 and 1606695- transp- Pullmans used

#### **April 10**

Returned to office at 9:30- arrived Ogden by train at 9 a.m.  
Typed Cache report  
Reviewed and corrections indicated as needed- returned to E clerk  
Exp a/c roughed for E. Clerk about \$105

#### **April 11**

E-Imp Bldgs- Cache- Seholzen Shelter- plan reviewed corrected and letter dictated to Lands  
Letter on Payette inspection and needed improvements dictated  
Letters dictated  
Meeting with Glen Smith re Salt Lake warehouse  
Plans taken to Bird for blue printing

#### **April 14**

Met with Floyd Godden re fire control setups  
Met with Chet Olsen  
Took care of books for Art Potter  
Letter and booklets- summer homes to John Nelson  
Letter to  
    Lands re Seholzen spec use plan approved as modified by E  
    Dixie re htg jobs Teasdale, Escalante and Enterprise complete, also copies to CP and O  
    G.K. re formulas for barn odors treatment  
    Re Window Boise authorized providing sash available and O approves  
    Steel Eng re above Metal sash window  
    Payette with Plan 7D- Nevada Beach dwelling  
Van requested by phone estimate  
Called Humboldt by phone re Mt City well  
Call from Woodbury- St. George

#### **April 15**

Estimates for Van Meter- Mtn City water, Fillmore move, Bosteller, St. George paving, Circleville, Afton, Jackson, Leadore, Belnap, Delano to Fillmore  
For F.C. job  
Van no interested barn change  
Call from Humboldt re well- Idaho City job  
Dictated memo and estimates given to Marion at 7:30 p.m.- reviewed and placed on Van's desk  
Left in personal car for S.L.- 80 miles used- charge Weber Co.  
Contacted N.O. Nelson Co, Young Sign Co, Hal Rumel  
Returned to Ogden 7:30 p.m.  
Dinner \$1.85- charge Weber County  
7 hours

#### **April 16**

Letter and prts to Toiyabe exhibit cases  
Letter Lands- Secholzen spec use rewritten  
Met with Walt Mann re int bldgs Logan- Idaho City  
Exp a/c \$106.76  
Letter to Macomber re truss caton  
Work on Salt Lake warehouse data  
Work on proposed pump rear R.O. bldg  
Met with Dean Phinney

#### **April 17**

Plans for gas pump inst. rear F.S. bldg completed  
Met with City eng.- problem discussed, plans presented, permit promised after application made  
Pinedale Imp plan and abstract studied  
Dictated rough bids on all work for S.L. shop job up to \$4500 except elec.

#### **April 18**

Work on work program  
Went to S.L. in car 67- took Mr. Goodsil to get firm quote on S.L. Quonset wiring- left at 10:30 a.m. back at 3 p.m.  
Met with Van Meter until 5:30 p.m.

#### **April 19**

Work on Weber Co display- 8 hours  
My own car used- 82 miles  
Dinner- \$1.15

#### **April 21**

Letter to  
M.G. Hiatt re pump install with 2 prepared plans  
Payette rtg booklet on Missoula Fire Center  
Steel Eng re sash Boise warehouse  
CP & O with rough draft bids with all specs and conditions and plans for Quonset work, htg, insulation, cabinet, floor, ptg  
C.P. re lighting quote S.L. warehouse  
C.P. re gas pump installation  
Chamber of Commerce reporting progress of exhibit  
Dixie re Circleville with plans  
Called Dixie- Albertson re paving jobs (2 calls)  
Called Woody- Fishlake re jobs  
Called Woodbury- St. George- re St. George paving  
Called Dreskell re Afton job and quotes  
Acting R.E. p.m.  
Met with Morse and Van Meter re Ashton job

#### **April 22**

Talked to Charles Stark Chamber  
Met with Pitts re S.L. warehouse and Afton jobs- gave data Glen Smith  
Plans for St. George setup walk and driveway complete

Letter to Bridger re Afton  
Letter to C.P. re St. George paving- copies to Forest and O  
Payette inspection report and recommendation for additional buildings released to E- copies for O- also Payette  
and my files  
Material list for Afton R.S. porch enclosure  
Material list for Challis and Cet. Elec. for Antelope R.S.

**April 23**

Left 8:15 a.m.

In Salt Lake- used car 67

Contacted

- N.O. Nelson Co re Ashton job
- Crane Co re Ashton job
- Graybar re Ashton job
- Uintah Truck lines re Weber Display
- Young Sign Co re Weber Display
- Hal Rumel re Weber Display
- N.O. Nelson re move
- Shop Sedden re move
- Warehouse re move

Returned 6:30 p.m.- 5 hours

Charge dinner \$1.00 to Weber Co.

**April 24**

Ashton job

Salt Lake warehouse move

Ogden R.O. bldg gas pump

Letter and plans re Afton job millwork

**April 25**

Called Wally Dreskell- gave \$100.00 of my 110 money for water in utility room and ins pipes

Called Maw Seddon S.L. shop

Talked to Logan re Randolph htg

Arranged for Jackson S.M. Co. to go to Randolph to make furnace repairs- called Bill Prevol and reported

Letter to

- Wasatch re Alta Snow Shelter
- Maw Seddon re apron
- Chamber of Commerce re Young Sign approved bill
- Chamber of Commerce with exp a/c \$28.88

Met with Chet Olsen re Cascade setup

Letter to C.P. with plbg lists and est and quote from N.O. Nelson Co.

Letter to Boise changing itinerary

Letter to Payette on furnace fans

**April 26**

In Salt Lake on Weber Co. display

80 miles personal car

Dinner \$1.10

Supper \$1.65  
6 hours

### **April 28**

Leave Ogden at 7:30 a.m. at 35952 miles- car 67- stopped at Fillmore 2 p.m.  
Met with Sup. Woods, Fred Brown contr. And Rgr Ken Beaver. Excavation complete, some of original bldg changed.  
Negotiated cement work, called G. Smith asked him to issue P.O. for 2160 sq. ft of concrete to Brown  
Continued on logged road to Beaver and up Beaver Can. Woods' wishes to move bldg from Gooseberry R.S. above Salina to Fillmore about 70 miles in lieu of Delano garage. Bldg is a plan 21 reg siding.  
Arrived 7:30 p.m.

### **April 29**

At Beaver, met Rgr. Christensen- inspected sites- see separate notes  
Left Beaver, continued to Belnap R.S.  
Inspected bldgs there, continued to Richfield at 12:30 p.m.  
At 1:10 p.m. went to Richfield office- helped prepare road log and memo  
Arrived at Nephi 7 p.m.

### **April 30**

Left Nephi at 8 a.m.- official stop at Salt Lake, getting prices for Ashton and ckg Weber exhibit  
Returned to office at 2:30 p.m.  
36504 miles  
Evening dinner charge Weber Co. 90 centers  
Personal car used 5 to 11 p.m.- no charge  
Met with Despain- also Van Meter  
Letter to C.P. with list of plbg for Ashton job

### **May 1**

Called Sup. Woods re lot and allotments also move  
Letter to  
    Fishlake re allotments- Fillmore job  
    Re Beaver- Fishlake N.F.  
    C.P. re Fillmore bids from Brown re fdtn, floor, wiring garage  
    C.P. exp costs from my records Fillmore  
    C.P. move bid and log road move Gooseberry garage to Fillmore  
Went to Salt Lake- took Mr. Pitts of Pitts Planing Mill- marked cuts on Quonset bldg.  
Returned at 6 p.m.- also contacted Maw Seddon and arranged cutting- purchased gas hot water heater  
Car 11 used 84 miles

### **May 2**

Letter to  
    C.P. with wiring materials for Ashton R.S. 199.81  
    C.P. with rough draft bid for moving Ashton bldgs with log  
    C.P. with plan and firm quotes on Fillmore job  
    Dixie re allotments Circleville and St. George paving  
    C.P- Fishlake move Gooseberry garage and bids with plans  
C.P. Fickes dropped in

Letter to C.P. with bids on plbg and elec inst- Ashton  
Letter to Targhee asking possible bidders  
Acting R.E.

### **May 3**

Went to S.L. on Weber Co. display but could not work a/c floods- could not reach Young Sign Co.- 81 miles

### **May 5**

Met with Van Meter  
Dictated and revamped specs for Ashton job  
Dictated letters and bid for C.P. Deck  
Finished plan for C.P. Deck in S.L. warehouse at shop site with 3 alternates  
Talked to Rumel  
Went to Salt Lake in car 67 at 11 a.m.- returned at 7:10 p.m.  
Work on Weber Co. display and C.P. warehouse jobs  
Est. 80 miles  
Dinner \$1.10

### **May 6**

Bids and plans to C.P. for deck in C.P. warehouse S.L.  
Letter to Boise re impossible to get sash for warehouse job  
Met with Art Nord  
9:30 a.m. went to S.L. took Art Nord and Pitts- Fjeldsted met us- inspected exhibit Weber Co and liked it-  
ordered Uintah Frt Lines to crate and ship it from Young Sign Co. Salt Lake City to Vernal.  
Returned to Ogden 3 p.m. car 67 about 100 miles- no charge for dinner  
Met with Mathews re Beaver lot- gave floor figures to Margaret Seager

### **May 7**

Called Ivan Sack changed date of trip to 6/1/52  
Called Wasatch- West- promised to come Friday for Alta job  
Met with Van Meter- he approved floor plan for Ashton- plans to move forward now  
Met with Despain re trips  
Work all day on Ashton plan

### **May 8**

All day on Ashton Plans- dictated 2 letters on Weber exhibit

### **May 9**

Leave for Wasatch N.F. in car 67 at 7 a.m. in S.L. at Wasatch office at 8 a.m.- continued to Alta, Storm Mtn and  
return to S.L.  
Pragnell and Gardner went with me- also contacted N.O. Nelson Co.- tried to contact Y.M.C.A. on special use  
Return to Ogden at 6:30 p.m.  
Start at 36681 return at 36822 miles  
See separate notes on Alta job  
Charge Weber Co. with supper \$1.35

### **May 10**

Trip to S.L. on display Weber Co.- 81 miles \$5.67

Dinner .85

**May 12**

Letter to

C.P. with proposed bids for carpentry and general constr. and basement and fdtns- Ashton

C.P. with bidders lists electrical, plbg, Ashton job

Uintah Frt Lines re Weber Co. display shipment

Chamber of Commerce re approved bill Hal Rumel

Work on plans Ashton job

Called Young Sign Co.

Talked to Nord on his call from Untermann

Contact with Partridge on Cascade Imp plan

**May 13**

Met with Larson Contr. Co re negotiated bid on S.L. warehouse deck

Met with Jackson of Jackson Sheet Metal re remodeling work- stain- less steel deck in dark room- E.M.

Work on Ashton plan

To Salt Lake- work on final pc. for Weber Display- 80 miles- 5.60

Supper 1.35

**May 14**

Went to S.L. 8 a.m., returned at 7:50 p.m.- used car 67- 80 miles

Work on S.L. shop to warehouse job

Work after 5 p.m.

Weber Co. display

Supper \$1.50 charge Chamber of Commerce

**May 15**

Left at 7 a.m. in car 67 at 36912 miles- taking Mr. Stark sec'y of Chamber of Commerce arrived Vernal at 2 p.m.

Work on display until 7 p.m. at field house- Bill Hurst and Larry Olpin helped

Night at Vernal

**May 16**

At Vernal- contacted and arranged change of lighting in F.S. exhibit, at office until 12 noon

Took Larry Olpin and went to Altonoh at 1 p.m.- checked mtec work there- separate notes- continued to Ogden at 4 p.m.

Ogden at 8:30 at 37464 miles

**May 19**

Met with Smith- bids awarded- Ashton move to Vichweg \$1265.00

Fillmore move to Valyardson \$495.00

Met with Vichweg and Peterson re Ashton and Enterprise to Circleville

Met with Van Meter- gave est. move C.A.A. bldgs Enterprise to Circleville for office

Materials for fdtm given to Smith

Materials ordered of Badger Lbr for Ashton

Acting R.E.

Work on plans and bids Ashton

**May 20**

Final report to Nord- Ogden Chamber of Com. Weber Co. Com re Vernal- Weber Co. display made by me  
Letter to

Chamber with approved bills \$61.49 also with my final exp a/c \$32.34  
Lands-Wasatch re Y.M.C.A. spec use plan approved  
Unterman- thanking him

Acting R.E.

Letter to O re est. of gas pump installation

Called Lang Co. S.L. re pump est and quote

Called S.L. shop re work for C.P.

Work on Ashton plan

3 hours at night on Weber Display pic

**May 21**

Letter and report to Ashley on May 16 insp. of Altonah

Letter to Cache on Minnetonka Cave mtec

Letter to C.P. re order Altonah storm sash and doors- with hardware- list attached

Letter to Ashley re storm doors and quote Pitts Planing Mill- doors and sash listed with sizes

Acting R.E.

Work on Ashton plan

**May 22**

Acting R.E.

Ashton plan finished also mtl list and specs- approved by A.L.A.

Ashton imp plan worked on

Letter to Cache re Randolph htg

Letter with final bills of Weber Co. display to chamber of commerce

**May 23**

Acting a.m.

Went to S.L. at 10 a.m. returned at 7 p.m. in car 67

Inspected work on C.P. warehouse- also millwork prior to shipment arranged for noon to get in Sunday

Left at 37469- returned at 37550

Phone calls S.L. 2 at 10 cents

**May 26**

Estimates for Van Meter

Call to

S.F.- Don Jackson

Vernal Larry Olpin re bldgs

Plans for Ashton job and bids gathered

Orders prepared for millwork to Badger and Pitts following solicitations

Acting R.E.

Exp a/c rendered \$29.75

**May 27**

Met with Van Meter and Smith- Fds alltd

Called Briggs re Bosteller- \$1500

Called Challis re stone doors  
Wrote Chet Moulton re L.O. marking  
Advised Mortine re kitchen cabinet  
Dictated memo re approvals  
Called Lowell Woods re 250 Fishlake office  
Left at 10 a.m. for field- official stops Logan, Preston, Blackfoot, Idaho Falls, Rexburg- arrived 8 p.m.  
Night at Rexburg (picked up Birkmeyer at Idaho Falls)  
Car 67 used  
Start 37550 miles  
Phone calls 30 cents  
Contracted Blackfoot fan job

### **May 28**

Phone calls 6 cents- 10 (2) 75 cents to St. Anthony Sup.  
Called Vichweg, Bassett, Morse  
Work on bids and etc Ashton- went to St. Anthony- met Sup.- went to Ashton  
Continued on bids- went back to Rexburg, Idaho Falls  
Contacted Cloward on spec use  
Darby car in evening  
Returned to Rexburg- 9:15 p.m.  
Phone call to Mr. Cloward  
Rexburg to Idaho Falls- 60 cents

### **May 29**

Started 9 a.m.- contacted folks re bids Rexburg, St. Anthony, Idaho Falls, Ashton  
Called Preston Bassett by phone- cash paid \$2.81  
Completed negotiations after 6 p.m. in Ashton started return

### **May 30**

Arrived Ogden 1:30 a.m.  
At office 9 a.m.- met Van Meter and Birkmeyer- worked on funds  
Finished at 1:10 p.m.  
Returned to Ogden in car 67 at 38185 miles

### **May 31**

At office 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. on Ashton job report and other desk matters

### **June 1**

Letters written to E&O, CP, Targhee re finances on Ashton job  
Work in office until 2 p.m.  
Annette graduated from Seminary  
Leave from Ogden by plane at 6:50 p.m. by United Air Lines for Reno- taxi to airport \$1.00  
Arrived Reno 9:50 p.m.  
Night at Reno  
Taxi to hotel- 75 cents  
Travelled with Bill Nicholls

### **June 2**

Met in Reno with Glen Southwick on mtec.- checked shop setup at 2<sup>nd</sup> street and Toiyabe R.S. at 6 p.m.- finished day

### **June 3**

With Ivan Sack enroute to Nevada Beach- checked Carson R.S., Mindon warehouse and shop, Markleville, Nevada Beach and return to Reno at 5:30 p.m.

Toiyabe transp

### **June 4**

with Lloyd Hague and Murt Hiatt- got to Mindon, Wellington R.S., Bridgeport, Wheeler Gd Sta.

Austin discussed

Returned to Reno 4:30 p.m.

Went on leave midnight

### **June 5-6**

Leave taken and signed for

### **June 7**

Left Calif- S.F. at 11 a.m.

In Reno 1 p.m. to 6:45 p.m.- enroute to Ogden

Returned to S.L. via plane from Reno 6:45 p.m. to 11:20 p.m.

Returned to Ogden in personal car from S.L. at 1 a.m. Sunday

### **June 8**

Met with Van Meter- Pinedale office changes, curtains at Boyles, Lt fixtures, R.F. office, Soda Sprgs dwlg deal S.L. shop- Murt's shop deal- storm windows Challis, cabinet R.O.

Marking of L.O., plain for log bldg, Payette estimates and details to forests Mtn City tank top

Letters written 6/2 to Targhee read and sent thru for E. Clerk to get out

Called Briggs at 1 p.m.

Leaving for Minidoka for Monday

Used personal car at 17021

Official stop Malta, Burley at 6 p.m. at 17192

At Malta, checked painting

### **June 9**

At Burley office 8 a.m.- went with Sup. Briggs in his official car to Oakley- checked bldgs there including new htg installation- continued to Bosteller Gd Sta. with Rgr Hall

Negotiated bids for materials using both my car and official car at different times in Burley and vicinity.

Left for Ogden at 7:10 p.m.- use of personal car started at 17197 miles

Arrived at 17363 miles at 12 p.m.

Phone calls 10 cents- official

Made plans at Bosteller also material lists for changing barn into gd. Station.

See separate notes

### **June 10**

Work on material lists for Bosteller and in meetings with Van Meter re jobs

Decided to buy furnace etc for Soda Springs and ship to Montpelier for storage

Millwork bought, storm windows for Teasdale and Enterprise

Orders placed for R.O. mill and plbg jobs  
Went to Salt Lake at 11 a.m.- checked all work on S.L. warehouse job  
Met with Eskins on insulation  
Work completed at 8 p.m.  
Returned to Ogden 9 p.m.  
Used car 67

### **June 11**

Orders #1278 and 1896 S.L. warehouse approved  
Call to Don Eskins re S.L. warehouse  
Called Wilson Lighthouse Elec.  
Meeting and negotiated with Wilson Lt Elec. for lt changes 1<sup>st</sup> floor  
Met with Thompson re lbr- Bosteller  
Met with Slater re blinds- firm order \$497.00  
Bosteller job- tab  
Admin work and negotiations  
Our George shot down and rescued by helicopter in Korea- not much other info today

### **June 12**

Negotiated order for sash Challis, Garden Cr. given to C.P.  
Order to Marlowe Halverson on R.O. job  
Charlesworth bid S.L. shop ptg 2<sup>nd</sup> Quonset accepted \$345.00  
Paving by Best Paving accepted \$250.00 apron C.P. warehouse  
Dictated letters to E clerk  
At 2 p.m.- went to S.L. re lights R.F. office  
Also bids on htg equipment and materials- Bosteller job  
Work finished at 7 p.m.- left S.L. at 8 p.m.- Ogden 9 p.m. car 67

### **June 13**

With Van Meter on bids- had sample light hung in R.F. office and taken down  
Solicited quote on millwork Teasdale and Enterprise- awarded  
Lt. fixture purchased, also htg equip Soda Springs  
Left for S.L. at 1 p.m.- contacted N.O. Nelson Co, Artistic Light Co.  
Checked work at S.L. shop  
Work finished S.L. at 9 p.m.  
Returned at 12 p.m. to Ogden  
Per diem  
Lt fixture rtd

### **June 14**

Met with Mr. Collard, arch. of Idaho Falls on Targhee Darby Canyon spec use bldg- plan at 8:45 a.m. until 11 a.m.  
at office  
Other work until 1 p.m. on mill work inspection

### **June 16**

Called Manti- postponed trip of insp.- informed A.L.A.  
Dictated letters re Minidoka  
Order and specs for cellophane bags- I&E ordered for C.P.

Reviewed plan of Wyo. State Radio for highway patrol for 10 setups- approved subject to minor changes. Get to Lands with plan p.m.

Plan and mod. letter to Payette 6/16

### **June 17**

Hailey office chg to dwlg \$3000.00

Albion or Oakley \$6000.00

Estimate to Mathews

Exp a/c rendered approx \$91.00

2 letters to Minidoka relative to Bosteller purchases and transactions

Letter to O re Manti- LaSal G.I. inspection

Letter to Nevada with table plans

1 p.m.- went to S.L.- checked work at S.L. shop warehouse- paving and floor repairs, insulation and deck

Returned at 5 p.m.- car 67 used

### **June 18**

S.L. shop office negotiations on floor repair

Letters to

Van Meter, Croft, Rasmussen re Manti Gd. Inspection

Payette with plan 7C revision for dorm

Bridger re plan 126E plan sent with letter

O & Record re Randolph htg settlement agreement

Larry Olpin re Altonah oil heaters

Ashley re Altonah sink

E re ptg 2<sup>nd</sup> Quonset S.L. shop

Caribou re purchase of stoker furnace and fan for Soda Springs

Fishlake purchase of stoker, furnace and fan for Beaver OM stock

Rgr Deeman thru Sup. Challis re folding stairs

Mr. Sommercorn thru Sug. Targhee re changes bldg at Ashton

E re cabinet and sink 2<sup>nd</sup> fl R.O. closet

E re lights and changes R.O. bldg

E re rep. of slab in front of South Quonset S.L.

Challis re storm sash Challis etc

Dixie re storm sash Teasdale and Enterprise

Paul Bitter commanding Nevada Beach job

Lands re mtg with Mr. Collard

### **June 19**

Revised Snow Basin Shelter plan to provide entry on west with doors- letter to Cache

Letter to

Lloyd Hague with plastic pt. data

Targhee re L.O. marking for C.A.A.

Sawtooth re L.O. marking for C.A.A.

Payette re L.O. marking for C.A.A.

Boise re L.O. marking for C.A.A.

Challis re L.O. marking for C.A.A.

Chet Moulton re L.O. marking for C.A.A.

Targhee re Ashton job

Work on est. aerial fire center  
Acting R.E.  
Met with Van Meter

**June 20**

Ckg lbr and millwork- Pitts for Ashton job  
Getting bids on lumber, plaster bd, clg tiles and floor- ins. Beaver job, Pinedale jobs, F.O.B.S.L.  
Service to Van meter entire day

**June 21**

Est on fire control setups

**June 23**

a.m. est. for Van Meter on cement, sand and gravel  
Balance of day on memo for R.F. to take to W.O. on fire control centers- McCall, Idaho City with est. and charts and maps

**June 24**

Memo and illustrations Fire Control Centers to D, F.C., O, E  
Memo to Chet Moulton  
Annual leave- 4 hours  
Signed for  
Had heart convulsion

**June 25-27**

Sick leave  
Signed for

**June 30**

Returned to work  
Sample blinds put up in D  
Met with Pitts- gave him data on Kamas and Enterprise orders with plans  
Advised C.P.  
Checked Challis order of storm windows and doors at Pitts prior to shipping  
Met with Garrison- selected tile colors- prior secured Max Cluff's approval  
General letter to all forests on no trials of enzymatic yet except Dixie and Bridger  
Acting R.E.

**July 1**

Acting a.m.  
Dictated letters  
Listed jobs- checked mill work items  
Leave for S.L. 10 a.m. in personal car- 82 miles S.L. and vicinity  
Returned 7:30 p.m.  
Work finished 6:20 p.m.  
Contacted S.L. warehouse, checked work S.L. shop warehouse- cont Birkmeyer

**July 2**

Letter to

Chet Moulton re marking Boise

Targhee extra frame

Re storm sash to Challis

Work on S.L. warehouse details

Work on Ashton job details

Grant Morse called

I conferred with A.L.A. and decided to go up provided air ticket is available.

Called Grant Morse advised him

Advised Pitts Planing Mill of storm window and door sizes Teasdale

### **July 3**

Left Ogden at 6 a.m. by plane with Art Mortensen as pilot- arrived 8 a.m. St. Anthony

Contacted office- proceeded by car to Ashton- checked work, contacted contractors and mtl supplies Tri-State Lumber Co. also carpenter contr. at Drummond- proceeded to Driggs- checked roof with Morse.

Decided more insulation and paint as answer

Plane met us at Driggs- continued to Blackfoot- checked job there at fair booth

Returned to Ogden at 4:35 p.m.

Made out voucher to Utah Pacific Airways- \$87.00

### **July 4**

Holiday

### **July 7**

Letter to

I&E with signed green sheet on Blackfoot job

C.P. re contracts of Bassett Fdtn 90% and Vichweg house and bldg mover 100% less- damaged basement frame

O on job status

Van Meter requested me to firm order with Boyles on lt. green blind- Glen Smith agreed- called Slater at Boyles

Voucher given E Clerk for \$87.00 flight cost 7/3/52

Letter to Sawtooth re mkg L.O.

### **July 8**

Gave data on annual plan of work to E accomplishments to 7/7/52

Measure up small room for plan- met with Elsie M. Despane

Millwork for Ashton R.S. inspected at Pitts Planing Mill- o.k.- will go forward today

### **July 9**

Dictated letters

Met with Van Meter

Went to S.L. at 11 a.m. with Glen Smith re S.L. warehouse jobs- checked out work- all complete except electrical- this 75%

Returned at 5 p.m.

### **July 10**

Delivered catalog and gave to Walt Mann technical help on Enzymatic for septic tanks and grease traps

Call to Cache re figures Paris job  
Call Koziol re Kamas FI  
Call Garrison- negotiated floor job- S.L. shop  
Call N.O. Nelson re water heaters and gas room heater  
Letter to  
    Boise re lighting protation  
    Madison re wood hangers  
    Targhee re millwork  
    Boise re Shafer Butte lookout  
    Targhee re ins. Driggs job  
Met with Van Meter on Soda Springs job  
Called Peterson- Pocatello  
Leave for field

### **July 11**

See July 10<sup>th</sup>

Left Ogden at 18189 at 6 p.m. in personal car

Night at Preston

Met Peterson Caribou at Soda Springs at 10:30 a.m.- contacted Horsley contractor- worked extra costs and items of concern re Soda job

Left at 4:30 p.m.- Ogden at 8:45 p.m. at 18446

Note- arrived Soda Springs at 18318 left at same

Government car used in Soda Springs

### **July 14**

Adm work

Report to O on Soda Springs

Met with Van Meter, A.L.A. and Nord on several matters

### **July 15**

Letter to Toiyabe re roof repairs items

Calls placed to Fishlake and Dixie

Date tomorrow on at Fillmore

Date to meet Butter p.m. Wednesday in Richfield

Leave for field 10 a.m. in car 129 at 324 miles

Work on imp plan record

Official stop Salt Lake

Letter to Adm Asst. Peterson

Letter to CP re wiring

Arrived Fillmore at 6:10 p.m. at 517 miles

### **July 16**

At Fillmore job 8 a.m.- met Sup. Woods and Rgr Bower- checked work- agreed on some extras needed- estimated costs

Negotiated with Brown- Woods agreed- went to Kanosh

Checked flg and new pt job at station

Drove 129 to Signal- continued with Woods to Fishlake- checked work there

Continued to Loa- checked work there

Negotiated labor for office with Chester New at Loa  
Returned to Richfield at 8:30 p.m. at 580 miles

### **July 17**

At Richfield- met Murray Butter  
Went Teasdale, leaving at 7:15 a.m.  
Teasdale at 9:15- took pictures and made estimates for Van Meter  
Left at 2:30 p.m.  
Escalante at 5 p.m.- checked office situation  
Checked slab and other concrete  
Arrived Panguitch at 10 p.m.

### **July 18**

Left Panguitch at 6:45 a.m. at 829 miles  
Went to St. George- checked work there, than to Enterprise, checked office situation there and then to Cedar office  
Left 2:45 p.m. (gas etc) finally got away at 3 p.m.  
Arrived Nephi at 8 p.m. at 1202 miles  
Stopped for night

### **July 19**

Left Nephi at 8 a.m.  
Ogden at 12 noon  
Start at 1202  
Ogden at 1330  
Car 129

### **July 21**

Dictated letters and memo a.m.  
Work on coop plans spec. use p.m.  
Aid to Hedges p.m.  
Also to Mathews  
Met with Despain  
Reported to Van Meter

### **July 22**

Letter to  
Joyce Clark re phone book  
Dixie re St. George and Aquella  
Dixie re Escalante- mtec of office  
Lands- Sawtooth- spec use approved  
Dixie rtg plat of Teasdale  
Lands re Minidoka spec use- Twin Falls camp fire girls  
Operation with recommendations re offices Dixie, Teasdale, Enterprise, and Escalante  
O report on Loa, Fishlake completion  
Fishlake- report on Fillmore job  
Acting R.E.

**July 23**

Letter to O- report on fences at Dixie- Teasdale Station pasture with estimates and mtl list for correction

Letter O- report of insp. Dixie Teasdale

Letter to Dixie re Circleville insp slab, concrete work and lawn mtec.

Employee suggestion joint with Butler, Dixie

Letter to

Minidoka re Malta and service on furnace

Dixie re St. George insp. and esp slab

C.P. re warehouse electric work

O re Fishlake- Fishlake R.S. office- approved payment of 70% to Brown re Fillmore job

Dixie- extra set Teasdale pictures

Acting p.m.

**July 25**

3 hours- Wasatch on bldg matters- Mirror Lake

No charge transp.

5 hours annual leave

**July 28**

Call to Fishlake

Conference with Hiatt, Godden- informed W.O. got advance copy of Fire setup memo to R.S. and Loweridge turned down

Went to S.L.

**July 29**

Met with A.L.A. re memo to R.F., F.C., etc

Calls to Caribou, Targhee re bldgs and trip

Call to Artistic L. Co., S.L. re lights

Same to Lighthouse Elec.

Dictated letters- Marion well list

Exp a/c to date \$73.00

Leaving for Caribou 7 p.m. night at Preston at 9:20 p.m.

Car 67 start at 41436 and at 41515

**July 30**

Letter to

Boise shop re paint

Cache re value of Paris bldg

Targhee re htg contr.

Kenneth Maughan thru Sup re wall and clg materials- Mirror Lake

Don Rose re pt Boise shop

P&C re lamp fixtures R.F. office

Jackson Sheet Metal Co re Ashton job

Fishlake re p.o. Pitts Planing Mill- Fishlake job

Left Preston at 7:30 p.m. for Pocatello at 41515 miles- Pocatello at 9 a.m. 41583

At Pocatello office met Peterson till 11:30 a.m.

I worked out details of Soda Springs job, checked Pocatello R.S., Idaho Falls R.S.- next at Rexburg

Day back at 9 p.m.- also official stop Blackfoot- At Rexburg at 41650

**July 31**

Leave Rexburg at 7:30 a.m. at 41650- arrive at St. Anthony at 41660 at 41712 at 8 a.m.  
Went to Ashton – checked work there, gave technical help  
Returned to St. Anthony- Peterson went with me- left St. Anthony at 1:35 p.m.  
Official stop Blackfoot- Logan at 8 p.m. at 41935

**August 1**

Left Logan at 12 noon  
Arrived Ogden at 2:50 p.m.  
Arrived at 41997  
Car returned to East deck

**August 2**

Chief foresters picnic

**August 4**

Met with A.L.A. and Van Meter on Teasdale. Van Meter on Ashton and Soda Springs  
Called and met with Ptr. Charlesworth on ptg rooms 110, 110a  
Worked up formula for paint Targhee  
Briefed Horace Ralph on Ashton survey and grades needed  
Family meeting with McArtle  
Work on cabinet plan 2<sup>nd</sup> floor R.O.- also data on Soda Springs job

**August 5**

2 phone calls to Maw Seddon re shop and floor checked area and negotiated with Garrison  
Rec'd 1 call from Birkmeyer re shop floor and conduit- also got phone approval of new conduit up to \$50 from Van Meter  
Dictated specs F.H.A. type to steno for Soda Springs  
Dictated letters re Teasdale, Soda Springs etc  
Finished plan for kitchenette, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor- Elsie Mortimer approved (Hiatt)  
Dictated letters- ordered prts

**August 6**

Letter to O re agreement with Caribou and then letter re Soda Springs  
Soda Springs plan  
Lts being placed R.F. office  
Call to S.L.- Artistic Itg  
Acting R.S.  
Work on Caribou plan and specs  
Letter to  
    Caribou with plan 101  
    P&S re S.L. shop office floor  
    Dixie re Teasdale

**August 7**

Letter to O and P&S re insp of Ashton with partial payment designations  
Work on Soda Springs plan- specs writing completed

F.H.A. form checked- Marion completed 1<sup>st</sup> copy  
Signed copy of order for R.F. lights  
Help to Girls' Scouts- Mrs. Mathews plan  
Dictated letters

### **August 8**

Letter to

- P&S re lts and switches R.F. office
- P&S re Ashton htg complete
- Pitts Planing Mill with plan cabinet
- Marlowe Halverson with plan cabinet

Finished lts in R.F. office

Arranged for painters to come in tonight for 110-110A

Sent forms for F.A. #537 to E clerk

Work on Caribou plan

Talked to Geo. Garrison re S.L. shop job also Murt H.

Gave Tom Mathews plan of proposed Girls Scout Lodge- done on my own time gratis

### **August 9**

At office- checked work on painting rooms 110-110A

Cleaning clg R.F. office

2 hours

### **August 11**

Adm work- 1 hour

Van Meter's estimates- 1 hour for Teasdale fence

At 9 a.m. went to S.L. with F.W.W.- took notes on plans needed for radio shop- S.L. shop

Returned to Ogden 2 p.m. car 67- used about 80 miles

E Clerk finished specs for Soda Springs job

Caribou Plan D checking specs.

### **August 12**

Met with Van Meter wanted lts globes changed in R.F. office smaller- asked Dick Wiley to do

Met with A.L.A. re jobs and leave

Met with Hiatt re shop addtns

Met with Mathews re plan S.L. warehouse Quonset

Plan for Soda Springs continued

Informed by Van Winkle title ok of Pinedale site

Mr. Collard, architect, Idaho Falls called re Darby Canyon trusses

### **August 13**

Letter to

- Caribou re laying floor Montpelier
- Salmon postponing work schedule
- C.P. re Soda Springs with data re plans specs etc for bid- with bidders names
- Targhee and O with pictures Ashton as of July 30
- Boise re Idaho City barn plan

Soda Springs R.S. dwlg plan finished and approved with changes requested by Van

Work on Soda Springs Imp plan  
Acting R.E.  
Imp Plan Soda Springs finished- prts of plans ordered

**August 14**

Acting R.E.

Letter to

- Humboldt re being Elko 8/26
- Toiyabe re being in Reno 8.25
- Minidoka plan for Bosteller
- O (Mathews) plan for S.L. shop layout of whse setup
- Caribou Imp plan tracing for sign
- Caribou 2 copies Soda Spring plan
- O 1 copy Soda Spring plan
- P&S re Soda Spring bids and plans

Pictures ordered from I&E for Blackfoot

Letters to Int, Ashley, Cache, Caribou, Dixie, Fishlake, Humboldt, Manti-LaSal, Minidoka, Nevada, Uinta, Wasatch, Boise, Bridger, Challis, Payette, Salmon, Sawtooth, Targhee, Teton, Toiyabe re Imp plan record

**August 15**

Plan of S.L. warehouse ¼" scale with graph layout and cut out sheet  
Bosteller plan barn to dwlg finished and prts made- let and prts sent Forest  
Plan S.L. warehouse deld to Mathews with layout and cut out sheets  
TR's given to Allen Johnson for safe keeping

**August 18**

Travel status 8 a.m. to Reno at 8 p.m.- 12 hours  
Personal car used  
Start at 19836  
Finished at 20397  
Went on leave  
561 miles

**August 19-22**

Leave

**August 24**

Reported to duty at 12 noon at Nevada Beach- work inspected  
Continued to Reno at 6 p.m.

**August 25**

At Reno- 8 a.m.  
Measured up bldg 2<sup>nd</sup> street after conf. in Reno office  
Left at 2:30 p.m. for Winnemucca at 21424 miles

**August 26**

Left Winnemucca at 6 a.m.- Elko at 8 a.m. (at 21597 miles at Winne)  
Left at 11:35 a.m. for Ogden at 21597- arrived at Ogden at 6 p.m. at 21988 miles

Personal car used  
At Elko- met sup. and checked bldgs  
Separate notes on Elko bldg attached sht to E files

### **August 27**

Signed for leave  
Talked to Mrs. Mathews  
Dictated letters to O re Elko bldg etc  
Called Bridger and Cache  
Left for field at 2:30 p.m. in personal car at 22020 miles for Logan and points on Cache forest  
Returned to Logan at 6:45 p.m. at 22087 miles  
Checked and gave aid to spec use operator in Logan- also contacted sup office

### **August 28**

Left Logan at 7:40 a.m. at 22087 miles for Bridger- official stops at Paris, Montpelier, Cokeville, Kemmerer- arrived Kemmerer at 12:40 p.m. at 22233 miles. Contacted house mover Vichweg enroute. See separate notes on inspections  
Left Kemmerer at 3:15 p.m.  
Ogden at 6 p.m. at 22359 miles  
Personal car used- 2 days 339 miles

### **August 29**

Exp a/c to and including 8/26- \$83.50  
Adm work  
Data on enzymatic and roter sent to Toiyabe  
Caribou notes  
Met with Hedges  
Enquired of I&E re pictures- they wired

### **September 1**

Holiday

### **September 2**

Called Wally Dreskell at Kemmerer re Pinedale, Cokeville  
Met with Smith and Van Meter  
Work on exhibit job- Blackfoot  
Work with spec. use people- Oviatt and Gleason on Redcliff Lodge  
Work on Pinedale job

### **September 3**

Work on Pinedale Imp plan  
Called Wasatch re exhibit work on Blackfoot exhibit

### **September 4**

Work on Pinedale job  
Work on Blackfoot exhibit  
Letter to Dixie re sizes windows- Escalante  
11 a.m. went to S.L. with Woods and Van Meter re radio shop and C.P. warehouse- returned at 4:15 p.m.

Van agreed to 1800 contr to continue deck and radio room- see separate notes

**September 5**

Work on Blackfoot exhibit  
Work on Pinedale job  
Dictated bids  
Met with Van Meter re proposed work and gave est.  
Met with Despain re office policies  
Left for Blackfoot at 4 p.m.- arrived Pocatello 7:45 p.m.  
Start car 67 at 45351  
Pocatello at 45513

**September 6**

Left Pocatello at 9 a.m. at 45513- arrived Blackfoot 9:45 a.m. at 45536  
Worked at fair booth painting, cleaning  
Caribou has finished general cleaning  
Finish day at 10 p.m.  
Cash purchase

Thumb tacks-200	40¢
Window cleaner	30¢
Wire wool-3 pkgs	45¢

All sep purchases

**September 7**

At fair grounds at 8:30 a.m.  
Took 2 hours during day for dinner  
Worked until midnight  
Work cleaned and except some ptg ready for display  
Cash purchases

Disinfectant	69¢
--------------	-----

**September 8**

At fair at 7 a.m.  
Could not get help  
Day finished at 9 p.m.  
Job finished except for dusting and sweeping and putting in doors in pockets  
Car used about town on official travel  
Est. 3500 went thru booth

**September 9**

At fair at 7 a.m.  
Dusted serviced  
Peterson of Caribou came at 1:15 p.m.- had dinner- relieved him while he had dinner and left at 4:15 p.m. from fair  
Checked out and left Blackfoot at 5 p.m.  
Arrived Ogden at 10:15 p.m. at 45738  
389 miles used on trip

**September 10**

Acting R.E.

Talked to Koziol re bridge plans- ordered those sent by Mr. Bird

Finished Imp plan Pinedale and basement plan dwlg

Sent to

C.P.- bid and plans for htg Pinedale job

C.P.- bid and plans for moving plan 1 Kendall to Pinedale

C.P. bid and plans for moving pl 23 Fremont Lake to Pinedale

C.P. list of materials basement purchase Pinedale, cement, sand, & gravel etc.

**September 11**

Acting R.E.

Pinedale job- plans for Plan 23 enlargement foundation, floor, drive, walks and sample bids

Letter to Bridger- report on Pinedale bids and plans- sent Imp plan for approval

Letter Salmon- 4 sta desc. Sheets sent

Letter Fishlake 1 sta desc. Sheets Clear Cr

Lands- Targhee- spec use- Jacobson, Kelly, Merlin- plan retd unapproved

Letter to Fishlake asking report of progress- Fillmore

Letter to Uinta re pt. at Duchesne

**September 12**

Call to Targhee re Ashton

Call to Caribou re Soda Springs

Met with G. Smith re Pinedale job

Work on Pinedale job

Letters

Cokeville- Bridger- hardwood floors

Sawtooth re Fairfield htg

Manti- Baker R.S.- zone letter copy to P&S

Manti- Baker R.S.- same Ferron

Pitts with storm window data Escalante

Leave for field 3 p.m.- Pocatello at 8 p.m.- car 67 start 45755 end 45892

**September 13**

Left Pocatello at 7 a.m.- arrived St. Anthony 9:30 a.m.

Met Sup. Morse, later went to Ashton- made final insp of Ashton job- left at 12:45 p.m.

Made official stop at Rexburg and contacted contractor Brunson Electric Co.

Returned to Blackfoot at 7 p.m.

Shipped Smokey by express- helped to pack fair F.S. exhibit- day finished at 11 p.m.

**September 14**

Left Blackfoot at 9:30 a.m.

Arrived Ogden at 1:20 p.m.

Speedometer went out at Rexburg 9/13 est mileage of entire trip- 425 miles

**September 15**

Met with Hedges re M. Prom.

Helped Lowell Farmer

Contacted Murt Hiett  
Dictated report of Blackfoot fair and Ashton job  
Went to S.L. in car 67 at 11 a.m.- arrived at 1 p.m.  
Left at 5:10 – Ogden 6 p.m.  
Purchased mat. for Pinedale pblg.  
Purchased furnace for S.L. shop  
Ordered gravel for S.L. shop  
Est. 84 miles

### **September 16**

Report and letter on Targhee Ashton job  
Letter to Targhee re electric work- Ashton job  
Letter report to I&E on Blackfoot fair and costs  
Met with Van Meter re Vernal and made verbal report of jobs  
Pinedale job

### **September 17**

Letter to  
    Cache field trip 22, 23  
    Targhee re storm window Ashton R.S.  
    Bridger re plan Dreskell employee's suggestion  
To 2<sup>nd</sup> Street- inspected landing mats and reinforcing secured data for Hiett and S.L. shop job  
Pinedale job plans and specs- also bids, etc- 5 hours  
Caution letter to all Forests re htg equipment, exp stat, p.m., sup. and rangers

### **September 18**

Pinedale job- spec etc  
S.L. warehouse job- design  
Letter with plans, bids, specs etc Pinedale job to P&S  
Letter to  
    Fishlake re Fillmore  
    P&S re surplus mat. 2<sup>nd</sup> Street  
    Bridger re imp plan and walk  
    Fishlake re office window  
    P&S re trial offer on cement to S.L. shop floor  
    P&S with plans and bid- rehab. Work plan 1 & 23 Pinedale  
    Targhee re Spencer Htg  
    Boise re Loft bldg promised 10 days  
Call to S.L. shop- insulation

### **September 19**

Work on Pinedale job  
In S.L.- used personal car- 80 miles- no charge  
Work on S.L. warehouse plans

### **September 22**

Left Ogden 8 a.m. for Cache N.F.- car 67

Went to Mantua, Logan, Tony Grove, Mink Cr., Preston to Logan- est. 100 miles

Spdtr put in car at 46034

Cash paid- \$1.30

Gave help on and est on Mantua Gd. Sta to Rgr and Jim Wise- also help on painting Tony Grove- remodeling of Mantua and Mink Cr. jobs

Logan at 5:30 p.m.

See separate notes

### **September 23**

Left Logan at 7:45 a.m. at 4603 car 67- went to Monte Christo and other stations giving help on winterizing and strengthening roofs

Returned to Ogden at 9 p.m. at 46259 miles

### **September 24**

Left for Pocatello at 8:30- official stop Preston

Left at 46259 miles

Returned at 8:30 p.m. at 46546 miles

### **September 25**

Work on S.L. shop htg- 6 hours- material list and tentative plan with proposal

Left at 9:30 a.m. at 46546 miles- returned at 46630 miles at 7:10 p.m.

Work finished at 6 p.m. in S.L.

September 26

5 hours leave annual (signed)

S.L. warehouse plan- 3 hours

### **September 29**

Met with A.L.A.

Met with Kreizenbeck- made sketch

Met with Hiatt- approved htg S.L. shop

Work on adm matters

Work on S.L. warehouse plan

Met with Glen Smith- gave material list for S.L. shop htg

4 hours sick leave

### **September 30**

Letter and specs for S.L. warehouse and radio room job to C.P.

Met with A.L.A. re hospital- approved

Met with Pitts

Letter and plan to Sawtooth re Fairfield htg

Letter to

P&S- bidders names S.L. job

Caribou- Lands- O with imp plan Soda Springs

Work on S.L. warehouse plan

Letter emp sug. with form

Letter to Dixie re storm windows  
Letter to shop re floor rep. mat.  
Acting R.E.

**October 1**

Letter to

All sup, rgrs, and R.O. offices re paint brushes and care  
R.F. with facts on improvements and work occ. R-4 5 years also to O  
Targhee re storm sash Ashton- with Pitts quote cc to P&S  
Boise re Idaho City plan postponed  
Minidoka re Bosteller

Work on warehouse plan- S.L.

Acting R.E.

4 hours sick leave

**October 2**

Operated on at Dee hospital

Sick leave

**October 3-17**

Sick leave

**October 20**

Reported to work

Met with Despain and Smith

At 10 a.m. left for Pinedale via contract plane Art Mortensen

Arrived Pinedale 12:20- checked work and made separate notes

Left at 3:00 p.m. for Soda Springs

Soda Springs at 4- checked job there

Left at 4:30

Ogden at 5:35 p.m.

Telephone calls- 2      10¢ each

**October 21**

Work on report for Pinedale and est.

Met with Smith and Despain

**October 22**

Work on reports, dictation

Met with Lawyer Smith and Glen Smith re report and its contents

Arranged for Ashton storm windows- Pitts bid \$180.00

C.P. to purchase

Letter transmittal reports to P.S. on Pinedale copies Forest, O, E of 2 reports on inspection of move and concr.

Work

Letter

Bridger re Pinedale roof

P&S re Pinedale materials

Caribou re Insp. Soda Springs

Targhee re Bassett and Tri-State

**October 23**

Letter to

Boise re Lester Cr. office to dwelling with plan

Targhee re storm sash- Ashton

Targhee re sidewalks- Ashton

Fishlake re Fillmore completion?

Bridger re Pinedale L.R. addition

Charlie Stack (under stamp) thanking for service rdrd

Cache with est and suggestions for arriving at color for Tony Grove (paint color)

Acting part day

**October 24**

Left for Vernal at 7:30 a.m. via car to S.L. and F.S. plan to Vernal and return to Ogden at 6 p.m.

Inspected sites at Vernal- took data on bldg panels

Will prepare Ashley a plan for sites and erection

Talked about and left dwlg plans with forest

Met with sup. and Olpin

**October 26**

At office 11 a.m.- getting Fishlake files

**October 27**

Left at 6:30 a.m. for Richfield- arrived at 8:45 a.m.

Met Stokes- continued to Fishlake

Inspected office job there- continued back to Richfield at 2 p.m.

Left with Sup. Woods for Fillmore- arrived 3 p.m.

Met with contr. Brown and rgr. Inspected work

See separate notes

Left at 5:30 p.m.- arrived Richfield at 6:30 p.m.

Travel on forest in govt cars- to Richfield via plane

Phone call- 5¢

**October 28**

In Richfield until 4 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 5:30 p.m. via F.S. plane

See separate notes

Phone call- 5¢

**October 29**

Met with Smith and Despain

Left by plane at 10:30 a.m. for Pinedale, Soda Springs

Arrived Pinedale at 12- left at 3 p.m.

Soda Springs at 4- left at 4:35- Ogden at 5:35

Separate notes

**October 30**

Report of inspection to E- on Pinedale job- copies to Bridger, P&S, O- Nichols

Letter re Fishlake authorization and funds  
Met with Van Meter and F.W.W. re S.L. radio room- got go ahead  
Met with Smith re Fillmore  
Letter to O re needed storm windows- Cache  
Dictation  
Adm work  
Acting R.E.

### **October 31**

Leave for S.L. at 8:20 a.m. using car 67- S.L. at 9:15- return at 4:30 p.m. est. 82 miles  
Letter to

- All region re brushes
- Fishlake re items 65, 66, 97, 108 at Fillmore
- E re payment Soda Springs to E, O and P.S. and Caribou
- E re proposed plan Vernal
- O re proposed warehouse and Eq. bldg Vernal
- E re changes road- Nevada Beach
- O re completion of concrete walk and drive at Ashton
- Bridger re Pinedale proposed porch enclosure

### **November 3**

Dictation  
2 meetings with Van Meter  
1 meeting with Crary  
Letter to Lands re Ferncroft Lodge plan- returned not approved  
Exp a/c to Nov. 1- \$10.50

### **November 4**

Went to S.L. leaving at 8 a.m.- arrived at 8:50 at S.L. shop  
Took A.R. Standing, together we checked over exhibits and junked or salvaged. Arranged for credit memo on fire tools with Birkmeyer  
Returned 3 p.m.  
Letter to

- Hiatt re Romex rewiring a/c 3x metallic cable
- Dixie re ins- Enterprise
- Lands rtg plan Jacobson Spec Use Targhee not approved
- Targhee with furnastal for Ashton
- N.O. Nelson Co. re furnastal for Ashton

### **November 5**

All day on est of bldgs for Baldy Mtn, Salmon for F.W.W. and dictation  
Met with Van Meter

### **November 6**

Work on Bosteller job  
Report on Fillmore, Fishlake insp of 10/27  
Est. to F.W.W. re Baldy Mtn radio bldgs- Salmon includes memo  
Acting R.E.

Letter to

O re surplus small garage- Fillmore- Fishlake

Fishlake re Fillmore and Dixie trip 11/17

Fishlake with Ashton plan

1 hour sick leave to dentist

### **November 7**

Bosteller plan finished- Minidoka new plan for radio room made and approved by A.L.A.

Left for S.L. shop with Hiett and Johnson

Got heating equipment working at new warehouse- Halverson the contractor made adj and started

Lined up work for radio room- left plans

Checked heating installation at utility room with Bert Hansen

Returned at 5:10 p.m.- car 67 used about 80 miles

### **November 10**

Talked to Sup. Morse re htg Spencer- called Jackson but not in- will continue to try

Revised Pinedale imp plan

Acting R.E.

Got est. for htg May and Spencer R.S. dwellings

Dictated letters

Adm work

Rec'd call from Jordan B.P.R. Boise- took up with Van

Letter to

Challis re htg May with est.

Targhee re htg Spencer with est.

Bridger re extra Zonolite sent to Pinedale

Minidoka with fin. Plans for Bosteller

### **November 11**

Work 2 ½ hours at R.O. on plbg sup. on small kitchen 2<sup>nd</sup> floor

### **November 12**

Work on questionnaire re facilities and modernization of rgrs sta's etc for O- 5 hours

Pinedale plan- 2 hours

Plbg sup- work completed on small R.O. 2<sup>nd</sup> floor kitchen

Conference with A.L.A. re Madison trip

Conference with Van Meter re desired memo for Ashton job

Call from Grant Morse re plan for Spencer htg

### **November 13**

Memo for Van Meter re Ashton items dropped from contract

Acting R.E.

Work on Pinedale plan

Work 2<sup>nd</sup> floor kitchen

Went to S.L. 11:30 a.m.-12:30

Checked htg inst at S.L. shop- S.L. warehouse, S.L. radio shop work

Personal car start 24512- return 24583

Returned 7 p.m. (no per diem)

Could have returned by 6 p.m.

**November 14**

Letters to all forest with questionnaire re bldg items and equip.  
Work on prel. plan for Enterprise and Escalante office changes  
Help to Glen Smith- marked plan  
Help to P&S on pt. orders  
Ckg of kitchenette job  
Checked plan for Lands- spec use Targhee- Jacobsen approved

**November 17**

Left Ogden in car 67 at 47940 miles- took Daniels with me- made official stops S.L. shop and warehouse, Pleasant Grove, Provo, Nephi  
Arrived Cedar City 7:40 p.m.  
Icy roads and snow part way  
Fillmore job notes- passed on way- snow on ground- concrete front door to sidewalk in ok. Street sidewalk no change- driveway, garage fl., and fdtn not cast- material moved from site  
Note: had heart disturbance- checked with Cedar City Dr. Edmunds

**November 18**

Reported to Cedar City office- went to Enterprise, leave 9 a.m.  
Checked office, proposed plan, also furnace and flue pla. 1  
Checked St. George set up and Cedar warehouse setup  
Returned at 5 p.m. to Cedar City  
Albertson and rgr agreed to proposed plan- S.C.S. man agreed- will take to Jolley for consideration and approval

**November 19**

Left at 8 a.m.- arrived Fillmore at 10 a.m.  
Met rgr and contr.  
Checked work on contracts  
See separate notes  
Left 1:10 p.m.  
Arrived Ogden 5:30 p.m.

**November 20**

Dental appt 9 a.m.  
Leave- sick  
Had ck on heart also cartograph made at hospital  
Leave signed for

**November 21**

Returned to work- 8 a.m.  
Dictation  
Plan for htg- Spencer Targhee  
Acting R.E.  
Work on Enterprise plan  
Talked to Talbott, Teton- gave data to Allen Johnson  
Letter to Targhee with htg plans

Letter to Vernal- whse equip bldgs

**November 24**

Met with Van Meter re Vernal, Pinedale- got instructions Vernal

Work on annual work report

Letter to

Uinta re htrs Duchesne office

A.L.A. re plan Pine Valley 51 to dwlg

Bridger chg of Zonolite and P&S

Uinta re forms

Wasatch re forms

Fishlake- Fillmore report

Operations re Escalante and Enterprise offices

Boise re forms dep. Report to 1/20

Annual work report rough draft to E. clerk

**November 25**

Work on Pinedale job

Work on Vernal job- plan and specs.

Annual work report (rough) final- finished and signed

Letter to

P&S re items Pinedale from Stock C.P.

Bridger asking return of pump (sump) to O.M. stock

**November 26**

Work on Vernal and Pinedale

3 hours annual leave

**November 27**

Work on Vernal job

Christmas decorations

3 hours annual leave- signed for

**November 28**

5 hours annual leave- signed for

Work for Chet Olsen

**November 29**

Work for Chet Olsen

Also Kiwanis conv.

**November 30**

Kiwanis conv.

**December 1**

Work on Vernal plan

Called Ben Jones- Young Sign Co.- S.L. re Christmas decoration materials

**December 2**

Work on Vernal plan  
A.L.A. and Van approved  
Started imp plan-Vernal  
Letter to Lands re approval under conditions Ferncroft Lodge plan and specs  
Christmas decorations planned- men organized- placed Horace Ralph in charge  
Materials organized

**December 3**

Annual leave  
Talked to Elko- Torgeson re hardware equipment bldg- promised by March plan

**December 4**

Van Meter and Despain advised Christmas decoration plan cannot go ahead even tho approved and mat. available  
Work on adm work  
Acting R.E.  
Christmas decoration replanned- sign and box ordered of Richards- Horace Ralph to carry ball  
Vernal imp plan

**December 5**

Letter to  
    A.L.A. re Soda Springs  
    P&S re Vernal plans etc  
Vernal job  
Costs Pinedale and S.L. radio shop for Van Meter  
T/R-A-1608-649- RR to Chicago and ret. \$88.20  
T/R-A-1608-650- Pullman to Chicago \$11.00

**December 6**

Left Ogden by W.P.R.R. at 7:30 a.m. for Madison  
Changed upper berth to lower- gave Pullman conductor T/R for difference  
T/R #A1009905- \$3.50 extra

**December 7**

Enroute  
Arrived Madison- 9 p.m.  
Taxi fare- 40¢

**December 8**

Reported to Madison Lab for meetings at 8:10 a.m.

**December 9**

Madison Lab Meeting

**December 10**

Madison Lab Meeting

**December 11**

Madison Lab Meeting

**December 12**

Madison Lab Meeting

Meeting finished 5 p.m.

T/R #A1009943- roomette only available- only 1<sup>st</sup> class accom. Available \$29.40

**December 13**

Left Madison 8:30 a.m.

Stated return- arrived Chicago 11:30 a.m.

Taxi hotel to depot- 40¢

**December 14**

Chicago

**December 15**

Annual leave

**December 16**

Leave Chicago at 12:01 p.m. for Ogden, Ut

Travel

**December 17**

Travel

Arrived Ogden via Union Pacific R.R.- 5:10 p.m.

**December 18-19**

Annual leave

**December 22**

a.m. on adm work

Met with Glen Smith re purchasing data 1951

4 hours annual leave signed for

**December 23**

Exp a/c rendered to and including est \$91.00

Work on data re N.O. Nelson purchases for Glen Smith

**December 24**

Work on purchase data for Glen Smith

Letter and booklets to Claude G. Johnson rec'd spec use (Blackfoot)

Est. Sawtooth- wiring Sawtooth Valley R.S. office and dwlg to O- \$138 and \$285

**December 25-26**

Holiday

**December 29**

Letter to Birkmeyer re doors S.L. warehouse- personal- see file  
Imp plan for Vernal ready for letter of transmittal  
Met with Smith and Van Meter  
Exp a/c \$91.30  
Joe Hessel came in  
Work on files and adm work

**December 30**

Meeting re purchase and supply

1. Intent of law to be followed
2. All thru splitting a P.O. to get a job over  
A dealer cannot be furnished more than 1 \$500 deal regardless where jobs are
3. No more informal contracts, except where entire of job is more than \$2000

Departmental and F.S. regulations are to be changed- expect will take 90 days  
Means a change of end of year buying  
Formal contract Davis Bacon Law Wage Rates from Dept. of Labor

**December 31**

Annual leave

**1953 Diary****January 2**

Annual leave

**January 5**

Signed for leave  
Met with A.L.A. and Hedges re mtg of Engineers  
Left at 11 a.m. for check with doctor  
Sent me home to bed  
Sick leave- 5 hours

**January 6-8**

Sick leave  
Leave slip sent to doctor

**January 9**

Met with Smith re Vernal job also Soda Springs  
Work on Pinedale job  
Checked plan for Lands  
Dictated 2 letters  
Imp plan tracing sent to Ashley for approval (Vernal job)

**January 12**

Leave slip returned by doctor- given E clerk  
Met with Hiett and Seddon also Van Meter, Smith, Crary, A.L.A.  
Acting R.E.

Work on Pinedale job and Eng. Conf. program  
Got data on S.L. shop repair mtl for floors  
Letter to Lands rtg plan re Baptist bldg- Sawtooth  
A.L.A. assigned me to head up engineer's meeting and to consult Davis and Stowell re plans

### **January 13**

Work on Vernal plan specs  
Met with Van Meter, Dreskell, Emery, Smith, Cluff, Crary re Pinedale plans and finishing- proposed 2 plans- Alt. 1 selected with modifications- Coal room to be small bldg to be moved and attached  
Gave Allan Johnson my work program 1953 and accomplishments report for 1952

### **January 14**

Work on Vernal specs- materials specs  
Mtg in O re Pinedale see 1/13 above- plan of financing being worked out  
Plans ordered completed  
Letter to Sommerson file Targhee- Ashton job  
Acting R.E.

### **January 15**

Work on Vernal specs, took to E clerk for typing  
Met with Howard Davis and A.L.A. re proposed engineer's meeting- wrote Cecil Stowell and sent proposed program  
Work on Vernal plan  
Letter to Gas Co re htg ? S.L. warehouse bldg htg job  
Letter to P&S re Minidoka roof pt- Malta

### **January 16**

Vernal plan- drafting  
Letter to Toiyabe re main shop (warehouse) roof Reno- repairs and re-roofing with instructions, also re proposed plan 2<sup>nd</sup> St. living quarters  
Letter to Bridger re Bedford R.S. walls and clgs  
Estimates etc for betterment work fixture

### **January 19**

Vernal plan all day  
Acting R.E.

### **January 20**

4 hours leave to see T.V. pres. Eisenhower inauguration  
Specs for Pine Valley office to dwlg- rough draft to E Clerk for typing  
Work on Pine Valley plan  
Wrote personal letter to Albert Albertson

### **January 21**

A.m. on Pine Valley plan dictation  
Letter to A.L.A. signature to Markwardt re props for eng. mtg  
Left 1 p.m. with G. Smith for S.L. in car 67- contacted N.O. Nelson Co re plbg for Lands  
Contacted shop about floor repair work and htg

Approved rail protection proposal in warehouse  
Left S.L. at 6:15 p.m.- arrived Ogden 7 p.m.  
Approx 80 miles- should be P&S charge

**January 22**

Plan and letter to Manti LaSal Barker R.S.- htg changes  
Follow up letter to Payette re questionnaire due  
Material list plan 51D finished and given to E Clerk for typing  
2 hours annual leave  
Left at 3:55 p.m. for home

**January 23-28**

Sick leave

**January 29**

8 hours sick leave  
Pinedale specs- 2 hours

**January 30**

Work on Pinedale Specs- 8 hours

**January 31**

Pinedale specs- 1 hour

**February 2**

Pinedale plan and specs  
Met with G. Smith approved  
Letter to O with compiled Forest questionnaires (big job)  
Letter to Arch Cloward  
Leave slip sent Dr. Draper  
Work on Plan 51D- drafting finished  
Dictated letter to Dixie with prts  
Letter to Dixie with Pine Valley plan  
Letter to Bridger re flue liners and plan status

**February 3**

Met with A.L.A. and he called Markwardt- we decided tentatively 1<sup>st</sup> week in March for meeting. Markwardt asked for aids and 2 men to help. Our former letter sent Mark with notes on it. I sent Stowell and Davis notes and data  
Work on specs. Plan 51D  
Work on Pinedale Plan  
Called Mr. Collins re Soda Springs job  
Called Mr. Brewer re Bedford plaster tests  
Letter to  
    P&S re phone call to coffin and est Vernal fdtm  
    E re 75% completion at Soda Springs  
    Teton re vents Jackson dwlg  
    Bridger and Rgr Brewer re mtec of plaster walls at Bedford dwlg  
    E&O re bx cable and inspection

**February 4**

Estimates for Max Cluff  
Work on Pinedale job  
Review and memo on Horace Ralph's proposal for fire alarm  
Work on Vernal job- ckg and titles  
Note to O re safety flue and regular flue memo and proposed letter

**February 5**

Letter to Dixie with plans for Pine Valley office change to dwelling  
Letter to Bridger with plans for changing Kendall office to dwelling  
Vernal dwelling plan finished and approved by A.L.A.- sent in for prtg  
Work on Pinedale job

**February 6**

Pinedale job- left at 10 a.m. for Salt Lake in personal car  
Returned at 6 p.m.  
Checked Capitol exhibit  
Got current prices for estimating plbg items  
Letter to Torg re Elko bldg data

**February 9**

Took to P&S 15 sets of plan Vernal (Sup Str) job and 6 fdtm complete ready for bids  
Work on Pinedale  
Dictated letters and specs  
Caribou re est of completion Soda Springs  
Operation re Big Piney kitchen and estimates

**February 10**

Revised Imp plan Kamas Wasatch- letter to Wasatch, O, Lands, my files  
Pinedale plan  
Revised work plan for Imp section for A.L.A.

**February 11**

Penned letter to O- Van Meter with recommendations for Stanley R.S.  
Work on Pinedale job- checked specs as typed ok  
Letter to I&E re Its at Capitol display  
Letter to O re Big Pine dwelling  
Letter to all Sup. offices and Int re safety flues and chimneys

**February 12**

Made appraisal of bldg (radio) at S.L. shop to Seaman at \$2350.00  
Pinedale dwelling plan

**February 13**

Annual leave- 8 hours  
Signed for

**February 16**

Sent with letter to P&S- plan and specs htg Pinedale  
Acting R.E.  
Pinedale job  
Brt. Price Books upon materials  
Got merit award- office gave party for me  
Met with Joel Fryckman on special use Girl Scouts Logan Can.- Promised data

### **February 17**

Work on Pinedale plan  
Expressions rec'd from Despain, Lewis, Nicholls, Lyon, and Moncrief  
On merit award- thanked Chet and Les  
Gave Chet Olsen 2 copies each of book of spec. use plans and spec. ponp.  
Work on Nephi kitchen replanning- met with Sup. Jacobs

### **February 18**

Pinedale plan  
Sketch for Snow Basin shelter for Anderson and Partridge  
Mtg with reporter and Lowell Farmer  
Note: Johnny Raphael died- sent card

### **February 19**

Reviewed Fishlake Schoguard spec. use plan- made a new idea sketch for Lands- deld to Partridge  
Dictated letters  
Stopped on getting job prtng done a/c freeze by Despain- effects jobs for Bridger, Sawtooth and Cache  
Work on Pinedale plan  
Letter to  
    Lands re Alturas Lodge Sawtooth spec use plan reviewed  
    Chet Moulton re mkg roofs Challis  
    Gordon Madsen re R4 and gas bills- S.L. shop  
    Uinta re Duchesne office changes with estimates  
    Sawtooth- elect. plans Sawtooth Valley R.S.  
    O re Fishlake Salina dwlg site  
    O re Manti LaSal- gas and oil house and est.  
    Cache with plans for Girl Scouts bldg ideas  
    Ceco Steel Products re data

### **February 20**

Dictation  
Letter to O re moving bldgs Bannock Cr. Boise and est.  
Letter to Uinta re Nephi  
Letter to O re Paris Cache and cost estimates  
Letter to Targhee re costs and est. wiring jobs  
Pinedale plan  
Letter to Bill Prevot thanking for costs on Paris Gd. Sta.  
Letter to Cache with sample of Oronite

### **February 23**

Holiday

**February 24**

Work on Pinedale plan  
Work with Mae Gilman on file destruction  
1 hour sick leave- doctor's check  
Work on picture frame cont data- memo to P.M. and I&E  
Handwritten  
Materials placed for eng. mtg. from Madison lab in E storeroom

**February 25**

Despain bounced my pt. brush circular- asked rewrite to cut to one page and to cut out extended sentences and reasons  
Pinedale plan finished ready for approval and prtg  
Work on job of estimated prororation of ltg and gas costs to equip section and P&S  
Rough draft ready for typing- explained to Smith

**February 26**

Memo to Hiatt and Smith and lt and gas adjustments at S.L. shop  
Work on radio house (F.W.W.)  
Anderson approved Pinedale plans- sent to prtg asked rush as Van Meter informed me- we were going ahead  
Wrote specs on radio house  
Rewrite of manual addition- clean brushes given Vern D.  
Letter to O re Stanley bldg and site  
Geo. Jr. called at 4:50 from Hill Field- enroute to Denver

**February 27**

Letter to compliment from Fishlake came in re Fillmore job  
Work on Salmon plan- radio house  
Deld to Joel Fryckman- job for girl scouts with prts  
11:40 a.m.- Geo Jr. called from Hill Field- enroute to San Francisco

**March 2**

Deld to P&S- 12 sets of Pinedale #2 plans with letter of transmittal- extra letters to O and Bridger  
Work on radio house plans -large  
Wrote specs on small radio house

**March 3**

Work on radio house plans- large and small  
Read ruling by W.O. on Ashton job

**March 4**

Acting R.E.  
Plan of Coop radio house approved- 2 sets to F.W.W. for mtg  
Work on small radio house plan  
List of furnace betterment jobs listed  
Started Idaho City loft bldg planning

**March 5**

Tabulation of needed bldg and items and equip for Van Meter  
Finished small radio house plan

### **March 6**

For Hutchings- got 6 prts of plan  
Imp. plan Idaho City rough layout  
Pkgd and sent to each engr. (12) not a Madison a complete set of pamphlets re wood, wood products connectors and the like  
Geo. Jr. came home in jet- arrived at 5 p.m. in 59 min from S.F.

### **March 7**

Geo. Jr. left Ogden and returned to San Francisco  
p.m. went to S.L. personal car on Weber Co. display job- travel 80 miles- contacted Young Sign Co. tried to get other ests.- 4 hours

### **March 9**

Phone call from and to Caribou- adm asst. Peterson re trouble at Soda Springs job- met also with Van Meter and Smith relative too  
Work on Vernal contract with Smith of P&S and lawyer  
Work on loft bldg- Idaho City job

### **March 10**

Caribou- let re stoker motor Soda Springs  
Letter to Ben Jones re Capitol exhibit Its  
Left at 10:45 a.m. for Soda Springs with Glen Smith- arrived 1:40  
Left 4:15- Ogden at 7:45 p.m.  
Separate notes

### **March 11**

Meetings with Van Meter and Smith  
Rough draft of report of inspection of Soda Springs job  
Pitts table brought in for 2<sup>nd</sup> floor kitchen  
Wrote specifications for loft bldg Idaho City job

### **March 12**

Letter to O etc re inspection Soda Springs job  
Acting R.E.  
Work on loft bldg  
Got cabinets corrected in basement storeroom for F.C.  
Specifications written for Plan 51E- office dual occupancy  
Memo to Murt re Art Potter  
Mtg with Van Meter and A.L.A. date set to go to Challis April 6<sup>th</sup>

### **March 13**

Letter to Peerless Utah Co re radiant water heaters gas  
Work on loft bldg plan  
1 hour sick leave- signed for- doctor appointment

**March 14**

Capitol display- 4 hours  
Lights adjusted at Forest display  
Work on Weber display- 2 hours

**March 16**

Review and ckg of Sawtooth and Baptist spec. use plan- memo dictated to Lands  
Letter to Lands on above  
Rec'd call from Bedford from Vern Brewer re wall bd finished sent data under stamp  
Loft bldg plans  
Sketch for Boy Scouts Nevada N.F. camp bonanza  
Vernal job bidders

**March 17**

Loft bldg plans  
Talked to Daugherty via phone- he called re Baptist bldg plan  
Work on files

**March 18**

Reviewed bid conditions of Pinedale job- met with Smith  
Met with Crary re Jackson furnace bids- Dixie and Minidoka jobs  
Idaho City loft bldg plan

**March 19**

Met with Van Meter and Sup. Torgeson re Gold Cr and Elko setups- trip set for June 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Work on loft bldg plan  
Proof read specs for Plan 51E and put titles on them  
Work on Idaho City imp plan- Boise N.F.

**March 20**

Meeting Torgeson- Humboldt  
Met with Van re photos of plans- agreed  
Met with Hiett and shop supts re mtec- am to work with Marv Seddon on press for turn plate  
Work on Idaho City imp plan- plan finished  
Work on loft plan

**March 23**

Work on Pinedale job (htg)  
Met with Smith (P&P) contacted Ogden Blue Print Co on title sheets- he is to give quotation  
Work on loft bldg plan- plan finished- taken into A.L.A. for approval  
Met with Jackson of Jackson Sheet Metal and Glen Smith and negotiated additional amount necessary a/c changes Pinedale heating

**March 24**

Shafer Butte Plan- lookout proposed  
Acting R.E.  
Letter to Challis re pt bulletin  
Letter to Boise transmitting loft bldg plans also letter re imp plan tracing sent

Letter to Uinta re panel ray heaters for Pleasant Grove office

**March 25**

Shafer Butter sketches

Letter to Lands re Toiyabe Leavitt Meadows lodge plan rtd unapproved

**March 26**

Finished of Shafer Butte sketch job

Letter to Boise and fire control transmitting 2 copies to Boise plans

Work on imp plan record- 6 hours

**March 27**

Letter to

Young Sign Co S.L. re Weber Co. display mtec of lights

Boise re spec. equipment

Toiyabe re status Austin site

Bessler Stair Co. re repair pts

Cache re disappearing stairs

Work on Imp plan record

**March 30**

Imp plan record

Webb Kennedy came in proposed Thursday as meeting time with me

**March 31**

Imp plan record plan files

**April 1**

Work on imp plan record

Data for Kennedy

Met with Van Meter re Challis and other proposed jobs

**April 2**

Reviewed plans of proposed change to Salmon office and returned to Van Meter

Data and est. on mill work- blackboard for Lou Hagen

Estimates for Van Meter on storm sash

Met with Webb Kennedy on bldgs for 3 hours- gave him data on insulation, comfort stations, painting, equip of special nature in bldgs

Work on imp plan record

**April 3**

Met with Joel Frykman re storm windows

Called Kemmerer, Pocatello re storm sash, also Wasatch and Fishlake

Met with Van Meter

Prepared files to take with me to field

Dictated letters

Work on imp plan record

Letter to

Toiyabe re sound insulation  
Payette with revised descr sheets  
Several forest re safety fl pt.  
Madison lab  
Boise re mesh wire  
Targhee re insulation Spencer  
Ashley re Duchesne sign

Acting R.E. (part time)

Reviewed and made notes on Emerald Lake shelter plan- Wasatch- returned to Partridge- 4 hours

#### **April 5**

2 hours on data concerning Challis trip

#### **April 6**

Left Ogden at 8 a.m. in car 67 at 51407 miles for Challis  
Storm all day  
Made official stop at Pocatello- arrived Challis at 5 p.m.  
Contacted office until 6 p.m.  
Arrived at 51732 miles  
Night at Challis

#### **April 7**

At Challis office at 7:45 a.m.- left at 1 p.m.- went to May, Idaho  
Checked bldgs and returned to Challis at 5:30 p.m. (with Markle)  
See separate notes  
Night at Challis  
Storm

#### **April 8**

Left at 8 a.m.- went to Stanley and Clayton with Markle  
Returned to Challis at 7:30 p.m.  
Storm part of day  
See separate notes  
Night at Challis

#### **April 9**

At office at 8 a.m.  
Gave date to Watts and Markle on findings on mtec  
Got inf for O re R.E.A. and fuel costs in coop with forest  
Left at 4:10 p.m.  
Stopped at Mackay, check bldgs with Rgr. Wick  
Continued to Blackfoot after supper arrived at 10:30 p.m.  
Night at Blackfoot

#### **April 10**

Contacted fair sec'y at Blackfoot  
Left at 10:30 a.m. in storm- storm all day  
Arrived at Ogden at 5 p.m.

Arrived at 52242 miles  
Worked on report to O

**April 11**

3 hours- worked on report to O

**April 13**

All day on Challis report and drawings  
Getting estimates  
Tried to get See bid for Vernal on concrete

**April 14**

Matters on desk  
Bal of day on Challis report  
Made verbal report and gave figure recap in pencil of storm window  
Need tab with firm figures to Van Meter  
Tried to get firm contract figure on See bid for Vernal

**April 15**

Talked to See and he promised to come in  
Met with Sup. Dreskell, Hurst and Koziol re buildings  
Ckd typing and signed report to O on Challis  
Made efforts to get bids Pinedale and Vernal jobs  
Report typed and released to O with attachments, drawings etc Challis  
Secured estimates on insulation from Lincoln lbr.- gave to Van  
Met and discussed Vernal job with John See- got bid 3340.65 fdtm etc bid 11,000 total 14,340.65

**April 16**

Calls re storm sash to  
    Minidoka  
    Targhee  
    Humboldt  
Renegotiated with John R. See re Vernal  
Met with Van and Smith re Vernal  
Met with Cluff re storm sash  
Met with Van Winkle site at Austin  
Work on storm sash lists  
Checked special use Gooding plan- Sawtooth N.F.- final plan ok  
Checked property with Johnson  
Letters to  
    Uinta for pictures  
    Cache for pictures  
    Lands re Gooding and Lamoille spec use  
Talked to Van Meter via phone re Vernal and storm sash in S.L.

**April 17**

Left Ogden at 5:40 a.m. for S.L. in car 43- left at airport  
Left by plan at 7:20 a.m. for Vernal- arrived at 8:25 a.m.- storms

Met bidders on Vernal job  
Set grade stake- worked on plan bids- got 2 bids with Smith- work until 6 p.m.  
Left at 11:50 p.m.- S.L. at 1:30 a.m.  
T/R A1009944  
Used amount 34.88  
Chg 17.44 to P&S for Glen Smith

#### **April 18**

Arrived S.L. at 1:30 a.m.  
Arrived Ogden at 2:15 a.m. in car 42- returned car to office- home at 2:45 a.m.  
Van called and I gave him information  
Geo. Jr. arrived

#### **April 20**

Specs for P&S for storm sash and doors  
Work on Vernal job  
Met with Van Meter re Challis job, Vernal, also Pinedale  
Called Bridger  
Arranged trip to Pinedale to take prospective bidder  
Adm work  
Geo. called back to Moffett after death Lt. Moore

#### **April 21**

Left Ogden at 8 a.m. flying jointly with John See, contractor to Pinedale and Vernal- Utah Pacific airway flocon by Art Mortenson 5 hours- 4 hours standby- total F.S. charge 59.39  
Arrived Pinedale 10 a.m.- met Sup and Rgrs Casier and Fluckinger briefed- 4 contractors briefed on job bids- left 1 p.m. at Vernal at 3 p.m.  
Briefed contractor See on Vernal job. Sup Hurst and Larry Olpin met us at plane- went to site- talked over all matters concerning Imp plan and plans  
Left at 4:15- arrived Ogden 5:30 p.m.  
See paid ½ of travel time- we paid ½ travel time plus standby time

#### **April 22**

Reviewed and consulted Russ Lyon on Whiterocks Working Circle- Ashley- following approved for E Acting R.E.  
Letter to Fa re Targhee- Driggs charge- reconsidered 70% mtec.  
Met with Glen Smith and Cluff re Stanley, Vernal and Pinedale jobs  
Met with Crary re Driggs  
Mr. See came in and signed up on Vernal job with Smith

#### **April 23**

Acting R.E.  
With Bill Nicholls met with Varner re water at Baker, NV  
Dictated specifications for proposed Challis work  
Work on door hardware- Ashley  
Specs on storm sash and doors

#### **April 24**

Work on Challis specs for proposed work  
4 hours annual leave- signed for

**April 27**

Letter to P&S and all bids and specs on Challis job  
Met with Van Meter on Pinedale- need instructions to negotiate and bring back by Wednesday to O figures we can use  
Met with John See, contacted also Larson and Sons- Larsen Const. Hilton Carr- only one interested was John See- negotiations to continue on Tuesday- worked on negotiations other jobs with Lincoln Lbr Co.

**April 28**

Left for S.L. at 9:30 a.m.  
Returned at 5:45 p.m.  
Car 11 start at 76360- end 76450 90 miles used  
Made contacts and bids and est. at N.O. Nelson Co., Crane Co., Graybar, John Nelson, John Evans Co., S.L. Blue Print Co.  
Contacted and negotiated  
John See on Pinedale Contr. net at \$350.00  
Work on Weber Co. display 2 hours  
Gave Graybar bids to G. Smith

**April 29**

Dictated letters etc- 2 hours  
Completed negotiations on See job- Pinedale  
Met with Van Meter, Cluff, Smith  
Work on Driggs job with Seegmiller  
Got est. on lumber etc for Vernal and Elko, also door hardware  
Met with Kreizenbeck re Boise job

**April 30**

Dictated 2 ½ hours  
Made door plans for large doors equip bldgs at Vernal and Elko (letter and details to Humboldt)  
Work on Boise data  
Reviewed spec. use plan for Sawtooth and Lands  
Dictated memo, letter to Lands on Idaho Baptist spec. use  
Work on Imp plan record  
Work on employee suggestion- Hoffman NV  
Letter to O re Uinta Pleasant Green office heating

**May 1**

With Smith got Pinedale contract signed  
Work on insulation deal- called Wasatch, Caribou, Humboldt, Manti, Minidoka  
Work on electric plans and lists- Sawtooth Valley R.S.

**May 2**

Trip to S.L. personal car- work on Weber Co. display- 2 hours work

**May 4**

Exp a/c rendered amount 43.75

Met with Rgr. Cloward and Sup Torgeson

Letter to

Cache re pictures Brigham

Cache re pictures Lemhi

Challis re pictures Challis

Peerless- Utah re catalog

Targhee re Spencer with plans, bills of mat and estimates

Challis with 2 copies tech bull. 219

Boise re trip

Boise re Idaho City loft bldg

Humboldt with hot water heaters specs and prices

P&S with furnace prices

Young Sign Co.- personal Weber

John Evans Co. re Weber Co.

Bridger re Its Pinedale

P&S storm windows Humboldt insulation required

Arlene Burk re emp sug. #683

#### **May 5**

Left Ogden 7:45 a.m. in car 12 at 8 a.m.- arrived 5:15 p.m.

Finish at 10850- start 10515

Official stop at Burley office

#### **May 6**

At Boise office 7:30 a.m.

Went with Kreizenbeck to Idaho City also Ned Millard, sup and asst. met us there- decided on procedure to follow- following meeting Rgr. Miller- Imp plan with changes will be sent in- I agreed to changed location

Returned to Boise at 5 p.m.

A.L. Anderson used car 12- 100 miles

#### **May 7**

At Boise office at 7:30 a.m.- met with sup and Kreizenbeck- with Millard proceeded to Cascade in car 12- start at 10950 miles- return at 11110 or 160 miles at 3:30 p.m.

At shop helped them on roofing and pt problems.

Left Boise by United Air Lines at 6:50 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 9:10 p.m.

At Cascade checked bldgs- mover working on bldg sold for off site use

T/R #A10009945- used amt 19.05

#### **May 8**

Adm work

Dictated and prepared specs for S.L. job- P&S whse door

Helped on data for Pinedale job

#### **May 9**

Weber Co display- 3 hours

Personal car used to S.L.- 74 miles

**May 11**

Met with Van Meter on bids etc, reported on progress at Vernal  
Met with Smith and Max on bids  
Started Boise warehouse remodel job  
Work on finding water leak over room 314  
Work on imp plan record  
Took car 2- left for S.L. at 12- took Clint Peterson and briefed him on S.L. warehouse job  
Returned at 6 p.m.- 81 miles  
Weber display business- 2 hours

**May 12**

Bal of day adm work

**May 13**

Letter to Ben Charlesworth and Sons  
Letter to Cache re Brigham  
Contacted Jackson Sheet Metal on bids  
Contacted John See on Challis bid  
Imp plan record  
Plan for Boise warehouse

**May 14**

Improvement plan record  
2 sets prints- plan 70 to Uinta N.F.  
Acting R.E. part day

**May 15**

Dictated letters and data on improvement plans  
Letter to Ashley, Nevada, Boise re above  
Improvement plan record  
Letter to Charlie Dixon  
Letter to Wendell Smoot

**May 16**

Improvement plan and descriptive sheet  
Letters to Forests with attachments- Ashley, Toiyabe, Targhee, Uinta, Sawtooth, Payette, Nevada, Minidoka, Manti-LaSal, Humboldt, Fishlake, Dixie, Challis, Caribou, Bridger, Boise  
4 hours

**May 18**

Imp plan record  
Met with Larry Olpin  
Letter to Boise re imp plan Idaho City  
Letter to Nevada re Imp plans  
Reviewed and approved special use plan- Wasatch- L.D. Hudson Box Elder resort- marked plan no let.  
Reviewed and did not approve special use plan- Ashley- Moon Lake resort, Joseph Kemp  
Letter to Boise with loft bldg plan returned  
Acting R.E.

**May 19**

Imp plan record all day  
Got new T/R's for trip 5/21

**May 20**

Letter re Imp plans to  
Bridger with copies  
Dixie with copies  
Targhee with copies  
Ashley with copies  
Uinta with copies  
Manti LaSal with copies  
Humboldt with copies  
Work on Spencer htg plans and bids

Letter to

Dixie pictures  
Toiyabe with pictures  
Manti-LaSal with 3 rev. Imp plans  
Humboldt re imp plans with copies  
Challis re imp plans with copies  
Murt Hiatt with est of re roofing S.L. shop

**May 21**

Left Ogden at 5:45 a.m. in car 2 for S.L.- arrived at S.L. at 6:30 a.m. Left by plane to 7 a.m. for Vernal- arrived at 8 a.m. at office at 8:20 a.m.

Checked Vernal job with sup and John See contr., got necessary papers signed for Smith

Job is now 40% complete, all work 1<sup>st</sup> class

Left Vernal at 12:10 by plan- S.L. at 1:50 p.m.

Took dinner hour- worked on price and Capitol display until 5 p.m.

Left S.L. 6:15- Ogden 7:00 p.m.

Car start 271 return 346= 76 miles

T/R used for plane A368691- \$14.90

Met with Tom Young in S.L.

**May 22**

Review ckg and letter on plans to Lands re Twin Falls organization camp (Buchanan Springs) Sawtooth (Minidoka)

Report of inspection of Vernal 5/21 dwelling to forest, O, and P.S.

Imp plan work

Deld form papers to Smith on Vernal

Imp plan record job

Checked millwork at Pitts

**May 23**

In S.L. at 8 a.m.- used personal car (80 miles used) chg F.S. Weber County

Work at state capitol on Weber Co. display business- 5 hours

2 hours on F.S. business

Supervising installation of 1 door and opening at S.L. warehouse- Clint Peterson contractor

**May 25**

Imp plan record

Met with contractors on Srs bid and Stanley bid

Called Lawrence Malan re Weber Exhibit elec problems- he said go ahead

Went to S.L. with Ken Daniels- check work at S.L. shop (warehouse doors and opening- order #1057-R-4-53) job ok

Returned at 6 p.m.- also contacted Young Sign Co and Ben Jones re lighting capitol- elec. not available

No car travel cost

**May 26**

Bid on Stanley job investigated- John See only all out bidder 1800 higher than est.- furnace bid ok

Imp plan record

At 2 p.m. went to S.L. and met with Jackson of Jackson Sheet Metal Works re reroofing S.L. shops with metal, gave data and took measurements

Returned at 7 p.m.

Car 2 used- mileage 79 miles

**May 27**

Imp plan record

Acting R.E.

Negotiated Challis Valley Cr R.S. job with John See at \$4065.00

**May 28**

Letter to

- Cache with desc shts and imp plan
- Geo Green re retirement
- Eng re completion of doors etc at warehouse
- Fishlake with imp plans etc
- Wasatch re imp plans etc
- Boise re imp plans etc
- Challis re imp plans etc
- Salmon re imp plans etc
- Sawtooth re imp plans etc
- Chet Moulton re pts on Payette

Imp plan record

Letter to Bridger with imp plan- Pinedale #2

Acting R.E.

**May 29**

Exp a/c rendered \$26.50

Letter to

- Morris D. Williams re log bldgs and aerial photos
- Sawtooth re imp plans
- Salmon re imp plans
- Fishlake re imp plans
- Ashley re imp plans

Targhee re imp plans  
Caribou re imp plans  
Imp plan record  
Met with Max Cluff

**May 30**

Went to S.L.- arrived 10 a.m. re exhibits  
Worked on capitol display reconditioning  
F.S. work- 6 hours  
Left S.L. 5 p.m.- Ogden 6 p.m.

**May 31**

Tried to get car 2 but it had gone out otherwise would have gone to Pocatello

**June 1**

Left Ogden at 8:10 a.m. in car 8 for Caribou- start at 114 miles- reported to office  
Later inspected Bannock R.S., Pocatello station  
Night at Pocatello  
See separate notes  
Rgr. Bradley and Adm Asst Peterson accompanied me  
Rain

**June 2**

At office Pocatello- left at 9 a.m.  
Inspected bldgs at Idaho Falls R.S., Snake River R.S. and Freedom R.S.  
Arrived at Montpelier at 9 p.m. for night  
Adm. Asst. Peterson went with me  
Rain  
Talked to Van Meter by phone

**June 3**

Started inspection at Montpelier R.S. at 8 a.m.  
Continued to Soda Springs R.S., Grays Lake R.S., Malad R.S. and Pocatello at 6:30 p.m.  
Adm. Asst. Peterson with me

**June 4**

In Pocatello office until 2 p.m. rec imp plans and bldg records and metc.  
Left at 2 p.m. for Sawtooth- arrived at Burley at 4:10 p.m.  
Contacted htg contractors- arranged to get Stephenson's Inc to send a man with use to Malta Friday  
Night at Burley- called Van Meter, Sup. Daugherty, Adm Asst Peterson, Targhee Sup Torgeson, Humboldt, N.O.  
Nelson Co. S.L.  
Van Meter gave Caribou \$450.00 – my report  
See separate notes

**June 5**

Met Asst. Sup. Taylor and took Mr. Stephenson to Malta and back to Burley at 3 p.m.  
Left Burley at 4 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 7:45 p.m. at miles1101

Called Van Meter and got money \$180 for rehabilitation and mtec of furnace at Malta- contracted to Stephenson Inc., Burley- Taylor (Sawtooth) furnished order

### **June 6**

Contacted John See re Vernal and Pinedale- needs following at Pinedale:

140'- ¾" G.I pipe

120'- ½" G.I. pipe

40' 4" C.I. pipe

65'2" C.I. pipe

Contacted Jackson Sheet Metal Co. re htg Pinedale job- 3 hours

At 8 a.m. went to S.L. in personal car- worked 3 ½ hours on Weber display and finished job- Young Sign Co. addl bill \$24.42

73 miles

### **June 8**

2 calls to Bridger re Pinedale- Wally agreed to exchange pipe

Met with Smith re above

Called Lincoln Lbr Co. re orders

Called Pitts re drafting table

Met with Barney re ptg top cases of Capitol exhibit- called John Evans got figure of \$20- M. Wardleigh sending order through P&S

Called Young Sign Co re Capitol exhibit lights

Letter and report on Malta inspection and htg plant remedy- copies to E&O, Sawtooth

Letter to Stephenson, Burley

### **June 9**

For Lands- check spec. use plan- Warm Lake Organization camp bldgs- Boise- letter to Lands

Imp plan record

Letter to Rgr. Reese re alum pt with data Caribou sup

Adm matters and files

Work on Boise warehouse remod. Plans specs

Letter to Max Reese re pt for Nailer

Letter to Ashley with est for Vernal doors (this est not used)

### **June 10**

Checked and approved all mill work contracted at Clint's Mill for Vernal advised John See, contractor by phone

Ordered stool for R.M. from Clint's Mill \$7.50 delivery 10 days

Imp plan record

Contacted Max Cluff re Stanley

Letters on Imp Plan rev to

Sawtooth

Cache

Manti- LaSal

Salmon

### **June 11**

Imp plan record

Est and negotiations for siding Malta garage

Call to Sawtooth  
Met with Van Meter re above  
Boise warehouse plan  
Order given for siding to Lincoln Lbr. Co.- Malta job

**June 12**

Work on Imp plan record  
Sheets for file- imp plans

**June 15**

Acting R.E.  
Called Bridger talked to John See  
Imp plan record  
Checked for Lands rev plan for roundhouse, Bald Mtn enlargement Sawtooth approved- sent let and plans to Lands  
Plan made for Boise warehouse remodeling for office and radio room- letter to Boise  
Letter to  
    Int re Imp plans  
    Dixie N.F. re imp plans  
    Cache re imp plans and landscape plans  
    Sawtooth re imp plans and landscape plans  
    Ashley re imp plans and landscape plans  
    Bridger re imp plans and landscape plans  
    Manti-LaSal re imp plans and landscape plans  
    Humboldt re imp plans and landscape plans  
    Operations re water systems at Mtn View and Hole in the Rock Sta.- Wasatch

**June 16**

Acting R.E.  
Imp plan record  
Letter to  
    Bridger re inspection 25<sup>th</sup>  
    Ashley re inspection 25<sup>th</sup>  
    Nevada re Imp plans for completion in fall

**June 17**

Acting R.E.  
Imp plan record  
Letter to Boise with 1 set plan 39A and 3 sets revised plans for office and radio room  
Bill of materials for Boise plan above

**June 18**

Letter re Imp plans to  
    Challis  
    Wasatch  
    Targhee  
Checked special use plans- Sawtooth- Camp Fire girls- Twin Falls Council- Nevada- Frontier area Council Girl Scouts- Ashley- Moon Lake Joseph Kemp

Letters each of above to Lands  
Acting R.E.

**June 19**

Letter to Lands on Idaho Ext. Service Organizing Camp spec use bldg plan- reviewed Targhee  
Letter to Manti re proposed trip  
Letter to Torg. also phone call placed  
Acting R.E.  
Imp plan record

**June 22**

Talked to Torgeson- made date for Saturday a.m. in Elko June 27<sup>th</sup>  
Imp plan record  
Acting R.E.

**June 23**

Called Humboldt  
Imp plan record  
Acting R.E.

**June 24**

Met with Wally Dreskell  
Met with Albertson  
Met with Woods (Lowell)  
Imp plan record  
Got papers and files ready to leave  
Exp a/x roughed  
Acting until 10 a.m.  
Leave for Brigham car 67  
Letter on imp plans sent to  
    Wasatch  
    Uinta  
    Teton  
    Bridger  
Left for Brigham at 10 a.m.- at Brigham at 11- car 67- 50 miles- returned 6 p.m.  
Car put in alley- keys at desk

**June 25**

Left Ogden at 7 a.m. for Pinedale and Vernal in Utah Pacific Plan with Art Mortenson Pilot and John See contractor  
Arrived Pinedale 8:50 a.m.  
Left 11 a.m.- Vernal 12:50  
Left 3:15 p.m.- Ogden 5:45 p.m.  
Checked both jobs- separate notes each job

**June 26**

AD 128 for plane use \$51.25 given to E clerk  
Reports written on Vernal and Pinedale jobs

Long distance calls to messenger N.O. Nelson Co., Bridger, Humboldt  
Leave for Humboldt at 10:50 a.m. in personal car at 30083 miles  
Arrive Elko 6:30 p.m. at 30360 miles  
Night at Elko

**June 27**

At Elko office at 8 a.m.- met Torgeson- travel in Torg's car to Gold Cr. R.S.  
Separate report to E&O  
Returned at 6:30 p.m.

**June 28**

At Elko

**June 29**

At office 8 a.m.  
Work on report- estimates- getting bids for Gold Cr. metc and btrt work  
Work finished 7:10 p.m.

**June 30-July 9**

On leave  
Signed for

**July 10**

Travel Elko to Ogden  
Official stop Elko- 8 a.m. left for S.L. 9:20 a.m.  
Car mileage at start at Elko 31968  
Arrived Ogden at miles 32247 at 5:15 p.m.- 279 miles  
In Elko checked door installation progress at equip bldg  
In S.L. checked work contracted to John Evans Co on Capitol display

**July 13**

Reviewed and approved emp sug #752  
Called Ben Jones- Young Elec. S.L. re Capitol lts  
Reported to I&E on lts Capitol display  
Signed for leave  
Met with Van Meter reported on Pinedale- Vernal & Stanley  
Adm work  
Signed green slips- Capitol display case ptg job- John Evans Co. sent to P&S thru I&E  
Personal audit of arch. eng. job by Mr. Allen

**July 14**

Adm work  
Acting R.E.  
Approved Bill Nichols coming in

**July 15**

Adm work  
Imp plan record

Letter to Lands re approval plan of Frontier Girl Scouts bldg  
Letter to Ashley re spec use plan stds  
Revised complete and typed for mimeo- 6 page booklet on "Information for Prospective Special Use for Summer Homes and Resorts"

### **July 16**

Letter to

Stephensons re Malta htg  
Targhee re Victor Str. Paving  
Cache, Markham re folding doors  
Rgr. Gaufin re Pass (under stp)  
Fishlake re bids- samples enclosed

Bought Price books up to date

Adm work

Work on imp plan record

Letter to Milo Deming re shelters

Van Meter complained re furnace installation at Driggs- Soda Springs

Wants all stokers installed in sides of furnace and drop T cleanouts

### **July 17**

Left 8 a.m. for Soda Springs in car 4 at 4676- returned at 4971 at 8 p.m.

Checked and made final inspection of Soda Springs job- Caribou

### **July 20**

Fishlake (Butler) called re pt at Fishlake

Adm work

Met with Standing re Blackfoot exhibit- he agreed to Smokey Bear idea and fire prevention exhibit. Mentioned recordings of song- also about choosing pictures from available pictures

L.D. call S.L. from S.L. Blue Prt Co.

Met with Helen Paine re her exhibit and case and boxes for same

1 hour annual leave- signed for

### **July 21**

Work on electric plan Ashley and Sawtooth

Left for S.L. in car 4 at 1 p.m. at 5116 miles- returned 6 p.m. at 5198 miles- 82 miles used

In S.L. contacted Graybar Elec. and S.L. Blue to get price list and inf.

Called Ashley re elec. wiring

Contacted John See

Letter to Lands re Sawtooth Spec. Use Twin Falls Campfire Girls

Report inspections final Soda Springs job finished 7/21

### **July 22**

Wiring diagrams and lists for Ashley

### **July 23**

Acting R.E.

Work on Bald Mtn electric wiring plan and lists

Work on Ashley- Summit Springs wiring plans and lists

Adm work

**July 24**

Holiday

**July 27**

Work on McCall and Idaho City fire centers, etc

Work on elec plan and lists- Bald Mtn L.O.

Helped Int on insulation estimates

**July 28**

Work on McCall, Idaho City plans

Dictated

New mimeos of "Inf for prospective summer home owners" sent to Lands, Int and Forests revised  
Letter to

Murt Heitt re Summit Sprgs Gd, also to Ashley

Graybar asking estimates

All Forests re revised as above

Lands approving 2 plans for Sawtooth spec. use Twin Falls

**July 29**

Acting part day

Work on McCall, Idaho City- plans, sketches, studies for Van Meter

Gave tech help to Mathews on lt. plts-costs of operating etc

**July 30**

Phone call to Burg- Boise re missing plan of loft bldg

Tech help to htg contr. of May and Stanley jobs

Work on studies- sketches McCall Fire Center

Met with Chet Olsen and Mathews on this. Chet Olsen wants held down on cost to 400,000 if possible

**July 31**

Call to Eastman Kodak Co. S.L. ordered sheets 8 ½ x 11

Work on McCall Fire Center

Talked to G. Kreizenbeck, sent without letter a set of Idaho City loft plans

Called Targhee re B.P.R. lump sum letter copy to go up Monday

Arranged to go to Vernal Tuesday a.m.

**August 1**

Worked at home- 4 hours on McCall estimates

**August 3**

Work on McCall plans

Met with Van Meter re Stanley- made new computations and est. called Mr. Bunch

Agreed to changes subject to letter to follow

Met with Standing- Van Meter agreed to extra for Blackfoot fair clg.

Called Olpin- Ashley re final inspection

**August 4**

Left Ogden at 5:45 a.m. by car 8 at 5475 miles- arrived S.L. 6:30 a.m.  
Left at 7:30 a.m. by Frontier Airways for Vernal- arrived 8:20 a.m.  
Checked Vernal constr., gave Ashley elec. plans for Summit Spring G.S. with lists and estimates.  
Left at 12 noon- arrive S.L. at 1 p.m. by plane  
Work in S.L. until 3:50 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 4:30 p.m. at 5555 miles  
80 miles used  
Air ticket A368692 29.80 ½ to P&S- my share 14.90

**August 5**

Work on fire center specs and est also plans  
Met with Van Meter  
Dictated letter to E, O, P&S, Ashley- E-Imp-Vernal Ashley-Final report- dictated on dwlg completion  
Letter to Toiyabe, Uinta with 10 each "Inf. for Prospective Owners Summer home etc"  
Letter for I&E signature re Blackfoot fair  
Exp a/c rendered \$26.19

**August 6**

Work on fire control center plans and specs  
John See, contr arranged for us to meet him Saturday 9 a.m. Pinedale

**August 7**

Called Bridger re final insp of Pinedale #2 Saturday  
Called Braman Challis re Stanley job- May job  
Called Charlie Daugherty re Fairfield  
Letter to E, O, P&S, F.A., Challis re changes in work Stanley R.S.  
Work on plans- Fire Centers  
Left Ogden 3 p.m. in car 8 at 5566 miles at 5807 at 10 p.m. arrived Pinedale  
Smith of P&S with me

**August 8**

Inspected bldg work at Pinedale  
Met with contr.- briefed him on work to make contract conform  
Left at 11:20 a.m.- arrived Ogden at 6:30 p.m. at 6049 miles

**August 10**

All day on McCall Fire Center  
Met with Van Meter

**August 11**

Called Bridger reported status of completion- authorized 90% voucher payment to contr.- will send list of items  
Met with Van Mater also Vern D. re McCall and Idaho City Fire Center  
Talked to Mel Coonrod re fire setups

**August 12**

Work on Idaho City Fire Control Center  
Letter to Lands- special use bldg plan KCEM- Boise Valley Broadcasters- plan approved  
Letter to Lands re Humboldt Lomouille summer home bldg plan approved

Left Ogden at 4 p.m. with Van Meter in his official car 39 for S.L.- left S.L. at 5:45 p.m. via United Air Lines for Boise- arrived 8 p.m.

Cash exp limo to town \$1.00

Used T/R A386693- \$36.20

### **August 13**

Left Boise at 6:30 a.m. with Van Meter and Sup. Flock for McCall- made official stop at Cascade, Ferncraft Lodge. At McCall at 12 noon.

At office McCall at 1 p.m. met with Payette, Boise and Fin. Con. people and considered plans until 6 p.m. Some compromises and changes requested by Van Meter- others agreed to plans as presented. Van Meter insisted on changes- separate notes in file on changes desired.

Night at McCall

Travel in Sup. Flock's car #5

### **August 14**

Breakfast at Govt Camp McCall

Met men at 6:45 a.m. later at office before 8 a.m.

Checked mtec and gave Cecil Stowell help on needed mtec and painting.

Arrive Boise 1:45 p.m. at office- went to Idaho City with Geo. Kreizenbeck in his personal car- returned to Boise at 8 p.m.

At Idaho City, checked title to F.S. Lands

At Idaho City site- checked soil

Bearing found it was gravel

Drainage is generally good but can be improved by borrow from our West site at about 30 cents a yard with carryall operation

Fence poor

Night at Boise

### **August 15**

Left Boise via United Air Line at 6:10 a.m.- arrived Twin Falls at 7:10- left at 7:20 in Sawtooth car 64 for Fairfield and return at 1 p.m.

Exp taxi to airport Boise- \$1.00

Limo to town Twin Falls from airport- \$1.00

At Fairfield checked heating problems for redesign of inst- took data

Separate notes on file

Used car 64 from 32843 to 33011 or 178 miles

Left Twin Falls by West Coast AirLines to Pocatello, Western Air Lines to Salt Lake at 5:10 p.m.

Had Ardella meet me in personal car and return to Ogden at 7 p.m.

Airport to town S.L. in limo- cash \$1.00

Personal car- 37 miles 1 way from airport to Ogden spdtr reading start 33412- Ogden 33449

### **August 16**

Work on computations of areas and costs based on changes to Fire Center plans- 6 hours

### **August 17**

L.D. phone calls to

    Koziol re apptmet of Mr. Ahern Tuesday

    Rgr. Ken Maughn re vo. for concrete curb walk and drive- advised him Wasatch his data

Sawtooth- talked to Shaw re Fairfield Heating- also called Jackson re same  
Met with Van Meter re Fire Centers and re Fairfield htg  
Met with Despain re above  
Gave E. Clerk T/R and mileage data of trip  
Work on adm matters  
Meetings with I&E- Payne, Standing  
Work on Blackfoot exhibit  
Van Meter gave back notes and plans on Fire Control Centers and asked completion re his instructions.

### **August 18**

Met with Van Meter showed him original plans of Fairfield htg  
Met with Jackson of Jackson Sht Metal re Fairfield- got firm est of \$400  
Work on Blackfoot exhibit  
Met with Ahern of Brighton Ski Lift Operation re plans of Lodge also with Nord  
Anne Nebeker helped on work  
Fixed Ryker Mt. boxes for Helen Payne

### **August 19**

Letters to  
Lands re plan U Bar Ranch- plans approved and returned  
Ashley with pictures taken of Vernal dwelling  
Wasatch re Ahern meeting and help given on plan  
Boise re Idaho City loft plan  
Lands approving  
Boise- Ferncroft Garage plans  
Co. requesting stove plans  
Ordered exhibit mill work- loaned cut awl to Clint Peterson  
Blackfoot exhibit- 2 hours  
Rough draft of Pinedale report

### **August 20**

Meeting with Helen Payne and Barney re Blackfoot fair copy  
Meeting with Mr. Blanchard re G.A.O. on S.L. warehouse ptg contract  
Reports on final inspection of Pinedale job to P&S, O, Bridger, & E  
Work on Fairfield Htg job  
Acting R.E.

### **August 21**

Left at 6:25 using T/R A368-694- \$22.40 by United Air Lines- arrived Twin Falls at 7:45 a.m.  
Left at 8 a.m. in car 582 borrowed from Sawtooth after talking with Taylor re Fairfield htg.  
Car 582 start at 2116 return at 2397 at Twin Falls 6:50 p.m.  
Left 7:50 from airport by United Airlines- arrived Ogden 9 p.m. at airport- arrived home 9:20 p.m.  
Cash expense  
Limo to town from airport Twin Falls- \$1.00  
Limo to airport from Twin Falls- \$1.00  
Used personal car to and from airport  
Separate notes on Stanley final inspection attached to files- Challis- O

**August 24**

Called Bridger advised Emery of Jackson's completion of Pinedale htg in dwlg #2  
Met with Van meter re Pinedale office htg- talked to Jackson est \$395  
Talked to Jackson re S.L. roof- fire equipment bldg and radio room  
Work on Blackfoot exhibit  
Rough draft on Stanley report  
Gave E Clerk est of exp. to 9/31  
Est of materials and labor- small bldg reroofing S.L. for O  
Work on Fairfield htg job

**August 25**

Work on Blackfoot exhibit  
Work on Fairfield htg plans  
Work of Fire Control center revision  
Report of Stanley inspection to O, E- Challis, P&S and self released final insp.  
Estimate for Van Meter, O on reroofing 2<sup>nd</sup> St. setup- Reno with metal or asphalt.  
Memo longhand to him

**August 26**

Blackfoot exhibit  
Fairfield htg, bid negotiation with Halverson's man, Swaner  
Work on Fire Center plans  
Letter re sash (storm) for Lomoille dwlg Humboldt order 1074-R-4-53- apparent error in order- 2 months 9 days  
late in getting our attention

**August 27**

Letter to Mgr. Ruth Hartkopf Eastern Idaho Fair re F.S. exhibit 1952  
Letter to Targhee and Caribou re rgrs for Idaho Fair Blackgoot  
Work on Fire Center plans and specs- est. Idaho City setup revised and checked  
2 hours (evening) Blackfoot Fair display

**August 28**

Called Caribou Sup. Parker re Blackfoot, Soda Springs and Caribou inspection  
Called Sawtooth re htg of Fairfield and negotiated bids  
Letter to Don Rose thru Hiatt re roof paint Boise shop  
Material list and estimate costs  
Letter to Sawtooth with plans and bids for Fairfield heating  
Work on Fire Control Center plans

**August 29**

3 hours Blackfoot Fair

**August 30**

3 hours Blackfoot Fair display recording

**August 31**

Fire Control Center plans etc  
Contact with Jay Sevy re same

Contacted John See and Jackson re final completion matters Stanley

### **September 1**

Helped Bird 2 hours on manual re overlays maps

Fire Control Centers plans and data and specs.

Specs and letter to E Clerk for typing on ditto sheets

Met with Standing promised to put fair display in, stay thru Tuesday noon, come back Friday and take over with Farmer and take down and bring to Ogden

Contacted Clint re box for Payne

### **September 2**

Met with Standing- talked to Peterson re trip and help Blackfoot- promised to spend Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> on Caribou

Deld box to Helen Payne as made by Clint Peterson

Exp a/c rendered \$47.08

Rec'd balance of mtl from Peterson on exhibit Blackfoot

Work on Fire Control Centers

### **September 3**

Called Reynolds Lifetime Alum. S.L. 54236- Mr. Harrison re aluminum roofing S.L. shop bldgs

Called Eight inc. Metal sales div 56266 S.L. re same re request of Murt F.W.W.- finished speakers for me

John Hall contracted for \$10 to paint backgrds and shield for Blackfoot

Took materials with him

Work on Fire Control Center plans- Mel Coonrod reviewed on drftg table

### **September 4**

Called P&S Smith re need of payment to John See, contr.

Prt. Of Plan 72 sheet 10 sent Sawtooth see E-Plans gen 9/1

Senator Bennett talked to family meeting

Work on Fire Control Center plans- prel and final

### **September 5**

3 hours Blackfoot exhibit

### **September 7**

Holiday

### **September 8**

Work on Fire Control Centers- drawings finished

Turned to Biehler for photos for prospectus

Typing started

Work on Blackfoot exhibit- backgrounds recd

Talked to Sup. Glen Thompson- agreed to Sept 21<sup>st</sup> on the Salmon N.F.

### **September 9**

Acting R.E.

Checked and approved plan- let to Lands- spec use Dixie- Panguitch Lake- plan rtd to L.

Met Chet Morse

Met Van Meter  
Work on Fire Control Center job  
Adm work  
Blackfoot Fair job

**September 10**

Job complete  
7 sets of Fire Control Center plans to Van Meter  
1 set to A.L.A.  
2 sets to Engineering with letter  
Work on Blackfoot exhibit  
Adm work  
Rough draft of letter for O- Van Meter signature to Wasatch re proposed property exchange- S.L. warehouse etc.  
Letter to O as above

**September 11**

Met with Van Meter, Anderson, Despain re Fire Center prospectus- Van wanted changes- these were agreed upon- set out to make them  
Borrowed Marion- Jerry Hawks  
Van and A.L.A. reviewed rough draft of changes  
Let Hiatt have letter on roofing with data sheet  
Called Caribou re help Monday  
Delayed leaving until Sunday

**September 12**

In S.L. (personal car) trying to get estimates on roof for S.L. shop  
Contacted Reynolds Metal Co.  
8 hours

**September 13**

Leave Ogden at 9:45 a.m. in car 90 at 34552 miles for Blackfoot- arrived 2 p.m. at 34726 miles- night at Blackfoot- unloaded truck  
Work at fair until 5 p.m.  
Caribou had placed clg and ptg floor  
Rtd to fair at 6:30 p.m.  
Cleaned walls and waxed them- day finished at 11 p.m.

**September 14**

Blackfoot  
Purchased \$250.00 policy protection on recorder, tape, speakers, dolls and exhibit materials cost personal \$10.00

Cash purchase

Grocery store soap	.39
300 thumb tacks	.30
1 small bottle window spray	.15
1 pt can wax	.59
1 sack sawdust	.25

Boise Payette

1 pt bucket .75  
1 keyhole saw 1.35  
1 scrub brush .25  
5# nails .50  
100' asbestos 1.00  
1 pkg staples .20  
1 large card .40

Mack Mader of Caribou helped 8 hours  
I work 8 a.m. until 12 p.m.  
People were let in Fair after 6 p.m.

### **September 15**

Blackfoot at fair at 7 a.m.  
Left at 4 p.m.  
Returned 6 p.m. left at 10 p.m. but due to crowds on ground returned until 11:05 p.m.  
Supervised booth  
Fair open  
John Parker helped during day and evening

### **September 16**

At Fair at 7 a.m.- reconditioned booth  
Mack Mader reported at 9:30 a.m. left at 5 p.m.  
Judged at 7:30 p.m.- given 1<sup>st</sup> prize and plaque for best educational display  
Left Blackfoot at 7:40 p.m.- night at Pocatello at 8:20 p.m.

### **September 17**

8 a.m. at Pocatello office- left at 9 a.m. for field pts Caribou- night at Afton Wyo. At 8 p.m.- hurt ribs on trip thru forest- see Sept. 21  
See separate notes  
Checked Afton Station- Bridger with Rgr Tippetts  
Day finished at 10 p.m.  
Checked several Caribou small stations  
Targhee manned Blackfoot display with Rgr. Joe Peters, Leo Fest

### **September 18**

Left Afton at 7:45 a.m. for points on Caribou- returned to Blackfoot at 2 p.m.- night at Blackfoot  
Met with Rgr. Tibbetts for hour before leaving  
Checked several stations on Caribou enroute to Blackfoot  
Relieved supervisor Parker- Lowell Farmer came at 4:30 p.m.  
At fair until 11:30 p.m.  
All travel in car 90  
See separate notes

### **September 19**

Blackfoot  
Recap of attendance  
9/14 2035  
9/15 6470

9/16 5180  
9/17 2800  
9/18 5017  
9/19 6283

Total 27785

Sup. Morse came to fair booth

Gene Briggs came to fair booth

Exhibit partly taken down and day finished at 10:10 p.m.

### **September 20**

Left Blackfoot at 10:15 a.m. in car 90 at 35234 for return to Ogden- arrived at 2:30 p.m. at 35402 miles.

Left at 4:45 p.m. at 6923 in car 2

Night at Blackfoot at 9:30 p.m.

### **September 21**

Left Blackfoot at 8 a.m. for Salmon- arrived at 12 noon

Night at Salmon

Checked bldgs and met with Hayes re bldg mtec.

Monday night- rib hurt on left side- tried to find Dr. Could not find one. Went to Steele Memorial Hospital

Salmon- Dr. Johnson treated and had x-rays taken. Cautioned my lifting or driving

Reports made by Salmon Forest sent to F.A.

### **September 22**

On Salmon- night at Salmon

Took pictures 7 a.m.

Left with Al Hayes- went to Hughes Cr., Copper Cr. and Williams Cr.

Returned to Salmon at 7 p.m.

See separate notes and file

### **September 23**

On Salmon- night at Salmon

8 a.m. until 9:30 p.m. with Sup. Thompson and Al Hayes

Checked Copper Crk and Yellowjacket R.S.

Met Birkmeyer re surplus property

### **September 24**

On Salmon- night at Salmon

Called Van Meter got approval to transfer mtl's stored for Beaver job to Salmon

7:30 a.m. until 6 p.m.

Checked Leadore, Lemhi and part of Salmon setup

See files and sep. notes

### **September 25**

At Salmon office at 8 a.m.

Got car greased

Checked bldgs and met on Imp plan record with Sup and Hayes

Left at 12 noon at 7699- went to May R.S. Challis, checked furnace and electrical installations

Continued to Blackfoot for night- arrived at 7 p.m.  
See files and separate notes

**September 26**

Leave Blackfoot at 8 a.m.- official stop at Pocatello  
Met John Peterson of Caribou  
Continued and arrived Ogden at 3:10 p.m. at 8075 miles

**September 28**

Sick leave  
Cold

**September 29**

Used car 10- left for S.L. 10 a.m.- arrived 11 a.m.  
Took F.W.W. with me- contacted N.O. Nelson Co. for bids on furnaces, Reynolds Metal Co on alum.  
Aid to F.W. Woods on radio bldg  
Aid to shop on roof  
Aid to Salmon in getting furnace and load out of S.L. of bldg mtl- called Salmon  
Hayes got order ro.  
Returned to Ogden 5 p.m.  
Took Blackfoot ribbon and plaque to I&E

**September 30**

Exp a/c rendered \$100.75

**October 1**

Adm work  
Returned exhibit pictures- used at Blackfoot  
Acting R.E.  
Diary to date  
Calls to S.L. shop re Blower  
Calls to Challis re E. Range  
Talked to Jackson re Salmon, Indianola furnace, Fairfield Salmon job (Hayes)

**October 2**

Design and mtl list with plan for small radio sta- Scott Mtn- F.W. Woods, shop, Wasatch  
Adm work

**October 5**

Letters Caribou and Targhee for R.F. signature- thanking for help at the Blackfoot Fair  
Let to Lands- re Brighton ski shelter plans- plans rtd approved  
Letter to Bridger re est. Pinedale #1 dwlg btrt- ck of est.  
Let to Eng., O., P&S, Challis re Challis- May R.S. insp. 9/25  
Work on Caribou report

**October 6**

Called Hayes Salmon re needed floor plan Indianola for furnace htg plan  
Work on Caribou report

Met with Van Meter- he ordered elec. rg. Transferred to Challis for May R.S.

**October 7**

Left Ogden at 10 a.m. in car 7 at 11018 miles- official stops at Malta, Twin Falls, Fairfield  
At 8:30 p.m. arrived at Ketchum for night  
Separate notes

**October 8**

Leave Ketchum at 7 a.m. for Salmon N.F.- arrived at 10:45 a.m. at 1 p.m. left for Indianola  
Arrived 2 p.m.- left 5 p.m.- arrived 6:15 p.m. office Salmon  
At office until 7 p.m.

**October 9**

Leave for Leadore at 7:30 a.m. at 11594 miles  
At Leadore plan for htg plant based on oil heat  
Arrived Ogden at 6 p.m. at 11966 miles

**October 10**

In Salt Lake- contacted Reynolds Metal Co.  
4 hours

**October 12**

Letter to P&S re fan for S.L. shop  
Letter to Salmon returning their file on Yellowjacket R.S. proposed Gd. Dwlg out of barn  
Met with Sullivan  
Called Manti  
Leave for field in car 6 at 9945 at 1 p.m.- official stop at Salt Lake shop- arrived at Provo at 5:30 p.m.  
Night at Provo

**October 13**

Leave Provo at 6:45 a.m. enroute to Price- arrive at 8:30 a.m.- continue on to Manti-LaSal Forest with Sup.  
Stewart to Seeley Cr. R.S.  
Made inspection and gave technical help  
Returned to Price 7 p.m.  
Separate notes  
1 film 35 mm purchased cash- 90 cents

**October 14**

At office Price 8 a.m.  
Left for field checking stations Stuart R.S. Lake Gd. St. and Mammoth  
Returned to Price at 4:30 p.m.  
Car 6 used  
Had mud washed off car p.m.  
See separate notes

**October 15**

At Price office 8 a.m.  
Left at 9:30 a.m. at 10400 miles

Official stop at Provo office  
Returned to Ogden 5 p.m. at 10573 miles- total miles 630  
Gave help to Uinta N.F. on small building fdtn.

**October 16**

Adm work- Price books brought up to date  
Checked plan cabin for Gooding Stake- L.D.S. Church  
Talked to Sullivan from W.O. re bldg section and work

**October 19**

Letter and report of inspection Bridger- Afton Sta. 9/17/53  
Letter to Lands- review suggestions and approval of spec. use plan Gooding Stake Bldg Sawtooth  
Despain approved leave if I want it- ok with Van Meter too  
Order given thru E Clerk for Bulletins to support Circ A-18 requiring answer

**October 20**

Call to N.O. Nelson Co S.L. re furnace mtec  
Work on Caribou report

**October 21**

Rec'd call from Bill Lucas- Sawtooth re Fairfield htg- contacted Jackson- later called Taylor at I.F. and he authorized me to tell Jackson to go ahead on \$90 with credit for motor and 10 ½" fan- new motor 1/3 HP and 12" fan to be installed  
Work on Caribou report and estimates  
Acting R.E.  
Rec'd call from Mr. Tingey 220421 S.L. re Uinta Constr. Com payments. Got data from P&S and F.A. and recalled him.

**October 22**

Acting R.E.  
Dictated report on Fairfield htg job to Sawtooth- mailed let  
Called Salmon to have them have Jackson's men return to Fairfield  
Dictated report Malta inspection  
Mailed above report  
Work on Caribou and Salmon reports

**October 23**

Work on Salmon and Caribou reports  
Acting part day  
Call to Salmon re alltmts and furnace job

**October 26**

Annual leave

**October 27**

Salmon and Caribou reports

**October 28**

Acting R.E.

Work on Salmon report

Met with Sup. Daugherty re spec use- reviewed and gave tech data on plan for ski lodge for Theodore Gruener, Sawtooth

Reviewed Merrill Birds manual material for him

### **October 29**

Rec'd call from Bill Hurst re red wood finishes at Duchesne- promised to get him data

Ernie Taylor Sawtooth talked by phone- need for technical help on Rock Cr. dwlg waterproofing- promised to call him and set date

Salmon report

Letter to Salmon with data sheets on sheetrock

### **October 30**

Work on Salmon report- gave to E Clerk for typing (with pictures)

Called Daugherty

L.D. call to Ernie Taylor Sawtooth re trip next Wednesday

L.D. Call to Caribou re trip Tuesday

Advised Fairfield, Sawtooth htg complete

Advised Indianola Salmon htg complete

Further work on Caribou report

### **November 2**

Work on Salmon est.

Letter to Salmon with est and quote for doing Salmon floors in sup. office

Exp a/c rendered \$41.14

Leave for Caribou and Sawtooth

Prior to leaving send by personal note- Jacobs inquiry re Nephi garage roof

Left Ogden at 1:30 p.m. for Pocatello- arrived Pocatello 4:45 p.m. car 2

Leave at 10045

Arrived Pocatello at 10185

### **November 3**

At Pocatello office

Night at Pocatello

Review of report with sup and adm. asst. Finished at 4:30 p.m.- work on notes until 6 p.m.

### **November 4**

Leave Pocatello 8 a.m. for Twin Falls and Sawtooth pts.

Arrived 10:30 a.m.- contd at 1:30 p.m. in field to Rock Cr., Bosteller, Oakley, Burley

Return to Twin Falls at 10 a.m.

### **November 5**

Left Twin Falls for Sawtooth points at 9 a.m. -went to Soldier, Warm Spring Creek, Ketchum, Liberal, Hailey

Returned to Twin Falls at 9 p.m.

### **November 6**

Left Twin Falls at 8:30 a.m. after talking by phone to Schow

Left at 10721  
Returned to Ogden at 10930 at 3 p.m.  
At office 3 p.m.  
Adm work  
Official phone call to Mr. Schow 10 cents

**November 9**

Acting until 3:30 p.m.  
Work on estimates Rock Cr. job  
Work on Caribou report  
Report given E Clerk for typing  
Est. and bill of materials data sheets to Sawtooth for Rock Cr. and Bosteller jobs  
Letter to Marv Seddon with st. door prices with hardware.

**November 10**

Letter to Ernie Taylor with data sheets Aquella- textone  
1 hour help to Vern Youngman on paint orders  
Letter with data sheet textone to Al Hayes  
Acting R.E.  
Preparation of answer to Circular A 18 to O- Bureau of Budget

**November 11**

Holiday

**November 12**

Work on files  
Finished rough draft on memo to O re Circular A18- Budget Bureau- gave to E Clerk for typing- 2 copies to O sent E Clerk  
Met with Van Meter re accomplished jobs this year.  
Prepared check list on insulation, storm sash and doors, wiring, heating, hot water heaters, elec. ranges and ref.  
Acting R.E.

**November 13**

Work on Salmon report- sketches drawn  
Report checked as typed  
Given to Marion to assemble- still short some attachments  
Acting R.E.  
Report to O and rough draft of letter re study of A18 Budget Bureau and W.O. circular- A.L.A. approved R.D.  
letter  
Salmon report released with attachments  
Plan- Salmon plan 13A barn to dwlg

**November 16**

Plan 13A adaption to dwlg studies  
Manti report started  
Meeting on E- organization paid \$3.00 dues  
2 L.D. calls to Salt Lake for Murt Hiatt to get prices on automatic coal fired htg unit for McCall- quotation of 355 from Tri State Distr. Co. S.L.- FOB S.L. given to Hiatt (80000 BTU unit)

**November 17**

Manti LaSal report  
Rough draft completed and given to E Clerk for typing

**November 18**

Work plan 1954 proposed  
Work plan 1953 report  
Work plan 1953 accomplishments for section of improvements  
Acting R.E.  
Work on plan Yellowjacket R.S. barn revised to dwlg

**November 19**

Barn plan to dwelling studies and plan started  
Acting R.E.

**November 20**

Meeting with A.L.A., Hiatt and Johnson re changes in Quonset parts bldg S.L.- Hiatt and I to go to S.L. Tuesday  
Work on plan barn to dwlg  
Letter to all forests re caulking material tropicalk and gun  
Letter to Salmon re pt remover for Lemhi station  
Annual report Imp- complete and released

**November 23**

Manti LaSal typed report on imp ckd and found ok- released 1 copy to O- 2 to E- 1 to forest  
Acting R.E.  
Letter to Manti LaSal with pictures Floyd W. Campbell re Tropicalk  
Estimates on S.L. shop remodeling and rough b/m's

**November 24**

Entire day in Salt Lake  
Left 8 a.m. – back at 4:45 p.m.  
Conference with A.L.A.  
Time spent on remodeling plans and meetings and getting estimates for Salt Lake shop changes

**November 25**

Used car 8 in Salt lake all day- returned 4:30 p.m.  
Meeting in E re S.L. shop jobs  
To prepare justification statements

**November 26**

Holiday  
Thanksgiving

**November 27**

Went to S.L.- returned at 6 p.m.  
Contacted N.O. Nelson Co., U.S. Rock Wool Co., S.L. Blueprint Co., S.L. City Engineer's office

All re proposed work at S.L. shop  
a.m. went with Equip. Com. re proposed work, bids, etc  
2 phone calls Salt Lake- 1 to U.S. Rock Wool 10 cents  
1 to City Engr office- 10 cents  
Car 7 used est. 85 miles

### **November 30**

Caribou report reviewed  
Work on S.L. shop job  
Exp a/c rendered \$30.17  
Caribou report corrections made and report released to E Clerk for distribution  
Work on S.L. shop remodeling estimates and contacts with deals and contractors

### **December 1**

Work S.L. shop job specifications  
A.L.A. told me not to go beyond planning stage for Quonset job  
Brother Frank called

### **December 2**

Went to S.L. at 9 a.m. in S.L. at 10 a.m.- contacted material dealers on specs. and est. for S.L. shop job  
Used car 7- start 13887- rtn 13972  
Total 85 miles  
Data to E Clerk  
Returned at 5 p.m.

### **December 3**

Meeting on letters at 8 to 12 p.m.  
Met with Van Meter  
Work on specs S.L. shop bldg  
Rough draft completed and material given to E. Clerk for typing  
Acting R.E.  
Approval S.L. job came by wire- reply by air mail letter re labor on form specified

### **December 4**

Acting R.E.  
Meeting on training entire a.m.  
Specs and bidders lists with firm offers sent to Hiatt for S.L. shop utility bldg changes  
Letter of transmittal to P&S on above  
Adm work  
Letter to Lands with plans for bldgs- Buddy Rice Camp  
Letter to Caribou with extra pictures

### **December 7**

Meeting a.m.- I&E training  
Meeting with Standing  
Meeting with Hiatt, Smith, Johnson  
Got quotation from Jackson  
Acting R.E.

**December 8**

Meeting until noon  
Training re demonstrations  
Work on est. for S.L. job  
Deld Jackson est to P&S  
Contacted lbr yard  
Contacted Jackson re Challis job  
Got request to handle Christmas decorations  
Work on data memo of whses to Van

**December 9**

Christmas decorations installed  
List of bidders to Murt on S.L. job  
Letter to Cache re toxic treatment trial  
Letter to O re whses surplus, re garages and storage needs  
Work on S.L. shop Quonset specs  
Work with Armco on prefab bldg and needs for Payette

**December 10**

Work on S.L. shop Quonset plan- specs and bids given to steno for typing  
Letter to Payette re portable bldg for camps

**December 11**

Leave signed for

**December 14**

Letter to Challis re htg dispatchers office- 3 proposals based on Plan 53  
Plans for S.L. shop finished  
Plans for Jackson exhibit and est to Standing

**December 15**

leave

**1954 Diary****January 4**

Leave signed for  
Adm work  
Read mail  
Cleaned up  
Plan filing

**January 5**

Sick leave

**January 6**

In S.L. re shop remodeling- went with Hiett in his car  
Stated contr on remodel job  
Briefed him on work  
Returned to Ogden at 5 p.m.

**January 6**

Adm work  
Sent data to P&S for Challis on roots, pipe cleaning  
Van Meter called me in re bldg 69 Ft. Douglas  
Called Koziol- made apptmt for 9 a.m.

**January 7**

8 a.m.- left Ogden in car 30- contacted Koziol at 9 a.m.- went to Ft. Douglas, Bldg 69, Civil Defense  
Contacted Major Gallagher, Col. McFadden, Co. Redden  
Checked work at shop- returned 6 p.m.  
Used car about 100 miles  
Took contr. Kendrick to Bldg 69- briefed on work- listed needed work Bldg 69

**January 11**

Left Ogden for S.L. in car 30- took cont. See to Bldg 69- briefed on job for est.- went to Ft. Douglas with Koziol.  
Met with Stephens re Bldg 69  
Started contr. Jackson Sheet Metal on work S.L. shop- checked other work- got est. from Kendrick and John See-  
returned 6 p.m.  
Car used about 100 miles

**January 12**

Work on report to E&O on Bldg 69- Major Gallgher letter attached- report fin. Rough given to Johnson to have typed.  
Signed as acting R.E.  
Returned files to Johnson and Marion

**January 13**

Work on frame and exhibit estimates and drawings for I&E- Payne and Standing  
Work on S.L. shop- 2<sup>nd</sup> job bids with Smith  
Met with John See re Ft. Douglas Bldg 69 proposal  
Plan for Jackson exhibit house  
Reported to Chet re Bldg 69 Ft. Douglas

**January 14**

Letter to I&E re exhibit, frames and costs  
Work on Jackson display design and est.  
Memo to E re inspection est and contacts re Bldg 69 Ft Douglas  
Letter transmittal to O  
Car 21- 82 miles  
Left for S.L. at 2 p.m.- returned at 6 p.m.  
Checked work at S.L. job

**January 15**

Met with Van Meter and Cluff  
Met with Payne re frames  
Adm work  
Contacted Jackson Sheet Metal Works  
Exhibit plans for Jackson, Wyo to Standing with estimates

**January 18**

Talked to Jack Shaw re storm sash matters- he will call Rgr. Noble direct  
Material price books brought up to date  
Letter to Sawtooth with tile mtl list and est- Malta bathroom  
Letter to E re S.L. utility bldg blg  
Talk to South Ogden Kiwanis

**January 19**

Meeting in I&E re Jackson exhibits  
Letter to Summerbell Roof Structures re roof trusses for Wasatch plan  
Letter to Payette re portable Armco bldgs  
Mtl list of Lands for 2 U Comf. Sta.  
Job for clg S.L. shop approved- mtl list and labor orders written  
Est made to get mtls Lincoln Lumber Co.

**January 20**

Revised exhibit shelter plan  
Help to Weber Co. on Comfort Stat. plan  
Set in on supervisors meeting  
Mr. George of P.B.S. checked my files

**January 21**

P.B.S. file man  
Work on Jackson exhibit plan  
Work on S.L. Shop job  
Work on spec. file  
Acting R.E.  
Met with Sup. Fryckman, Koziol, Buckingroth

**January 22**

Went to S.L. in car 30- start 27403- return 27497- used 94 miles  
Left 8 a.m. returned 6 p.m.  
Briefed 2 contr. on proposed work  
Stated John See's men on clg S.L. shop utility bldg- checked Jackson's men and their work  
Contacted Carver Sheet Metal Co. on door work

**January 23**

In S.L.- ckd job at S.L. shop  
Used personal car- briefed 1 contr. on job  
Left at 9 returned at 5 p.m.  
Start 38902- rtn 38983

**January 25**

Letter to Sawtooth re Malta tile- appr'd local contractor  
Contacted John See- found error in size of job contracted got figure for extra work- also b mtl's  
Murt and Smith approved addtl orders- orders taken to Lincoln Lbr  
See- helped I&E  
Humboldt on exhibit- also on Snow Basin mtl- mileage sheet to E Clerk

**January 26**

1 hour work on Jackson display plan  
5 ½ hours G.I.I. Humboldt met D  
½ hour memo to A.L.A. re mtg and mtg with Paul Grosenbeck  
1 hour adm work

**January 27**

Call to Jackson Sht Metal re S.L. job  
Call to Intm. Jobbers S.L. re fan for S.L. job  
Work on Jackson exhibit  
Material list to E. Clerk  
At 11 a.m.- went to S.L. in car 7- returned 4 p.m.  
At S.L. checked work in progress- took contr. See with me  
Arranged for delivery- called Jackson  
Miles start 14781 end 14861

**January 28**

Acting R.E.  
Bids opened on S.L. job  
Separate items low 3220  
Met with weyerhouse repr. Re trusses  
Met with Chas Demossey  
Met with Helen Payne  
Work on display data  
Work on Salmon job

**January 29**

Acting R.E.  
Letters to  
    Salmon with forms ordered  
    Wasatch and 5 forests asking for hand split shakes  
    I&E with plans of exhibit shelter  
Meeting with P&SO Hiatt re S.L. job  
Work on Salmon job

**January 30**

Getting negotiated bids work S.L. shop job

**February 1**

Rough draft of letter for F. Sup. re policies this F.Y. on new construction or addtl constr.

Letter to I&E  
Acting R.E.  
Work on S.L. shop mtl  
Work on est of exhibit

### **February 2**

Acting R.E.  
Est in letter to I&E re Jackson exhibit  
Rough draft of letter to Sup.- reviewed checked and final typing requested.  
Max Cluff reviewed  
At 11 a.m. went to Salt Lake in car 6- est 80 miles- took Fred Carr contr with me and briefed on work- returned 4:15 p.m.  
Called Boise- Kreizenbeck  
7:20 p.m. leave by train tonight for Boise

### **February 3**

Used T/R A368-695-2150, A368696- 5.00 Pullman  
Arrived Boise 7:30 a.m.- taxi to hotel 40 cents  
Met with Kreizenbeck, Supervisor Flock and others- went to whse, was briefed on needed changes to whse for office, radio and dispatcher  
Returned to Boise office  
Borrowed drafting table and set out to make a work plan  
Day finished 6:30 p.m.

### **February 4**

At Boise office at 7 a.m.- worked until 11:10 a.m.- finished plan for remodeling and a revised spec and mtl list in long hand- gave to Kreizenbeck- requested a copy for our files  
Forest took me to hotel and station- left at 12 noon by train for Ogden  
Used T/R A-368-697 \$3.00  
Arrived Ogden at 8:35 p.m.- taxi home 85 cents

### **February 5**

At office Ogden- report to Despain and A.L.A.  
Letter to Cecil Stowell re Kessel job  
Met with Kendrick- contr S.L. job  
Met with Smith re bids  
Checked on lbr delvy for S.L. job  
Advised Hilton Carr  
Called Madsen S.L. shop  
Work on exhibit plans Jackson  
Files and adm work  
Sent Mrs. Noble Malta plans and est coop job

### **February 6**

Work on floor plan of more economical dwlg

### **February 8**

Work on Teton-Jackson exhibit

Plan details with Farmer  
2 shts of drawings with est.

### **February 9**

Left at 8:15 for S.L. with Hedges- Car 4  
(Stood ½ about 40 miles) checked work at shop- briefed contractors  
Approved completion on utility bldg of Jackson and Kendrick contracts  
Contacted N.O. Nelson Co. re order for gas htrs S.L. shop job  
Returned in personal car at 7 p.m.  
No per diem  
Took 1 hour annual leave

### **February 10**

Mtg on road proposed conference  
Met with Allen Johnson re accu an. leave  
Work on Salmon plans  
Work on C.A.A. Idaho map data  
Acting R.E.

### **February 11**

Work on Plan 21B- adapting 2 car garage and st. for dwelling for Salmon  
Met with Van Meter and Mr. Green on the R.O. bldg problems- went on survey- gave Green my notes

### **February 12**

Work on C.A.A. lookout map Idaho  
Called Challis and Boise for data on above  
Went with Bob Tucker to ck bldgs

### **February 15**

All day on C.A.A. marking of lookouts ckg map and data- preparing correctors for Idaho C.A.A.  
Calls to Sawtooth Daugherty re above (re letters 7/8/52) and to Morse Targhee  
Answer came from Boise (re letters Targhee 6/27/52)

### **February 16**

Made revised plan 37 for Salmon with doors in So. Elev.  
Personal letter to all supervisors asking if they have any needs for storm windows, screens, furnaces and others equipment  
Plan 33 revision for Salmon N.F. into dorm-mess hall started

### **February 17**

Left Ogden at 8 a.m. for S.L. and vicinity personal car start 40473- arrive 40510 arrive 8:50 a.m.  
Go on annual leave at 10:15 a.m. until 2 p.m. (signed for 3 hours)  
Returned to duty S.L. shop 2 p.m.  
Left S.L. shop at 4:15 p.m. after 2 trips to town  
Leave shop at 40599- Ogden at 40635  
Ckd work at shop- contacted N.O. Nelson Co., Graybar Electric in S.L.

### **February 18**

Dictated letter to C.A.A. Boise  
Dictated letter to Salmon with prts and plans for future proposed work  
Offer to Int Sta. re plans, Boise  
Est. for standing on signs  
Letters to C.A.A. and Salmon sent  
Acting R.E.- Maw Sedden called  
Met with contr. Fred Carr re job S.L.- agreed to Sisol Kroft as equivalent on ins paper

### **February 19**

Work on Wasatch shelter  
Left for S.L. in car 7 (15407 miles) at 9:15  
At shop 10:05 a.m.- worked with contr on details.- contacted N.O. Nelson Co. re heaters, Crawford Door Co.  
Took measurements for new proposed work  
Returned to Ogden at 4 p.m. at 15502 miles  
Work on adm matters

### **February 22**

Holiday

### **February 23**

Call to N.O. Nelson Co. re htrs  
Advised Jackson Sht. Metal Co.  
Acting R.E.- p.m.  
Letters to  
    Weherhouser re L. Truss  
    Teton re shakes  
    Sawtooth re shakes  
    Boise with prices elec. fixtures  
Work on shelter plan  
Work on floor layout S.L. Quonset

### **February 24**

Work on fl layout plan S.L. shop- finished prts to Hiatt  
Enlarged prints ordered of M&S for Teton map  
Acting R.E.  
Work on Salmon plan  
Work on Wasatch data for plan Alta Gd. Sta.

### **February 25**

Acting part day  
Work on Teton display  
Finished Salmon plan 33 rev. and got approved

### **February 26**

Work on Teton exhibit cards and lettering

### **March 1**

Left Ogden at 10 a.m. in car 8 at 12478

Arrived S.L. at 11 a.m.  
Work in contractors and ckg work in progress S.L. shop  
Returned at 4:05 p.m.- Ogden at 5 p.m. at 12561

**March 2**

Exp a/c \$27.78  
Work on Teton display  
Reviewed bids on portable bldgs Payette  
Wood fireproofing data  
Party for Adams

**March 3**

Work on Teton display  
Letter to Humboldt on fireproofing of wood  
Got deck of stainless steel in E.M. dark room replaced  
Met with Smith and Armco man re portable bldgs and bids

**March 4**

Work on Teton display map all day

**March 5**

Left for S.L. shop- check work at shop underway  
Remodeling Quonset approved as complete the heating  
Used car 67- start 64733- returned at 4:30 p.m. at 64788- 75 miles  
Met with Van Meter, Bailey Mann, Shaw and Kreizenbeck re fire whse Boise- discussed remodeling

**March 8**

Acting R.E.  
Call to Bill Hurst- Ashley re htg of Altonah and Manila Sta.  
Teton exhibit map

**March 9**

Getting estimates heating  
Acting R.E.  
Work on Teton exhibit  
Plan to Int (39c) for study re replanning for office bldg Boise

**March 10**

Acting R.E.  
Compilation of needed forest jobs- Ashley thru Wasatch  
Items needed in equipment  
All bldg needs re betterment

**March 11**

Acting R.E.  
Checked reply from Payette re portal bldgs- consulted with P&S  
Work compilation of needed jobs

**March 12**

Acting R.E.

Work Teton map

Checked report to O as typed re needed bldg equipment and betterment- 8 pages and worked with P&S on order of portable bldgs- Payette ordered

**March 15**

Work on Teton map

Met with Bailey and Mann re Spokane and Boise jobs- agreed to go subject to E approval- Despain agreed- Int to pay expenses

At 11 a.m. went to S.L. in car 11 about 80 miles- checked Hilton Carr contracts as satisfy.

Returned 4:30 p.m.

**March 16**

7:05 a.m. leave for Spokane on United Air Lines- own car to terminal- arrived Spokane 12 noon T/R A 368-698 \$77.10

Met by Res. Leader Wellner at air terminal- after dinner worked with Mr. Wellner- reviewing needs for bldg changes at F.S. leased bldgs

Quit day at 5:30 p.m.

Cash 1 film 35 mm      90 cents

1 box flash bulbs      1.30

**March 17**

At Spokane office 7:30 a.m.- placed l.d. call to Walt Mann re Boise bldg plans

Got list of items needed for base prices

Ask contractors est on tile, tinnners, electric, htg, carpenters

Work all day on estimating, measuring job- day finished at 6 p.m.

**March 18**

At Spokane office 7:30 a.m.- worked until 2 p.m. on measurements, details, estimates and collecting data.

Wellner took me to airport- left by United at 2:25 p.m. for Boise

Arrived 7:15 p.m.- hotel at Boise 8 p.m.

Limousine to hotel cash \$1.00

1 film 35 mm      90 cents

**March 19**

Taxi hotel to whse      60 cents

Phone call local      10 cents

At warehouse 7:20 a.m. until 6:10 p.m.

Work all day on remodeling plans, getting prices, collecting data for Int.

Left Boise at 7:15 p.m.- Ogden airport 9:45 p.m.

Met at air terminal by my wife- no transportation cost

**March 22**

a.m. adm work

Report to E and to Walt Mann on trip

At 11:30 a.m. in car 6 left for S.L.- ckd remaining contract work at S.L. shop- approved for payment- returned at 5 p.m.

Car 6 used 77 miles

**March 23**

At 7:45 a.m. met with Van Meter re estimates guild cabin Altonah and Manila heat \$650 each also S.L. roof  
With Kiwanis acted as counselor at High School  
Met with Bailey and reported on trip- decided on plan procedure  
Met with A.L.A. re S.L. shop roof- contacted Jackson- Fred Carr for est  
Work on Teton map

**March 24**

Exp a/c rendered Spokane trip \$30.05  
Helped Tom Mathews on fire prev. on bldgs  
Van Meter turned S.L. shop roof and Altonah, Manila htg jobs down  
All day on Spokane plans

**March 25**

All day design and drafting Spokane job

**March 26**

Entire day on Spokane plans

**March 29**

Entire day on Spokane, Boise research center plans- est. etc  
Letters and est to Bailey 4:45 p.m.  
Rec'd pencil ptr-signed green sheet

**March 30**

Complete file to E of Spokane and Boise In test and plans  
Contacted O re form for Bridger- offered suggestions  
Contacted R.M. re proposed fence design changes  
2 hours annual leave

**March 31**

2 hours Teton display and map  
6 hours plan for picnic shelter

**April 1**

Reviewed the safety officer's meeting report of 3/17/54  
Design and drafting on camp ground shelter  
Acting R.E.

**April 2**

Letter to Seddin Rose, Kreizenbeck with fence ptg data  
Work on plan dwlg utilizing 2 plan 7s- 7T  
Acting R.E. part day

**April 5**

Letters- personal to sup. re approved allotments for O- see files

Work on plan 7T  
Met with Helen Payne re map  
Met with Max Cluff re approved projects from list sent to O- Van Meter  
Acting R.E. part time

#### **April 6**

Letters to

- Wasatch with plan re Mill Cr. shelter
- Bridger with emp. Sug. 844 re fences
- Payette with plan 2 plans 7s-7T
- Salmon with desc. Sheets Yellowjacket R.S.
- Int re firm bids- Boise Rec. Center job
- Int re firm bids Inland Emp Center job
- Eng re approved jobs by O
- Wasatch re bids on furnace- Mill Cr., Alta
- Toiyabe re bid on furnace- Reno #1, Bridgeport
- Ashley re bid on furnace- Elkhorn, Altonah, Manila
- Dixie re bid on furnace- Enterprise
- Targhee re bid on furnace- St. Sash Driggs

Work on Teton exhibit map  
Met with Walt Mann

#### **April 7**

Work on Teton map  
Plan 7T finished- Helen Payne approved title lag end  
Talked to Van on moving Albion garage  
1 hour sick leave (to see Dr.)

#### **April 8**

Finished Teton ex. map  
Made neg and prts for H. Payne

#### **April 9**

Colored and cut out Smoky the Bear for Teton display  
Made list follow phone call from Humboldt (Torg) for work Gold Cr. Ok.- letter also  
Work on Teton display  
Letters (personal) Sup. Torgerson and Jacobs  
Acting part day

#### **April 10**

6 hours on cards for Jackson exhibit at home

#### **April 12**

Letter to Boise- Payette with plans  
Letter to Wasatch- data Alta furnace  
Work on plans for Int- Boise Research Center  
Met with Sup. Buckingham re Teton display

**April 13**

2 hours annual leave  
All day except on Boise Research Center plans  
Acting R.E.

**April 14**

All day on Boise Research Center plans  
Talked to Walt Mann  
Bailey to be back tomorrow

**April 15**

All day on Boise Research Center plans  
Acting R.E. part day  
Met with Bailey

**April 16**

All day on Boise Research Center job except 1 hour on Jackson exhibit  
Acting R.E.

**April 19**

All day on Boise Research Center plans

**April 20**

Called Boise re bldg limitation C.P. whse  
Plans and specs Boise research center job  
Got typing started  
Got approval on large let Teton job  
3 p.m.- left for S.L. and vicinity in personal car at 312- returned 6 p.m. Ogden at 393- 81 miles  
Contacted Graybar, Young Sign Co.  
Arlene Burks Mathers funeral  
Bailey gave me orders to go ahead on Spokane job

**April 21**

2 hours work Teton display  
6 hours Boise Research Center plans  
Ordered cut out letters of Ted Keller  
Ordered car ins. Changed to Buick

**April 22**

Call rec'd from Koziol, promised to be in his office 9 a.m. Monday  
Plan finished Boise Res. Center- approved by Bailey and A.L.A.  
Acting R.E.  
Teton exhibit- 1 hour

**April 23**

All day on Teton exhibit and Boise Res. Center plans  
Letter to Bailey with inst., specs, plans and estimates

**April 26**

Left at 7 a.m. for Salt Lake and Wasatch, picked up Koziol- continued to Kamas, picked up Maughan (used car 8- start 15308 miles- return 15522) went to Duchesne Tunnel- inspected Reel. S. bldgs- appraised- rtn and went to Alta- investigated proposed enlargement  
Ogden at 6:55 p.m.

**April 27**

Met with Mann, Smith re Boise center bids  
Met with Crary re bldgs rec. services  
Adm work  
Boise Res. Center bid ckg  
Teton exhibit

**April 28**

½ day Teton display  
½ day spec. plan 6A cabin for Uinta  
Called Chas Daugherty  
Met with Van Meter re jobs Ashley, Sawtooth

**April 29**

Left Ogden 7:10 a.m. in personal car for Provo- official stop in S.L.- arrived Provo office at 10:45 a.m.  
Left at 12 noon- start personal car 903- arrived Provo 990 and return at 1077  
Went on leave Provo- 4 hours annual leave  
Signed for  
Returned to Ogden after 6 p.m.  
No per diem

**April 30**

8 hours sick leave

**May 3**

6 hours sick leave  
2 hours Spokane job

**May 4**

4 hours sick leave  
4 hours Spokane job

**May 5**

5 hours sick leave  
3 hours Spokane job

**May 6**

6 hours sick leave  
2 hours Spokane job

**May 7**

3 hours sick leave

5 hours Spokane job

**May 10**

Work on Spokane plans, specs and bids  
Met with Smith and briefed  
Talked to Paul Packer

**May 11**

Met and talked with Bailey  
Talked with Paul Packer  
Talked to Wally Dreskell re Big Piney also Sevy  
Letters to  
    Sawtooth re Burley fence and trip  
    Lands U.S. Air Force dock  
    Manti LaSal- barn to office plan  
    Uinta re window bar screens and shtrs  
    Wasatch shelter est.

**May 12**

Letter and report to Sawtooth re bldgs to Liberal Smoky and Soldier  
Letter to Oswald Jackson  
Letter to O re Sawtooth needs  
Work on Spokane bids and plans

**May 13**

Reviewed of proposed camp manual amndmt for O  
Preparation of letter reviewed with Despain- given to E clerk 1 p.m.  
Met with Bailey and Mann re Boise job  
Talked to Paul Packer re proposed job

**May 14**

Met with Bailey, Smith and Mann re Boise Res. Center job  
Agreed to go to Boise Monday  
Work on Jackson display card  
Reviewed plan for Comfort St., Alturas Lake- Sawtooth approved  
Also boat house- Wm Edwards- Bridger approved conditionally  
Letter and plan Big Piney kitchen

**May 17**

Left Ogden at 7:30 a.m. United Air Lines- arrived Boise 9:20- worked all day negotiation of Boise Research Center contracts. Returned to Twin Falls at 6:15 p.m.  
Cash exp (B) Twin Falls limo- \$1.00  
Telephone official- 10 cents  
T/R A 368-699 36.20 used  
Own car to airport  
Ogden picked up Smith

**May 18**

Met Daughter at 8 a.m.- went to office Twin Falls, continued to Burley, picked up Stephenson went to Albion- continued back to Burley- then to Malta.  
Located barn- returned to Twin Falls  
Could not get on United- went to Pocatello by West Coast then Western to S.L.- personal car S.L. to Ogden- start 1402- return Ogden 1477 at midnight

**May 19**

2 calls to Koziol-1 to Crowell re reclamation bldgs available.

**May 20**

Work on Teton exh and adm matters  
Took Glen Smith and left for field at 11 a.m. using car 7- start 19325  
Went to S.L. at noon- took Smith to shop- reported to Koziol at 1 p.m.  
Contacted Rec. Service- Baywater and Larson about bldgs- returned 5:30 p.m. at 19403 miles  
Geo. Jr. arrived

**May 21**

Reported re Sawtooth job at length to Van Meter- got his approval for barn move to Malta- called Daugherty re same- sent plan marked for fdtn- called Koziol re conv. With Van re bldgs res., also Crary- Van says he does not have money

**May 23**

Ardella's mother took ill

**May 24**

Work on Spokane job (res. Center)  
Ordered T/Rs  
Adm work  
Sent Peterson data on redwood fin also paso  
Send Sawtooth data on bleaches  
Sent Ashley redwood and cedar fin

**May 25**

Left Ogden at 7:30 a.m. for Spokane by United Air Lines- to airport in Smith's car- arrived at 12 noon  
Met with Chuck Wellner- worked on negotiations until 10:30 p.m.  
Used T/R

**May 26**

Spokane at office at 8 a.m.- worked on negotiations until 5:30 p.m.  
Also by phone in evening

**May 27**

At office at 8 a.m.- worked on negotiations until 12 noon  
Check Wellner took us to airport- boarded plane at 1:25- arrived at Ogden 7:30 p.m.  
Awarded bid to Seneca Constr. Co. for 9106.06- called Craddock- reported facts prior to leaving  
Airport taxi to home- \$1.65 cash

**May 28**

Returned to office 8 a.m.  
Acting R.E. a.m.  
Letter to O re rec. bldgs  
Letter to Cache re bldgs Kamas  
Met with Mann and Smith  
Prepared rev. plan for Int of Spokane  
Called Barker re doors  
Met with Rasmussen new chief Fire Control re lookouts

### **May 31**

Holiday

### **June 1**

Met with Van Meter- got instr. on jobs  
Work on reply to O-54-38 circular W.O. April 19, 1954  
Started Plan 8 rev. elec.

### **June 2**

Same as above  
Finished work on reply to O-circ-54-38  
Walt Mann wanted documented statement on mtec each Boise and Spokane jobs on amount of mtec involved.  
Letter to O re fans on walls

### **June 3**

Met with Barney S. re Tony Grove School- got files together for him  
Worked with Smith and F.A. trying to get Spokane job off hook- met with Mann re same  
Adm work  
Called Torgerson re furnace  
Called Hurst re mtg at Duchesne Monday

### **June 4**

Meeting in F.A. on Spokane job  
Letter re Spokane bid procedure and plan changes  
Took letters and fire scene unit down to Vern Youngman to have prtd  
Work on Ashley bldg data  
Leave at noon  
Itinerary left with Anne

### **June 7**

Left at 7:05 a.m. in car 2 at 21050- arrived Duchesne at 11:30 a.m.  
Checked Duchesne htg, then cont'd to Tabiona- checked htg possibilities and need for utility room, mtec needs-  
separate notes in files- continued to Vernal at 5:30 p.m.  
Work on notes until 6:15 p.m.

### **June 8**

Left Vernal at 8 a.m. for Manila and Summit Springs- ckd mtec- proposed a heating plan (V.) Manila also means  
of handling gasoline tank installation

Returned to Vernal at 6:30 p.m.

**June 9**

At Vernal office 7:30 a.m.- left 9 a.m.- went to Elkhorn R.S.- planned htg and mtec  
Official stop at Roosevelt  
Returned at 7:30 p.m. at 21753 miles 703 car 2 used

**June 10**

Letter to R.E. re O Cir-54-38 and work prepared there on  
Letter to Cache re surplus bldg  
Letter to Wasatch re Alpine Rose Lodge  
Letter to Targhee re L.D.S. bldg West Pine Cr.  
Called Koziol re Alpine Rose Lodge and insp. trip

**June 11**

8 hours leave signed for  
Ardella's mother died 6:15 a.m.  
Have 6 hours comp time due me

**June 14**

8 hours annual leave signed for

**June 15**

Left Ogden at 6:30 a.m. for S.L.- arrived 7:30 a.m. in car 8 start at 18275- picked up Koziol at 8:15 a.m.- went to Benmore and return to Fort Douglas and S.L. shop- rtd to Ogden 6:30 p.m.

**June 16**

Left Ogden at 7 a.m.- met Frank Stone at 8 a.m.- went to Ft. Douglas re Wasatch and P&S storage- made study and notes- ckd S.L. shop roof jobs- took picture of Ft. Douglas bldgs  
Signed AD 38s on shop work  
Returned to Ogden 6 p.m. at 18599 miles  
Went to East Mill Creek

**June 17**

Adm work all day  
Acting R.E.  
Letters to  
    P&S re fire proof stor. S.L. warehouse  
    A.L.A. re bidgs 3316-1309  
    A.L.A. re acceptance S.L. shop roof  
Advised Duchesne tunnel bldgs approved for purchase and offer accepted.  
Est. travel 231.50- release 100.00

**June 18**

Left for Boise at 7:20 a.m. by United Airlines- used T/R- 1185596- 36.20  
Arrived at 9:20 a.m.- borrowed gov't car from shop  
Don Rose took me back to Boise airport  
Called Chuck Wellner re progress Spokane

Contacted and worked out problems with contractors- Baxter and Pittenger also electrical and plbg- see job notes in file

Left Boise 6:10 p.m.- Ogden 9 p.m. via U.A.L.

Expenses taxi to town Boise- \$1.00

Own car to and from Ogden airport

### **June 19**

Reported to Walt Mann and Bailey re progress at Spokane and Boise

### **June 21**

Left in car 8 at 6:30 a.m. at 18840 miles- arrived S.L. at 7:35 a.m.

Met Koziol at 8:15 a.m.- stood by while he took care of important matters

Called Walt Mann- gave report Boise job

With Koziol- went to Mueller Park, Farmington Canyon and Ft. Douglas- returned to S.L. at 4:15 p.m.

Had car greased

Night in S.L.

### **June 22**

Left at 7:50 a.m. for Mtn View, Wyo and Bridger Lake Gd. St.

See separate notes

Rtd to S.L. at 6:30 p.m.

Night in Salt Lake

### **June 23**

In Wasatch office with Koziol- at Fort Douglas- at S.L. shop

Rtd at 6 p.m. at 19361 miles

### **June 24**

Returned to office- car 8 used 521 miles

Called Paul Packer office, Boise

Met with Barney re Teton display- gave him idea of completion

Met with Glenn Smith- Walt Mann re work

Adm work

Deld large Teton exhibit card to I&E for finish mtg

### **June 25**

Acting R.E.

Called Burg, Boise re res. Job

Met and briefed Jackson's man on Boise htg job

Met with A.R.S. and Buck re Teton display- 6 hours on Teton display

### **June 28**

Left Ogden at 7 a.m. for Wasatch in car 8 at 19492 miles. Took Don Partridge and picked up Reg. Pragnell

Inspected and gave technical help on mtec of Wasatch Rec. Imp. in East Mill Creek and Cottonwood areas

Rtd to Ogden 5:30 p.m. at 19626 miles

### **June 29**

Ckd with Jackson Sht metal on Boise job

Helped Mr. Hurt on measurements on tank  
Exp a/c rough drafted  
Met with Lowell Farmer  
Teton display- 5 hours  
Could not get a steno- had to imp letters

**June 30**

Teton display- 5 hours  
Plan 8 revised wiring plan  
Could not get steno

**July 1**

Work on revised wiring plan for plan 8 and material list  
Exp a/c \$53.50 rendered  
Dr. Draper ckd me- condition not so good as previous

**July 2**

Left at 7:20 a.m. for Boise via United Airlines- used T/R A1185597- arrived Boise 9 a.m.  
Work at exp. stat. job at whse until 4:30 p.m.- ckd work under way- all going well- to and from airport via exp  
sta. emp. Cars  
To and from Ogden- personal car  
Arrived Ogden 7:35 p.m.  
T/R white sheet to Allen Johnson

**July 5**

Holiday

**July 6**

Letter to Lands 7/6/54 re Targhee Pine Basin Inc. Spec. Use not approved  
Adm work  
Watson Shelter Wasatch  
2 hours sick leave  
Dr. Draper took tumor out on my neck

**July 7**

Watson shelter sketches  
Alta Gd. Sta. Plans  
Met with Partridge and Nord re Watson shelter

**July 8**

Watson shelter sketches fin and taken to blueprint room  
Work on Alta Gd. Sta.  
Assist on tank blue prt room new liner with Jackson Sht Metal works  
Met with Lobenstein re proposed G.I.I. on Uinta re bldgs  
Asked for steno- no luck

**July 9**

Letters to

I&E re lts. Vernal exhibit  
Lands with plans re Wasatch Watson shelter  
Lands with plans re Caribou Youth Camp  
Cache re toilet in Paris office with plans  
Sawtooth with rev plans electric for plan 8 Shake Cr.

Work on Alta Gd dwlg plan  
1 hour sick leave to doctor

### **July 12**

All day on Teton display  
Cash for Teton display items

Mill cutting of wall board	.50
Gold Paint	.25
Brads	.15

### **July 13**

Left Ogden at 8 a.m. in car 373  
I&E to pay for Jackson  
Start at 2585 miles  
Arrive at 2930 miles at 6 p.m.  
Contacted Buckingham re work for 7/14  
Day finished at 7:30 p.m.  
Lodging in Gov't bed

### **July 14**

At Jackson office at 7:50 a.m.  
Reported to start exhibit  
Work all day- finished at 5:30 p.m. work on exhibit  
Used gov't bed for night

### **July 15**

Work on exhibit  
Work on Jackson exhibit completed  
Left Jackson at 2:15 p.m. at 2981 miles  
At 3219 at Ogden at 8:30 p.m.

### **July 16**

Exp a/c \$24.40 rendered to end of month  
Letter to

- Wasatch with Alta Gd. Sta. Rev plans
- Sawtooth re Burley htg
- P&S re spar and marine varnish
- Lands re Creto and Spar varnish- copy to Wasatch with enclosures
- Cache re Nichols cannot report

Alta Gd St. Rev. plan finished

### **July 17**

Going on leave

**July 19-29**

Annual leave

**July 30**

Annual leave- 8 hours signed for but called back to office- work on Boise Research plan details and proposed Sawtooth trip data

Leave was adjust 11/18 so this 8 hours was added to unused leave

**August 2**

Met with Van Meter re bldgs

Met with Standing re Blackfoot, Vernal and Teton exhibits

Adm work

Wrote bill Hurst for Manila plan- ordered prts

Called Chas Daugherty- promised to come Wednesday called

**August 3**

Est for Van Meter- restoration Vernal whse site

Letter to Agr. Res.- Calif re calendar fr.

Letter to Mrs. Hartkopf re Blackfoot fair

Letter to O with marked plan re int. bldg change

Plan prepared Tooele bldgs

**August 4**

A-1185598 to Twin Falls and Ret- 22.40 to Allan Johnson

Left Ogden at 7:20 a.m. for Twin Falls by United Airlines- arrived 8:20 a.m.

Met Daugherty with him went to Malta- inspected fdtm then to Rock Cr.- gave technical advice on Magic Mtn. shelter, checked Rock Cr R.S. waterproofing

Returned to Twin Falls- left Twin Falls at 6:45 p.m.- Ogden at 8:10 p.m. via United

**August 5**

Talked to Jackson re Boise job- he promised action

Letter re Tooele bldg proposed to O

Report to Van Meter on Sawtooth trip

Report to Van Meter and O re fire equip policy at bldgs

Report to O with plans and est. re Boise bldgs plan

7s and alt also 51 21 rev.

Acting part day

**August 6**

Call to Paul Packer re work Boise job

Letter to O re Moab job

Prepared Targhee with plan

Bill of material Alta Gd dwlg eng sent with let to Kozy

Letter to A.L.A. and Eng re insp of Boise res. Htg

Letter to P&S re proposed Manila htg- Jackson Sheet Metal

Letter to Sawtooth re creto and its use

Letter to Sawtooth with guide bid for house moving

Letter to Lands re Uinta spec. use bldg- Cockle Bun Club  
Acting R.E. part day  
Call to Fishlake re trip

**August 8**

Left Ogden at 11 a.m. for Richfield in car 2 at 25306 miles- arrived at 5:45 p.m.

**August 9**

At Fishlake office 8 a.m.- left for field with Butler at 10 a.m.  
Went to Belnap R.S., Dear Cr Gd. Sta., Pahvant G.S., Adelaide Park Rec. Area  
Arrived at Kanosh at 8:10 p.m. for night  
See separate notes

**August 10**

At Kanosh R.S. at 8 a.m., cont'd to Fillmore R.S., Oak City Gd. St., Oak City Rec. area and Maple Grove Rec. Area  
Returned to Richfield at 7 p.m. for night  
See separate notes

**August 11**

Left Richfield at 9 a.m. with Stokes- went to Salina office, Gooseberry R.S., Salina Exp. Sta., Mtn Ranch R.S.-  
arrived Fishlake R.S. for night at 6:30 p.m.  
Used Gov't bed

**August 12**

At Fishlake R.S. and Camp grds- checked with Stokes then cont'd to Elkhorn R.S., Loa R.S. and returned to  
Richfield for night

**August 13**

Left Richfield office- went to Kooshoren R.S., Dry Cr A.S. and Monroe R.S.- also checked Monrovia Park adm site

**August 14**

Spent 3 hours with Rgr. Lancaster of Loa in Richfield

**August 15**

At Richfield

**August 16**

At Richfield office 8 a.m.- called Glen Smith, Ogden- talked to Roy Blanch in P&S  
Called Koziol  
Left with Butler, went to Big Flat R.S., Delano R.S. and 3 campgrounds  
Met Rgr. Christensen- see separate notes  
Returned to Richfield for night at 7:10 p.m.  
Changed Alta specs on roof

**August 17**

At Richfield, inspected warehouse with Butler and Stokes- called Paul Packer, Idaho City.  
Talked by phone with Bailey- gave change on fl. Specs.

Promised to be in Boise Monday  
Left Richfield at 1 p.m.  
Arrived Ogden at 6:45 p.m. at 26562 miles (car 2)

**August 18**

Adm work  
Met with A.L.A. re trip and Sawtooth Truss  
Met with Walt Mann  
Cleaned up desk on small matters  
Met with Partridge re Sawtooth job  
Alta job  
Conference on Benmore

**August 19**

Adm work  
Called Koziol re Benmore  
Met with Bailey re Benmore  
Called Chuck Wellner re Spokane job  
Work on Manila and Burley htg plans and specs  
Acting R.S.  
Letter to rgrs. Manila rtg plan

**August 20**

Used car 11 to Salt Lake- start 96317- rtn at 96391- 74 miles  
Help on Alta Gd. St. bid opening in afternoon- left 1 p.m. returned 6 p.m.  
a.m. on adm work

**August 22**

Left Ogden at 7:30 a.m. for field using personal car- spdtr at start 7471  
Made official stop at Blackfoot- checked fair booth condition and needs  
Continued to Boise 7:10 p.m. at 7948 miles

**August 23**

At Boise 7:30 a.m. went to Boise warehouse setup to check Boise Research office job. Contacted contr and Paul Packer  
See separate notes  
Left Boise at 4:35 p.m. at 7948 miles- night at McCall 7:30 p.m. at 8056 miles  
Koziol called me re Alta

**August 24**

Contacted McCall office- left at 9 a.m. at 8056 miles- arrived at Spokane at 4:50 p.m. at 8381 miles  
Rain all the way enroute

**August 25**

At Spokane- work finished at 2:15 p.m.- see separate notes  
Left Spokane at 3 p.m. at 8381 miles- arrive Missoula at 9 p.m.  
Rain all the way 8622 miles

**August 26**

At Missoula office 8 a.m.- contacted Coughlan and Coal- went with them and checked new fire control center.  
Left Missoula at 1 p.m. at 8622 miles- official stop at Hughes Cr. R.S. and Salmon- arrived Salmon at 8:20 p.m. at 8770 miles

At Missoula rec'd call from Koziol

**August 27**

Left Salmon at 8 a.m. for Ogden at 8770 miles

Arrived Ogden at 4 p.m. at 9139 miles

Arranged for car 2- contacted eng.

**August 28**

Left Ogden at 8:30 a.m. for S.L. in car 2 at 27559 miles

Rtd at 6:50 p.m. at 27646

Made effort to get bids on Alta Gd. Sta. addition

**August 30**

Meeting with Despain re Sawtooth- Baptist

Meeting with Despain, Nord, Van Winkle re above

Meeting with Bailey and Van Meter re Benmore

Meeting with Van Meter re Alta job also Nord

Adm work

Got order for material for Blackfoot

Got recorder for Blackfoot fair

**August 31**

Letters to

Saw tooth re wood tr- Pentachlareph

Eng re Boise Res. Center completion

Eng re Spokane Res. Center completion

Work on Blackfoot exhibit

Exp a/c rough drafter and given A.L.A.

Letter to Eng re Alta job and efforts to get bids

**September 1**

Acting R.E.

Conf. with Van re needed bldg est. also calendar Blackfoot exhibit

2 hours evening recording for Blackfoot exhibit

**September 2**

Letters to

Eng re Alta job and future plan

Eng re Salmon Inspection, Salmon R.S., Hughes Cr. R.S.

Eng re Carson garage completion

Eng re Sawtooth proposed ins. 9/9/54

Cache re report Oronite Napthence Acid

Challis re need of vent kitch r. Stanley R.S.

Work on Blackfoot exhibit  
Talk to Koziol on phone to Jackson- Van Meter, Nord re Alta job  
Ckd Pine Basin- Swan Valley Chalet plan for lands

**September 3**

Letter to Lands- plan rtd Targhee Pine Basin spec. use  
Work on exhibit- Blackfoot  
Work on estimates for Van Meter  
2 hours in evening recording for Blackfoot exhibit

**September 4**

Work 5 hours on Blackfoot exhibit

**September 5**

1 ½ hours on special use Bridger- Stan Decker, Art Nord called

**September 6**

Holiday

**September 7**

\$252 exp a/c rendered and signed  
Work on Blackfoot exhibit  
Bids rec'd on Manila and Burley htg ok'd for P&S  
Work on bid specs and plans for Alta G.S. heating  
Ordered U.A.L. trans for self and Davis Thursday a.m.

**September 8**

Alta Gd. Sta. htg plan and specs  
Alta Gd. Sta. basement room plan and bill of materials  
Met with Mr. Ashton re Decker spec use Bridger  
Letters to O with estimates for Van  
Sent Mr. Stringham of Mountain Metal plans for swim pools

**September 9**

Used T/R 1185599- 44.80 Davis and self  
Leave Ogden at 7:20 a.m. via United Air Lines-arrived 8:20 Twin Falls  
Left with Taylor and Davis for Ketchum and Easley H. Springs after reviewing files  
Left Ketchum with Rgr. Brado and Method Baptist Minster- reviewed damaged, inspected work and materials at Baptist Camp bldg.  
Left Ketchum for Shake Cr. 8 p.m.- arrived at 10 p.m.  
Travel in Sawtooth car- night at Shake Cr.

**September 10**

At Shake Cr. Planning bldgs. Until 1:30 p.m.  
Went to Featherville and to Twin Falls by car  
Left Twin falls at 6:50 p.m. for Ogden  
Arrived at Ogden at 8 p.m.  
Travel on Sawtooth with Ernie Taylor

**September 11**

At office 8 a.m.  
Adm work  
Left at 2 p.m. after loading Blackfoot exhibit

**September 12**

Left Ogden at 9 a.m. for Blackfoot in car 2 at 29046 miles  
Arrived at 1:30 p.m.  
Worked at fair booth until 7:30 p.m.  
Night at Blackfoot

**September 13**

At Blackfoot fair booth at 7:30 a.m.  
Cleaning, waxing, staining and touching up booth  
Adm Peterson helped- his wife hired to help on cleanup  
Day finished at 9:45 p.m.- night at Blackfoot  
Booth open to public 3 hours

**September 14**

At booth installing exhibit 7 a.m.- finished at 10 a.m. and opened to public  
Rgr. Christensen reported at 10 a.m.  
Peterson brought light globes on duty until 10 p.m. except 2 hours

**September 15**

At fair 8 a.m.- reconditioned booth- Christensen reported 10 a.m.- left at 4:15 p.m.  
Paid cash for negatives of booth 2.00  
Rtd at 7:45 p.m. left at 10:15 p.m.  
Helen Payne came in on bus- picked her up and she stayed  
Christensen left at 8 p.m.  
Night at Blackfoot

**September 16**

At fair booth 8:15 a.m.- left at 11 a.m.  
Helen Payne staying on duty 10 a.m. until 2 p.m.  
Helen Payne took time out and rtd at 5:30 p.m.  
I left then and rtd at 7:30 p.m.  
Closed booth at 10:20 p.m.  
Helen took in evening show  
Night at Blackfoot

**September 17**

At fair at 7:45 a.m.  
Cleaned and serviced display and booth  
At 10 a.m. Rgrs Peter and Green reported  
They went on duty at 11:20 a.m. and I stayed 11:20 to 1:20 p.m., 2 p.m. until 7:20 p.m.  
Bal. taken by Peters and Green

**September 18**

At fair booth 7:35 a.m.- reconditioned  
Left 12 noon- worked 2 to 3 and 6:30 p.m. until 11:30 p.m.  
Peters and Green worked 10:30 to 11:30 p.m.

**September 19**

Left Blackfoot 8 a.m.  
Rtn Ogden 12 noon  
Rtn mileage 29450 miles

**September 20**

Data start spdtr car 2- 29046- return 29450- 404 miles  
Met with Hank Labenstein re Uinta inspection

**September 21**

Met with Daugherty re Sawtooth- Shake Cr. Job  
Met with I&E  
Gave pictures to Helen Payne  
Called Uinta  
Ashley called  
Tried to get Jackson Sheet Metal works to service and finish Manila job  
Acting R.E.

**September 22**

Left Ogden at 8 a.m. for field in personal car at 9997 miles  
Official stops at Provo, Pleasant Grove, South Fork R.S.  
On Uinta N.F. (see separate reports on insp to Uinta and Hank Labenstein)  
Return at 7:20 p.m. at 10225 miles

**September 23**

Letter to  
    Grant Morse re Charlie Gray  
    All Forests re "Safety- walk with circular"  
    E and I&E re Blackfoot fair with trophies  
Acting R.E. (part day)  
Meeting with Van Meter program of bldgs. And imprts made- I to follow thru

**September 24**

Letter to  
    Sawtooth with timber eng. Plan  
    Sawtooth with all plan 7s, electric and plbg with alternates  
    Eng.- report on insp of Baptist bldg. on Sawtooth which trusses failed  
    Sawtooth with temp work bldg. plans  
    R-2 re Big Burr-A 18 bldgs  
Got a \$200 raise

**September 27**

Used T/R A 1185600 \$14.90

Left at 5:30 a.m. for Salt Lake in car 2

Left Salt Lake 7:30 a.m. by Frontier Airlines for Vernal arrived Vernal 8:30 a.m.

Met Sup. Hurst- went into all the problems of the Ashley, also briefed carpenter on work

Left at 12:10 p.m.- Salt Lake at 1:25 p.m.- after dinner met Sup. Koziol re Tooele site and Benmore- rtd to Ogden  
5:45 p.m. at 9536 miles

### **September 28**

Letters to Targhee and Bridger re need for garage at Ashton R.S.

Letters to Ashley re Manila furnace

Work on imp letters and plans for O as assigned by Van Meter

Dictated letters

### **September 29**

Called Mr. Ashton, architect S.L. re plans Decker spec. use

Letter to

Teton re steps, Jackson

Labenstein report of Uinta insp

Wasatch with plans 13A and 24

Ashley with plan 126G/AC

O re removal salvage bldg. at Vernal P.O. site

O re Duchesne dwlg \$50-110 given Ashley

Salmon re storm windows

Humboldt re storm windows

Toiyabe re storm windows

Caribou re storm windows

Toiyabe re roof Reno shop

Toiyabe re storm windows and insulation

Toiyabe at Bridgerport R.S. re storm windows- Austin R.S.

F.W. Woods re radio bldg. also Tonopah

### **September 30**

Letters to

O re visit 9/27 and tech sew rendered

Caribou re garage move to Soda Springs

Bridger re storm doors Pinedale #1

Boise re landmark office

Caribou N.F. thanking for help at Blackfoot

Targhee N.F. thanking for help at Blackfoot

Challis N.F. and lands re Sunbeam spec use

Bridger N.F. and Lands re Decker spec use

Challis N.F. re Valley Cr range vent

Targhee re Buffalo Guild cabin plbg

Sawtooth re Burley R.S. roof

O re Wasatch progress on Tooele job

Payette re Chamberlain bathhouse with plans

Fishlake re storm windows Fillmore

Dixie re Teasdale equipment shed partition

Challis re HW htr for Challis office

Exp a/c roughed for Marion about \$95  
Reviewed 2 spec use plans

**October 1**

Adm work all day

**October 2**

Left Ogden at 9 a.m. in personal car for R-2- start at 10368 miles- night at Laramie at 6 p.m.

**October 3**

Left Laramie at 6:30 a.m. at 10819- official stop Ft. Collins  
Arrived Denver at 9:50 a.m.- contd to Fed Center at 10950  
Less 25 miles personal use enroute- total 557 miles

**October 4**

At Denver Federal Center at 8 a.m.- met with Shank at 9 a.m.  
Met with staff until 11:30 a.m. re proposed fraser exp. Forest Project  
Left for Fed Center at 10958 returned at 10920 to Denver  
Left Denver at 11012 at 2 p.m. for Fraser Sta.- arrived at 11078 at 4 p.m.  
Work until 6 p.m.  
No accommodations at the sta. 1/5<sup>th</sup> deduction for meal Gov't Mess  
Night at town of Fraser 6 miles- pd Ardella's meal

**October 5**

Rtd to sta. at 7 a.m. 6 miles  
Worked all day on plans, sketches and looking over site etc.  
3/5<sup>th</sup> deduct on per diem for meals  
Paid for Ardella's meal in cash  
Shank and Cogey came to sta.  
Had evening session  
Rtd to Fraser at 9 p.m.- 6 miles car use

**October 6**

Left Fraser at 6:45 a.m.  
Worked until 5:45 p.m. then from 7 p.m. to 8:20 p.m.  
3/5<sup>th</sup> deduct on per diem  
Paid for Ardella's meal in cash  
12 miles car use  
Work cont'd on plans

**October 7**

Left Fraser at 6:30 a.m. for sta. arrived 6:45 a.m.  
Left by personal car at 2:30 p.m. at 11162 to explore for rock available and to go to Granby to contact R.E.A. at Granby at 11187  
Rtd to sta. at 5 p.m. at 11210 miles- used car 12 miles Fraser to stat to Fraser  
Addtl 3/5<sup>th</sup> day deduct on per diem  
Paid cash for Ardella's meal  
Day finished at 8 p.m.

Rtd to Fraser town  
Work on prospective plans

**October 8**

Left Fraser for sta at 6:30 at 11294 miles- arrived at 6:45 a.m.  
1/5 deduct for Breakfast at exp. sta.  
Work on plans until 2 p.m.  
Left Fraser 11300 miles, ckd new rock mason possible at sta 11316  
Left 11316 for Denver- arrived at Denver at 4:45 p.m. at 11390 miles  
While at Fraser use 3 film packs paid cash for 2 3.40, 1-1.75

**October 9**

At Denver

**October 10**

At Denver

**October 11**

8 a.m. at Denver office- met with Shank- prepared estimate and rough specs for Fraser bldgs  
Met with Brown and Nelson re Manitou trip  
In evening Brown called twice re trip  
Finished day 5 p.m.  
Rtd to Denver

**October 12**

Cash for 1 film pack- 1.75  
Left by Gov't car 8:15 a.m. with Tom Brown and Mr. Nelson for Manitou- arrived 10:30 a.m.  
Met Wally Johnson- made inspection of bldgs- see separate notes  
Rtd via sign shop to Denver Federal Center and Denver at 6:45 p.m.

**October 13**

Denver office 8 a.m. until 5 p.m.  
All day on prospectus Fraser set up

**October 14**

At Denver office 8 a.m.  
Finished prospectus at 4:15 p.m.  
Assignment except heating of Manitou office complete

**October 15**

At Denver- work on proposed heating plans Manitou office  
Ray Price had asked me to contact him in Ft. Collins on return- learned I could see him Sat. night there

**October 16**

Left Denver 4 p.m.  
Contacted Ray Price at Ft. Collins at 7 p.m.- stop 1 hour  
Left Denver at 11531 miles- arrived Laramie 10 p.m.

**October 17**

Left Laramie at 7:30 a.m.- arrived Ogden at 4 p.m. at 12102 miles

**October 18**

Adm work in Ogden office

**October 19**

Called Ivan Sack re roof

Called Mike Oneill and Koziol re Alta

Called Boise re trip

Adm work

Get order on cabinet room #300 started

Left for S.L. in personal car at 11 a.m.- arrived at 12 p.m.

Contacted N.O. Nelson Co. and Graybar Elec. Co.

Left at 5:50 p.m.

Ogden at 6:50 p.m.

Start 12500 no car mileage- pers. Pref. end 12584

Left for Reno at 9:40 p.m. via United Air Lines- arrived at 12 midnight

P.T. used T/R 1757416 amt 72.35 75 cents cash Limo

**October 20**

At Reno office- went with Sup. Sack to whse and ckd roof of main bldg and other bldgs. in Sack's gov't car

Went to Carson, ckd new garage- offered correction data

Rtd to leave to Reno airport

Plane 4 hours late- rtd to town- left airport via plane for Boise 7:50 p.m.

At Boise 11:10 p.m.

Cash limo to hotel- 1.00

**October 21**

At Boise office 9:20 a.m.- met with Sup. Flock and Geo. Kreizenbeck- went to warehouse re heating of office

Studied proposed system- offered alternate system

Eletctomade- alt. asbestos- elec type ok- whichever is most economical

Worked with G.K. on Indian Cr. job

Left office 5 p.m.

Left Boise at 7 p.m.- Ogden at 9 p.m.

Cash limo to airport Boise 1.00

Used own car from Ogden airport- no change

**October 22**

Adm work office

**October 25**

Called Jackson re tank B. prt rm

Got Mon up to fix approved

Anid Jacobs on service yard oil mat

Called Wasatch re trip to Alta

White slip of T/R Reno Boise trip to Johnson

Letter Lands approving Valley Cr. spec use bldg Challis

Mailed Wasatch revised Alta htg with bid

**October 26**

Adm work- storm windows, cabinets, misc items- dictated letters

Acting R.E.

Call to Salmon re 110 needs

Letters to

Ray Price with sample gal floor seal

Ashley with sample gal conc floor seal

P&S re P.O. 31 Humboldt funds

Joseph Gerber re Teton lodge Jackson

Pragnell re waterproofing

All forests re waterproofing Thompson

O re increase to Caribou 220 St. door

Met with Van Meter re Moab and Castledale

Met with Briggs re Bostetter

**October 27**

Adm work until 9:20 a.m.

Left with Mr. Nord for Wasatch in car 27 (chg to lands)

Picked up Koziol and Pragnell- went to Alta

Ckd htg installation and other bldg.

Mtec and proposed work at Alta

Rtd to S.L.- contacted N.O. Nelson Co. at 4:30 p.m.

Met Nord 5:15 p.m.

Work finished S.L.

Left at 6:20 p.m. Ogden office 7:10 p.m.

**October 28**

Castledale plan

Acting R.E.

Called N.O. Nelson- bought for Wasatch shower stall for Alta

Negotiated settlement with Jackson P&S on Alta htg- called Koziol re this and shower

**October 29**

Work on exp a/c

Koziol called re Tooele and Pledges

Castledale plans

Acting R.E.

Circular ck sheets to P.M. on bldg elect. stoves etc.

**November 1**

Acting part day

Work on Moab office plan and mtl list and also est

Letter to O

Work on job descr. and est for Castledale job- plan to Annie to type mtl on them

**November 2**

Met with A.L.A. and Despain re roof Reno

Met with Van Meter 3 ½ hours re all proposed Imp and gave est. and plans- Van loaned me a girl and dictated on all proposed work

Met with Boyd Passmussen re Shafer Butte

### **November 3**

Letter to

- O with plans and bill of mat and est Moab office

- O setting up \$75 for Carson windows

- O re surplus bldgs for Manti

- O setting up \$50 for Indianole St. win

Work on estimates

Letter to Bridger re surplus bldgs.

Letter to O estimates Castledale and plans

### **November 4**

Letter to

- Targhee and O with bill of mat, est Ashton job

- Donald Lynch- personal re D and office and landscaping

- O and Manti re Castledale with plans and changes

2 calls to Fishlake re pairs to gar door hardware

Letter to Fishlake re above allotting \$200

Call to Toiyabe re roof

Letter to Ray Price with heating plan and est. with specs Manitou office

Letters to

- O re allmt to Salmon

- O re Driggs addition

- O re Fishlake allmt for doors

Met with Albert Albertson

Exp a/c Colorado trip about \$204

Exp a/c R-4 about \$26

### **November 5**

Letter to

- O re Dixie Teasdale allt \$50-110

- Morrison Merrill Co thanking for price book

- O re Driggs lean to and est.

- O re Monroe Fishlake

Left Ogden at 7:15 a.m. for Benmore

Took Walt Mann, picked up Koziol

Car 30 start at 43091- arrived 10 a.m.

Left at 11:30- arrived Ogden at 4 p.m.

Stop in S.L. official

### **November 8**

Contacted Painter Bruce Charlesworth

Contacted Van Meter re Baker Ut St., Manti LaSal

Work on Alta plans

Acting R.E. (p.m.)

**November 9**

Work on revision of Alta plans  
Review of W.O. circular and forms on work load an.  
Acting R.E.  
Contact with Painter Charlesworth on table top refinishing  
\$45 for libr and R.F. table- Van agreed too by phone- order request of P&S

**November 10**

Alta plan and spec revisions  
Brought catalog price book up to date  
Acting R.E.

**November 11**

Holiday

**November 12**

1 hour adm work  
Work on Manitou dorm and classroom at home  
8 hours annual leave signed for

**November 13**

Work on Manitou dorm- 2 hours

**November 15**

Called Jim Stewart- settled matters re office- no further work for E- sent letter back to O  
Called N.O. Nelson Co for place  
Checked plan for lands- Wasatch Albino Rose addition  
Letter the Lands  
Letter to P&S with revised bid Alta Gd dwelg Alta gd dwlg- plans specs finished and sent to be prtd 15 to P&S  
Letter to Lands- Challis Sunbeam stow spec use not approved  
Letter to Lands- Wasatch Spruces spec use- approved  
Acting R.E.

**November 16**

Work records and estimates  
Alta plans and rev specs sent P&S

**November 17**

Work records on proposed or needed work compiled to A.V. for typing  
Called Koziol re Tooele site  
Met with Gardner  
Report started on work A.C.A. 54  
Acting R.E.  
Rec'd exp a/c \$231.24

**November 18**

Work report- work accomplished rough draft  
Met with Mr. White- Graybar  
Acting R.E.

**November 19**

Ashley inspection report  
Work on Sup. of table and furniture refinishing practically complete  
Acting R.E.

**November 22**

Tables in D and library finished  
Ashley report finished  
Fours on Wasatch report  
Made co chairman of Engineering Committee

**November 23**

Acting R.E.  
Met with Sup Morse- Thompson  
Work on Fishlake report  
Memo to O – E Imp Gen'l re existing needs for and in bldgs. and est. region wide  
Not happy about library table job- Charlesworth comes back to try to make acceptable  
He and his man work 6 hours each

**November 24**

Work on Wasatch report  
Letter and report of needed appliances, special equip and additions at stations sent to O  
Acting R.E. (p.m.)

**November 25**

Holiday

**November 26**

8 hours annual leave

**November 29**

Work on Wasatch report  
Acting R.E.- afternoon

**November 30**

Plan 7E and 7F- drafting  
Boise sketches and plans for G.K.  
Wasatch report  
2 talks with Van  
1 phone call- Toiyabe re roof Reno

**December 1**

Called Jim Stewart  
Met with Kreizenbeck re Indian Cr. Bldgs.- gave plans- will await word from him before further action

Finished rough draft of Wasatch report- gave to Johnson  
Worked out settlement with Bruce Charlesworth at \$40 for table finishing  
Met with Butler acting in P&S  
Signed green sheet with statement- Charlesworth greatly upset about non acceptance- but will not do more

**December 2**

Call to Van Meter re Manti LaSal  
Met with Max Cluff re Manti LaSal and Targhee matters  
Call to Jim Stewart re addtl ht ducts on Baker Sta.  
Annual accomplishment report to I  
Work on negotiations and call to Salmon and D on Indianola storm sash- Pitts wants \$106.90

**December 3**

Storm sash ordered thru CP for Salmon  
Work on Targhee- Driggs plan  
Went to S.L. p.m.- contacted N.O. Nelson and Crane Co.  
2 hours annual leave

**December 4**

Work on Driggs plan  
Work plan 1855 calendar year to Allan Johnson- rough draft

**December 6**

Work on annual report  
Met with Barney  
United Air Lines rec 100000 miles of travel  
Made material list for Driggs job

**December 7**

Work on Ashton job

**December 8**

Work on Ashton job part day  
Signed for R.E.- 2 letters

**December 9**

Letter to  
    Caribou with data re safety files  
    Targhee- plan, mtl list Driggs job  
    Targhee- plan for  
Work on review and ckg return reports of Forest-O-studies financial plan- alltmt base buildings GA 10 thru 13

**December 10**

Volume of business's report collecting data on all forests  
4 hours leave annual signed for

**December 13**

Work on volume of work deal

Helped int-Line Ellison  
3 hours annual leave signed

**December 14**

All day on Sawtooth portable bldgs.  
Went to 2<sup>nd</sup> St for possible materials  
Talked LD to Bob Palter  
Talked LD to Schow re above also Ernie Taylor

**December 15**

Volume of businesses data  
Acting part day  
Price books  
2 hours leave

**December 16**

5 hours on 50 year exhibit plans  
3 hours annual leave signed for

**December 20**

Left Ogden at 9:30 a.m. for S.L. in car 2 at 33357- arrived S.L. airport at 10:30 a.m.  
Plane for Reno late- finally got in air at 1 p.m. for Reno  
Arrived 3:05 p.m.  
Met by Sack and Glen Southwich- went to 2<sup>nd</sup> St.  
Ckd completion of newly installed aluminum roof- was a good job- needs only minor connection mailing in top  
pcs thru center lengthwise with building  
All double ribs- their need 1 more nail in center and caulking  
South end finish at cornice needs a little more nailing  
Authorized forest to accept when this was completed- contractor promised completion by December 21<sup>st</sup>  
Day finished at 4:30 p.m.  
At Golden hotel for night

**December 21**

8:25 a.m.- left hotel by limousine cash \$1.00 to airport  
Left Reno via United at 9:10 a.m.- arrive S.L. 1:15 p.m.  
Arrive Ogden 4 p.m.  
Car rtn at 33442  
Left office 5 p.m.

**December 22**

8 hours leave

**December 23**

8 hours leave

**December 24**

Holiday

**December 27**

8 hours leave

**December 28**

8 hours leave

**December 29**

8 hours leave

**December 30**

8 hours leave

**December 31**

4 hours leave

4 hours holiday

## 1955 Diary

**January 3**

3 hours Engr. Display plans and mtgs

1 hour Int display plans

4 hours annual leave

**January 4**

Help to Tbr Mgmt on display plans

Meeting on E exhibit plans

Meeting with Standing re above

Letter to Boise re Maus detail

Called Bill White- Graybar re Its

**January 5**

Helps to Lands on display

Help to F.M. on display

Work on our own display

**January 6**

1 hour sick leave- x rays

7 hours on our exhibits

**January 7**

Our exhibits

Help to Int on display- 2 hours

**January 10**

Negotiated carpenter, electric, painting, carpet repair bids

Work on our exhibit

Help to Int

**January 11**

Help to R.M. on exhibit  
Work on our exhibit  
Called Sevy (LD)  
Asked for signs for exhibit

**January 12**

Letter for Van to Challis  
Met with Markle  
Work on our display  
Help to R.M.

**January 13**

Work on our display  
Carpenter work finished  
Electric work finished on I&E 2<sup>nd</sup> floor exhibits  
Met with Sup. Morse

**January 14**

Work on displays- 2<sup>nd</sup> floor hall  
Cash pd out  
Glass 2<sup>nd</sup>            1.75  
Thumb tacks       1.00  
Wire nails           .15

**January 15**

Spent 6 hours on sound recording for exhibit

**January 17**

Work on displays  
Painting finished by Clifford Johnson  
Help to Int on exhibits- 1 hour

**January 18**

Call from contr. Merrill- S.L.  
Help to Int- 1 hour exhibit  
Help to Lands- 2 hours exhibits  
Eng. Exhibit  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor hall exhibits

**January 19**

Cash purchase  
2 cans Krylon for exhibit            1.60  
Hangers (1 card) for pictures       .10  
Exhibit work all day

**January 20**

E display- 4 hours

Lands- 2 hours  
F.M.- 1 hour  
Range- 1 hour

**January 21**

Range display- 1 hour  
Lands- 1 hour  
E Display- 5 hours  
Int- 1 hour

**January 22**

Cash purchase for exhibit  
    Penny's (cloth) 2.34  
    Small exhibit figure .50  
6 hours overtime

**January 24**

Cash purchase for exhibit  
    Penny's (cloth) 1.95  
Decorations for 50<sup>th</sup> Aniv stage at Weber- 8 hours

**January 25**

E exhibit- 6 hours  
2 hours help to Fire Control

**January 26**

Cash purchase  
    Kress Co Ribbon.60  
All day helping Fire Control on exhibit

**January 27**

On exhibit work until 10 a.m. F.C.  
Left for Salt Lake in pers car (no mileage claimed) at 10:30 a.m.- arrive 11:30  
Contacted Koziol, Pragnell re exhibit in P.O.- also Alta dwlg job  
At S.L. shop until 5:30 p.m.  
On exhibit work- recording 7:30 to 8:30 p.m.- at State Capitol planning for changes in Capitol display  
Left for Ogden- arrived at 9:30 p.m.

**January 28**

E exhibit finished and misc. help given R.M., T.M., I&E

**January 29**

½ day on recording for celebration exhibits  
5 hours on models for display "Equipment"

**January 31**

Work on displays- Fire Control 4 hours  
Left 1 p.m. for S.L. in car 30 at 46528

At S.L. shop until 4:15 p.m.  
Return to Ogden 5:10 p.m.  
Took Dick Anderson with me

**February 1**

On exhibit work a.m.  
Decorated Weber Co. stage for Golden Anv. Affair

**February 2**

On duty exhibits a.m.  
p.m. adm work and cleanup of office  
work on R-2- job est 6 hours (2 hours overtime)  
Bayfield R.S.

**February 3**

a.m. work on new est. for Moab office for Van Meter- delivered to him  
Rec'd call from Sawtooth- Daugherty  
Met with Lands re McCall job  
It was decided to go to McCall on 14<sup>th</sup>, rtn to Sawtooth on 16<sup>th</sup>  
p.m. on Duty exhibit

**February 4**

Adm work  
Called Sawtooth  
Got plan reservations  
Wrote Don Rose for car  
Met with A.L.A. on disposition of exhibits- E

**February 7**

Acting R.E.  
Torn down displays  
Rec'd call from Torgeson re remodeling Elko dwlg  
Work on plans- Bonnie  
Fred Maus came in on detail- gave him help  
Met with Standing  
Van Meter, Anderson re ex and bldgs

**February 8**

Acting R.E.  
Geo. Allred came in  
3 ½ hours on Moab office with him and Van Meter  
Worked with Fred Maus on Boise plan  
Called Koziol- took cab't plan to Clint's Cabinets \$100- Wasatch order #902  
For Utah Capitol display- cash spend caulking display items  
Clint's \$1.00- 16-12" round masonite

**February 9**

Exp 13.95 Jan. only

Letter to Lands with 3 pl sets unapproved Sawtooth- Lutheran spec use  
Work on Indian Cr. spec use bldg  
Acting R.E.  
Work on Boise plans  
2- 50 yr cel seals 12" to Helen Payne

### **February 10**

Mailed to Ashley 1- 12#- 50 yr medallion for Vernal display  
Gave 1 to Maus for Boise Capitol display  
F.W. Woods plan for Brandage Radio station with mtl list- completed and del'd

### **February 11**

Additions to F.S. Capitol exhibit complete and installed  
Went to S.L. at 10:30- car 8 at 11:30 installed medallions- took Maus and Dick Anderson- rtd 3 p.m.  
Start 31863- rtn 31941  
Comb. Bldg plan Indian Cr. finished  
Sketch for McCall made

### **February 14**

Leave Ogden 8:30 a.m. for Boise via United Air Lines- arrive Boise  
Leave Boise in gov't car at 31595 miles  
Arrived McCall at 2 p.m. at miles 31725  
Day finished 6 p.m.  
Went to ski area  
Met with Jack Kooch, Fred Williams and others  
All re ski shelter plans estimates and b/mc

### **February 15**

Met at McCall office 8 a.m. until 11 a.m.- talked with Kooch, Staff, Brown, Seaton, Engen went to site.  
Had eng make profile- Don will have profile copied  
McCall- leave at 2 p.m. at 31725 miles  
Car 4 arrive 31840- 5 p.m. Boise  
Leave at 7:10 p.m. for Twin Falls  
Arrive at 8 p.m. at hotel 9:15 p.m.  
Limo chg- cash \$1.00 Twin Falls airport to hotel  
Night at Twin Falls

### **February 16**

At Twin Falls  
Left at 8 a.m. for Oakley with Ernie Taylor- helped to start portable bldg. project- dictated setting up jigs for panels and cutting  
Returned to Twin Falls 6:00 p.m.  
Travel in Sawtooth car

### **February 17**

7:30 a.m. met Boyd Rasmussen at hotel  
7:45 met Chas Daugherty re Shake Cr. bldg  
8:10 met Bob Pattoe and went in official car to Oakley

Finished 2 panel sections, 1 roof truss  
Returned to airport Twin Falls at 6:30 p.m.  
Arrived home 9:30 p.m.

**February 18**

Adm work 3 hours  
Saw tooth plan Shake Cr. plan 21 to dwlg- 5 hours

**February 19**

3 hours on McCall shelter  
3 hours R2 plans

**February 21**

Comp leave  
Spent day in S.L. gathering prices for McCall job

**February 22**

Holiday

**February 23**

Called Fishlake re imprts  
Called Payette re shelter mtl  
Work on Payette shelters- 2 hours  
Work on Sawtooth vo. adj with 2<sup>nd</sup> St.- 2 hours rendered to 13.20 from \$66  
Ashley mtec insp report checked signed and released  
Working up marked plan for closing porch- Monte Christo Gd. Sent to Max Cluff  
Told Lincoln Lmbr to hold insulat for Payette

**February 24**

Wasatch report reviewed and corrected- returned to steno  
Work on Sawtooth plan- Shake Cr. pl 21- revised to dwlg, completed and approved  
Letter to Sawtooth transmitting above plans and copy of basic plan 21  
Rec'd call from Payette re insulation- they will furnish order to Lincoln Lumber CO.

**February 25**

Letter and sample bolt to Jack Kooch, F.W.W. has 200 available  
Wasatch inspection report released and sent to E clerk for distr.  
Went to S.L. in personal car 11 a.m.- arrived 12 noon- contacted Wasatch, N.O. Nelson and shop re surplus materials for McCall bldg.  
Returned Ogden 5:45 p.m.- no chg for mileage.

**February 26**

4 hours on McCall shelter- computations for structural members

**February 28**

All day on McCall shelter plans

**March 1**

Reviewed plan for Comfort Stations Sawtooth- church spec use approved  
Met with Walt Mann re Spokane job  
Met with Brown and Partridge re McCall shelter  
5 hours McCall shelter plan

### **March 2**

Material list for small radio bldgs for F.W.W.  
McCall shelter plan  
Indian Cr.- Boise job specs fin.

### **March 3**

Met with Sup. Buckingham re Jackson dwlg enlargement  
Reviewed plans and specs- new tower L.O. E circ 3658-1/31/55  
Rtd plans and specs to Marion Hill  
1 hour with Matthews on bldg classes for rental  
3 hours R-2 plans  
Acting R.E.- signed

### **March 4**

Prepared 9 cards for mtec for mtg. Humboldt to be used by Torgeson- mailed with note  
Prepared other mtec inf for Torgeson  
Work on McCall shelter  
1 ½ hours ckg spec use plan- Targhee Pine Basin shelter- letter to Lands with plans  
Letter and data to Humboldt on F.S. bldg mtec policies and procedures

### **March 5**

½ day investigating air conditioners  
2 hours R-2 plans

### **March 7**

½ hour help to Operation- Matthews on bldgs Uinta  
5 hours McCall job- sketches finished and take in for prts  
2 ½ hours R-2 job

### **March 8**

R-2 job- sketches  
7 hours- sent with letter to Shank

### **March 9**

8 hours McCall job- McCall W. spts shelter  
2 sets of sketches colored- prtd  
Letter to Payette with sketches  
Acting R.E.  
McCall shelter specs ckd

### **March 10**

½ hour giving est of moving bldg from Desert Sta. to Beaver  
5 ½ work on McCall shelter plans

1 hour- R-2 plan sheets with plan, letter to Lands  
1 hour reviewed and ckd spec use plans for Lands- Caribou, Camp Tuesday- Campfire Girls  
Help to Targhee thru Partridge on Comfort Station plans

**March 11**

McCall shelter plans  
Letter and inv of air conditioners to Dixie with prices- ½ day spent  
See Saturday March 5<sup>th</sup>

**March 14**

McCall shelter plan and details indicating required materials  
2 hours helping Int- Lynch on plot plan- Boise whse site  
Heard from Shank- approved scheme- will go ahead with plans

**March 15**

Region 2 job all day  
Specs written

**March 16**

Region 2 job- 1 hour  
McCall job- 7 hours

**March 17**

½ hour helping Matthews on O bldgs and Seagers on file- to Beaver  
7 ½ hours McCall plan

**March 18**

2 hours McCall shelter  
Call to Jack Kooch- McCall re same- plans approved  
6 sets prts sent  
Denver job- 6 hours

**March 19**

6 hours R-2 job

**March 20**

4 hours R-2 job

**March 21**

All day (7 hours R-2 job) except 1 hour with D- Chet Olsen and O-Matthews re office Reno at shop

**March 22**

½ hour Jack Kooch on McCall plans  
½ hour on Fishlake job  
1 hour on plans Moab office  
6 hours Denver job

**March 23**

Denver job- 6 hours  
Kiwanis Vocational Guidance Ben Lomond High- 3 hours

**March 24**

4 hours- Denver job  
Left for S.L. 1 p.m. in car 38 re exhibit case S.L. P.O.  
Also contacted Koziol  
Got plbg data- R-2 job  
Rtd at 5:30 p.m.  
Start 858- return 942- 84 miles

**March 25**

Letter to Fishlake re- Salina Exp. Station and Gooseberry R.S. with 1955 inspection and history data  
Call to S.L. shop re McCall nails  
Met with LaVerl Thompson re McCall

**March 26**

9 hours R-2 job

**March 27**

5 hours R-2 job

**March 28**

R-2 job all day  
Del'd Boyd Rasmussen his job

**March 29**

Letter to Humboldt on insulation  
Acting R.E.  
Letter to Fishlake with pt guide  
Letter to Bill Prevol- Cache re Snow Basin shelter  
R-2 plans- 6 hours

**March 30**

R-2 job- 7 hours  
Acting R.E.  
Gave help to Clark Anderson on Monte  
Do to F.C. on McCall bldg est

**March 31**

Acting R.E.- 2 hours  
Denver job- 6 hours  
Bldg plan finished less plot plan

**April 1**

R-2 plans finished including plot plan  
Sent with letter of exp to R-2 air mail special dely- 8 hours  
Acting R.E.

**April 4**

Reno office proposed est. and prel plan  
Plan files

**April 5**

Help to Mathews on bldg listings, dwlgs, and office- 2 hours  
Files plan- 3 hours  
Reno job- 3 hours  
Call to Wasatch

**April 6**

Reno proposed office- all day

**April 7**

1 hour helping O on office bldg record- R-5  
Met with A.L. Anderson re proposed detail W.O.  
Work on Reno office plan  
Mathews reported to me and A.L.A. on needed changes McCall shelter plan

**April 8**

Called Jack Kooch McCall  
Called Don Rose for car Monday and Tuesday  
Talked to Don Partridge re McCall  
Got reservations via United Air  
Finished sketches est for Reno  
Letter to Toiyabe re est and plans  
Letter to LaSal re permit and office plans Moab  
Accidently ran over our dog Suzie- she died 1:10 p.m.

**April 11**

Left home at 7:30 for airport- left Ogden at 8:15 by U.A..L- arrived Boise 10:20  
Met by Done Rose- used car 4- start at 11 a.m. at 33795 miles  
Arrived McCall at 2 p.m. at 33953  
Met with Jack Kooch and ski repr. Until 6:30 p.m.  
Night at McCall  
Used T/R 1757419- \$36.20

**April 12**

At McCall office 7 a.m. worked on shelter plan revisions until 3:30  
Met with Sup. Kooch and Ski Club cooperators until 4 p.m.  
Left for Boise  
Arrived 6:45 p.m. at 34035 miles  
Left by United Air Lines at 7:15 p.m. Ogden at 9:20 p.m.

**April 13**

Contacted A.L.A. and reported also showed R-2 letter re plans

Called Birkmeyer re McCall materials, also Jackson Sht Metal Co., also Jack Kooch- gave him list of available items

Work on adm work- gave T.R white sheet E Clerk

Work on Teasdale job

**April 14**

Met with Van Meter, Mathews, Boyd Rasmussen

Work on Teasdale job

**April 15**

Teasdale job finished

Letters to Teton- operation re Jackson dwlg with plans

Letter Fishlake with storm window plans

Letter to Dixie with Teasdale barn plan

Going on leave

**April 18-May 11**

Annual leave- signed for

7 ½ annual leave days left

**May 12**

All day on adm matters

Met with A.L.A. decided to make insp to Sawtooth and the Payette as scheduled- ordered car

Rec'd 30 yr award

**May 13**

Letter to Boise re High Valley Barn

Letter to Dana Parkinson

Letter to Lands re Sunbeam Stork bldg plans- spec use

Sign layouts for Boise and Int. sta. to Despain- sign layouts to Manti LaSal

**May 14**

Called at Van Meter's request and tried to get Vichweg- could not be located

Called Ralph Crowell- Sup Cache re Mink Cr. to Preston move- gave instructions

He said he would get in touch with Vichweg

**May 16**

Left Ogden 7:30 a.m. in car 8 at 35535- rtd at 8:15 a.m. at 35548

Left again in car 2 at 38109- arrived Twin Falls at 1:30 p.m. at Sup office- had conference with Chas Daugherty and staff

Left at 4:45 P.M.- Left Twin falls at 6:50 p.m. for Ogden (storms enroute)

Arrived at 12 midnight at 35548

Van Meter called me, A.L.A. asked me to return a/c finances

**May 17**

Met with A.L.A. and Johnson re financing any job, am to spend 3 pay periods on roads work

Met also with Despain, Keller on sign for Int Boise- saw also Walt Mann

Met with Despain- Greenwell agreed to work on sign rev and with Greenwell on roads

Work on roads

**May 18**

1 hour signs

7 hours road data compilation

**May 19**

3 hours signs Boise- Int

Letter to Int re sign with enclosure on above

5 hours- roads

**May 20**

8 hours roads inv record data

Van called- at his request tried to get Vichweg

**May 21**

Run down Vichweg- got est and price of move

Called Ralph Crowell- 3 ½ hours

**May 22**

Contacted Van re Sat. Vichweg contact 2 hours

**May 23**

Called Ralph Crowell re Van's promise of \$400

Rec'd order- taking to Vichweg after 5 p.m.

8 hours on roads

Acting R.E.

**May 24**

All day except 2 hours on roads

2 hours help Clark Anderson on Monte Christo job

**May 25**

Bill Prevol called re Preston Mink Cr. job

On roads

**May 26**

Got together manuals, handbook, circ and bulletins for A.L.A. re sanitation water for mtg

**May 27**

1 hour helping Sup. Torgeson on buildings- also Clark Anderson

7 hours on roads record and mtg on sanitation in D

**May 31**

8 hours on roads record

**June 1**

All day on roads

**June 2**

All day on roads

**June 3**

All day on roads

**June 6**

All day on roads

Advised to return to Imp- Despain said to stay with roads

**June 7**

All day on roads

**June 8**

Vern Despain called me on sign design Boise re question by Partridge- showed him manual requests

Help to Craddock on bldgs

Bal day on roads

**June 9**

Letter on signs to Boise

Help to Dick Martson on bldgs

**June 10**

4 hours on roads

Left 8:30 a.m. in car 39 for Salt Lake at 3483- rtd 1:30 p.m. at 3910- 67 miles

Repaired shields on Capitol display

**June 13**

Letter to Lands re Lutheran Spec Use Sawtooth- 2 ½ hours reviewing plans

Arch help to Mathews, Mattson, Farmer

Acting R.E.

Helped Youngman P.S. on steel bldg specs

Bill Hyman called re rd- Beaver – wrote A.L.A. note on this

Sup. of Wasatch rd map sent to E.M. for drafting

**June 14**

Met with Walt Mann re moving bldgs

Mtd Toiyabe road map

Road maps- 2 hours

Acting R.E.

Called Koziol made date for 20<sup>th</sup> 9 a.m.

Letter to Boise re Idaho City Owl Cr. rd with plan

Letter to Cache with safety flue data

**June 15**

Plan for portable bldg- Payette- plan approved

Called Payette re above  
Helped Youngman on specs  
Letter on explosives- safety finished and sent out  
Adm work  
1 hour on roads maps

**June 16**

Letter to Mrs. Hartkopf re Blackfoot Fair  
Letter to Int with sign layout  
Road work- 1 hour  
Fishlake report- insp 1954

**June 17**

Fishlake report  
E. Imp bldgs  
Inspection 1954

**June 20**

Left at 7:30 a.m. in car 8 at 37916- picked up Stettler Brn, contd to S.L.  
Picked up Koziol and Van Buren and cont'd to Alta  
Arrived at 10 a.m.  
Briefed contractors on proposed work to bring changes to Alta Gd. St. according to contract  
Left at 3:30 p.m.- Ogden 6 p.m. at 38053 miles

**June 21**

Letter to P&S re rubber cement  
Letter Eng report on 6 po at Alta  
Work on Fishlake report  
Met with Butler on proposed trip to Fishlake

**June 22**

Fishlake report

**June 23**

Fishlake report  
Data for Van Meter on bldg costs

**June 24**

Left at 9 a.m. for Alta- took Murray Butler and Lester Stettler- inspected unusual rock condition encountered in excavation  
Stettler wants and extra agreed to plan changes- called Koziol, he agreed  
Provided utility to same  
Car 38 left at 6014- rtn at 6141- 127 miles  
Rtn at 5 p.m.

**June 27**

Dictated memo to O re work accomp improvements 1954 FY- also 2<sup>nd</sup> memo on beeded bldgs  
Memo to E on Alta job- rock problem re insp. 6/24/44

Left at 11 a.m. for Fishlake  
Arrived Richfield 6 p.m.  
Used car 38- start at 6141- arrived at 6342

### **June 28**

7:30 a.m. at Richfield office- met Sup. See  
Later with Adams and Butler went to Gooseberry R.S. and Salina Exp Sta  
Met prospective spec. use people and gave technical help on needed mtec work  
Rtd 4:30 p.m. and met with Sup. making verbal report  
Day finished at 6 p.m.- start 6342- rtn 6421

### **June 29**

Left Richfield at 8 a.m. for Alta, Wasatch at 6421  
Inspected work and gave contractor technical help on heat ducts, wiring and concrete footings  
Left Alta at 6 p.m.  
Ogden at 8 p.m. at 6650 miles  
Cash purchases 1 35 mm film 85 cents

### **June 30**

Exp a/c prepared  
Adm work  
2 memos to operation re bldgs needed and 1955 FY work sent thru  
For Lands reviewed again Challis plan- Sunbeam St. spec use

### **July 1**

Alta job  
Clints Mill ckg work  
Letter to Lands re spec use Challis Sunbeam Store- tracing rtd  
Call to Koziol re Alta and Alpine Rose  
Est made for bldg moves Toiyabe Clear Cr road change  
Letter to Ashley re trial report on Franklin Checkit  
Letter to Lands approving Alpine Rose plan- plans returned

### **July 5**

Leave  
6 ½ day a. left

### **July 6**

a.m. on revised Alta plan  
Left at 12 noon for Alta in car 30 at 51802- rtd at 51921- 125 miles  
Work progressing nicely- met Atwater and also Stettler on jobn  
Worked out heating problems and changes  
Rtd to Ogden 6 p.m.

### **July 7**

Called Koziol but talked to Oreill re desired Alta changes by Atwater- asked him to get Koziol's consent  
Alta plan revision  
Letter to Boise- 4 sets plan 70

Letter to Lands- spec use Sunbeam Challis cabins and plan rtd unapproved  
Acting R.E. p.m.  
Met with Van Meter re Alta incomplete mtg

### **July 8**

Met with Van Meter re Alta  
Met with Crary re Alta  
Reviewed Watson shelter plan spec use Wasatch rec'd call from Koziol- called architect Unbren re same- he will adjust beam size  
Letter to Lands- approve plan subj to changes  
Work with Vanderzee on elimination of old files

### **July 11**

Leave Ogden 7 a.m.  
8 a.m. arrive Logan  
Contacted supervisor Crowell and staff  
Went to Logan Can recr areas with Crowell and Despain  
5 p.m. rtd Logan  
6:30 p.m.- left for Preston with Prevol  
Ckd moved bldg  
10 p.m.- rtd Logan

### **July 12**

8 a.m. at Logan office with Sup. Crowell and Rgr. Despain  
Checked buildings and structure Logan Can except Willow Cr. Gd. Sta. and Beaver spec use  
5:10 p.m.- rtd to Logan

### **July 13**

8 a.m. leave Logan for Preston with Prevol  
Ckd bldgs at sta.  
Ckd bldgs and structures in recreation areas in Cub River  
Mink Cr. site cleaned up of all bldgs- barn sold- office and garage now at Preston  
6:30 p.m. rtd to Logan

### **July 14**

8 a.m. left Logan with Prevol for Hyrum- met Rgr. Franklin- cont to Blacksmith Fk R.S. and rec areas, Mantua rec areas, Mantua G.S., Brigham R.S.  
8 p.m rtd to Logan

### **July 15**

8 a.m.- at office on notes and conference  
Rec's call from A. Johnson to go to Jackson re exhibit Sunday and Monday  
Mtgs changed schedules with Cache  
Ckd road obstructions- Blacksmith Fk Canyon  
Ckd Logan whse  
8:30 p.m. arrive Ogden

### **July 16**

Office on Cache and Teton 6 hours  
6 p.m. Left Ogden enroute to Jackson  
10 p.m.- night at Montpelier

### **July 17**

8 a.m. Left for Jackson Wyo- arrived 11:30 a.m. Jackson contacted Jackson office 1:40 p.m. left for day

### **July 18**

8 a.m. with Sup Buckingham- went to Jackson lodg  
12 noon at Jackson  
1 p.m. mtg  
3 p.m. went to Park hdgtrs  
5:20 p.m. left office  
6 p.m. measurements on Jackson exhibit

### **July 19**

7 a.m.- left Jackson  
11:45 arrive Randolph (personal car rtd- to Ogden by wife)  
11:45 contacted Rgr. Cox  
2 p.m. met Sup. Crowell cont'd Cache insp  
Ckd Randolph bldg  
8 p.m. arrived Montpelier for night  
Travel in Sup. Crowell's car

### **July 20**

7 a.m. left Montpelier for Paris inspected bldgs, cont'd to St. Charles Can Rec. areas- inspected structures and 3 bldgs  
Cont'd to Beaver Can spec use- inspected bldgs- 4 unit pit moved up from Tony Grove is in good condition  
4:40 arrive Logan

### **July 21**

8 a.m. at office  
5:10 p.m. leave office Logan for night  
Spent day writing

1. Report on Jackson Wyo town exhibit
2. Report on Jackson Lodge ex. mtg
3. Work on Cache Insp. notes

### **July 22**

8 a.m. at office Logan  
3:35 p.m. left Logan office in asst. Sup. Winkler's car  
5 p.m. Ogden

### **July 23**

8 a.m. leave for Alta in personal car start 25803- no official car available  
10:10 arrive Alta  
12 noon Leave Alta  
3 p.m. Ogden at 25948- 145 miles

Ckd work- contractors not on job  
Note meet with him at my home 7/25

### **July 25**

3 hours on adm work in Ogden office  
Met with Stettler at my home

### **July 26**

Adm work  
Talked L.D. to Sup. See- arranged trip  
Letter to Lands approved plans spec use Alta Ski shop

### **July 27**

Rental car- Avis thru P&S at 542 miles- start at 3 p.m.  
Left Ogden at 5 a.m. for Fishlake  
10:30 a.m. at Richfield with Sup See- contd on forest- logging and studying road for proposed move of Delano bldgs  
Night at Delano- used own bed- no deducts  
Arrived 6 p.m. at 842.5 miles

### **July 28**

7 a.m.- left Delano- cont'd logging road down canyon to Beaver  
12:20 p.m.- logged road Beaver around mtn to Junction  
3 p.m.- logged road for 16' clearance jctn to Delano  
7:10 p.m.- at Richfield

### **July 29**

5 a.m.- left Richfield  
12 at Salt Lake  
1 p.m. with Sup. Koziol went to Alta- met contractor Settler- arranged details for completion of Alta Gr. Sta.  
work- inspected work  
5 p.m.- rtd S.L.  
6 p.m.- at Ogden car rtd to Ben Lomond hotel garage

### **July 30**

3 hours on Cache job- Ogden office  
Exp a/c 161.09

### **August 1**

Work on Cache report  
Call to Cache- Prevot re date- met with Salzman  
Met with Walt Mann re moves  
Called J. Stewart re fire

### **August 2**

Proposed bldgs moves, logs, maps- contact of moving contc.  
Met with Standing and Payne re Blackfoot exhibit  
Report of inspection Alta job

Contact Mann- Int re 2 jobs asked for

**August 3**

Met at Clark Anderson's office at 7:40 a.m. with Sup. Crowell  
Cont'd on Cache insp., thru Ogden Canyon, Snow Basin, South Fork  
Rtd to Ogden at 5:30 p.m.  
Transportation in Sup. Crowell's car  
No car exp.- no per diem

**August 4**

At Clark's office 7:30 a.m.  
Left with Anderson and Crowell- cont'd Cache insp South Fork and Monte Christo  
Rtd to Ogden 7 p.m.  
No car exp- no per diem

**August 5**

Alta job  
Cache job  
No car exp.  
No per diem

**August 8**

Called Sup. Koziol twice re Alta job  
Stettler wants \$134 for Paul Ray  
Note to Van on this today  
Called Vernal re Roosevelt move  
Called Fishlake re Beaver move  
Cache report  
Reviewed plan Lutheran special use- letter to Lands approved  
Acting R.E.

**August 9**

Leave Ogden at 7 a.m. in car 28 at 11685 miles for Ashley- picked up contractor Vichweg at 7 a.m., went to  
Roosevelt, Elkhorn, Price, Richfield at 9:25 p.m. at 12159 miles  
Studied and logged routes for Elkhorn- Roosevelt move

**August 10**

7 a.m.- met sup at his home  
Leave at 7:10 a.m. at 12159 miles to study Delano to Beaver moves- went to Delano then Beaver, then around  
Mtn to Jctn, Beaver, Ely at 7:30 p.m. at 12536 miles

**August 11**

Leave Ely at 7 a.m. at 12537 miles for Paradise Valley, Lomance  
Arrived at Paradise V and Lomance at 2:30 p.m.  
Logged bldg out to Hwy 40 and to Elko  
Arrived Elko at 9 p.m. at 13102 miles

**August 12**

Met Sup. Torgerson at 7:45 a.m.  
Left Elko at 9:30 a.m. at 13102 miles for Clover Store logged bldg to Hwy 40 and to Farmington, Utah  
Arrived Farmington 7:30 p.m.  
Ckd site location  
Rtd to Ogden 8:25 p.m. at 13404 miles

### **August 15**

In Ogden office 7:20 a.m.- met with A.L.A., Van Meter, Anderson- Lands- reviewed spec use plan Sawtooth, spec u. Lutheran approved with cond'l notes- sent to Lands with letter.  
Called Sawtooth and Payette- Van talked to Boise  
Left at 12 noon in car 28 at 13404- logged road for bldg move Blacksmith Fk R.S. to Huntsville- arrived Ogden 7 p.m. at 13532 miles

### **August 16**

Left Ogden 7 a.m. on plane for Boise etc.  
T/R A 0241421- 36.20- arrived 8:50 a.m.  
Met Carl Swenstrom- went to whse site  
Met Don Rysuch- gave help on sign and landscaping  
Continued to Idaho City- designed airplace cases apron  
Flew in F.S. plan to Indian Cr.- checked bldg constr.  
Rtd to Boise 6 p.m. (cost travel F.S. plan \$30.00)

### **August 17**

At Boise office 8 a.m. in car 4 at 38378- left Boise at 9 a.m. for McCall after contact with A.L.A., Flock, G.K., Don Rose  
Made official stop at Cascade, measured site, borrowed imp plan, contacted Hwy boss regrade  
Cont'd to McCall with Jack Kooch insp shelter constr (plan have been changed) fdtn complete  
Need \$3000 to finish  
At fire set up helped locate position of new port bldg Boise at 6:20 p.m.

### **August 18**

At shop Boise at 8 a.m.- ckd htg of shop  
Bldgs got estimates- made tentative plans for correction  
Day spent on this  
Gave Int office data on sealing cracks in stucco  
Left Boise 7 p.m. by plane for Ogden- arrived 9 p.m.  
Note rtd car 4 at 38633 miles  
Talked to Stettler re Alta

### **August 19**

Called Koziol re Alta  
Report to E- E Imp Boise Indian Cr bldg inspection  
Letter to Rgr. Markham with Imp hdbk  
Letter to Hiatt report of investigation htg Boise shop bldgs

### **August 20**

2 hours Blackfoot exhibit

**August 21**

4 hours same

**August 22**

Letter to Hiatt report on Boise job

Work on Roosevelt move, memo and bid prepared for E

Work on Blackfoot fair

Reviewed plans (2) Lutheran Spec use- Sawtooth- not approved- plans rtd to Lands

Met with spec. use lodge people- Manti- LaSal- Ephraim

Met with Craddock

**August 23**

Emerson Sunbeam spec use plans- Challis rtd Lands not approved with letter

Employee sug sent in on Stanport

Work on Roosevelt move

Memo to E-O-Forest

Work on exhibit Blackfoot

**August 24**

Blackfoot fair

Employee sug. stmt re 1049 to O

Work on proposed bldg move

Called Caribou (Bunch) re method of refinishing Blackfoot booth

Work on needed bldg list

**August 25**

Rough draft of memo for O re use of different woods on impr

Work on Blackfoot display

Work on moving logs estimates

Letter to A.L.A. re airplane slab Idaho City design

Letter to Hiatt re 110 and 220 distr. against plan 3- Boise shop htg

Advise all would be mtec

**August 26**

Letter to I&E re help on Blackfoot fair

e/a \$53.22

**August 27**

Blackfoot fair exhibit- 6 hours

**August 29**

Blackfoot fair

List of jobs

Imp. all forests

**August 30**

Annual leave

**August 31**

Adm work  
Met with Van Meter  
Advised Alta job finish 24<sup>th</sup>  
Met with same Greenwood

**September 1**

Met with Van Meter  
Called Boise, Dixie, Salmon, Manti-LaSal

**September 2**

Left Ogden at 6:45 a.m. in car 28 at 14370 miles for Wasatch- ckd bldgs Alta  
Contract completion also at Fort Douglas site is ok will prepare memo  
Rtd 4:10 p.m. at 14508- Sup Koziol and contr. Stettler accompanied me  
Cash for film pack plus 1.85

**September 4**

2 hours recording music on tape for Blackfoot Fair

**September 5**

Holiday

**September 6**

Report to Eng. on final insp Alta job  
Contract No 12-11-004-130610 complete and ok also extra jobs and mtec and agreed costs  
Memo to O with estimates of all needed jobs also revised record of jobs finished 1955  
Lutheran spec use plans rtd to Lands- requires redesign of trusses

**September 7**

¾ day with operation on proposed future bldg program  
Left 3 p.m. for S.L. in personal car re Blackfoot exhibit- met with Webb Kennedy in S.L.  
Rtd to Ogden 8 p.m.  
No per diem- no mileage

**September 8**

¾ day on operation proposal for future bldg program  
¼ day Blackfoot exhibit  
Start 6 a.m.- end 5 p.m.

**September 9**

Adm work  
New est Boise shop htg and memo  
Cash paid for exhibit items  
1 roll tape .40, glass cleaner .15, thumb tacks .40, nails .24  
Leave for S.L. at 1:10 p.m. in car 27 re Blackfoot exhibit- rtn at 6 p.m. at 26755- left at 26675  
Cash for pointers for exhibit .50, white thumb tacks .15

**September 10**

At office- left in car 27 at 11 a.m. at 26755- arrived Blackfoot at 4 p.m.- work fair until 5:50 p.m. (arrive at 26913 miles)

**September 11**

At Blackfoot fair 7 a.m. until 5 p.m.

Car use- 12 miles

**September 12**

At Blackfoot fair 7:30 a.m. until 5 p.m., 7 p.m. until 10 p.m.

Cash purchases for fair exhibit

List

M.H. King Co. 2.82

Anderson Lmbr 1.11

Neil Boyle Co 4.15

Car use- 17 miles

Rgr Bradley helped 9 hours

**September 13**

6:40 a.m. at fair booth Blackfoot- 10:45 p.m. leave

Car use- 14 miles

Rgr. Bradley helped 5 hours

**September 14**

8:30 a.m. at Blackfoot Fair booth until 3 p.m. and 5 p.m. until 11 p.m.

(Mater helped until 6 p.m., Peterson 1 p.m. until 10:30 p.m.)

Car use- 32 miles

**September 15**

At fair booth 8 a.m. until 11 p.m.

Note- had to go to Blackfoot 3 times during day and for night to Idaho Falls a/c no room could be found in Blackfoot.

Lyman Richwine helped 5 hrs

Max Green helped 8 hours

Car mileage- 42 miles

**September 16**

9:15 a.m. at fair booth until 10:45 p.m. except for 2 hours

Lyman Richwine helped 6 hours

Max Green helped 12 hours

Car mileage- 5 miles

**September 17**

8 a.m. at fair booth

10:45 p.m. left fair

3 hours off during day

Max Green helped 5 hours

Richwine helped 3 ½ hours

No car miles

**September 18**

9:45 a.m. left Blackfoot with exhibit for return to Ogden at 27038 miles, arrived Ogden 1:45 p.m. at 27205 miles

**September 19**

Met with A.L.A. re Albuquerque and W.O. also work on hand

Gave trophy and ribbon to I&E

Revised est to Hiett- Boise htg of shop bldgs

Talked to Don Rose

Gave talks to 2 rgr groups

Prepared memo and gave to A.L.A. on Alta job answering Butler's request for data

**September 20**

Gave talk to 1 rgr group wrote letters of thanks to all helping on Blackfoot display

Acting R.E.

**September 21**

Cache inspection report

Met with A.L.A. re R-3 detail

**September 22**

Finished rough draft of Cache report

Sent prts to Toiyabe

Leave for field 3 p.m.- personal car at 29664

Night at Provo- arrived 5:45 p.m. at 29755- official stop S.L. and vicinity enroute- 91 miles

**September 23**

7 a.m. left Provo for Price, Moab and vicinity- official stop Price 9 a.m. until 12 noon

Arrived Moab at 2:10 p.m. at 29942 miles

Inspected burned building Moab site

Ckd with workman and contractors in and around town on replacement

Personal car used- 17 miles

End of day sptr 29959- total miles for day 204

**September 24**

Moab and vicinity- official work start 8 a.m.- spdtr reading 29987

Leave Moab at 3 p.m.- Price at 5:45 p.m.

Night at Price- total miles 125

Left at 29995

**September 25**

Left Price at 10 a.m.- Ogden at 6:30 p.m.

Stop enroute Provo- could have left at 8 a.m. and arrive Ogden by 1:30 p.m.

Rtn spdtr reading 30284 miles- total for day 172

**September 26**

Work on Cache report

Data for Johnson re wages Boise  
Reviewed 3 emp sug.  
Work on Cache report  
Pictures for O thru Max Cluff re mtec  
Adm work- work on bldg justification at Beaver and Roosevelt

**September 27**

Rough draft and transmittal letters to P&S re Fishlake, Beaver and Ashley, Roosevelt justifications for dwlgs etc.  
Cache report checked and released  
Ckd specs and plans for Boise N.F. portable bldgs  
Work on Preston site plan

**September 28**

Preston site plan revisions made- letter and copies to E, O, Cache  
Lands letter and let of approval  
Plans reviewed of proposed shelter Winter Sports Lamoille Can, Humboldt

**September 29**

Reviewed and conditionally approved plans Challis Sunbeam Resort  
Letter to lands- tracings rtd to Lands  
Report and est Manti Lal- Moab 33a1 reconstruction to E- O, D  
Work on Boise htg plan and bid and specs  
Flowers sent for E- Despain's mother \$6.00

**September 30**

Heating plan of Boise shop

**October 3**

Work on Cache job  
Finished Boise htg job- memo to Hiett, P&S with specs, plans, bids  
Letter to Cache with 2 plans and mat lists for repair of Tony Grove school dorm porch

**October 4**

Rtd T/Rs to Seegmiller  
Work on Cache job  
Getting ready for detail to R-3  
Letter Lands approving new set of plans Challis, Sunbeam store  
Met with A.R.S.- Elsie Mortine

**October 5**

Work on spec plan for Cache on remodeling porch Tony Grove dorm- completed and correspondence completed

**October 6**

7 a.m.- leave Ogden in personal car at 30652 for R-3 detail  
Arrived 5:30 p.m. at Cortez, Colo. At 31062- 410 miles

**October 7**

8 a.m.- leave Cortez, CO at 31062- 3:45 p.m. arrive Albuquerque at 31365 miles

Spent balance of p.m. hunting quarters

**October 8**

Spent entire day hunting quarters at Albuquerque

**October 9**

Albuquerque

**October 10**

Spent day on orientation near job

Reported to Mr. Huber, met with Misters Causey, Davis, LaFavre

Was assigned desk

Planned trip with Causey

Purchase film pack for official use- 2.01

**October 11**

7 a.m.- left with Causey for field- visit and inspection of bldgs at Magdalena R.S. and Springville also went with Mr. Causey to insp Bridge

Met with C&M man Sam Henry

6:15 p.m.- day finished

Travel in official car 78

**October 12**

7 a.m.- left Springville- proceeded to Water Carr R.S. inspected bldgs also at Alpine R.S., Luna R.S. Cont'd to Reserve R.S.- 4 bldgs under contract; to Glenwood R.S.- day finished 6 p.m.

**October 13**

8 a.m.- left Glenwood R.S.

5:30- rtd to Albuquerque

666 miles field travel

**October 14**

8 a.m. at office

Reported to Mr. Huber, Davis and others re inspection

Started work on Reserve plan revision and change orders #3- got photo positive films made

**October 15**

R-3 detail in Albuquerque

**October 17**

Revised tracings to include items required in H-8 bldg revisions in change order #3

Got prts and correspondence

Had plans mailed Belen Bldrs Supply and Tom Unterback by 5:20 p.m.

**October 18**

Meeting with Mr. Mullins re Springville shop

Review of 2 B rm dwlg plans with Ted

Collection of tech data for design purpose Springville shop

**October 19**

Collecting data on steel windows, cover, tile and other items for Springville shop

**October 20**

Preliminary studies and plans for Springville shop

**October 21**

Preliminary plan Springville shop- 1 selection finished

**October 22**

Went up to Santa Fe and Las Vegas

**October 23**

Truscott's called on us

**October 24**

All day on proposed barn plans R-3

**October 25**

With Mayhew, Davis- inspected houses

Work on plans

5 p.m.- 1 film pack purchase 1.95

**October 26**

All day plan sketches

**October 27**

7:30 a.m. left for field with Ted Roff in R-3 car 75- went to Taos Sup Hdqtrs, Carson Forest, ckd bldgs then ckd bldgs at Penasco R.S.

Rtd to Santa Fe at 8:10 p.m.

1 film pack- 1.95

**October 28**

8 a.m.- left Santa Fe for El Rito R.S.- met Sup. Graves- ckd bldgs there and new 2 bd rm dwlg- cont to Canjilon R.S. and ckd bldgs

Rtd to El Rito and then to Albuquerque at 8 p.m.

Ross Kimball went with us

**October 31**

Rtd to Albuquerque office

8 hours plans R-3

**November 1**

R-3 Plans- 8 hours

**November 2**

R-3 Plans- 8 hours

**November 3**

R-3 Plans- 8 hours

**November 4**

R-3 Plans- 8 hours

**November 5-6**

R-3 Detail

**November 7**

R-3 Plans- 8 hours

**November 8**

R-3 Plans- 8 hours

**November 9**

R-3 Plans- 8 hours

**November 10**

Work on Plans R-3

Mtg in O with Mr. Davis and Mr. Huber re plans, estimates and extension of time on detail  
Vern Despain called re McCall htg of shelter

**November 11**

Holiday

**November 14**

Work cont'd on R-3 plans and sketches

**November 15**

Letter to R-4 by R-3 sent re my detail extension  
Plans and sketches fin- sketches and estimates  
Letter to Utterback to make Springville site plan

**November 16**

Shop plans

**November 17**

Reviewed plans for LaFavre  
Work on R-3 shop plan

**November 18**

Shop plans- R-3

**November 21**

Shop plans R-3

**November 22**

Shop plans R-3

**November 23**

Shop plans R-3

**November 24**

Holiday

**November 25**

Shop plans and specs

**November 28**

Shop plans and specs

R-4 sent word detail may be extended to cover period R-3 agreed

**November 29**

Shop plans and specs

**November 30**

Shop plans and specs

**December 1**

Shop plans and specs

**December 2**

Shop plans and specs

**December 5**

Shop plans and specs

**December 6**

2 hours bill of materials- Comfort Station for Mr. Hammond of Lands

**December 7**

Work on R-3 plans- 8 hours

3 hours (evening) giving talk and attending meeting- "Bldg Mtec" Engrs R-3 mtg

**December 8**

Writing specs- 8 hours barn plans

Gave evening talk to Engineers mtg on bldg mtec

**December 9**

R-3 bldg specs

**December 10**

R-3 bldg specs- 8 ½ hours

**December 12**

R-3 bldg specs- 8 hours

**December 13**

8 hours R-3 bldg plans and specs  
Met with Davis

**December 14**

8 hours R-3 bldg plans and specs

**December 15**

Made a dummy improvement plan for Dick Lewis 3 hours  
Work on htg plan shop fin specs of shop finished  
Ckd plan for Causey- 3 unit small equip. blg by Roff  
Ardella left for Calif

**December 16**

8 hours R-3 bldg plans and specs

**December 17**

6 hours R-3 plans

**December 19**

8 hours R-3 plans

**December 20**

8 hours R-3 plans

**December 21**

8 hours R-3 plans

**December 22**

8 hours R-3 plans

**December 23**

3 hours R-3 plans  
5 hours An. leave

**December 26**

Holiday

**December 27-30**

Leave

## 1956 Diary

### January 1

Rtd to Albuquerque 12/31/55 at 6 p.m.

### January 2

Holiday

### January 3

Region 3 plans- 8 hours

### January 4

R-3 plans

Springville shop plans finished

### January 5

Revision of plan 2 bedroom house

Met with Causey re same

Met with Lewis re same

### January 6

All day R-3 plans

### January 9

Region 3 plans

Met with Dick Lewis and got corrections for 2 bedroom dwlg

### January 10

R-3 plans

Went out to get kitchen cabt plans

Work until 7 p.m.

### January 11

R-3 plans

### January 12

R-3 plans

### January 13

R-3 plans

### January 16

R-3 plans

### January 17

R-3 plans

**January 18**

8 hours R-3 plans

Finished 2 solutions 2 bedroom except specs

Finished specs 3 stall large bldg

**January 19**

8 hours on R-3 plans

Took specs up to Hundley for 2 stall storage bldg

**January 20**

Specs for 4-2 bed room plans finished and taken to Holmes for typing

Roy and Hank leave for W.O.

Gave LaFavre a report on my progress to date

**January 21**

8 hours R-3 specs at home

**January 23**

Work on R-3 plans all day

**January 24**

R-3 plans all day

Made prts

**January 25**

Region 2 plans all day

**January 26**

Causey rtd 2 bedroom plans ckd- corrections made

R-3 plans all day

**January 27**

R-3 plans all day

**January 29**

4 hours on R-3 specs at home

**January 30**

R-3 plans

**January 31**

R-3 plans

**February 1**

R-3 plans

**February 2**

R-3 plans

**February 3**

R-3 plans

**February 6**

R-3 plans

**February 7**

Region 3 plans

1 sht- 3 bedroom rev.

Worked up job specs for Causey

Reported to Ray Huber on progress verbally

Settled on leaving here March 1<sup>st</sup>

Ray asked for a report on my observation in Reg. while inspecting bldgs

**February 8**

R-3 plans

4 hours overtime mtec material

**February 9**

R-3 plans

3 hours overtime on mtec material

**February 10**

R-3 plans

Mtec data

Memo report of observations R-3

3 hours overtime mtec mtl

**February 11**

2 hours on mtec data

**February 13**

All day on plan revision 3 bedroom

**February 14**

All day on plan rev. 3 bedroom dwlg

Sent barn plans to Lincoln

Sent Ray Huber B/M form- memos on both

**February 15**

All day 3 bedroom and 3 stall equip

**February 16**

All day 3 stall equip bldg

**February 17**

All day 3 bedroom dwlg

Letter of estimates concerning Roosevelt move to O

**February 18**

3 hours on handbook for mtec

**February 20**

All day 3 stall equip bldg

**February 21**

All day 3 bedroom bldg

**February 22**

All day 3 stall equip bldg

**February 23**

All day on R-3 plans

Finished 3 stall equip bldg

**February 24**

All day on R-3 plans

Murray Butler called about Roosevelt move- said Gil Doll wished to change plans

**February 25**

Work on mtec policy

Also to Las Vegas N.M.

**February 27**

All day R-3 detail

Dictated mtec policy sample for R-3

Finished plan for 3 bedroom

**February 28**

8 hours- R-3 plans

**February 29**

8 hours R-3 plans

3 hours in evening R-3 plans

Report 10 ½ hours work

**March 1**

R-3 detail

7:30 a.m. until 2:45 p.m. at office R-3 on plans

3 to 5 p.m. packing

5 p.m. left at 37642 miles in personal car

9 p.m. arrived Farmington N.M. for night at 37849 miles

**March 2**

9:00 a.m.- Left Farmington at 37849 miles

9:30 p.m. arrived Ogden at 38344 miles

**March 5**

Reported at 7:45 a.m. Ogden office

Sent to Albuquerque Marcello Matson, my diary for March for expense a/c preparation

Met with A.L.A.- unpacked and reorganized my office- 8 hours

Acting R.E.

**March 6**

Ck with Murray Butler re Roosevelt and Beaver moves and get data

Read mail

Acting R.E.

**March 7**

Send Causey R-3 each of gas and oil house plans

Send 2 sets of R-4 dwlg plans 4 bedroom type

Talked to Gil Doll made appt for Monday 12<sup>th</sup>

Acting R.E.

Work on bldg changes- got drafting table from S.L. Blueprint Co.

**March 8**

8 hours work on planning building changes

Called Otis Elev. Mr. Skanky to try to get estimate

**March 9**

Called Graybar Elec. S.L. for catalogs and prices

Rec'd plan dup film tracings from R-3 about 3 are in poor condition re wrapping and edges damaged

8 hours R.O. bldg plans

**March 12**

Appt with Gil Doll and Bill Work re Roosevelt proposed move and remodeling

Met with Super. Mtg at request of Anderson

Van reviewed figures on est. of Roosevelt job

Called Vichweg re his proposals

9 hours

Got approval on steno

**March 13**

Met with Chas Daugherty

Work on revised bldg plans- Ashley job with Bill Work Roosevelt job

**March 14**

Work on Roosevelt and R.O. plans

**March 15**

Met with A.L. Anderson and Johnson re proposed revision on mtec handbook

Work on renumbering and files of Region 3 plans

Work on Roosevelt job

Looked for L.O. house data for Rasmussen- could not locate

**March 16**

Work on renumbering R-3 plans and getting ready for A.L.A.'s sign  
Work on Roosevelt plan  
Work on est. and mtec guide  
Met with Sup's Doll and See re proposed work  
Letter to Van Meter with new Roosevelt move and rehab estimates  
Letter to O with Bane Co. Mtn Cabin prefab data

**March 19**

Work on Roosevelt move Plan 1 fdtm plan and specs

**March 20**

2 letters to O re prefab with circulars  
1 letter to New Century Pref. Co. for circ and prices  
Work on Roosevelt Imp plan

**March 21**

1 hour sick leave  
Letters for prefab data to  
    A. Hanischfeger Corp- house div.  
    B. The Ranch Western  
Letter to Bailey re proposed bldgs to be moved to Farmington  
Letter to P&S re Elwood Carter

**March 22**

All day Ashley Plans, R.O. plans, specifications  
Call to Gil Doll  
Met with Van Meter, A.L.A.  
Anderson approved R-3 plans

**March 23**

Met with Van Meter  
Work on Ashley plans  
2 hours on R.O. planning  
Salesmen  
Help to others  
Files

**March 26**

Ests for Craddock  
Specs for fdtms, floors, rough plbg, walks, drives, etc Roosevelt  
Imp plan Roosevelt R.O. revisions

**March 27**

Spent 2 ½ hours with State Fish and Game men on proposed dam, Ashley N.F.  
Gave them data from files on specs

Ashley plans Roosevelt- 5 ½ hours

**March 28**

Acting R.E. part time

Met with Daniels and Standing re retirement

Work on Ashley N.F. Roosevelt job 6 ½ hours

Met with Sup. Doll- he approved Imp plan

**March 29**

All day on Roosevelt job and plan files

**March 30**

Letter to

Jeppeson and Co. re Ute Co.

Banes Co re prefab

Lands- re Mutal Dell Spec Use

Operations re Century Homes prefab

O, Ashley, P&S with moving bids for Roosevelt

O, Ashley, P&S with foundation basement plans, specifications also bids, also for walks, patio and driveway

O with Schols home brochure

Met with Van Meter re bldgs and moves

Called Jack Kooch re Chamberlain bldg

**April 2**

Met with Mathews outline job road

Met with Engineers re seasons plans

Met with Roy Blanch re bids for Roosevelt- reviewed his revision of our bids- ok'd

Work on Roosevelt plans

**April 3**

Work on Roosevelt job- plan finish- bid started

Ckd Sawtooth spec use Presbyterian Ch. Plan- memo to Lands

Moving list to P&S

Letter to Lands re Sawtooth Assembly bldg- spec use plans- rtd thru E

**April 4**

Letter to O with copies of R-3 bldgs 2 and 3 room dwlgs block with ests

A.L.A. asked for basement plan revised

Work on specs Roosevelt and plan

Memo to Lands bounced- got it back into action- took plan to Lands with letter

**April 5**

Letter to O re U.S. Steel homes

8 extra sets of plans for basement bid Roosevelt prepared

3 sets of R.O. basement proposed arrangement plan- 1 base plan prtd and colored to A.L.A.

Plans and letter to Payette

**April 6**

Letter of thanks to Sadie Lane and Graybar Electric  
Letter to O, P&S, Ashley- rehab plans and specs Ashley- Roosevelt job htg plan finished  
Letter to O with prefab plans  
Letter to Ashley reply re Nichols help on ground Roosevelt job  
Letter to O re size and est of Plan 1C7 with plan

**April 9**

Sent to Caribou 6 sets of plans 5, 6, 7 combined or enlarged for ideas  
Got letter to Manti LaSal re rebuilding of burned warehouse, equip bldg- sent 3 sets of plans- material list  
Operation approved project and set up money today- they advised Manti  
Work on Beaver job

**April 10**

Rec'd call and made call to Jack Kooch re Chamberlain- made rough plan and estimates  
Mathews also came in about it  
Work on Beaver plans

**April 11**

Met with Ed Cliff  
Met with Dean Gardner, Margaret Wardleigh re bldg (R.O.) changes possible  
Work on plans R.O. changes  
Work on Beaver setup

**April 12**

Beaver plans  
Chamberlain Plan 53C plan  
Call from Buck at Jackson re whse floor  
Finished Beaver Imp plan

**April 13**

Letter Lands approving Targhee spec use Pine Shelter  
Letter to Operation with copy of 2 room office- Plan 51E  
Letter to Payette- O with est and plan for Chamberlain R.S. dwlg stair setup

**April 15**

3 hours mtg pictures for book record

**April 16**

Met with Jackson Sht Mtl Works foreman- got price on shelf repairs library- \$15.00  
Work on R.O. plans  
Checked plan and wrote letter re Mutual Dell Cabin- did not approve

**April 17**

Revision and new solution of plan for Chamberlain R.S. dwlg upstairs  
Met with Van Meter and Mathews  
Work on R.O. plans- 3 hours

**April 18**

Entire day on R.O. plans

**April 19**

Entire day on R.O. plans except 1 hour sick leave

Doc. Ck

**April 20**

Letter to O includes revised plan, estimates, bill of materials and shipping wts of Chamberlain job

R.O. bldg plans

Called Snelgrove S.L. Blue for estimates

Met with Irvine and Monte Lewis re bldg changes

**April 21**

2 hours on bldg mtec text

**April 23**

Left Ogden at 7:30 a.m. in car 26 with Mathews for Fishlake N.F.

Arrived Richfield 1:30 p.m.

Contacted office and Sup. See at his home

Cont'd to Beaver via jctn- logged road from Junction to Beaver

Arrived Beaver at F.S. site 6 p.m.

Contacted Asst Sup. Vic Stokes- Butler already with us

Night at Beaver

Car mileage charged to Operation

**April 24**

At Beaver office and job- with us was Rgr. Seaman, Butler, Stokes and Mathews

We reviewed my proposed plans for Beaver move site and bldg

Out of conference a 25ft set back was agreed upon

A new solution for house was proposed- with driveway on West- plans given to Stokes to take back to Sup. See for consideration and return to Ogden

Cont'd at 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. to Kanosh- helped with roof mtec problems

7:30 p.m.- rtd to Ogden

1 film .55

No mileage charge

**April 25**

At office at 8 a.m.

4 hours on building changes

4 hours on log for Beaver move

Revised Guide to Prospective Summer Home Uses and Permittees revised

Asnd Mayhew Davis letter

Purchased for cash- 1 roll tracing mending tape- .60

**April 26**

All day on R.O. plan changes

**April 27**

Prepared estimates for slab replacement repairs- Nephi R.S. Uinta  
Letter to Operation  
Letter to Operation with pictures from different views at Beaver site  
Conferences with  
    Van  
    A.L.A.  
    Bailey- Mann  
    Blanch- Butler  
Bids on Roosevelt high

**April 28**

Went to Salt Lake  
Worked all day until 7 p.m. trying to find bidders for Roosevelt

**April 29**

Contacted by phone Vichweg's son  
He expressed willingness to carry on his father's contract at his figures of 2145.00  
Called Van and reported  
Butler called me re same

**April 30**

Work on Roosevelt bids- Vichweg came in- gave him new bid papers, also for fdtm  
S.L. Blue folks Griffin and Snelgrove came in re est. moving equip.  
Letter to Cache with est. re Blacksmith Barn move  
Letter to Operation re Thyer Prefabs

**May 1**

Imp plan Beaver finished and approved  
New final prel plans Beaver finished  
Call to Gil Doll  
Call to Buckingham re jobs- Jackson and Roosevelt  
Work on Beaver move bid

**May 2**

Letter to O with specs, plans, pictures and data on Beaver move

**May 3**

Help to Mathews on barn adaption to dwelling for Baker R.S.  
Imp plan files  
Beaver job  
Jackson job  
Met with Mathews  
Finished specs for typing Beaver fdtms etc also bid  
Rtd to R&S (OM) my brief case and steel tape

**May 4**

Work on Beaver job specs- finished for foundation etc and bid written  
Specs written on Teton job  
Cal finished plans for Teton dwelling enlargement less title and specs  
Del'd to Tom Mathews bid and all attachments for Beaver move- Vichweg low on move to Roosevelt  
Called Gill Doll re trip to Vernal Monday- arranged with Butler  
Rtd my ident cards to F.A. and also my T/Rs  
New girl Joyce Granquist started

### **May 7**

Left Ogden 1 p.m. via charter plane- at 2:25 p.m. at Vernal  
Contacted Rgr.  
Left Vernal at 2:45- Roosevelt at 3 p.m.  
Left Roosevelt at 5 p.m.- at Duchesne at 5:15- left at 6:20  
Vernal 6:40  
Contacted Ashton at 7 p.m.  
Axel Anderson no bid  
Contacted Mr. Ralph Ashton at Vernal- contacted Vernal office

### **May 8**

Leave Vernal at 12:20  
Duchesne 12:45- left 1:15  
Roosevelt 1:30- Leave 3:25  
Arrive Ogden 4:30 p.m.  
Contacted Duchesne Rgr. Bishop- brought back bids fts water no bid  
Collected bid at Vernal from Ashton  
Collected bid at Roosevelt from Jensen  
Opened bids Ashton low at \$4200  
Opened bids with Ashton rep and Jensen present

### **May 9**

Help to Operation and Salmon on Leadore and Lemhi setup  
Call to Roosevelt with P&S on bids  
Contacted Van Meter, Butler and Cluff re Roosevelt bids  
Work on Beaver job  
Letter to Cache sending plan 11 promised  
Work on R.O. plans  
Signed exp a/c \$15.15 for April  
Gil Doll came in on Roosevelt job

### **May 10**

Letter to Operation re plans for future 3 bedroom house- sending 2 sets each of plans 1C7-1C3, also comment and review of W.O. plans- del'd to Mathews  
Letter to Lands- review of Targhee Spec Use Mack's Inn Resort Cabin- plan approved  
Met with Mathews- left him 3 sets of tracing for review, 2 plans of 1 bedroom homes, 1 plan 2 bedroom home  
Met with Max Cluff  
Letter to O re plan 1C6 finished  
To Operations 3 more sets of Chamberlain remodel plan

**May 11**

Plans and specs 6 set to Teton on Jackson dwelling plan adtn heating and specs

**May 14**

Letter to Operation with 1 set Jackson dwlg plans

2 sets each plans 51-21 and 53 to Fishlake for Beaver job

1 set plans to Targhee of bathhouse

Work on R.O. plans

Work on Beaver specs and plans

**May 15**

Letter to O, E, Int with proposed replanning of Ogden F.S. bldg with specs and est.- plans and specs by me

Letter to Targhee thru Lands with plan idea bathhouse

**May 16**

Plans sent to R-2

R.O. letter released

Specs for fdtm and plans Beaver to P&S

Specs for rehab Beaver and plans to P&S